

hansgrohe

Life is waterful.



Product catalogue 2026

Bathroom & Kitchen

[hansgrohe.com](https://www.hansgrohe.com)

Hansgrohe Headquarters



The Hansgrohe Master Service – Headquarters

Service hours:

Monday-Thursday: 8:00 am-4:00 pm
Friday: 8:00 am-3:00 pm

Phone: +49 7836 51-1282
Fax: +49 7836 51-1440
info@hansgrohe.com

You will also find technical information at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com



Global Projects Services – Headquarters

gpservices@hansgrohe.com

You will also find tender texts and planning
details at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data



Hansgrohe Aquademie – Headquarters

Monday-Friday: 7:30 am-7:00 pm
Saturday-Sunday: 10:00 am-4:00 pm

Hansgrohe SE
Hansgrohe Aquademie
Austr. 9
77761 Schiltach/Germany
Phone: +49 7836 51-3272
Fax: +49 7836 51-1505

The Aquademie is our adventure centre on
all aspects of water.
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Errors and omissions excepted.

Upon publication of this price list, all previously published price lists are no longer valid.

Figures given for dimensional drawings are in mm.

Please note that the accuracy of color reproduction may vary due to technical limitations in color reproduction, material surfaces and lighting conditions.
Although we make every effort to reproduce the colors shown as accurately as possible, we cannot exclude the possibility of color deviations.

When installing the products, please follow the instructions in the installation manual.

All products are subject to availability.

The availability may be temporarily impacted by material shortages, interruptions in the supply chain
or other force majeure events. Please contact us for further details.

The following general terms and conditions apply:
<https://www.hansgrohe.com/terms-of-conditions>

Content

	The brand hansgrohe	54	
Showers	Hand showers	65	
	Shower sets	89	
	Shower bars	127	
	Shower holder sets	141	
	Shower holders	161	
	Shower hoses	169	
	Overhead showers	175	
	Showerpipes	233	
	Thermostatic mixers	Thermostats exposed installation	287
Thermostats and mixers concealed installation		305	
Installation	Basic sets	341	
Mixers	Metropol	387	
	Metris	399	
	Finoris	411	
	Tecturis	423	
	Vivenis	451	
	Talis	465	
	Focus	481	
	Zesis	495	
	Rebris	507	
	Logis	529	
	Vernis	549	
	Electronic mixers	579	
	Avalegra	583	
	Bathroom Accessories	Bathroom Accessories	589
	Bathroom Interior Categories	Wash basin/furniture combinations	641
Wash basins		655	
Furniture		723	
Mirrors		841	
Toiletplace		869	
Drains and overflow sets	Drains	919	
	Wastes and overflows bathtub	955	
	Wastes and overflows basin	963	
Kitchen	Kitchen mixers	977	
	Kitchen sinks	1033	
Planning	Planning & Installation	1049	
Spare parts	Spare parts	1065	

Phase-out products 2026

Available while stock lasts

	Code no.
Raindance Rainfall	
Overhead shower 150 1jet	26442000
Overhead shower 150 1jet stream	26443000
Raindance Select S	
Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm	26466400
Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector	26467000
Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector	26469000
Showerpipe 300 2jet with thermostat	27133000
Shower system 240 2jet with thermostat ShowerSelect S and basic set	27297000
Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector	27337000
Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector	27337400
Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm	27378000
Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm	27378400
Raindance Select E	
Showerpipe 300 2jet with ShowerTablet Select 300	27126000
Showerpipe 300 2jet with ShowerTablet Select 300	27126400
Showerpipe 300 3jet with ShowerTablet Select 300	27127000
Showerpipe 300 3jet with ShowerTablet Select 300	27127400
Showerpipe 300 2jet EcoSmart with ShowerTablet Select 300	27283000
Raindance E	
Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector	26604000
Showerpipe 360 1jet with bath thermostat	27113000
Showerpipe 360 1jet with bath thermostat	27113400
Showerpipe 360 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 300	27288000
Showerpipe 360 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 300	27288400
Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm	27370000
Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 24 cm	27371000
Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm	27375000
Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector	27380000
Overhead shower 360 1jet with ceiling connector	27381000
Pulsify Select S	
Hand shower 105 3jet Activation	24100000
Hand shower 105 3jet Activation	24100670
Hand shower 105 3jet Activation	24100700
Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation	24110000
Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation	24110140
Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation	24110670
Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation	24110700
Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 65 cm	24160000
Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 65 cm	24160670
Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 65 cm	24160700
Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 90 cm	24170000
Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 90 cm	24170670
Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 90 cm	24170700

	Code no.
Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 125 cm	24302000
Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 125 cm	24302670
Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 125 cm	24302700
Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 160 cm	24303000
Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 160 cm	24303670
Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 160 cm	24303700
Pulsify S	
Hand shower 105 1jet	24120000
Hand shower 105 1jet	24120670
Hand shower 105 1jet	24120700
Overhead shower 105 1jet	24130000
Overhead shower 105 1jet	24130140
Overhead shower 105 1jet	24130670
Overhead shower 105 1jet	24130700
Shower holder set 105 1jet with shower hose 125 cm	24301000
Shower holder set 105 1jet with shower hose 125 cm	24301670
Shower holder set 105 1jet with shower hose 125 cm	24301700
Shower set 100 1jet EcoSmart with shower bar 65 cm	24372700
Croma Select S	
Shower holder set 110 Vario with shower hose 160 cm	26411400
Shower holder set 110 Vario with shower hose 125 cm	26421400
Shower set 110 Multi with shower bar 65 cm	26560400
Shower set 110 Multi EcoSmart with shower bar 65 cm	26561400
Shower set 110 Vario with shower bar 65 cm	26562400
Shower set 110 1jet with shower bar 65 cm	26564400
Shower set 110 Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	26566400
Shower set 110 1jet with shower bar 90 cm	26574400
Hand shower 110 Multi	26800400
Hand shower 110 Vario	26802400
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	27013400
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	27014400
SemiPipe Multi with thermostat	27247400
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 72 cm	27833400
Croma S	
Hand shower 110 1jet	26804400
Croma Select E	
Shower holder set 110 Vario with shower hose 160 cm	26413400
Shower holder set 110 1jet with shower hose 125 cm	26424400
Shower holder set 110 Vario with shower hose 125 cm	26425400
Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart	26528400
Shower set 110 Vario with shower bar 65 cm	26582400
Shower set 110 1jet with shower bar 65 cm	26584400
Shower set 110 Multi with shower bar 90 cm	26590400

	Code no.
Shower set 110 1jet with shower bar 90 cm	26594400
Hand shower 110 Multi	26810400
Hand shower 110 Vario	26812400
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	27081400
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	27082400
SemiPipe Multi with thermostat	27248400

Croma 100

Shower system for exposed installation Multi with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	27085000
Overhead shower Vario	27441000
Overhead shower Multi	27443000
Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm	27592000
Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm	27594000
Overhead shower Vario EcoSmart	28462000

Crometta S

Shower system 240 1jet with single lever mixer and basic set	27958000
--	----------

Crometta 85

Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm	27558000
Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm	27559000
Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 125 cm	27576000
Shower holder set Mono with shower hose 160 cm	27577000
Shower set Mono EcoSmart+ with shower bar 65 cm	27652000
Shower set Mono with shower bar 65 cm	27728000
Shower set Mono with shower bar 90 cm	27729000
Shower set Vario with shower bar 90 cm	27762000
Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm	27763000
Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	27764000
Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm	27766000
Overhead shower 1jet EcoSmart+	28423000
Overhead shower Vario	28424000
Overhead shower Multi	28425000
Hand shower Mono EcoSmart+	28561000
Hand shower Vario	28562000
Hand shower Multi	28563000
Hand shower Mono	28585000

Crometta

Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	27812400
Shower system for exposed installation Vario with Ecostat 1001 CL thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	27813400

Unica

Shower bar Crometta 90 cm	27609000
Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with Metaflex shower hose 160 cm	27614000
Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with Metaflex shower hose 160 cm	27615000

	Code no.
Staro	
Complete set waste set 90	60056000
Flexaplus S	
Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58150000
Finish set waste and overflow set	58186000
Flexaplus	
Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58140180
Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58141180
Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs and shower trays	58142000
Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58143000
Finish set waste and overflow set	58185000
Finish set waste and overflow set	58185140
Finish set waste and overflow set	58185340
Finish set waste and overflow set	58185670
Finish set waste and overflow set	58185700
Finish set waste and overflow set	58185990

Exafill S

Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58113000
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58115180
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58116180
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58117000
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58117140
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58117340
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58117670
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58117700
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58117990

Exafill

Finish set bath filler	58112000
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58123000
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58125180
Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58126180
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	58127000
Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus	58128000

Ecostat universal

Shower thermostat for exposed installation	13122000
Bath thermostat for exposed installation	13123000

Phase-out products 2026

Available while stock lasts

	Code no.
ShowerSelect	
Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder	15765000
Metropol Classic	
Bath spout	13425000
Bath spout	13425090
Metropol	
Bath spout floor-standing	32531000
2-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle	32548000
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles for Secuflex	32552000
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles	32553000
Talis S	
Pillar tap 40 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set	13132000
Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set	72010000
Single lever basin mixer 80 with push-open waste set	72011000
Single lever basin mixer 80 without waste set	72012000
Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	72013000
Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set	72014000
Pillar tap 80 with pin handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set	72017000
Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	72020000
Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	72021000
Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	72022000
Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart without waste set	72023000
Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set	72025000
Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set	72031000
Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set	72032000
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16.5 cm	72110000
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm	72111000
Single lever basin mixer 140 with pop-up waste set	72113000
Single lever basin mixer 250 for wash bowls with pop-up waste set	72115000
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	72200000
Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm	72290000
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation	72400000
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	72401000
Bath spout	72410000
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	72412000
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex	72416000
3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	72417000
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	72419000
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation	72600000
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	72601000
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	72606000

	Code no.
Talis E	
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	71766000
Focus	
Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou	31930000
3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	31937000
Rebris E	
Single lever bath mixer Monotrou	72435000
Logis	
Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set	71070670
Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	71100670
Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	71101670
Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set	71170670
2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation	71243000
Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine with pop-up waste set	71251670
Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine without waste set	71253670
2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation	71263000
Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou	71312000
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates	71401670
Vernis Blend	
Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure	26095000
Shower set 100 Vario with shower bar 65 cm project pack (6 pieces)	26371000
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation projects pack (6 pcs.)	71447000
Single lever basin mixer 100 with isolated water conduction and pop-up waste set	71571000
Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set project pack (6 pcs.)	71587000
Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set project pack (6 pcs.)	71588000
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation projects pack (6 pcs.)	71647000
Vernis Shape	
Overhead shower 230 1jet LowPressure	26096000
Logis Universal	
Corner basket	41710000
Towel hook	41711000
Double bath towel rail	41712000
Grab bar	41713000
Liquid soap dispenser	41714000
Soap dish	41715000
Bath towel rail	41716000
Toilet paper holder double	41717000
Toothbrush tumbler	41718000
Towel rack with towel rail	41720000

Code no.

Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	41722000
Toilet paper holder with cover	41723000
Towel ring	41724000
Towel hook double	41725000
Toilet paper holder	41726000
Bath-accessory set 3 in 1	41727000
Bath-accessory set 5 in 1	41728000
Shaving mirror	73561000

Talis Select M51

Single lever kitchen mixer 300, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet	72826000
--	----------

Talis M51

Single lever kitchen mixer 200, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet	72817000
Single lever kitchen mixer 200, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	73876000

Focus M42

Single lever kitchen mixer 120, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet	71864000
Single lever kitchen mixer 150, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet	71865000
Single lever kitchen mixer 100, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet	71866000

Other

Bath spout	13414000
Long swivel spout 30 cm	14495000
Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation	15984180
Shower holder Porter C	27521000

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
01			
HG	01000180	4059625350867	948
HG	01001180	4059625350850	948
HG	01002180	4059625350836	949
HG	01022180	4059625610862	911
HG	01500180	4059625316900	344
HG	01800180	4011097347240	349
HG	01850180	4011097677545	349
02			
HG	02024000	4011097100005	168
06			
HG	06010000	4011097100135	972
10			
AX	10452180	4011097254104	356
13			
HG	13077000	4059625464960	340
HG	13085000	4011097102184	1071
HG	13111000	4011097754161	296
HG	13111400	4011097753928	296
HG	13114000	4011097678832	298
HG	13114140	4059625229774	298
HG	13114340	4059625229781	298
HG	13114670	4059625229798	298
HG	13114700	4059625229804	298
HG	13114990	4059625229811	298
HG	13115000	4011097678849	299
HG	13116000	4011097678856	298
HG	13116140	4059625229828	298
HG	13116340	4059625229835	298
HG	13116670	4059625229842	298
HG	13116700	4059625229859	298
HG	13116990	4059625229866	298
HG	13117000	4011097678863	299
HG	13141000	4011097661308	296
HG	13141400	4011097666402	296
HG	13151000	4011097717036	293
HG	13151400	4011097717029	293
HG	13159180	4011097835310	357
HG	13161000	4011097661315	296
HG	13161400	4011097665696	296
HG	13171000	4011097717012	293
HG	13171400	4011097717005	293
HG	13201000	4011097799599	303
HG	13211000	4011097799582	302
HG	13233180	4011097629407	357
HG	13244180	4011097629414	359
HG	13323000	4059625522172	301
HG	13324000	4059625522165	301
HG	13324670	4059625522141	301
HG	13325000	4059625522127	302
HG	13325670	4059625522103	302
HG	13346000	4059625522400	300
HG	13346670	4059625522387	300
HG	13347000	4059625522363	300
HG	13347670	4059625522349	300
HG	13423000	4011097603766	476
HG	13424000	4011097594774	476
HG	13437180	4011097660837	358
HG	13439180	4011097734033	358
HG	13440180	4059625321218	359

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	13444180	4011097140841	360
HG	13481180	4059625479285	354
HG	13560180	4059625202968	354
HG	13588000	4059625477359	345
HG	13593000	4011097745015	351
HG	13593140	4059625346716	351
HG	13593340	4059625346723	351
HG	13593670	4059625346693	351
HG	13593700	4059625346709	351
HG	13593990	4059625346730	351
HG	13595000	4011097333670	350
HG	13597000	4011097564739	352
HG	13597140	4059625250075	352
HG	13597340	4059625346839	352
HG	13597670	4059625346815	352
HG	13597700	4059625346822	352
HG	13612000	4059625464632	346
HG	13612140	4059625464625	346
HG	13612340	4059625464618	346
HG	13612670	4059625464601	346
HG	13612700	4059625464595	346
HG	13613000	4059625464571	347
HG	13613140	4059625464564	347
HG	13613340	4059625464557	347
HG	13613670	4059625464540	347
HG	13613700	4059625464533	347
HG	13614000	4059625464519	348
HG	13614140	4059625464502	348
HG	13614340	4059625464496	348
HG	13614670	4059625464489	348
HG	13614700	4059625464472	348
HG	13617000	4059625464458	346
HG	13617140	4059625464441	346
HG	13617340	4059625464434	346
HG	13617670	4059625464427	346
HG	13617700	4059625464410	346
HG	13618000	4059625464397	347
HG	13618140	4059625464380	347
HG	13618340	4059625464373	347
HG	13618670	4059625464366	347
HG	13618700	4059625464359	347
HG	13620180	4011097228747	361
HG	13622180	4011097625386	356
HG	13624000	4059625464335	348
HG	13624140	4059625464328	348
HG	13624340	4059625464311	348
HG	13624670	4059625464304	348
HG	13624700	4059625464298	348
HG	13628000	4059625464274	347
HG	13631000	4059625464267	348
HG	13632000	4059625464250	345
HG	13637000	4059625534090	345
HG	13638000	4059625536209	346
HG	13901000	4011097537122	966
HG	13902000	4011097537139	966
HG	13903000	4011097646411	966
HG	13904000	4011097666778	965
HG	13913000	4011097413754	1072
HG	13950000	4011097350721	967
HG	13950140	4011097957050	967

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	13950340	4059625266151	967
HG	13950670	4059625266137	967
HG	13950700	4059625266144	967
HG	13950990	4011097957128	967
HG	13952000	4011097105932	1070
HG	13954000	4011097360393	965
HG	13964000	4011097105970	1070
HG	13970000	4011097105994	1075
HG	13971000	4011097178578	1075
14			
HG	14095000	4011097165103	1069
HG	14096000	4011097176222	1069
HG	14806000	4011097732992	1008
HG	14847000	4011097823676	996
HG	14847800	4011097823669	996
HG	14883000	4011097748559	996
HG	14883800	4011097748566	996
15			
HG	15310180	4011097815602	364
HG	15311180	4059625034057	364
HG	15312180	4059625034040	365
HG	15313180	4059625034033	365
HG	15346000	4011097727219	303
HG	15355000	4059625034019	313
HG	15355400	4011097815619	313
HG	15355600	4059625034002	313
HG	15356000	4059625033999	313
HG	15356400	4059625033982	313
HG	15356600	4059625033975	313
HG	15357000	4059625033968	314
HG	15357400	4059625033951	314
HG	15357600	4059625033944	314
HG	15358000	4059625033937	314
HG	15358400	4059625033920	314
HG	15358600	4059625033913	314
HG	15380000	4059625201350	311
HG	15380140	4059625241707	311
HG	15380340	4059625241691	311
HG	15380670	4059625241684	311
HG	15380700	4059625201336	311
HG	15380990	4059625241677	311
HG	15381000	4059625201312	311
HG	15381140	4059625489130	311
HG	15381340	4059625489123	311
HG	15381670	4059625489116	311
HG	15381700	4059625201299	311
HG	15381990	4059625489109	311
HG	15382000	4059625201275	312
HG	15382140	4059625241967	312
HG	15382340	4059625241974	312
HG	15382670	4059625241981	312
HG	15382700	4059625201251	312
HG	15382990	4059625241998	312
HG	15384000	4059625201237	312
HG	15384140	4059625489093	312
HG	15384340	4059625489086	312
HG	15384670	4059625489079	312
HG	15384700	4059625201213	312
HG	15384990	4059625489062	312
HG	15553000	4059625464878	315

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	15553140	4059625464854	315
HG	15553340	4059625464830	315
HG	15553670	4059625465165	315
HG	15553700	4059625465141	315
HG	15554000	4059625465127	316
HG	15554140	4059625465097	316
HG	15554340	4059625465073	316
HG	15554670	4059625465059	316
HG	15554700	4059625465028	316
HG	15556000	4059625464991	316
HG	15556140	4059625464984	316
HG	15556340	4059625464977	316
HG	15556670	4059625465363	316
HG	15556700	4059625465356	316
HG	15558000	4059625465349	318
HG	15558140	4059625465325	318
HG	15558340	4059625465301	318
HG	15558670	4059625465288	318
HG	15558700	4059625465264	318
HG	15559000	4059625465240	316
HG	15559140	4059625465226	316
HG	15559340	4059625465202	316
HG	15559670	4059625465189	316
HG	15559700	4059625465561	316
HG	15562000	4059625465547	317
HG	15562140	4059625465523	317
HG	15562340	4059625465509	317
HG	15562670	4059625465486	317
HG	15562700	4059625465462	317
HG	15571000	4059625465448	319
HG	15571140	4059625465417	319
HG	15571340	4059625465387	319
HG	15571670	4059625465752	319
HG	15571700	4059625465721	319
HG	15572000	4059625465684	320
HG	15572140	4059625465653	320
HG	15572340	4059625465622	320
HG	15572670	4059625465592	320
HG	15572700	4059625465967	320
HG	15573000	4059625465929	323
HG	15573140	4059625465899	323
HG	15573340	4059625465868	323
HG	15573670	4059625465837	323
HG	15573700	4059625465806	323
HG	15574000	4059625466162	321
HG	15574140	4059625466131	321
HG	15574340	4059625466100	321
HG	15574670	4059625466070	321
HG	15574700	4059625466049	321
HG	15575000	4059625466001	322
HG	15575140	4059625465974	322
HG	15575340	4059625466346	322
HG	15575670	4059625466315	322
HG	15575700	4059625466285	322
HG	15578000	4059625466247	320
HG	15578140	4059625466230	320
HG	15578340	4059625466223	320
HG	15578670	4059625466216	320
HG	15578700	4059625466209	320
HG	15581000	4059625466193	324

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	15581140	4059625466179	324
HG	15581340	4059625466766	324
HG	15581670	4059625466759	324
HG	15581700	4059625466735	324
HG	15583000	4059625466711	325
HG	15583140	4059625466698	325
HG	15583340	4059625466681	325
HG	15583670	4059625466674	325
HG	15583700	4059625466650	325
HG	15586000	4059625466636	325
HG	15586140	4059625466629	325
HG	15586340	4059625466612	325
HG	15586670	4059625466605	325
HG	15586700	4059625466599	325
HG	15587000	4059625466582	328
HG	15587140	4059625466568	328
HG	15587340	4059625466551	328
HG	15587670	4059625466544	328
HG	15587700	4059625466520	328
HG	15588000	4059625466506	326
HG	15588140	4059625466483	326
HG	15588340	4059625466476	326
HG	15588670	4059625466469	326
HG	15588700	4059625466445	326
HG	15589000	4059625466421	327
HG	15589140	4059625466407	327
HG	15589340	4059625466391	327
HG	15589670	4059625466384	327
HG	15589700	4059625467145	327
HG	15712000	4059625028728	334
HG	15714000	4059625028735	334
HG	15714140	4059625230244	334
HG	15714340	4059625230251	334
HG	15714670	4059625230268	334
HG	15714700	4059625230275	334
HG	15714990	4059625230282	334
HG	15773000	4059625196076	297
HG	15774000	4059625196069	297
HG	15930180	4011097345239	362
HG	15932000	4011097487984	332
HG	15956000	4011097629360	350
HG	15970180	4011097345208	364
HG	15972000	4011097487960	332
HG	15973180	4011097345215	363
HG	15974180	4011097345222	363
HG	15981180	4011097415772	361
22			
HG	22472000	4059625626399	584
HG	22472140	4059625626429	584
HG	22472340	4059625626412	584
HG	22472670	4059625626405	584
HG	22472990	4059625626436	584
HG	22473000	4059625626474	584
HG	22473140	4059625626504	584
HG	22473340	4059625626498	584
HG	22473670	4059625626481	584
HG	22473990	4059625626511	584
24			
HG	24001400	4011097772219	191
HG	24003400	4011097771243	192

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	24005400	4011097771366	192
HG	24007400	4011097771397	192
HG	24010180	4011097771175	365
HG	24011400	4011097772226	191
HG	24101000	4059625320556	80
HG	24101670	4059625320570	80
HG	24101700	4059625320563	80
HG	24111000	4059625310922	79
HG	24111140	4059625442654	79
HG	24111670	4059625338773	79
HG	24111700	4059625338766	79
HG	24121000	4059625320587	80
HG	24121670	4059625320600	80
HG	24121700	4059625320594	80
HG	24125000	4059625468043	80
HG	24125140	4059625468012	80
HG	24125340	4059625604359	80
HG	24125670	4059625468005	80
HG	24125700	4059625467978	80
HG	24125990	4059625604342	80
HG	24126000	4059625467947	80
HG	24126140	4059625467923	80
HG	24126340	4059625604335	80
HG	24126670	4059625467916	80
HG	24126700	4059625467893	80
HG	24126990	4059625604328	80
HG	24132000	4059625316894	209
HG	24132140	4059625604311	209
HG	24132670	4059625317013	209
HG	24132700	4059625317006	209
HG	24139000	4059625340974	220
HG	24139140	4059625448298	220
HG	24139670	4059625340998	220
HG	24139700	4059625340981	220
HG	24140000	4059625340073	208
HG	24140140	4059625453377	208
HG	24140670	4059625340097	208
HG	24140700	4059625340080	208
HG	24141000	4059625340707	208
HG	24141140	4059625453384	208
HG	24141670	4059625340721	208
HG	24141700	4059625340714	208
HG	24149000	4059625341063	220
HG	24149140	4059625453391	220
HG	24149670	4059625341087	220
HG	24149700	4059625341070	220
HG	24150000	4059625340851	206
HG	24150670	4059625340875	206
HG	24150700	4059625340868	206
HG	24151000	4059625340882	206
HG	24151670	4059625340905	206
HG	24151700	4059625340899	206
HG	24161000	4059625348031	111
HG	24161670	4059625358238	111
HG	24161700	4059625358245	111
HG	24171000	4059625348017	111
HG	24171670	4059625358276	111
HG	24171700	4059625358283	111
HG	24220000	4059625358375	254
HG	24220140	4059625467879	254

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	24220670	4059625411193	254
HG	24220700	4059625411186	254
HG	24221000	4059625358290	254
HG	24221140	4059625467862	254
HG	24221670	4059625411179	254
HG	24221700	4059625411148	254
HG	24222000	4059625539200	256
HG	24222140	4059625539194	256
HG	24222670	4059625539187	256
HG	24222700	4059625539170	256
HG	24223000	4059625539163	256
HG	24223140	4059625539156	256
HG	24223670	4059625539149	256
HG	24223700	4059625539132	256
HG	24230000	4059625358306	255
HG	24232000	4059625552001	258
HG	24236000	4059625539125	257
HG	24236140	4059625539118	257
HG	24236670	4059625539101	257
HG	24236700	4059625539095	257
HG	24237000	4059625539088	257
HG	24237140	4059625539071	257
HG	24237670	4059625539064	257
HG	24237700	4059625539057	257
HG	24240000	4059625358313	253
HG	24240140	4059625467855	253
HG	24240670	4059625358320	253
HG	24240700	4059625358337	253
HG	24241000	4059625358344	253
HG	24241140	4059625467848	253
HG	24241670	4059625358351	253
HG	24241700	4059625358368	253
HG	24250670	4059625368251	635
HG	24250700	4059625368244	635
HG	24260000	4059625368268	124
HG	24261000	4059625536759	121
HG	24261670	4059625536742	121
HG	24262000	4059625536735	121
HG	24262670	4059625536728	121
HG	24270000	4059625368275	124
HG	24271000	4059625536711	123
HG	24271670	4059625536704	123
HG	24272000	4059625534496	123
HG	24272670	4059625534489	123
HG	24291670	4059625368299	635
HG	24291700	4059625368282	635
HG	24305000	4059625604304	150
HG	24305670	4059625604298	150
HG	24305700	4059625604281	150
HG	24306000	4059625604274	150
HG	24306670	4059625604267	150
HG	24306700	4059625604250	150
HG	24307000	4059625604243	150
HG	24307670	4059625604236	150
HG	24307700	4059625604229	150
HG	24320000	4059625415375	81
HG	24320140	4059625418710	81
HG	24320340	4059625600832	81
HG	24320670	4059625415368	81
HG	24320700	4059625415351	81

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	24320990	4059625600849	81
HG	24321000	4059625415344	80
HG	24321140	4059625418727	80
HG	24321340	4059625600856	80
HG	24321670	4059625414491	80
HG	24321700	4059625414972	80
HG	24321990	4059625600931	80
HG	24330000	4059625411094	210
HG	24330140	4059625467831	210
HG	24330670	4059625411087	210
HG	24330700	4059625411070	210
HG	24331000	4059625411063	210
HG	24331140	4059625467824	210
HG	24331670	4059625411025	210
HG	24331700	4059625410981	210
HG	24333000	4059625467800	209
HG	24333140	4059625467794	209
HG	24333670	4059625467787	209
HG	24333700	4059625467770	209
HG	24337000	4059625395264	220
HG	24337140	4059625467763	220
HG	24337340	4059625533253	220
HG	24337670	4059625395271	220
HG	24337700	4059625395288	220
HG	24337990	4059625533246	220
HG	24338000	4059625410790	224
HG	24338140	4059625467749	224
HG	24338340	4059625533239	224
HG	24338670	4059625410769	224
HG	24338700	4059625410738	224
HG	24338990	4059625533222	224
HG	24339000	4059625410707	224
HG	24339140	4059625467725	224
HG	24339340	4059625628928	224
HG	24339670	4059625410677	224
HG	24339700	4059625410646	224
HG	24339990	4059625628454	224
HG	24340000	4059625358443	295
HG	24340140	4059625467718	295
HG	24340670	4059625358450	295
HG	24340700	4059625358467	295
HG	24350000	4059625410615	207
HG	24350670	4059625410608	207
HG	24350700	4059625410592	207
HG	24351000	4059625410585	207
HG	24351670	4059625410561	207
HG	24351700	4059625410547	207
HG	24357000	4059625459331	221
HG	24357140	4059625459362	221
HG	24357670	4059625459355	221
HG	24357700	4059625459348	221
HG	24360000	4059625358474	294
HG	24360140	4059625467701	294
HG	24360670	4059625358481	294
HG	24360700	4059625358498	294
HG	24370000	4059625445211	112
HG	24370670	4059625445235	112
HG	24370700	4059625445228	112
HG	24371000	4059625445259	112
HG	24371670	4059625445273	112

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	24371700	4059625445266	112
HG	24372000	4059625460931	110
HG	24372670	4059625460917	110
HG	24373000	4059625460870	110
HG	24373670	4059625460849	110
HG	24373700	4059625460818	110
HG	24380000	4059625444603	112
HG	24380670	4059625444610	112
HG	24380700	4059625445242	112
HG	24381000	4059625445280	112
HG	24381670	4059625445303	112
HG	24381700	4059625445297	112
HG	24382000	4059625460788	110
HG	24382670	4059625460771	110
HG	24382700	4059625460764	110
HG	24383000	4059625460757	110
HG	24383670	4059625460740	110
HG	24383700	4059625460733	110
HG	24400000	4059625347799	133
HG	24400670	4059625489055	133
HG	24400700	4059625489048	133
HG	24401000	4059625347782	133
HG	24401670	4059625489031	133
HG	24401700	4059625489024	133
HG	24402000	4059625460726	131
HG	24402140	4059625460702	131
HG	24402670	4059625460696	131
HG	24402700	4059625460672	131
HG	24403000	4059625445136	130
HG	24403140	4059625445167	130
HG	24403670	4059625445150	130
HG	24403700	4059625445143	130
HG	24404000	4059625445174	130
HG	24404140	4059625445204	130
HG	24404670	4059625445198	130
HG	24404700	4059625445181	130
HG	24405000	4059625460658	131
HG	24405140	4059625460634	131
HG	24405670	4059625460627	131
HG	24405700	4059625460603	131
HG	24500000	4059625479179	76
HG	24500140	4059625479209	76
HG	24500340	4059625560389	76
HG	24500670	4059625479186	76
HG	24500700	4059625479193	76
HG	24500990	4059625560372	76
HG	24511000	4059625443804	76
HG	24511140	4059625473351	76
HG	24511340	4059625562604	76
HG	24511670	4059625473337	76
HG	24511700	4059625473344	76
HG	24511990	4059625560396	76
HG	24512000	4059625486818	76
HG	24512140	4059625486849	76
HG	24512340	4059625562703	76
HG	24512670	4059625486825	76
HG	24512700	4059625486832	76
HG	24512990	4059625562697	76
HG	24520000	4059625449134	195
HG	24520140	4059625449165	195

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	24520340	4059625568064	195
HG	24520670	4059625449141	195
HG	24520700	4059625449158	195
HG	24520990	4059625568057	195
HG	24521000	4059625449172	195
HG	24521140	4059625449202	195
HG	24521340	4059625568385	195
HG	24521670	4059625449189	195
HG	24521700	4059625449196	195
HG	24521990	4059625568378	195
HG	24523000	4059625568361	195
HG	24523140	4059625568354	195
HG	24523340	4059625568347	195
HG	24523670	4059625568330	195
HG	24523700	4059625568323	195
HG	24523990	4059625568316	195
HG	24530000	4059625449219	197
HG	24530140	4059625449257	197
HG	24530340	4059625568309	197
HG	24530670	4059625449233	197
HG	24530700	4059625449240	197
HG	24530990	4059625568293	197
HG	24531000	4059625449264	197
HG	24531140	4059625449295	197
HG	24531340	4059625568286	197
HG	24531670	4059625449271	197
HG	24531700	4059625449288	197
HG	24531990	4059625568279	197
HG	24540000	4059625449349	194
HG	24540140	4059625449370	194
HG	24540340	4059625568262	194
HG	24540670	4059625449356	194
HG	24540700	4059625449363	194
HG	24540990	4059625568255	194
HG	24541000	4059625449387	194
HG	24541140	4059625449417	194
HG	24541340	4059625568248	194
HG	24541670	4059625449394	194
HG	24541700	4059625449400	194
HG	24541990	4059625568231	194
HG	24550000	4059625449424	196
HG	24550140	4059625449455	196
HG	24550340	4059625568224	196
HG	24550670	4059625449431	196
HG	24550700	4059625449448	196
HG	24550990	4059625568217	196
HG	24551000	4059625449462	196
HG	24551140	4059625449493	196
HG	24551340	4059625568200	196
HG	24551670	4059625449479	196
HG	24551700	4059625449486	196
HG	24551990	4059625568194	196
HG	24573180	4059625568583	365
HG	24580000	4059625568576	247
HG	24580140	4059625568569	247
HG	24580340	4059625568552	247
HG	24580670	4059625568545	247
HG	24580700	4059625568538	247
HG	24580990	4059625568521	247
HG	24581000	4059625568514	247

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	24581140	4059625568507	247
HG	24581340	4059625568491	247
HG	24581670	4059625568484	247
HG	24581700	4059625568477	247
HG	24581990	4059625568460	247
HG	24582000	4059625568453	244
HG	24582140	4059625568446	244
HG	24582340	4059625568439	244
HG	24582670	4059625568422	244
HG	24582700	4059625568415	244
HG	24582990	4059625568408	244
HG	24583000	4059625568392	244
HG	24583140	4059625568781	244
HG	24583340	4059625568774	244
HG	24583670	4059625568767	244
HG	24583700	4059625568750	244
HG	24583990	4059625568743	244
HG	24590000	4059625568736	246
HG	24590140	4059625568729	246
HG	24590340	4059625568712	246
HG	24590670	4059625568705	246
HG	24590700	4059625568699	246
HG	24590990	4059625568682	246
HG	24591000	4059625568675	246
HG	24591140	4059625568668	246
HG	24591340	4059625568651	246
HG	24591670	4059625568644	246
HG	24591700	4059625568637	246
HG	24591990	4059625568620	246
HG	24592000	4059625568613	245
HG	24592140	4059625568606	245
HG	24592340	4059625568590	245
HG	24592670	4059625568989	245
HG	24592700	4059625568972	245
HG	24592990	4059625568965	245
HG	24593000	4059625568958	245
HG	24593140	4059625568941	245
HG	24593340	4059625568934	245
HG	24593670	4059625568927	245
HG	24593700	4059625568910	245
HG	24593990	4059625568903	245
HG	24594000	4059625568897	245
HG	24594140	4059625568880	245
HG	24594340	4059625568873	245
HG	24594670	4059625568866	245
HG	24594700	4059625568859	245
HG	24594990	4059625568842	245
HG	24595000	4059625568835	243
HG	24595140	4059625568828	243
HG	24595340	4059625568811	243
HG	24595670	4059625568804	243
HG	24595700	4059625568798	243
HG	24595990	4059625569054	243
HG	24596000	4059625569047	243
HG	24596140	4059625569030	243
HG	24596340	4059625569023	243
HG	24596670	4059625569016	243
HG	24596700	4059625569009	243
HG	24596990	4059625568996	243
HG	24600000	4059625562994	104

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	24600140	4059625562987	104
HG	24600340	4059625562970	104
HG	24600670	4059625562963	104
HG	24600700	4059625562956	104
HG	24600990	4059625562949	104
HG	24601000	4059625562932	103
HG	24601140	4059625562925	103
HG	24601340	4059625562918	103
HG	24601670	4059625562901	103
HG	24601700	4059625562895	103
HG	24601990	4059625562888	103
HG	24602000	4059625562871	105
HG	24602140	4059625562864	105
HG	24602340	4059625562857	105
HG	24602670	4059625562840	105
HG	24602700	4059625562833	105
HG	24602990	4059625562826	105
HG	24603000	4059625562819	104
HG	24603140	4059625562802	104
HG	24603340	4059625557891	104
HG	24603670	4059625557884	104
HG	24603700	4059625557877	104
HG	24603990	4059625557860	104
HG	24611000	4059625569146	148
HG	24611140	4059625569139	148
HG	24611340	4059625569122	148
HG	24611670	4059625569115	148
HG	24611700	4059625569108	148
HG	24611990	4059625569092	148
HG	24620000	4059625569085	231
HG	24620670	4059625569078	231
HG	24630000	4059625569061	230
HG	24630670	4059625569153	230
26			
HG	26014000	4059625136621	77
HG	26014140	4059625346907	77
HG	26014340	4059625346914	77
HG	26014670	4059625346921	77
HG	26014700	4059625346938	77
HG	26014990	4059625346945	77
HG	26077210	4059625478981	79
HG	26079000	4059625315125	282
HG	26089000	4059625315101	281
HG	26089670	4059625338667	281
HG	26090000	4059625299142	86
HG	26093000	4059625302514	217
HG	26094000	4059625302507	218
HG	26097000	4059625314791	284
HG	26097670	4059625338650	284
HG	26098000	4059625314784	285
HG	26099000	4059625314777	283
HG	26099670	4059625338643	283
HG	26220000	4011097790992	213
HG	26220140	4059625264126	213
HG	26220340	4059625264102	213
HG	26220670	4059625264089	213
HG	26220700	4059625264096	213
HG	26220990	4059625264119	213
HG	26221000	4011097791104	213
HG	26221140	4059625203798	213

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26221340	4059625217030	213
HG	26221670	4059625264058	213
HG	26221700	4059625264065	213
HG	26221990	4059625264072	213
HG	26226000	4059625201084	189
HG	26226140	4059625602232	189
HG	26226340	4059625602249	189
HG	26226670	4059625602256	189
HG	26226700	4059625201077	189
HG	26226990	4059625602263	189
HG	26227000	4059625200780	189
HG	26227140	4059625602287	189
HG	26227340	4059625603109	189
HG	26227670	4059625602294	189
HG	26227700	4059625200797	189
HG	26227990	4059625602270	189
HG	26228000	4059625201565	190
HG	26228140	4059625264775	190
HG	26228340	4059625264751	190
HG	26228670	4059625264744	190
HG	26228700	4059625201558	190
HG	26228990	4059625264768	190
HG	26229000	4059625200902	190
HG	26229140	4059625264812	190
HG	26229340	4059625264799	190
HG	26229670	4059625264782	190
HG	26229700	4059625200919	190
HG	26229990	4059625264805	190
HG	26230000	4059625200926	189
HG	26230140	4059625264737	189
HG	26230340	4059625264713	189
HG	26230670	4059625264706	189
HG	26230700	4059625201541	189
HG	26230990	4059625264720	189
HG	26231000	4059625201534	190
HG	26231140	4059625264898	190
HG	26231340	4059625264874	190
HG	26231670	4059625264867	190
HG	26231700	4059625201527	190
HG	26231990	4059625264881	190
HG	26232000	4059625201510	188
HG	26232140	4059625603345	188
HG	26232340	4059625603352	188
HG	26232670	4059625603369	188
HG	26232700	4059625201503	188
HG	26232990	4059625603376	188
HG	26233000	4059625201497	188
HG	26233140	4059625603383	188
HG	26233340	4059625603390	188
HG	26233670	4059625603406	188
HG	26233700	4059625201480	188
HG	26233990	4059625603413	188
HG	26234000	4059625201473	188
HG	26234140	4059625264850	188
HG	26234340	4059625264836	188
HG	26234670	4059625264829	188
HG	26234700	4059625201466	188
HG	26234990	4059625264843	188
HG	26238000	4011097853420	203
HG	26238140	4059625230718	203

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26238340	4059625230725	203
HG	26238670	4059625230732	203
HG	26238700	4059625230749	203
HG	26238990	4059625230756	203
HG	26239000	4011097975658	203
HG	26239140	4059625604212	203
HG	26239340	4059625328835	203
HG	26239670	4059625604205	203
HG	26239700	4059625604199	203
HG	26239990	4059625604182	203
HG	26243000	4059625201435	229
HG	26243140	4059625442982	229
HG	26243340	4059625442975	229
HG	26243670	4059625442968	229
HG	26243700	4059625201428	229
HG	26243990	4059625454329	229
HG	26250000	4011097853413	204
HG	26250140	4059625191934	204
HG	26250340	4059625230763	204
HG	26250670	4059625230770	204
HG	26250700	4059625230787	204
HG	26250990	4059625230794	204
HG	26251000	4011097975665	204
HG	26251140	4059625357576	204
HG	26251340	4059625604175	204
HG	26251670	4059625604168	204
HG	26251700	4059625604151	204
HG	26251990	4059625604144	204
HG	26252000	4011097975672	205
HG	26252140	4059625604137	205
HG	26252340	4059625604120	205
HG	26252670	4059625604113	205
HG	26252700	4059625604106	205
HG	26252990	4059625604090	205
HG	26253000	4011097975689	205
HG	26253140	4059625604083	205
HG	26253340	4059625604076	205
HG	26253670	4059625604069	205
HG	26253700	4059625604052	205
HG	26253990	4059625604045	205
HG	26254180	4011097975696	366
HG	26257000	4059625196106	212
HG	26258000	4059625196090	212
HG	26271000	4059625302170	217
HG	26271670	4059625339121	217
HG	26272000	4059625328934	283
HG	26272670	4059625330067	283
HG	26274000	4059625328941	282
HG	26276000	4059625314760	281
HG	26276670	4059625339084	281
HG	26277000	4059625302163	217
HG	26277670	4059625339077	217
HG	26278000	4059625325582	154
HG	26279000	4059625333235	119
HG	26281000	4059625302156	218
HG	26281670	4059625339053	218
HG	26282000	4059625315873	286
HG	26282670	4059625339039	286
HG	26283000	4059625302149	218
HG	26283670	4059625339022	218

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26284000	4059625328958	285
HG	26286000	4059625314753	284
HG	26286670	4059625330074	284
HG	26289000	4059625339015	286
HG	26289670	4059625339008	286
HG	26318000	4059625338995	281
HG	26319000	4059625338988	284
HG	26320000	4011097804330	107
HG	26322000	4011097804316	107
HG	26322400	4011097787855	107
HG	26323000	4011097804309	107
HG	26324000	4011097804293	106
HG	26326000	4011097804279	106
HG	26328400	4011097787794	108
HG	26329000	4011097787787	108
HG	26332400	4011097780665	85
HG	26333400	4011097780658	86
HG	26334400	4011097780641	86
HG	26336400	4011097792064	85
HG	26340000	4059625299128	86
HG	26340670	4059625338971	86
HG	26401000	4011097804255	138
HG	26402000	4011097804248	138
HG	26403400	4011097804231	137
HG	26404400	4011097804224	137
HG	26405000	4059625316351	224
HG	26405670	4059625326589	224
HG	26406000	4059625316344	228
HG	26406670	4059625326565	228
HG	26407000	4059625316337	228
HG	26407670	4059625326541	228
HG	26423670	4059625365816	119
HG	26426670	4059625425626	281
HG	26427670	4059625425596	284
HG	26428670	4059625425565	281
HG	26429670	4059625425558	284
HG	26453000	4011097756868	166
HG	26453140	4059625142448	166
HG	26453340	4059625308509	166
HG	26453670	4059625308523	166
HG	26453700	4059625308516	166
HG	26453990	4059625308530	166
HG	26455000	4011097756851	167
HG	26455140	4011097837291	167
HG	26455340	4011097837284	167
HG	26455670	4059625230947	167
HG	26455700	4059625230954	167
HG	26455990	4011097837390	167
HG	26456000	4011097814803	163
HG	26456400	4011097786902	163
HG	26457000	4011097756875	167
HG	26457140	4011097891873	167
HG	26457340	4011097891866	167
HG	26457670	4059625304778	167
HG	26457700	4059625304761	167
HG	26457990	4011097891972	167
HG	26464000	4011097689678	213
HG	26465000	4011097689685	213
HG	26471180	4011097718637	367
HG	26472000	4011097718620	206

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26481000	4011097718613	206
HG	26505000	4011097773810	134
HG	26506000	4011097773803	134
HG	26511000	4011097857046	138
HG	26511400	4011097857039	138
HG	26511600	4011097961286	138
HG	26515000	4059625326763	77
HG	26515140	4059625604038	77
HG	26515340	4059625604021	77
HG	26515670	4059625604014	77
HG	26515700	4059625604007	77
HG	26515990	4059625603994	77
HG	26516000	4059625326770	77
HG	26516140	4059625603987	77
HG	26516340	4059625603970	77
HG	26516670	4059625603963	77
HG	26516700	4059625603956	77
HG	26516990	4059625603949	77
HG	26519000	4011097693200	139
HG	26520000	4011097706047	78
HG	26520140	4059625230824	78
HG	26520340	4059625221297	78
HG	26520400	4011097706085	78
HG	26520670	4059625230817	78
HG	26520700	4059625230800	78
HG	26520990	4059625230961	78
HG	26521000	4011097706054	78
HG	26521400	4011097706092	78
HG	26523000	4011097741970	210
HG	26528000	4011097752068	211
HG	26530000	4011097706764	77
HG	26530140	4059625264027	77
HG	26530340	4059625264010	77
HG	26530400	4011097726663	77
HG	26530670	4059625263990	77
HG	26530700	4059625264003	77
HG	26530990	4059625026830	77
HG	26531000	4011097719115	77
HG	26531140	4059625265925	77
HG	26531340	4059625265901	77
HG	26531400	4011097726946	77
HG	26531670	4059625265888	77
HG	26531700	4059625265895	77
HG	26531990	4059625265918	77
HG	26534400	4011097792033	118
HG	26535400	4011097792026	118
HG	26538400	4011097791999	118
HG	26539400	4011097791982	118
HG	26553400	4011097791975	118
HG	26554400	4011097791968	118
HG	26555400	4011097791951	118
HG	26563400	4011097736433	113
HG	26568400	4011097791937	153
HG	26569400	4011097791920	153
HG	26571400	4011097736419	113
HG	26573400	4011097736402	113
HG	26581400	4011097736389	114
HG	26583400	4011097736372	114
HG	26591400	4011097736358	114
HG	26593400	4011097736341	114

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26600000	4011097754369	199
HG	26601000	4011097754826	198
HG	26605000	4011097754390	202
HG	26606000	4011097761619	219
HG	26620000	4011097706061	109
HG	26620400	4011097706078	109
HG	26621000	4011097706306	109
HG	26621400	4011097706313	109
HG	26622000	4011097711799	109
HG	26622400	4011097712000	109
HG	26623000	4011097712017	109
HG	26623400	4011097712024	109
HG	26630000	4011097719108	105
HG	26630400	4011097726953	105
HG	26631000	4011097719092	105
HG	26631400	4011097726960	105
HG	26632000	4011097719085	105
HG	26633000	4011097719078	105
HG	26640540	4059625301951	87
HG	26640560	4059625301944	87
HG	26640670	4059625301937	87
HG	26640700	4059625301920	87
HG	26693400	4011097791883	153
HG	26694400	4011097791876	153
HG	26700000	4011097808741	150
HG	26701000	4011097808727	149
HG	26720000	4011097758107	150
HG	26720400	4011097758114	150
HG	26721000	4011097758121	149
HG	26721400	4011097758138	149
HG	26722000	4011097770987	217
HG	26723000	4011097770970	215
HG	26723670	4059625413296	215
HG	26724000	4011097770963	215
HG	26724670	4059625413289	215
HG	26725000	4011097770956	215
HG	26726000	4011097770949	216
HG	26726670	4059625413265	216
HG	26727000	4011097770932	216
HG	26727670	4059625413258	216
HG	26790000	4011097801711	259
HG	26791000	4011097801704	261
HG	26792000	4011097801698	260
HG	26793000	4011097806280	262
HG	26794000	4011097806297	259
HG	26801400	4011097736273	81
HG	26803400	4011097736266	81
HG	26805400	4011097736327	81
HG	26806400	4011097752037	81
HG	26811400	4011097736259	82
HG	26813400	4011097736242	82
HG	26815340	4059625346679	82
HG	26815400	4011097736235	82
HG	26815670	4059625346648	82
HG	26815700	4059625346655	82
HG	26815990	4059625346686	82
HG	26816400	4011097752136	82
HG	26844000	4059625201398	636
HG	26844140	4059625442920	636
HG	26844340	4059625442913	636

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26844670	4059625442906	636
HG	26844700	4059625201381	636
HG	26844990	4059625452240	636
HG	26851000	4059625216095	147
HG	26851700	4059625216408	147
HG	26852000	4059625216415	147
HG	26852700	4059625216422	147
HG	26853000	4059625468616	242
HG	26853670	4059625468609	242
HG	26853700	4059625468593	242
HG	26856000	4059625216439	147
HG	26856700	4059625216446	147
HG	26857000	4059625216453	148
HG	26857700	4059625216460	148
HG	26862000	4059625603932	74
HG	26862140	4059625603925	74
HG	26862340	4059625603918	74
HG	26862670	4059625603901	74
HG	26862700	4059625603895	74
HG	26862990	4059625603888	74
HG	26864000	4059625189696	74
HG	26864140	4059625264935	74
HG	26864340	4059625264911	74
HG	26864670	4059625264904	74
HG	26864700	4059625189702	74
HG	26864990	4059625264928	74
HG	26865000	4059625198544	74
HG	26865140	4059625264973	74
HG	26865340	4059625264959	74
HG	26865670	4059625264942	74
HG	26865700	4059625198575	74
HG	26865990	4059625264966	74
HG	26866000	4059625213407	75
HG	26866140	4059625265710	75
HG	26866340	4059625265673	75
HG	26866670	4059625264980	75
HG	26866700	4059625220054	75
HG	26866990	4059625265703	75
HG	26867000	4059625220085	75
HG	26867140	4059625265758	75
HG	26867340	4059625265734	75
HG	26867670	4059625265727	75
HG	26867700	4059625220092	75
HG	26867990	4059625265741	75
HG	26887000	4059625433393	165
HG	26887140	4059625433362	165
HG	26887340	4059625433331	165
HG	26887670	4059625433300	165
HG	26887700	4059625433270	165
HG	26887990	4059625444221	165
HG	26888000	4059625433249	165
HG	26888140	4059625433218	165
HG	26888340	4059625433188	165
HG	26888670	4059625433157	165
HG	26888700	4059625433126	165
HG	26888990	4059625444238	165
HG	26889000	4059625433096	165
HG	26889140	4059625433065	165
HG	26889340	4059625433034	165
HG	26889670	4059625433003	165

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26889700	4059625431276	165
HG	26889990	4059625443286	165
HG	26890140	4059625265970	259
HG	26890340	4059625265956	259
HG	26890670	4059625265932	259
HG	26890700	4059625265949	259
HG	26890990	4059625265963	259
HG	26891140	4059625266021	259
HG	26891340	4059625266007	259
HG	26891670	4059625265987	259
HG	26891700	4059625265994	259
HG	26891990	4059625266014	259
HG	26899670	4059625425541	282
HG	26900670	4059625425510	285
HG	26957000	4059625508879	125
HG	26958670	4059625508886	125
HG	26960000	4059625508893	126
27			
HG	27038000	4011097727936	120
HG	27038400	4011097727943	120
HG	27039000	4011097727950	120
HG	27039400	4011097727967	120
HG	27112000	4011097679549	251
HG	27112400	4011097679556	251
HG	27114000	4011097679587	249
HG	27115000	4011097679594	249
HG	27116000	4011097690117	249
HG	27117000	4011097690124	250
HG	27129000	4011097718132	248
HG	27129400	4011097718125	248
HG	27185000	4011097689692	265
HG	27188000	4011097690148	265
HG	27222000	4011097690155	267
HG	27223000	4011097690162	266
HG	27224000	4011097690179	268
HG	27267000	4011097775944	273
HG	27268000	4011097775937	273
HG	27269000	4011097775920	275
HG	27270000	4011097775913	276
HG	27271000	4011097775906	277
HG	27281000	4011097775890	277
HG	27284000	4011097775883	279
HG	27286000	4011097754246	251
HG	27286400	4011097754253	251
HG	27289000	4011097775876	280
HG	27298000	4011097801681	278
HG	27320000	4011097801674	274
HG	27355000	4011097815732	136
HG	27356000	4011097815749	136
HG	27361000	4011097971735	252
HG	27361670	4059625603871	252
HG	27361700	4059625603864	252
HG	27362000	4011097971728	252
HG	27362670	4059625603857	252
HG	27362700	4059625603840	252
HG	27376000	4011097691435	202
HG	27388000	4011097783253	227
HG	27389000	4011097783260	225
HG	27389140	4059625234471	225
HG	27389340	4059625234488	225

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	27389670	4059625234495	225
HG	27389700	4059625234464	225
HG	27389990	4059625234457	225
HG	27393000	4011097769837	225
HG	27393140	4059625234518	225
HG	27393340	4059625234525	225
HG	27393670	4059625234440	225
HG	27393700	4059625234501	225
HG	27393990	4059625234532	225
HG	27411000	4011097112930	223
HG	27412000	4011097112947	223
HG	27412140	4011097819655	223
HG	27412250	4011097819679	223
HG	27412300	4011097819952	223
HG	27412310	4011097819686	223
HG	27412330	4011097819907	223
HG	27412340	4011097819648	223
HG	27412800	4011097405391	223
HG	27412820	4011097848730	223
HG	27412950	4011097819631	223
HG	27413000	4011097112978	221
HG	27413140	4011097819983	221
HG	27413340	4011097819976	221
HG	27413670	4059625264034	221
HG	27413700	4059625264041	221
HG	27413990	4011097820064	221
HG	27414000	4011097614083	167
HG	27438000	4011097113128	222
HG	27446000	4011097759746	223
HG	27454000	4011097113258	166
HG	27454140	4011097892863	166
HG	27454340	4011097892825	166
HG	27454670	4059625266090	166
HG	27454700	4059625266106	166
HG	27454990	4011097113425	166
HG	27458000	4011097113449	166
HG	27461000	4011097528205	200
HG	27463000	4011097528229	199
HG	27467000	4011097759753	227
HG	27474000	4011097413693	200
HG	27477000	4011097413709	199
HG	27478000	4011097415819	199
HG	27492000	4011097583556	198
HG	27493000	4011097563831	198
HG	27494000	4011097563824	199
HG	27505000	4011097678733	166
HG	27506000	4011097678726	166
HG	27607000	4059625137161	200
HG	27620000	4059625137178	199
HG	27623000	4059625137185	201
HG	27623140	4059625603833	201
HG	27623340	4059625603826	201
HG	27623670	4059625340028	201
HG	27623700	4059625340011	201
HG	27623990	4059625603819	201
HG	27624000	4059625603802	201
HG	27624140	4059625603796	201
HG	27624340	4059625603789	201
HG	27624670	4059625603772	201
HG	27624700	4059625603765	201

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	27624990	4059625603758	201
HG	27630000	4059625196052	263
HG	27633000	4059625154892	248
HG	27633140	4059625230978	248
HG	27633340	4059625230985	248
HG	27633670	4059625230992	248
HG	27633700	4059625231005	248
HG	27633990	4059625231012	248
HG	27636000	4011097587448	129
HG	27646000	4011097856988	109
HG	27648000	4011097856940	109
HG	27648400	4011097856933	109
HG	27649000	4011097856926	109
HG	27654000	4059625154908	105
HG	27660000	4059625196045	263
HG	27667000	4059625154915	105
HG	27668000	4059625157077	149
HG	27669000	4059625157084	149
HG	27671000	4059625214145	103
HG	27672000	4059625214152	102
HG	27673000	4059625214169	102
HG	27674000	4059625214176	102
HG	27687000	4059625196038	264
HG	27694000	4059625261309	220
HG	27694140	4059625266199	220
HG	27694340	4059625266175	220
HG	27694670	4059625266168	220
HG	27694700	4059625261316	220
HG	27694990	4059625266182	220
HG	27704000	4011097710495	135
HG	27771000	4011097537290	115
HG	27772000	4011097537405	115
HG	27776000	4011097537528	115
HG	27804000	4059625316320	226
HG	27804670	4059625326527	226
HG	27805000	4059625316313	226
HG	27805670	4059625326503	226
HG	27809000	4059625316306	222
HG	27809670	4059625326480	222
HG	27902670	4059625352892	627
HG	27902700	4059625353035	627
HG	27904670	4059625352885	627
HG	27904700	4059625353028	627
HG	27912670	4059625352861	627
HG	27912700	4059625353004	627
HG	27913670	4059625352854	627
HG	27913700	4059625352991	627
HG	27914670	4059625352847	629
HG	27914700	4059625352984	629
HG	27915670	4059625352830	628
HG	27915700	4059625352977	628
HG	27916670	4059625352823	630
HG	27916700	4059625352960	630
HG	27917670	4059625347331	631
HG	27917700	4059625347348	631
HG	27921670	4059625352816	632
HG	27921700	4059625352953	632
HG	27925670	4059625352809	631
HG	27925700	4059625352946	631
HG	27926670	4059625352793	630

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	27926700	4059625352939	630
HG	27927670	4059625352786	633
HG	27927700	4059625352922	633
HG	27928670	4059625352779	632
HG	27928700	4059625352915	632
HG	27929670	4059625352762	629
HG	27929700	4059625352908	629
HG	27966670	4059625368398	634
HG	27966700	4059625368381	634
HG	27967670	4059625368374	633
HG	27967700	4059625368367	633
HG	27968670	4059625368350	634
HG	27968700	4059625368336	634
HG	27969670	4059625368312	634
HG	27969700	4059625368305	634
28			
HG	28010000	4059625203026	353
HG	28010140	4059625241639	353
HG	28010340	4059625241622	353
HG	28010670	4059625241615	353
HG	28010700	4059625241608	353
HG	28010990	4059625241592	353
HG	28016000	4059625206676	355
HG	28020000	4059625203002	353
HG	28020140	4059625358849	353
HG	28020340	4059625358856	353
HG	28020670	4059625310731	353
HG	28020700	4059625310748	353
HG	28020990	4059625358863	353
HG	28021000	4059625206690	355
HG	28031000	4059625606261	84
HG	28031670	4059625606278	84
HG	28032000	4059625615539	84
HG	28032670	4059625615546	84
HG	28033000	4059625586686	84
HG	28033670	4059625586693	84
HG	28034000	4059625615553	84
HG	28034670	4059625615560	84
HG	28035000	4059625610275	85
HG	28035670	4059625610282	85
HG	28036000	4059625615577	85
HG	28036670	4059625615584	85
HG	28041000	4059625603086	116
HG	28041670	4059625603079	116
HG	28042000	4059625603062	116
HG	28042670	4059625603055	116
HG	28044000	4059625603048	116
HG	28044670	4059625603031	116
HG	28045000	4059625603024	116
HG	28045670	4059625603017	116
HG	28046000	4059625603000	116
HG	28046670	4059625602799	116
HG	28048000	4059625602782	117
HG	28048670	4059625602775	117
HG	28050000	4059625602768	117
HG	28050670	4059625602751	117
HG	28052000	4059625602744	153
HG	28052670	4059625602737	153
HG	28054000	4059625602720	153
HG	28054670	4059625602713	153

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	28056000	4059625589304	214
HG	28056670	4059625589311	214
HG	28057000	4059625618196	214
HG	28057670	4059625618202	214
HG	28071000	4011097115498	1081
HG	28072000	4011097436920	173
HG	28074000	4059625605141	272
HG	28074670	4059625605158	272
HG	28078000	4059625605165	269
HG	28078670	4059625605172	269
HG	28083000	4059625605189	269
HG	28083670	4059625605196	269
HG	28091400	4059625717349	152
HG	28092400	4059625717332	151
HG	28093400	4059625717325	152
HG	28094400	4059625717318	151
HG	28095400	4059625717301	152
HG	28096400	4059625716991	151
HG	28132000	4011097557854	171
HG	28134000	4011097557861	171
HG	28136000	4011097557847	171
HG	28157400	4059625716984	114
HG	28170400	4059625716977	113
HG	28220000	4059625462850	170
HG	28220140	4059625462843	170
HG	28220340	4059625462836	170
HG	28220670	4059625462829	170
HG	28220700	4059625462812	170
HG	28221210	4059625462805	171
HG	28230000	4059625462799	170
HG	28230140	4059625462782	170
HG	28230340	4059625462775	170
HG	28230670	4059625462768	170
HG	28230700	4059625462751	170
HG	28230990	4059625462737	170
HG	28248000	4059625024799	172
HG	28249000	4059625024782	172
HG	28250210	4059625462720	171
HG	28260000	4059625462713	170
HG	28260140	4059625462690	170
HG	28260340	4059625462676	170
HG	28260670	4059625462652	170
HG	28260700	4059625462638	170
HG	28260990	4059625462607	170
HG	28262000	4011097314044	172
HG	28264000	4011097314051	172
HG	28266000	4011097260860	172
HG	28272000	4011097314013	172
HG	28272140	4011097838779	172
HG	28272340	4011097838748	172
HG	28272670	4059625302125	172
HG	28272700	4059625302132	172
HG	28272990	4011097838984	172
HG	28274000	4011097314020	172
HG	28276000	4011097314037	172
HG	28276090	4011097327143	1066
HG	28276140	4011097839677	172
HG	28276250	4011097839752	1066
HG	28276300	4011097839998	1066
HG	28276340	4011097839639	172

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	28276460	4011097667201	1066
HG	28276610	4011097667225	1066
HG	28276670	4059625231029	172
HG	28276700	4059625231036	172
HG	28276820	4011097396934	1066
HG	28276840	4011097327174	1066
HG	28276950	4011097839592	1066
HG	28276990	4011097839950	172
HG	28328000	4011097734514	163
HG	28331000	4011097487311	162
HG	28331140	4011097830452	162
HG	28331340	4011097830421	162
HG	28331670	4059625273708	162
HG	28331700	4059625273692	162
HG	28331990	4011097830698	162
HG	28346000	4011097116969	88
HG	28387000	4059625214121	162
HG	28387140	4059625231043	162
HG	28387340	4059625231050	162
HG	28387670	4059625231067	162
HG	28387700	4059625231074	162
HG	28387990	4059625231081	162
HG	28414180	4011097591766	366
HG	28417000	4011097591742	193
HG	28418000	4011097591759	193
HG	28433000	4011097660936	198
HG	28466000	4011097192437	229
HG	28467000	4011097235264	229
HG	28496000	4011097141909	219
HG	28535000	4011097537306	83
HG	28537000	4011097537269	83
HG	28631000	4011097487175	132
HG	28631140	4059625231098	132
HG	28631340	4059625229606	132
HG	28631670	4059625231104	132
HG	28631700	4059625231111	132
HG	28631820	4011097499574	132
HG	28631990	4059625231128	132
HG	28632000	4011097487199	132
HG	28632140	4059625231135	132
HG	28632340	4059625231142	132
HG	28632670	4059625231159	132
HG	28632700	4059625231166	132
HG	28632990	4059625231173	132
HG	28650000	4011097118789	1066
HG	28672000	4011097118833	1067
HG	28678000	4011097537283	139
HG	28679000	4011097487557	139
HG	28728000	4059625603741	78
HG	28728140	4059625603734	78
HG	28728340	4059625603727	78
HG	28728670	4059625603710	78
HG	28728700	4059625603703	78
HG	28728990	4059625603697	78
HG	28729000	4059625603680	78
HG	28729140	4059625603673	78
HG	28729340	4059625603666	78
HG	28729670	4059625603659	78
HG	28729700	4059625603642	78
HG	28729990	4059625603635	78

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	28742000	4059625489017	242
HG	28742670	4059625489000	242
HG	28742700	4059625488997	242
HG	28743000	4059625488980	101
HG	28743140	4059625488973	101
HG	28743340	4059625488966	101
HG	28743670	4059625488959	101
HG	28743700	4059625488942	101
HG	28743990	4059625488935	101
HG	28744000	4059625488928	101
HG	28744140	4059625488911	101
HG	28744340	4059625488904	101
HG	28744670	4059625488898	101
HG	28744700	4059625488881	101
HG	28744990	4059625488874	101
HG	28745000	4059625488867	102
HG	28745140	4059625488850	102
HG	28745340	4059625488843	102
HG	28745670	4059625488836	102
HG	28745700	4059625488829	102
HG	28745990	4059625488812	102
HG	28746000	4059625488805	101
HG	28746140	4059625487990	101
HG	28746340	4059625487983	101
HG	28746670	4059625487976	101
HG	28746700	4059625487969	101
HG	28746990	4059625487952	101
HG	28760210	4059625361337	87
HG	28787640	4059625361351	87
HG	28788570	4059625361375	87
HG	28821000	4059625603628	201
HG	28821140	4059625603611	201
HG	28821340	4059625603604	201
HG	28821670	4059625603598	201
HG	28821700	4059625603581	201
HG	28821990	4059625603574	201
HG	28823000	4059625603567	248
HG	28823140	4059625603550	248
HG	28823340	4059625603543	248
HG	28823670	4059625603536	248
HG	28823700	4059625603529	248
HG	28823990	4059625603512	248
HG	28825000	4059625603505	248
HG	28825140	4059625602690	248
HG	28825340	4059625602683	248
HG	28825670	4059625602676	248
HG	28825700	4059625602669	248
HG	28825990	4059625602652	248
HG	28871000	4059625605806	270
HG	28871670	4059625605813	270
HG	28875000	4059625605868	271
HG	28876000	4059625605875	124
HG	28876670	4059625605882	124
HG	28882000	4059625616420	164
HG	28882140	4059625616567	164
HG	28882340	4059625616390	164
HG	28882670	4059625616376	164
HG	28882700	4059625616369	164
HG	28882990	4059625616550	164
HG	28883000	4059625616543	164

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	28883140	4059625616536	164
HG	28883340	4059625616529	164
HG	28883670	4059625616512	164
HG	28883700	4059625616505	164
HG	28883990	4059625616499	164
HG	28884000	4059625616284	164
HG	28884140	4059625616277	164
HG	28884340	4059625616260	164
HG	28884670	4059625616253	164
HG	28884700	4059625616246	164
HG	28884990	4059625616239	164
HG	28885000	4059625616482	162
HG	28885140	4059625616475	162
HG	28885340	4059625616468	162
HG	28885670	4059625616451	162
HG	28885700	4059625616444	162
HG	28885990	4059625616437	162
HG	28899000	4059625627945	368
HG	28911210	4059625479407	627
HG	28912210	4059625479414	627
HG	28913210	4059625479421	630
HG	28915210	4059625479445	629
HG	28916210	4059625479452	632
HG	28917210	4059625479469	628
HG	28918210	4059625479476	631
29			
HG	29230000	4059625404348	155
HG	29230140	4059625554265	155
HG	29230340	4059625554258	155
HG	29230670	4059625404379	155
HG	29230700	4059625404355	155
HG	29230990	4059625554241	155
HG	29231000	4059625404393	155
HG	29231140	4059625554234	155
HG	29231340	4059625554227	155
HG	29231670	4059625405932	155
HG	29231700	4059625405918	155
HG	29231990	4059625554777	155
HG	29232000	4059625405956	156
HG	29232140	4059625406052	156
HG	29232340	4059625406014	156
HG	29232670	4059625405970	156
HG	29232700	4059625405994	156
HG	29232990	4059625406038	156
HG	29233000	4059625406076	156
HG	29233140	4059625406175	156
HG	29233340	4059625406137	156
HG	29233670	4059625406090	156
HG	29233700	4059625406113	156
HG	29233990	4059625406151	156
HG	29234000	4059625406199	157
HG	29235180	4059625406212	368
HG	29238000	4059625554333	158
HG	29238140	4059625554326	158
HG	29238340	4059625554319	158
HG	29238670	4059625554302	158
HG	29238700	4059625554296	158
HG	29238990	4059625554289	158
HG	29239180	4059625554272	367
HG	29338000	4059625599150	159

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	29338140	4059625600009	159
HG	29338340	4059625599198	159
HG	29338670	4059625599181	159
HG	29338700	4059625599174	159
HG	29338990	4059625599167	159
31			
HG	31074000	4011097660950	401
HG	31080000	4011097660967	400
HG	31081000	4011097660974	402
HG	31082000	4011097660981	400
HG	31084000	4011097661001	400
HG	31085000	4011097661018	403
HG	31086000	4011097661025	403
HG	31087000	4011097651231	402
HG	31088000	4011097661032	400
HG	31100000	4011097519210	580
HG	31101000	4011097519227	580
HG	31102000	4011097519234	580
HG	31103000	4011097519241	580
HG	31121000	4011097691527	400
HG	31130000	4011097679396	485
HG	31132000	4011097678030	483
HG	31166000	4011097661049	402
HG	31171000	4011097679112	487
HG	31172000	4011097679129	487
HG	31173000	4011097679136	487
HG	31174000	4011097679143	487
HG	31183000	4011097661056	400
HG	31184000	4011097692319	401
HG	31185000	4011097705149	400
HG	31186000	4011097710402	400
HG	31187000	4011097674056	402
HG	31190000	4011097661063	407
HG	31203000	4011097719337	401
HG	31204000	4011097719320	401
HG	31251000	4011097718590	403
HG	31280000	4011097661070	404
HG	31442000	4011097661100	407
HG	31451000	4011097748450	405
HG	31454000	4011097748443	405
HG	31456000	4011097748467	408
HG	31471000	4011097760667	404
HG	31480000	4011097656687	405
HG	31487000	4011097661124	405
HG	31493000	4011097661131	405
HG	31494000	4011097661148	406
HG	31509000	4011097755847	482
HG	31513000	4011097719313	483
HG	31517000	4011097679402	482
HG	31518000	4011097679419	482
HG	31519000	4011097679426	485
HG	31531000	4011097795201	482
HG	31532000	4011097795218	482
HG	31539000	4011097734026	482
HG	31603000	4011097719306	483
HG	31604000	4011097706160	482
HG	31607000	4011097679433	482
HG	31608000	4011097679440	482
HG	31609000	4011097679457	485
HG	31621000	4011097691510	482

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	31652000	4011097708584	409
HG	31657000	4011097696089	484
HG	31658000	4011097696096	484
HG	31677000	4011097665290	333
HG	31677140	4059625281765	333
HG	31677340	4059625539620	333
HG	31677670	4059625549926	333
HG	31677700	4059625557709	333
HG	31677990	4059625170397	333
HG	31680000	4011097656694	408
HG	31685000	4011097661155	408
HG	31730000	4011097590769	482
HG	31732000	4011097602424	482
HG	31733000	4011097590783	482
HG	31741180	4011097477237	360
HG	31803000	4011097641881	1013
HG	31804000	4011097641898	1013
HG	31806000	4011097641904	1012
HG	31806800	4011097654829	1012
HG	31815000	4011097718187	1009
HG	31815670	4059625231180	1009
HG	31815800	4011097718309	1009
HG	31816000	4011097646312	1012
HG	31817000	4011097718194	1010
HG	31817670	4059625231197	1010
HG	31817800	4011097726717	1010
HG	31820000	4011097679464	1010
HG	31820670	4059625231203	1010
HG	31820800	4011097679471	1010
HG	31821000	4059625196700	1010
HG	31821800	4059625197974	1010
HG	31822000	4011097679488	1011
HG	31823000	4011097708027	1011
HG	31825000	4011097708041	1014
HG	31826000	4059625196694	1012
HG	31827000	4059625196786	1010
HG	31833000	4059625196717	1009
HG	31910000	4011097725819	484
HG	31911000	4011097725833	484
HG	31913000	4011097725864	486
HG	31914000	4011097757421	484
HG	31915000	4011097757438	484
HG	31916000	4011097725857	493
HG	31917000	4011097757445	484
HG	31920000	4011097591506	488
HG	31922000	4011097706177	488
HG	31923000	4011097766072	486
HG	31926000	4011097646688	488
HG	31927000	4011097728544	488
HG	31928000	4011097646329	488
HG	31931000	4011097629896	491
HG	31938000	4011097646336	491
HG	31940000	4011097591520	489
HG	31945000	4011097602523	490
HG	31946000	4011097602547	490
HG	31947000	4011097602561	490
HG	31948000	4011097646343	489
HG	31952000	4011097719283	483
HG	31960000	4011097591544	492
HG	31961000	4059625194195	494

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	31964000	4011097708560	494
HG	31965000	4011097602615	493
HG	31968000	4011097646350	492
32			
HG	32500000	4011097812786	388
HG	32500140	4059625229286	388
HG	32500340	4059625229293	388
HG	32500670	4059625231210	388
HG	32500700	4059625231227	388
HG	32500990	4059625229309	388
HG	32501000	4011097812762	390
HG	32503000	4011097812724	389
HG	32506000	4011097812687	389
HG	32507000	4011097812649	389
HG	32507140	4059625229316	389
HG	32507340	4059625229330	389
HG	32507670	4059625212455	389
HG	32507700	4059625212462	389
HG	32507990	4059625229347	389
HG	32508000	4011097812625	389
HG	32511000	4011097812588	390
HG	32511140	4059625222539	390
HG	32511340	4059625222546	390
HG	32511670	4059625231234	390
HG	32511700	4059625231241	390
HG	32511990	4059625222553	390
HG	32512000	4011097812540	389
HG	32512140	4059625229354	389
HG	32512340	4059625229378	389
HG	32512670	4059625231500	389
HG	32512700	4059625231517	389
HG	32512990	4059625229385	389
HG	32514000	4011097810973	391
HG	32515000	4011097835297	391
HG	32515140	4059625229392	391
HG	32515340	4059625229408	391
HG	32515670	4059625231524	391
HG	32515700	4059625231531	391
HG	32515990	4059625229415	391
HG	32520000	4011097812472	392
HG	32520140	4059625229446	392
HG	32520340	4059625229453	392
HG	32520670	4059625231548	392
HG	32520700	4059625231555	392
HG	32520990	4059625229460	392
HG	32525000	4011097835280	392
HG	32526000	4011097835273	392
HG	32526140	4059625229422	392
HG	32526340	4059625204672	392
HG	32526670	4059625231562	392
HG	32526700	4059625231579	392
HG	32526990	4059625229439	392
HG	32532000	4011097835242	393
HG	32532140	4059625229491	393
HG	32532340	4059625229507	393
HG	32532670	4059625231586	393
HG	32532700	4059625231593	393
HG	32532990	4059625229514	393
HG	32540000	4011097812410	394
HG	32540140	4059625231708	394

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	32540340	4059625229477	394
HG	32540670	4059625231715	394
HG	32540700	4059625231722	394
HG	32540990	4059625231739	394
HG	32542000	4059625007266	395
HG	32543000	4011097835235	396
HG	32543140	4059625231746	396
HG	32543340	4059625231753	396
HG	32543670	4059625231760	396
HG	32543700	4059625231777	396
HG	32543990	4059625231784	396
HG	32545000	4011097826097	394
HG	32545140	4059625231791	394
HG	32545340	4059625229484	394
HG	32545670	4059625231807	394
HG	32545700	4059625231814	394
HG	32545990	4059625231821	394
HG	32546000	4011097826073	395
HG	32546140	4059625231838	395
HG	32546340	4059625231845	395
HG	32546670	4059625231852	395
HG	32546700	4059625231869	395
HG	32546990	4059625231876	395
HG	32550000	4011097835211	396
HG	32551000	4011097835204	397
HG	32560000	4011097812373	397
HG	32560140	4059625241585	397
HG	32560340	4059625241578	397
HG	32560670	4059625241561	397
HG	32560700	4059625241554	397
HG	32560990	4059625241547	397
HG	32565000	4011097826066	398
HG	32565140	4059625231883	398
HG	32565340	4059625231890	398
HG	32565670	4059625231906	398
HG	32565700	4059625231913	398
HG	32565990	4059625231920	398
33			
HG	33710000	4059625624319	330
HG	33710140	4059625624302	330
HG	33710340	4059625624296	330
HG	33710670	4059625624289	330
HG	33710700	4059625624272	330
HG	33710990	4059625624265	330
HG	33711000	4059625624258	330
HG	33711140	4059625624234	330
HG	33711340	4059625624210	330
HG	33711670	4059625624203	330
HG	33711700	4059625624180	330
HG	33711990	4059625624166	330
HG	33712000	4059625624142	331
HG	33712140	4059625624135	331
HG	33712340	4059625624128	331
HG	33712670	4059625624586	331
HG	33712700	4059625624579	331
HG	33712990	4059625624562	331
HG	33713000	4059625624555	331
HG	33713140	4059625624531	331
HG	33713340	4059625624524	331
HG	33713670	4059625624517	331

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	33713700	4059625624494	331
HG	33713990	4059625624470	331
HG	33714000	4059625624463	329
HG	33714140	4059625624456	329
HG	33714340	4059625624449	329
HG	33714670	4059625624784	329
HG	33714700	4059625624777	329
HG	33714990	4059625624760	329
HG	33715000	4059625624753	329
HG	33715140	4059625624739	329
HG	33715340	4059625624722	329
HG	33715670	4059625624715	329
HG	33715700	4059625624692	329
HG	33715990	4059625624678	329
HG	33716000	4059625624661	330
HG	33716140	4059625624654	330
HG	33716340	4059625624647	330
HG	33716670	4059625624630	330
HG	33716700	4059625624623	330
HG	33716990	4059625624616	330
HG	33717000	4059625624609	331
HG	33717140	4059625624593	331
HG	33717340	4059625624982	331
HG	33717670	4059625624975	331
HG	33717700	4059625624968	331
HG	33717990	4059625624951	331
HG	33718000	4059625624944	329
HG	33718140	4059625624937	329
HG	33718340	4059625624920	329
HG	33718670	4059625624913	329
HG	33718700	4059625624906	329
HG	33718990	4059625624890	329
40			
HG	40068000	4011097218939	626
HG	40088000	4011097120461	626
HG	40089000	4011097147208	626
HG	40418000	4011097191669	1030
HG	40418800	4011097304342	1030
HG	40438000	4059625131589	1029
HG	40438340	4059625297469	1029
HG	40438670	4059625297452	1029
HG	40438800	4059625131596	1029
HG	40448000	4059625131602	1029
HG	40448670	4059625297445	1029
HG	40448800	4059625131619	1029
HG	40468000	4059625131626	1029
HG	40468670	4059625297438	1029
HG	40468800	4059625131633	1029
HG	40952800	4059625027134	1048
HG	40953670	4059625325148	1048
HG	40953800	4059625027141	1048
HG	40960000	4059625175194	1031
HG	40961000	4059625175200	1031
HG	40963000	4059625189269	1031
41			
HG	41741000	4059625296868	619
HG	41741140	4059625296851	619
HG	41741340	4059625296844	619
HG	41741670	4059625296837	619
HG	41741700	4059625296820	619

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	41741990	4059625296813	619
HG	41742000	4059625296325	621
HG	41742140	4059625296318	621
HG	41742340	4059625296301	621
HG	41742670	4059625296295	621
HG	41742700	4059625296288	621
HG	41742990	4059625296271	621
HG	41743000	4059625296264	622
HG	41743140	4059625296257	622
HG	41743340	4059625296240	622
HG	41743670	4059625296233	622
HG	41743700	4059625296226	622
HG	41743990	4059625296219	622
HG	41744000	4059625296806	619
HG	41744140	4059625296790	619
HG	41744340	4059625296783	619
HG	41744670	4059625296776	619
HG	41744700	4059625296769	619
HG	41744990	4059625296752	619
HG	41745000	4059625296561	618
HG	41745140	4059625296554	618
HG	41745340	4059625296547	618
HG	41745670	4059625296530	618
HG	41745700	4059625296523	618
HG	41745990	4059625296516	618
HG	41746000	4059625297131	618
HG	41746140	4059625297124	618
HG	41746340	4059625297117	618
HG	41746670	4059625297100	618
HG	41746700	4059625297094	618
HG	41746990	4059625297087	618
HG	41747000	4059625296202	621
HG	41747140	4059625296196	621
HG	41747340	4059625296189	621
HG	41747670	4059625296172	621
HG	41747700	4059625296165	621
HG	41747990	4059625296158	621
HG	41748000	4059625297377	624
HG	41748140	4059625297360	624
HG	41748340	4059625297353	624
HG	41748670	4059625297346	624
HG	41748700	4059625297339	624
HG	41748990	4059625297322	624
HG	41749000	4059625297070	617
HG	41749140	4059625297063	617
HG	41749340	4059625297056	617
HG	41749670	4059625297049	617
HG	41749700	4059625297032	617
HG	41749990	4059625297025	617
HG	41751000	4059625296745	622
HG	41751140	4059625296738	622
HG	41751340	4059625296721	622
HG	41751670	4059625296714	622
HG	41751700	4059625296707	622
HG	41751990	4059625296691	622
HG	41752000	4059625296509	625
HG	41752140	4059625296493	625
HG	41752340	4059625296486	625
HG	41752670	4059625296479	625
HG	41752700	4059625296462	625

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	41752990	4059625296455	625
HG	41753000	4059625297018	624
HG	41753140	4059625297001	624
HG	41753340	4059625296998	624
HG	41753670	4059625296981	624
HG	41753700	4059625296974	624
HG	41753990	4059625296967	624
HG	41754000	4059625296141	620
HG	41754140	4059625296134	620
HG	41754340	4059625296127	620
HG	41754670	4059625296110	620
HG	41754700	4059625296103	620
HG	41754990	4059625295892	620
HG	41755000	4059625297315	621
HG	41755140	4059625297308	621
HG	41755340	4059625297292	621
HG	41755670	4059625297285	621
HG	41755700	4059625297278	621
HG	41755990	4059625297261	621
HG	41756000	4059625296950	625
HG	41756140	4059625296943	625
HG	41756340	4059625296936	625
HG	41756670	4059625296929	625
HG	41756700	4059625296912	625
HG	41756990	4059625296905	625
HG	41759000	4059625297254	623
HG	41759140	4059625297247	623
HG	41759340	4059625297230	623
HG	41759670	4059625297223	623
HG	41759700	4059625297216	623
HG	41759990	4059625297209	623
HG	41761000	4059625763650	611
HG	41761140	4059625763643	611
HG	41761340	4059625763629	611
HG	41761670	4059625763612	611
HG	41761700	4059625763605	611
HG	41762000	4059625763254	613
HG	41762140	4059625763230	613
HG	41762340	4059625763216	613
HG	41762670	4059625763209	613
HG	41762700	4059625763186	613
HG	41763000	4059625762844	614
HG	41763140	4059625763032	614
HG	41763340	4059625763001	614
HG	41763670	4059625762998	614
HG	41763700	4059625762974	614
HG	41764000	4059625763599	612
HG	41764140	4059625763575	612
HG	41764340	4059625763544	612
HG	41764670	4059625763537	612
HG	41764700	4059625763513	612
HG	41765000	4059625762035	610
HG	41765140	4059625762011	610
HG	41765340	4059625761984	610
HG	41765670	4059625761977	610
HG	41765700	4059625761953	610
HG	41766000	4059625761915	611
HG	41766140	4059625761908	611
HG	41766340	4059625761885	611
HG	41766670	4059625761878	611

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	41766700	4059625761861	611
HG	41767000	4059625762837	614
HG	41767140	4059625762813	614
HG	41767340	4059625762783	614
HG	41767670	4059625762776	614
HG	41767700	4059625762752	614
HG	41768000	4059625763438	616
HG	41768140	4059625763421	616
HG	41768340	4059625763407	616
HG	41768670	4059625763391	616
HG	41768700	4059625763384	616
HG	41769000	4059625761830	610
HG	41769140	4059625761823	610
HG	41769340	4059625761816	610
HG	41769670	4059625761809	610
HG	41769700	4059625761397	610
HG	41770000	4059625297193	620
HG	41770140	4059625297186	620
HG	41770340	4059625297179	620
HG	41770670	4059625297162	620
HG	41770700	4059625297155	620
HG	41770990	4059625297148	620
HG	41771000	4059625296448	623
HG	41771140	4059625296431	623
HG	41771340	4059625296424	623
HG	41771670	4059625296417	623
HG	41771700	4059625296400	623
HG	41771990	4059625296394	623
HG	41772000	4059625296684	624
HG	41772140	4059625296677	624
HG	41772340	4059625296660	624
HG	41772670	4059625296653	624
HG	41772700	4059625296646	624
HG	41772990	4059625296639	624
HG	41773000	4059625296387	608
HG	41773140	4059625296370	608
HG	41773340	4059625296363	608
HG	41773670	4059625296356	608
HG	41773700	4059625296349	608
HG	41773990	4059625296332	608
HG	41774000	4059625296622	607
HG	41774140	4059625296615	607
HG	41774340	4059625296608	607
HG	41774670	4059625296592	607
HG	41774700	4059625296585	607
HG	41774990	4059625296578	607
HG	41775000	4059625296899	608
HG	41775140	4059625694190	608
HG	41775340	4059625698327	608
HG	41775670	4059625296882	608
HG	41775700	4059625296875	608
HG	41781000	4059625762936	614
HG	41781140	4059625762912	614
HG	41781340	4059625762899	614
HG	41781670	4059625762882	614
HG	41781700	4059625762875	614
HG	41782000	4059625762202	617
HG	41782140	4059625762189	617
HG	41782340	4059625762165	617
HG	41782670	4059625762158	617

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	41782700	4059625762134	617	HG	43308800	4059625007136	1037
HG	41783000	4059625762646	615	HG	43309800	4059625007143	1039
HG	41783140	4059625762622	615	HG	43310800	4059625007150	1039
HG	41783340	4059625762592	615	HG	43311800	4059625007174	1039
HG	41783670	4059625762585	615	HG	43312170	4059625104781	1042
HG	41783700	4059625762561	615	HG	43312290	4059625104774	1042
HG	41784000	4059625762523	613	HG	43312380	4059625104767	1042
HG	41784140	4059625762714	613	HG	43313170	4059625104750	1042
HG	41784340	4059625762691	613	HG	43313290	4059625104743	1042
HG	41784670	4059625762684	613	HG	43313380	4059625104736	1042
HG	41784700	4059625762677	613	HG	43314170	4059625104729	1043
HG	41785000	4059625763377	613	HG	43314290	4059625104712	1043
HG	41785140	4059625763353	613	HG	43314380	4059625104705	1043
HG	41785340	4059625763322	613	HG	43315170	4059625104699	1044
HG	41785670	4059625763315	613	HG	43315290	4059625104682	1044
HG	41785700	4059625763292	613	HG	43315380	4059625104941	1044
HG	41786000	4059625762110	616	HG	43316170	4059625104934	1044
HG	41786140	4059625762103	616	HG	43316290	4059625104927	1044
HG	41786340	4059625762080	616	HG	43316380	4059625104910	1044
HG	41786670	4059625762073	616	HG	43330170	4059625173572	1043
HG	41786700	4059625762066	616	HG	43330290	4059625173565	1043
HG	41787000	4059625763124	612	HG	43330380	4059625173558	1043
HG	41787140	4059625763117	612	HG	43331800	4059625177792	1038
HG	41787340	4059625763094	612	HG	43332800	4059625177808	1038
HG	41787670	4059625763087	612	HG	43333000	4059625024003	1048
HG	41787700	4059625763070	612	HG	43425800	4059625007181	1040
HG	41788000	4059625762400	615	HG	43426800	4059625007198	1040
HG	41788140	4059625762387	615	HG	43427800	4059625007204	1040
HG	41788340	4059625762356	615	HG	43428800	4059625007211	1040
HG	41788670	4059625762349	615	HG	43429800	4059625007228	1041
HG	41788700	4059625762325	615	HG	43430800	4059625007235	1041
HG	41789000	4059625762288	615	HG	43431170	4059625104903	1044
HG	41789140	4059625762271	615	HG	43431290	4059625104897	1044
HG	41789340	4059625762264	615	HG	43431380	4059625104880	1044
HG	41789670	4059625762257	615	HG	43432170	4059625104873	1045
HG	41789700	4059625762240	615	HG	43432290	4059625104866	1045
HG	41790000	4059625321683	609	HG	43432380	4059625104859	1045
HG	41790140	4059625321911	609	HG	43433170	4059625104842	1045
HG	41790340	4059625321690	609	HG	43433290	4059625104835	1045
HG	41790670	4059625321935	609	HG	43433380	4059625104828	1045
HG	41790700	4059625321928	609	HG	43434170	4059625104811	1045
HG	41790990	4059625321904	609	HG	43434290	4059625104804	1045
HG	41791000	4059625321942	609	HG	43434380	4059625104798	1045
HG	41791140	4059625321973	609	HG	43921800	4059625248737	1046
HG	41791340	4059625321959	609	HG	43922800	4059625248720	1046
HG	41791670	4059625321997	609	HG	43927000	4059625105009	1046
HG	41791700	4059625321980	609	HG	43928000	4059625104996	1046
HG	41791990	4059625321966	609	HG	43931800	4059625248713	1047
HG	41794000	4059625763773	607	HG	43932800	4059625248706	1047
HG	41794140	4059625763759	607	HG	43937000	4059625104989	1047
HG	41794340	4059625763728	607	HG	43938000	4059625104972	1047
HG	41794670	4059625763711	607	50			
HG	41794700	4059625763698	607	HG	50001000	4011097146867	965
43				HG	50001140	4011097820347	965
HG	43301800	4059625007082	1037	HG	50001340	4011097820330	965
HG	43302800	4059625007129	1037	HG	50001670	4059625324950	965
HG	43303800	4059625007167	1039	HG	50001700	4059625324967	965
HG	43305800	4059625007099	1037	HG	50001990	4011097820415	965
HG	43306800	4059625007105	1038	HG	50005000	4059625451700	722
HG	43307800	4059625007112	1038	HG	50100000	4011097369495	964

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	50100140	4011097820125	964
HG	50100340	4011097820101	964
HG	50100670	4059625266113	964
HG	50100700	4059625266120	964
HG	50100990	4011097820286	964
HG	50105000	4011097716282	964
HG	50107000	4011097664323	961
52			
HG	52010000	4011097123349	968
HG	52053000	4011097123431	968
HG	52100000	4011097346199	967
HG	52105000	4011097440804	968
HG	52105140	4059625001400	968
HG	52105340	4059625001370	968
HG	52105670	4059625240182	968
HG	52105700	4059625240199	968
HG	52105990	4059625001707	968
HG	52120000	4011097369563	967
53			
HG	53002000	4011097123912	969
HG	53010000	4011097123936	969
HG	53428000	4011097124070	971
HG	53428670	4059625346747	971
HG	53428700	4059625346754	971
HG	53493000	4011097124193	970
HG	53493140	4011097977041	970
HG	53493340	4011097977034	970
HG	53493670	4059625315149	970
HG	53493700	4059625315132	970
HG	53493990	4011097977126	970
HG	53555000	4011097124308	970
HG	53646000	4011097124384	971
HG	53971000	4011097124872	1081
HG	53985000	4011097124988	1083
HG	53990000	4011097125008	971
54			
HG	54011000	4059625455135	740
HG	54011670	4059625455128	740
HG	54011700	4059625455111	740
HG	54012000	4059625455104	740
HG	54012670	4059625455098	740
HG	54012700	4059625455081	740
HG	54013000	4059625455074	740
HG	54013670	4059625455067	740
HG	54013700	4059625455050	740
HG	54014000	4059625455043	740
HG	54014670	4059625455036	740
HG	54014700	4059625455029	740
HG	54015000	4059625455012	741
HG	54015670	4059625455005	741
HG	54015700	4059625454893	741
HG	54016000	4059625454886	741
HG	54016670	4059625454879	741
HG	54016700	4059625454862	741
HG	54017000	4059625454855	741
HG	54017670	4059625455333	741
HG	54017700	4059625455326	741
HG	54018000	4059625455319	741
HG	54018670	4059625455302	741
HG	54018700	4059625455296	741

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54019000	4059625455289	742
HG	54019670	4059625455272	742
HG	54019700	4059625455265	742
HG	54020000	4059625455258	742
HG	54020670	4059625455241	742
HG	54020700	4059625455234	742
HG	54021000	4059625455227	742
HG	54021670	4059625455210	742
HG	54021700	4059625455203	742
HG	54022000	4059625455197	742
HG	54022670	4059625455180	742
HG	54022700	4059625455173	742
HG	54023000	4059625455166	743
HG	54023670	4059625455159	743
HG	54023700	4059625455142	743
HG	54024000	4059625455630	743
HG	54024670	4059625455623	743
HG	54024700	4059625455616	743
HG	54025000	4059625455609	743
HG	54025670	4059625455593	743
HG	54025700	4059625455586	743
HG	54026000	4059625455579	743
HG	54026670	4059625455562	743
HG	54026700	4059625455555	743
HG	54027000	4059625455548	743
HG	54027670	4059625455531	743
HG	54027700	4059625455524	743
HG	54028000	4059625455517	743
HG	54028670	4059625455500	743
HG	54028700	4059625455494	743
HG	54029000	4059625455487	743
HG	54029670	4059625455470	743
HG	54029700	4059625455463	743
HG	54030000	4059625455456	743
HG	54030670	4059625455449	743
HG	54030700	4059625455432	743
HG	54031000	4059625455425	744
HG	54031670	4059625455418	744
HG	54031700	4059625455401	744
HG	54032000	4059625455395	744
HG	54032670	4059625455388	744
HG	54032700	4059625455371	744
HG	54033000	4059625455364	744
HG	54033670	4059625455357	744
HG	54033700	4059625455340	744
HG	54034000	4059625455838	744
HG	54034670	4059625455821	744
HG	54034700	4059625455814	744
HG	54035000	4059625455807	744
HG	54035670	4059625455791	744
HG	54035700	4059625455784	744
HG	54036000	4059625455777	744
HG	54036670	4059625455760	744
HG	54036700	4059625455753	744
HG	54037000	4059625455746	744
HG	54037670	4059625455739	744
HG	54037700	4059625455722	744
HG	54038000	4059625455715	744
HG	54038670	4059625455708	744
HG	54038700	4059625455692	744

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54054000	4059625455937	765
HG	54054670	4059625455920	765
HG	54054700	4059625455913	765
HG	54055000	4059625455906	765
HG	54055670	4059625455890	765
HG	54055700	4059625455883	765
HG	54056000	4059625455876	765
HG	54056670	4059625455869	765
HG	54056700	4059625455852	765
HG	54057000	4059625455845	765
HG	54057670	4059625456231	765
HG	54057700	4059625456224	765
HG	54058000	4059625456217	766
HG	54058670	4059625456200	766
HG	54058700	4059625456194	766
HG	54059000	4059625456187	766
HG	54059670	4059625456170	766
HG	54059700	4059625456163	766
HG	54060000	4059625456156	766
HG	54060670	4059625456149	766
HG	54060700	4059625456132	766
HG	54061000	4059625456125	766
HG	54061670	4059625456118	766
HG	54061700	4059625456101	766
HG	54062000	4059625456095	766
HG	54062670	4059625456088	766
HG	54062700	4059625456071	766
HG	54063000	4059625456064	766
HG	54063670	4059625456057	766
HG	54063700	4059625456040	766
HG	54064000	4059625456439	766
HG	54064670	4059625456422	766
HG	54064700	4059625456415	766
HG	54065000	4059625456408	766
HG	54065670	4059625456392	766
HG	54065700	4059625456385	766
HG	54066000	4059625456378	768
HG	54066670	4059625456361	768
HG	54066700	4059625456354	768
HG	54067000	4059625456347	768
HG	54067670	4059625456330	768
HG	54067700	4059625456323	768
HG	54068000	4059625456316	768
HG	54068670	4059625456309	768
HG	54068700	4059625456293	768
HG	54069000	4059625456286	768
HG	54069670	4059625456279	768
HG	54069700	4059625456262	768
HG	54070000	4059625456255	768
HG	54070670	4059625456248	768
HG	54070700	4059625456637	768
HG	54071000	4059625456620	768
HG	54071670	4059625456613	768
HG	54071700	4059625456606	768
HG	54072000	4059625456590	768
HG	54072670	4059625456583	768
HG	54072700	4059625456576	768
HG	54073000	4059625456569	768
HG	54073670	4059625456552	768
HG	54073700	4059625456545	768

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54074000	4059625456538	769
HG	54074670	4059625456521	769
HG	54074700	4059625456514	769
HG	54075000	4059625456507	769
HG	54075670	4059625456491	769
HG	54075700	4059625456484	769
HG	54076000	4059625456477	769
HG	54076670	4059625456460	769
HG	54076700	4059625456453	769
HG	54077000	4059625456446	769
HG	54077670	4059625456835	769
HG	54077700	4059625456828	769
HG	54078000	4059625456811	770
HG	54078670	4059625456804	770
HG	54078700	4059625456798	770
HG	54079000	4059625456781	770
HG	54079670	4059625456774	770
HG	54079700	4059625456767	770
HG	54080000	4059625456750	770
HG	54080670	4059625456743	770
HG	54080700	4059625456736	770
HG	54081000	4059625456729	770
HG	54081670	4059625456712	770
HG	54081700	4059625456705	770
HG	54082000	4059625456699	770
HG	54082670	4059625456682	770
HG	54082700	4059625456675	770
HG	54083000	4059625456668	770
HG	54083670	4059625456651	770
HG	54083700	4059625456644	770
HG	54084000	4059625457030	770
HG	54084670	4059625457023	770
HG	54084700	4059625457016	770
HG	54085000	4059625457009	770
HG	54085670	4059625456996	770
HG	54085700	4059625456989	770
HG	54086000	4059625456972	772
HG	54086670	4059625456965	772
HG	54086700	4059625456958	772
HG	54087000	4059625456941	772
HG	54087670	4059625456934	772
HG	54087700	4059625456927	772
HG	54088000	4059625456910	772
HG	54088670	4059625456903	772
HG	54088700	4059625456897	772
HG	54089000	4059625456880	772
HG	54089670	4059625456873	772
HG	54089700	4059625456866	772
HG	54090000	4059625456859	772
HG	54090670	4059625456842	772
HG	54090700	4059625457238	772
HG	54091000	4059625457221	772
HG	54091670	4059625457214	772
HG	54091700	4059625457207	772
HG	54092000	4059625457191	772
HG	54092670	4059625457184	772
HG	54092700	4059625457177	772
HG	54093000	4059625457160	772
HG	54093670	4059625457153	772
HG	54093700	4059625457146	772

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54094050	4059625457139	793
HG	54094230	4059625457122	793
HG	54094630	4059625457115	793
HG	54094910	4059625457108	793
HG	54095050	4059625457092	796
HG	54095230	4059625457085	796
HG	54095630	4059625457078	796
HG	54095910	4059625457061	796
HG	54096050	4059625457054	799
HG	54096230	4059625457436	799
HG	54096630	4059625457429	799
HG	54096910	4059625457047	799
HG	54097050	4059625457412	802
HG	54097230	4059625457405	802
HG	54097630	4059625457399	802
HG	54097910	4059625457382	802
HG	54098050	4059625457375	802
HG	54098230	4059625457368	802
HG	54098630	4059625457351	802
HG	54098910	4059625457344	802
HG	54099050	4059625457337	802
HG	54099230	4059625457320	802
HG	54099630	4059625457313	802
HG	54099910	4059625457306	802
HG	54109050	4059625457290	793
HG	54109230	4059625457283	793
HG	54109630	4059625457276	793
HG	54109910	4059625457269	793
HG	54110050	4059625457252	796
HG	54110230	4059625457634	796
HG	54110630	4059625457627	796
HG	54110910	4059625457245	796
HG	54111050	4059625457610	799
HG	54111230	4059625457603	799
HG	54111630	4059625457597	799
HG	54111910	4059625457580	799
HG	54112050	4059625457573	805
HG	54112230	4059625457566	805
HG	54112630	4059625457559	805
HG	54112910	4059625457542	805
HG	54113050	4059625457535	794
HG	54113230	4059625457528	794
HG	54113630	4059625457511	794
HG	54113910	4059625457504	794
HG	54114050	4059625457498	797
HG	54114230	4059625457481	797
HG	54114630	4059625457474	797
HG	54114910	4059625457467	797
HG	54115050	4059625457450	800
HG	54115230	4059625457832	800
HG	54115630	4059625457825	800
HG	54115910	4059625457443	800
HG	54116050	4059625457818	803
HG	54116230	4059625457801	803
HG	54116630	4059625457795	803
HG	54116910	4059625457788	803
HG	54117050	4059625457771	803
HG	54117230	4059625457764	803
HG	54117630	4059625457757	803
HG	54117910	4059625457740	803

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54118050	4059625457733	803
HG	54118230	4059625457726	803
HG	54118630	4059625457719	803
HG	54118910	4059625457702	803
HG	54119050	4059625457696	806
HG	54119230	4059625457689	806
HG	54119630	4059625457672	806
HG	54119910	4059625457665	806
HG	54120050	4059625457658	795
HG	54120230	4059625458037	795
HG	54120630	4059625458020	795
HG	54120910	4059625457641	795
HG	54121050	4059625458013	798
HG	54121230	4059625458006	798
HG	54121630	4059625457993	798
HG	54121910	4059625457986	798
HG	54122050	4059625457979	801
HG	54122230	4059625457962	801
HG	54122630	4059625457955	801
HG	54122910	4059625457948	801
HG	54123050	4059625457931	804
HG	54123230	4059625457924	804
HG	54123630	4059625457917	804
HG	54123910	4059625457900	804
HG	54124050	4059625457894	804
HG	54124230	4059625457887	804
HG	54124630	4059625457870	804
HG	54124910	4059625457863	804
HG	54125050	4059625457856	805
HG	54125230	4059625458235	805
HG	54125630	4059625458228	805
HG	54125910	4059625457849	805
HG	54126050	4059625458211	807
HG	54126230	4059625458204	807
HG	54126630	4059625458198	807
HG	54126910	4059625458181	807
HG	54127000	4059625458174	828
HG	54127670	4059625458167	828
HG	54127700	4059625458150	828
HG	54128000	4059625458143	828
HG	54128670	4059625458136	828
HG	54128700	4059625458129	828
HG	54129000	4059625458112	828
HG	54129670	4059625458105	828
HG	54129700	4059625458099	828
HG	54130000	4059625458082	828
HG	54130670	4059625458075	828
HG	54130700	4059625458068	828
HG	54131000	4059625458051	828
HG	54131670	4059625458044	828
HG	54131700	4059625458433	828
HG	54132000	4059625458426	828
HG	54132670	4059625458419	828
HG	54132700	4059625458402	828
HG	54133000	4059625458396	828
HG	54133670	4059625458389	828
HG	54133700	4059625458372	828
HG	54134000	4059625458365	828
HG	54134670	4059625458358	828
HG	54134700	4059625458341	828

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54135000	4059625458334	824
HG	54135670	4059625458327	824
HG	54135700	4059625458310	824
HG	54136000	4059625458303	824
HG	54136670	4059625458297	824
HG	54136700	4059625458280	824
HG	54137000	4059625458273	824
HG	54137670	4059625458266	824
HG	54137700	4059625458259	824
HG	54138000	4059625458242	824
HG	54138670	4059625458631	824
HG	54138700	4059625458624	824
HG	54139000	4059625458617	824
HG	54139670	4059625458600	824
HG	54139700	4059625458594	824
HG	54140000	4059625458587	824
HG	54140670	4059625458570	824
HG	54140700	4059625458563	824
HG	54141000	4059625458556	824
HG	54141670	4059625458549	824
HG	54141700	4059625458532	824
HG	54142000	4059625458525	824
HG	54142670	4059625458518	824
HG	54142700	4059625458501	824
HG	54143000	4059625458495	839
HG	54143670	4059625458488	839
HG	54143700	4059625458471	839
HG	54144000	4059625458464	839
HG	54144670	4059625458457	839
HG	54144700	4059625458440	839
HG	54145000	4059625458747	838
HG	54145670	4059625458730	838
HG	54145700	4059625458723	838
HG	54146230	4059625483688	835
HG	54147230	4059625483695	836
HG	54148230	4059625483701	836
HG	54149230	4059625483718	836
HG	54150230	4059625483725	837
HG	54151230	4059625483732	837
HG	54152230	4059625483749	837
HG	54153230	4059625483756	838
HG	54166320	4059625485347	735
HG	54166390	4059625485330	735
HG	54166660	4059625628942	735
HG	54166730	4059625485323	735
HG	54167390	4059625485316	735
HG	54167660	4059625628959	735
HG	54167730	4059625485309	735
HG	54167790	4059625485293	735
HG	54168390	4059625485286	735
HG	54168730	4059625485279	735
HG	54168770	4059625485262	735
HG	54169320	4059625485255	736
HG	54169390	4059625485248	736
HG	54169660	4059625628966	736
HG	54169730	4059625485231	736
HG	54170390	4059625485224	736
HG	54170660	4059625628973	736
HG	54170730	4059625485217	736
HG	54170790	4059625485200	736

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54171390	4059625485194	736
HG	54171730	4059625485187	736
HG	54171770	4059625485170	736
HG	54172320	4059625485163	737
HG	54172390	4059625485156	737
HG	54172660	4059625628980	737
HG	54172730	4059625485149	737
HG	54173390	4059625485132	737
HG	54173660	4059625628997	737
HG	54173730	4059625485125	737
HG	54173790	4059625485118	737
HG	54174390	4059625485101	737
HG	54174730	4059625485095	737
HG	54174770	4059625485088	737
HG	54175320	4059625485071	738
HG	54175390	4059625485064	738
HG	54175660	4059625634202	738
HG	54175730	4059625485057	738
HG	54176390	4059625485040	738
HG	54176660	4059625634219	738
HG	54176730	4059625485033	738
HG	54176790	4059625485026	738
HG	54177390	4059625485019	738
HG	54177730	4059625485002	738
HG	54177770	4059625484999	738
HG	54178320	4059625484982	738
HG	54178390	4059625484975	738
HG	54178660	4059625634226	738
HG	54178730	4059625484968	738
HG	54179390	4059625484951	738
HG	54179660	4059625634233	738
HG	54179730	4059625485743	738
HG	54179790	4059625485736	738
HG	54180390	4059625485729	738
HG	54180730	4059625485712	738
HG	54180770	4059625485705	738
HG	54181320	4059625485699	739
HG	54181390	4059625485682	739
HG	54181660	4059625634240	739
HG	54181730	4059625485675	739
HG	54182390	4059625485668	739
HG	54182660	4059625634257	739
HG	54182730	4059625485651	739
HG	54182790	4059625485644	739
HG	54183390	4059625485637	739
HG	54183730	4059625485620	739
HG	54183770	4059625485613	739
HG	54184320	4059625485606	739
HG	54184390	4059625485590	739
HG	54184660	4059625634264	739
HG	54184730	4059625485583	739
HG	54185390	4059625485576	739
HG	54185660	4059625634271	739
HG	54185730	4059625485569	739
HG	54185790	4059625485552	739
HG	54186390	4059625485545	739
HG	54186730	4059625485538	739
HG	54186770	4059625485521	739
HG	54187320	4059625485514	755
HG	54187390	4059625485507	755

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54187660	4059625634288	755
HG	54187730	4059625485491	755
HG	54188390	4059625485484	755
HG	54188660	4059625634295	755
HG	54188730	4059625485477	755
HG	54188790	4059625485460	755
HG	54189390	4059625485453	755
HG	54189730	4059625485446	755
HG	54189770	4059625485439	755
HG	54190320	4059625485422	755
HG	54190390	4059625485415	755
HG	54190660	4059625634325	755
HG	54190730	4059625485408	755
HG	54191390	4059625485392	755
HG	54191660	4059625634332	755
HG	54191730	4059625485385	755
HG	54191790	4059625485378	755
HG	54192390	4059625485361	755
HG	54192730	4059625485354	755
HG	54192770	4059625486146	755
HG	54193320	4059625486139	756
HG	54193390	4059625486122	756
HG	54193660	4059625634363	756
HG	54193730	4059625486115	756
HG	54194390	4059625486108	756
HG	54194660	4059625634370	756
HG	54194730	4059625486092	756
HG	54194790	4059625486085	756
HG	54195390	4059625486078	756
HG	54195730	4059625486061	756
HG	54195770	4059625486054	756
HG	54196320	4059625486047	757
HG	54196390	4059625486030	757
HG	54196660	4059625634387	757
HG	54196730	4059625486023	757
HG	54197390	4059625486016	757
HG	54197660	4059625634394	757
HG	54197730	4059625486009	757
HG	54197790	4059625485996	757
HG	54198390	4059625485989	757
HG	54198730	4059625485972	757
HG	54198770	4059625485965	757
HG	54199320	4059625485958	757
HG	54199390	4059625485941	757
HG	54199660	4059625634509	757
HG	54199730	4059625485934	757
HG	54200390	4059625485927	757
HG	54200660	4059625634516	757
HG	54200730	4059625485910	757
HG	54200790	4059625485903	757
HG	54201390	4059625485897	757
HG	54201730	4059625485880	757
HG	54201770	4059625485873	757
HG	54205700	4059625485866	787
HG	54205760	4059625485859	787
HG	54205780	4059625485842	787
HG	54206700	4059625485835	787
HG	54206760	4059625485828	787
HG	54206780	4059625485811	787
HG	54207700	4059625485804	787

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54207760	4059625485798	787
HG	54207780	4059625485781	787
HG	54208700	4059625485774	781
HG	54208760	4059625485767	781
HG	54208780	4059625485750	781
HG	54209700	4059625486542	783
HG	54209760	4059625486535	783
HG	54209780	4059625486528	783
HG	54210700	4059625486511	785
HG	54210760	4059625486504	785
HG	54210780	4059625486498	785
HG	54211700	4059625486481	791
HG	54211760	4059625486474	791
HG	54211780	4059625486467	791
HG	54212320	4059625486450	827
HG	54212390	4059625486443	827
HG	54212660	4059625634547	827
HG	54212730	4059625486436	827
HG	54213390	4059625486429	827
HG	54213660	4059625634554	827
HG	54213730	4059625486412	827
HG	54213790	4059625486405	827
HG	54214390	4059625486399	827
HG	54214730	4059625486382	827
HG	54214770	4059625486375	827
HG	54215320	4059625486368	827
HG	54215390	4059625486351	827
HG	54215660	4059625634561	827
HG	54215730	4059625486344	827
HG	54216390	4059625486337	827
HG	54216660	4059625634578	827
HG	54216730	4059625486320	827
HG	54216790	4059625486313	827
HG	54217390	4059625486306	827
HG	54217730	4059625486290	827
HG	54217770	4059625486283	827
HG	54218320	4059625486276	823
HG	54218390	4059625486269	823
HG	54218660	4059625634585	823
HG	54218730	4059625486252	823
HG	54219390	4059625486245	823
HG	54219660	4059625634592	823
HG	54219730	4059625486238	823
HG	54219790	4059625486221	823
HG	54220390	4059625486214	823
HG	54220730	4059625486207	823
HG	54220770	4059625486191	823
HG	54221320	4059625486184	823
HG	54221390	4059625486177	823
HG	54221660	4059625634608	823
HG	54221730	4059625486160	823
HG	54222390	4059625486153	823
HG	54222660	4059625634615	823
HG	54222730	4059625486771	823
HG	54222790	4059625486764	823
HG	54223390	4059625486757	823
HG	54223730	4059625486740	823
HG	54223770	4059625486733	823
HG	54224670	4059625483763	832
HG	54225670	4059625483770	832

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54226670	4059625483787	832
HG	54227630	4059625483602	833
HG	54228630	4059625483619	833
HG	54229630	4059625483626	833
HG	54230630	4059625483633	834
HG	54231630	4059625483640	834
HG	54232630	4059625483657	834
HG	54233630	4059625483664	835
HG	54234630	4059625483671	835
HG	54235000	4059625459485	839
HG	54236320	4059625486726	759
HG	54236390	4059625486719	759
HG	54236660	4059625634424	759
HG	54236730	4059625486702	759
HG	54237390	4059625486696	759
HG	54237660	4059625634431	759
HG	54237730	4059625486689	759
HG	54237790	4059625486672	759
HG	54238390	4059625486665	759
HG	54238730	4059625486658	759
HG	54238770	4059625486641	759
HG	54239320	4059625486634	760
HG	54239390	4059625486627	760
HG	54239660	4059625634462	760
HG	54239730	4059625486610	760
HG	54240390	4059625486603	760
HG	54240660	4059625634479	760
HG	54240730	4059625486597	760
HG	54240790	4059625486580	760
HG	54241390	4059625486573	760
HG	54241730	4059625486566	760
HG	54241770	4059625486559	760
HG	54243550	4059625546154	745
HG	54243700	4059625546147	745
HG	54243760	4059625546130	745
HG	54243780	4059625546123	745
HG	54244550	4059625546116	745
HG	54244700	4059625546109	745
HG	54244760	4059625546093	745
HG	54244780	4059625546086	745
HG	54245550	4059625546079	746
HG	54245700	4059625546062	746
HG	54245760	4059625546055	746
HG	54245780	4059625546048	746
HG	54246550	4059625546031	746
HG	54246700	4059625546024	746
HG	54246760	4059625546017	746
HG	54246780	4059625546000	746
HG	54247550	4059625543696	747
HG	54247700	4059625543689	747
HG	54247760	4059625543672	747
HG	54247780	4059625543665	747
HG	54248550	4059625546352	747
HG	54248700	4059625546345	747
HG	54248760	4059625546338	747
HG	54248780	4059625546321	747
HG	54249550	4059625546314	748
HG	54249700	4059625546307	748
HG	54249760	4059625546291	748
HG	54249780	4059625546284	748

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54250550	4059625546277	749
HG	54250700	4059625546260	749
HG	54250760	4059625546253	749
HG	54250780	4059625546246	749
HG	54251550	4059625546239	750
HG	54251700	4059625546222	750
HG	54251760	4059625546215	750
HG	54251780	4059625546208	750
HG	54252550	4059625546192	752
HG	54252700	4059625546185	752
HG	54252760	4059625546178	752
HG	54252780	4059625546161	752
HG	54253550	4059625546550	750
HG	54253700	4059625546543	750
HG	54253760	4059625546536	750
HG	54253780	4059625546529	750
HG	54254550	4059625546512	752
HG	54254700	4059625546505	752
HG	54254760	4059625546499	752
HG	54254780	4059625546482	752
HG	54255550	4059625546475	750
HG	54255700	4059625546468	750
HG	54255760	4059625546451	750
HG	54255780	4059625546444	750
HG	54256550	4059625546437	752
HG	54256700	4059625546420	752
HG	54256760	4059625546413	752
HG	54256780	4059625546406	752
HG	54257550	4059625546390	750
HG	54257700	4059625546383	750
HG	54257760	4059625546376	750
HG	54257780	4059625546369	750
HG	54258550	4059625546758	752
HG	54258700	4059625546741	752
HG	54258760	4059625546734	752
HG	54258780	4059625546727	752
HG	54259550	4059625546710	750
HG	54259700	4059625546703	750
HG	54259760	4059625546697	750
HG	54259780	4059625546680	750
HG	54260550	4059625546673	753
HG	54260700	4059625546666	753
HG	54260760	4059625546659	753
HG	54260780	4059625546642	753
HG	54261550	4059625546635	750
HG	54261700	4059625546628	750
HG	54261760	4059625546611	750
HG	54261780	4059625546604	750
HG	54262550	4059625546598	753
HG	54262700	4059625546581	753
HG	54262760	4059625546574	753
HG	54262780	4059625546567	753
HG	54263550	4059625546956	751
HG	54263700	4059625546949	751
HG	54263760	4059625546932	751
HG	54263780	4059625546925	751
HG	54264550	4059625546918	753
HG	54264700	4059625546901	753
HG	54264760	4059625546895	753
HG	54264780	4059625546888	753

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54265550	4059625546871	774
HG	54265700	4059625546864	774
HG	54265760	4059625546857	774
HG	54265780	4059625546840	774
HG	54266550	4059625546833	774
HG	54266700	4059625546826	774
HG	54266760	4059625546819	774
HG	54266780	4059625546802	774
HG	54267550	4059625546796	774
HG	54267700	4059625546789	774
HG	54267760	4059625546772	774
HG	54267780	4059625546765	774
HG	54268550	4059625547151	778
HG	54268700	4059625547144	778
HG	54268760	4059625547137	778
HG	54268780	4059625547120	778
HG	54269550	4059625547359	808
HG	54269700	4059625547113	808
HG	54269760	4059625547106	808
HG	54269780	4059625547090	808
HG	54270550	4059625547342	810
HG	54270700	4059625547083	810
HG	54270760	4059625547076	810
HG	54270780	4059625547069	810
HG	54271550	4059625547335	812
HG	54271700	4059625547052	812
HG	54271760	4059625547045	812
HG	54271780	4059625547038	812
HG	54272550	4059625547328	814
HG	54272700	4059625547021	814
HG	54272760	4059625547014	814
HG	54272780	4059625547007	814
HG	54273550	4059625547311	814
HG	54273700	4059625546994	814
HG	54273760	4059625547304	814
HG	54273780	4059625546987	814
HG	54274550	4059625547298	814
HG	54274700	4059625546970	814
HG	54274760	4059625547281	814
HG	54274780	4059625546963	814
HG	54275550	4059625547540	809
HG	54275700	4059625547274	809
HG	54275760	4059625547533	809
HG	54275780	4059625547267	809
HG	54276550	4059625547526	811
HG	54276700	4059625547250	811
HG	54276760	4059625547519	811
HG	54276780	4059625547243	811
HG	54277550	4059625547502	813
HG	54277700	4059625547236	813
HG	54277760	4059625547496	813
HG	54277780	4059625547229	813
HG	54278550	4059625547489	815
HG	54278700	4059625547212	815
HG	54278760	4059625564110	815
HG	54278780	4059625547205	815
HG	54279550	4059625547472	815
HG	54279700	4059625547199	815
HG	54279760	4059625547465	815
HG	54279780	4059625547182	815

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54280550	4059625547458	815
HG	54280700	4059625547175	815
HG	54280760	4059625547441	815
HG	54280780	4059625547168	815
HG	54281550	4059625547434	829
HG	54281700	4059625547427	829
HG	54281760	4059625547410	829
HG	54281780	4059625547403	829
HG	54282550	4059625547397	829
HG	54282700	4059625547380	829
HG	54282760	4059625547373	829
HG	54282780	4059625547366	829
HG	54283550	4059625547748	830
HG	54283700	4059625547731	830
HG	54283760	4059625547724	830
HG	54283780	4059625547717	830
HG	54284550	4059625547700	830
HG	54284700	4059625547694	830
HG	54284760	4059625547687	830
HG	54284780	4059625547670	830
HG	54285550	4059625547663	825
HG	54285700	4059625547656	825
HG	54285760	4059625547649	825
HG	54285780	4059625547632	825
HG	54286550	4059625547625	825
HG	54286700	4059625547618	825
HG	54286760	4059625547601	825
HG	54286780	4059625547595	825
HG	54287550	4059625547588	826
HG	54287700	4059625547571	826
HG	54287760	4059625547564	826
HG	54287780	4059625547557	826
HG	54288550	4059625547793	826
HG	54288700	4059625547786	826
HG	54288760	4059625547779	826
HG	54288780	4059625547762	826
HG	54289760	4059625609613	838
HG	54290550	4059625556160	748
HG	54290700	4059625556153	748
HG	54290760	4059625556146	748
HG	54290780	4059625556139	748
HG	54291550	4059625556122	749
HG	54291700	4059625556115	749
HG	54291760	4059625556108	749
HG	54291780	4059625555897	749
HG	54292550	4059625555880	752
HG	54292700	4059625555873	752
HG	54292760	4059625555866	752
HG	54292780	4059625555859	752
HG	54293550	4059625555842	752
HG	54293700	4059625579206	752
HG	54293760	4059625555835	752
HG	54293780	4059625555811	752
HG	54294550	4059625556337	752
HG	54294700	4059625556320	752
HG	54294760	4059625556313	752
HG	54294780	4059625556306	752
HG	54295550	4059625556290	752
HG	54295700	4059625556283	752
HG	54295760	4059625556276	752

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54295780	4059625556269	752
HG	54296550	4059625556252	753
HG	54296700	4059625556245	753
HG	54296760	4059625556238	753
HG	54296780	4059625556221	753
HG	54297550	4059625556214	753
HG	54297700	4059625556207	753
HG	54297760	4059625556191	753
HG	54297780	4059625556184	753
HG	54298550	4059625556481	753
HG	54298700	4059625556177	753
HG	54298760	4059625556474	753
HG	54298780	4059625556467	753
HG	54299550	4059625556450	776
HG	54299700	4059625556443	776
HG	54299760	4059625556436	776
HG	54299780	4059625556429	776
HG	54300550	4059625556412	776
HG	54300700	4059625556405	776
HG	54300760	4059625556399	776
HG	54300780	4059625556382	776
HG	54301550	4059625556375	776
HG	54301700	4059625556368	776
HG	54301760	4059625556351	776
HG	54301780	4059625556344	776
HG	54302550	4059625556641	776
HG	54302700	4059625556634	776
HG	54302760	4059625556627	776
HG	54302780	4059625556610	776
HG	54303550	4059625556603	776
HG	54303700	4059625556597	776
HG	54303760	4059625556580	776
HG	54303780	4059625556573	776
HG	54304550	4059625556566	776
HG	54304700	4059625556559	776
HG	54304760	4059625556542	776
HG	54304780	4059625556535	776
HG	54305550	4059625556528	779
HG	54305700	4059625556511	779
HG	54305760	4059625556504	779
HG	54305780	4059625556498	779
HG	54306550	4059625556801	779
HG	54306700	4059625556795	779
HG	54306760	4059625556788	779
HG	54306780	4059625556771	779
HG	54310320	4059625634622	761
HG	54310390	4059625634639	761
HG	54310660	4059625634301	761
HG	54311390	4059625634653	761
HG	54311660	4059625634318	761
HG	54311790	4059625634646	761
HG	54312390	4059625634677	761
HG	54312770	4059625634660	761
HG	54313320	4059625634684	761
HG	54313390	4059625634691	761
HG	54313660	4059625634349	761
HG	54314390	4059625635018	761
HG	54314660	4059625634356	761
HG	54314790	4059625635001	761
HG	54315390	4059625635032	761

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54315770	4059625635025	761
HG	54316320	4059625635049	762
HG	54316390	4059625635056	762
HG	54316660	4059625634400	762
HG	54317390	4059625635070	762
HG	54317660	4059625634417	762
HG	54317790	4059625635063	762
HG	54318390	4059625635094	762
HG	54318770	4059625635087	762
HG	54319320	4059625635100	763
HG	54319390	4059625635117	763
HG	54319660	4059625634448	763
HG	54320390	4059625635124	763
HG	54320660	4059625634455	763
HG	54320790	4059625691977	763
HG	54321390	4059625635148	763
HG	54321770	4059625635131	763
HG	54322320	4059625635155	764
HG	54322390	4059625635162	764
HG	54322660	4059625634486	764
HG	54323390	4059625635186	764
HG	54323660	4059625634493	764
HG	54323790	4059625635179	764
HG	54324390	4059625635209	764
HG	54324770	4059625635193	764
HG	54325320	4059625635216	831
HG	54325390	4059625635223	831
HG	54325660	4059625634523	831
HG	54326390	4059625635247	831
HG	54326660	4059625634530	831
HG	54326790	4059625635230	831
HG	54327390	4059625635278	831
HG	54327770	4059625635254	831
HG	54328700	4059625635285	782
HG	54328760	4059625635308	782
HG	54328780	4059625635292	782
HG	54329700	4059625635315	784
HG	54329760	4059625635339	784
HG	54329780	4059625635322	784
HG	54330700	4059625635346	786
HG	54330760	4059625635360	786
HG	54330780	4059625635353	786
HG	54332700	4059625635377	789
HG	54332760	4059625635391	789
HG	54332780	4059625635384	789
HG	54333700	4059625635407	789
HG	54333760	4059625635421	789
HG	54333780	4059625635414	789
HG	54334700	4059625635438	789
HG	54334760	4059625635452	789
HG	54334780	4059625635445	789
HG	54335700	4059625635469	792
HG	54335760	4059625635483	792
HG	54335780	4059625635476	792
HG	54362000	4059625691953	817
HG	54363670	4059625691946	817
HG	54364000	4059625691939	817
HG	54365000	4059625691922	818
HG	54366670	4059625691915	818
HG	54367000	4059625691908	818

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54368000	4059625691892	819
HG	54369670	4059625691885	819
HG	54370000	4059625691878	819
HG	54371000	4059625691861	820
HG	54372670	4059625691854	820
HG	54373000	4059625691847	820
HG	54374000	4059625691830	820
HG	54375670	4059625691823	820
HG	54376000	4059625691816	820
HG	54377000	4059625691809	821
HG	54378670	4059625691694	821
HG	54379000	4059625691687	821
HG	54380000	4059625691670	822
HG	54381670	4059625691663	822
HG	54382000	4059625691656	822
HG	54383000	4059625691649	820
HG	54384670	4059625691632	820
HG	54385000	4059625691625	820
HG	54386000	4059625691618	820
HG	54387670	4059625691601	820
HG	54388000	4059625686799	820
HG	54955670	4059625535554	856
HG	54955700	4059625535547	856
HG	54956670	4059625535578	856
HG	54956700	4059625535561	856
HG	54957670	4059625535592	856
HG	54957700	4059625535585	856
HG	54958670	4059625535615	857
HG	54958700	4059625535608	857
HG	54959670	4059625535639	857
HG	54959700	4059625535622	857
HG	54960670	4059625535653	857
HG	54960700	4059625535646	857
HG	54961670	4059625535677	858
HG	54961700	4059625535660	858
HG	54962670	4059625535691	858
HG	54962700	4059625535684	858
HG	54963670	4059625535714	858
HG	54963700	4059625535707	858
HG	54964670	4059625535738	859
HG	54964700	4059625535721	859
HG	54965670	4059625535752	859
HG	54965700	4059625535745	859
HG	54966670	4059625535776	867
HG	54966700	4059625535769	867
HG	54967670	4059625535790	867
HG	54967700	4059625535783	867
HG	54968670	4059625535813	860
HG	54968700	4059625535806	860
HG	54969670	4059625535837	861
HG	54969700	4059625535820	861
HG	54970670	4059625535851	861
HG	54970700	4059625535844	861
HG	54971670	4059625535875	861
HG	54971700	4059625535868	861
HG	54972670	4059625535899	862
HG	54972700	4059625535882	862
HG	54973670	4059625535912	862
HG	54973700	4059625535905	862
HG	54974670	4059625535936	863

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	54974700	4059625535929	863
HG	54975670	4059625535950	863
HG	54975700	4059625535943	863
HG	54976670	4059625535974	863
HG	54976700	4059625535967	863
HG	54977670	4059625535998	864
HG	54977700	4059625535981	864
HG	54978670	4059625536018	864
HG	54978700	4059625536001	864
HG	54979670	4059625536032	868
HG	54979700	4059625536025	868
HG	54980670	4059625536056	868
HG	54980700	4059625536049	868
HG	54981700	4059625463871	865
HG	54982700	4059625463864	865
HG	54983700	4059625463857	851
HG	54984700	4059625463840	851
HG	54985700	4059625463833	851
HG	54986700	4059625463826	850
HG	54987700	4059625463819	850
HG	54988700	4059625463802	849
HG	54989700	4059625463796	849
HG	54990700	4059625463789	866
HG	54991700	4059625463772	866
HG	54992700	4059625463765	855
HG	54993700	4059625463758	855
HG	54994700	4059625463741	855
HG	54995700	4059625463734	854
HG	54996700	4059625463727	854
HG	54997700	4059625463710	853
HG	54998700	4059625463703	853
HG	54999700	4059625463499	852
55			
HG	55213000	4011097125121	969
HG	55237000	4011097125138	970
56			
HG	56010180	4059625355589	949
HG	56011180	4059625355572	949
HG	56012180	4059625355565	949
HG	56013180	4059625355558	949
HG	56014180	4059625355541	949
HG	56015180	4059625355534	949
HG	56016180	4059625355527	951
HG	56017180	4059625355510	951
HG	56018180	4059625355503	951
HG	56019180	4059625355497	951
HG	56020180	4059625355480	951
HG	56021180	4059625355473	951
HG	56022180	4059625355466	950
HG	56023180	4059625355459	950
HG	56024180	4059625355442	950
HG	56025180	4059625355435	950
HG	56026180	4059625355428	950
HG	56027180	4059625355411	950
HG	56029000	4059625350621	934
HG	56030000	4059625350614	934
HG	56031000	4059625350607	934
HG	56032000	4059625350591	935
HG	56033000	4059625350584	935
HG	56034000	4059625350577	935

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	56036670	4059625350515	932
HG	56036700	4059625350508	932
HG	56036800	4059625355398	932
HG	56037670	4059625350454	932
HG	56037700	4059625350447	932
HG	56037800	4059625355381	932
HG	56038670	4059625350393	932
HG	56038700	4059625350386	932
HG	56038800	4059625355374	932
HG	56040670	4059625350324	932
HG	56040700	4059625350317	932
HG	56040800	4059625355367	932
HG	56041670	4059625350263	932
HG	56041700	4059625350256	932
HG	56041800	4059625355350	932
HG	56042670	4059625350201	932
HG	56042700	4059625350195	932
HG	56042800	4059625355343	932
HG	56043000	4059625350188	929
HG	56043140	4059625350171	929
HG	56043340	4059625350164	929
HG	56043670	4059625350157	929
HG	56043700	4059625350140	929
HG	56043800	4059625350133	929
HG	56043990	4059625350126	929
HG	56044000	4059625350119	929
HG	56044140	4059625350102	929
HG	56044340	4059625350096	929
HG	56044670	4059625350089	929
HG	56044700	4059625350072	929
HG	56044800	4059625350065	929
HG	56044990	4059625350058	929
HG	56045000	4059625350041	929
HG	56045140	4059625350034	929
HG	56045340	4059625350027	929
HG	56045670	4059625350010	929
HG	56045700	4059625350003	929
HG	56045800	4059625349991	929
HG	56045990	4059625349984	929
HG	56046000	4059625349977	929
HG	56046140	4059625349960	929
HG	56046340	4059625349953	929
HG	56046670	4059625349946	929
HG	56046700	4059625349939	929
HG	56046800	4059625349922	929
HG	56046990	4059625349915	929
HG	56047000	4059625349908	930
HG	56047140	4059625349892	930
HG	56047340	4059625349885	930
HG	56047670	4059625349878	930
HG	56047700	4059625349861	930
HG	56047800	4059625349854	930
HG	56047990	4059625349847	930
HG	56050000	4059625349816	930
HG	56050140	4059625349809	930
HG	56050340	4059625349793	930
HG	56050670	4059625349786	930
HG	56050700	4059625349779	930
HG	56050800	4059625349762	930
HG	56050990	4059625349755	930

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	56051000	4059625349748	931
HG	56051140	4059625349731	931
HG	56051340	4059625349724	931
HG	56051670	4059625349717	931
HG	56051700	4059625349700	931
HG	56051800	4059625349694	931
HG	56051990	4059625349687	931
HG	56052000	4059625349670	931
HG	56052140	4059625349663	931
HG	56052340	4059625349656	931
HG	56052670	4059625349649	931
HG	56052700	4059625349632	931
HG	56052800	4059625349625	931
HG	56052990	4059625349618	931
HG	56053000	4059625349601	931
HG	56053140	4059625349595	931
HG	56053340	4059625349588	931
HG	56053670	4059625349571	931
HG	56053700	4059625349564	931
HG	56053800	4059625349557	931
HG	56053990	4059625349540	931
HG	56054000	4059625349533	931
HG	56054140	4059625349526	931
HG	56054340	4059625349519	931
HG	56054670	4059625349502	931
HG	56054700	4059625349496	931
HG	56054800	4059625349489	931
HG	56054990	4059625349472	931
HG	56055800	4059625349465	943
HG	56056000	4059625349441	944
HG	56057380	4059625443132	596
HG	56057670	4059625351598	596
HG	56057700	4059625351581	596
HG	56058670	4059625489420	598
HG	56058700	4059625489413	598
HG	56058800	4059625489406	598
HG	56060670	4059625489390	602
HG	56060700	4059625489383	602
HG	56060800	4059625489376	602
HG	56061380	4059625443125	596
HG	56061670	4059625351567	596
HG	56061700	4059625351550	596
HG	56062670	4059625430156	603
HG	56062700	4059625430149	603
HG	56062800	4059625430132	603
HG	56063670	4059625489369	604
HG	56063700	4059625489352	604
HG	56063800	4059625489345	604
HG	56064380	4059625443149	597
HG	56064670	4059625351536	597
HG	56064700	4059625351529	597
HG	56065670	4059625430125	599
HG	56065700	4059625430118	599
HG	56065800	4059625430101	599
HG	56067380	4059625443156	597
HG	56067670	4059625351505	597
HG	56067700	4059625351499	597
HG	56070670	4059625351475	599
HG	56070700	4059625351468	599
HG	56070800	4059625351451	599

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	56073670	4059625351444	599
HG	56073700	4059625351437	599
HG	56073800	4059625351420	599
HG	56076670	4059625351413	600
HG	56076700	4059625351406	600
HG	56076800	4059625351390	600
HG	56079670	4059625351383	600
HG	56079700	4059625351376	600
HG	56079800	4059625351369	600
HG	56082670	4059625351352	600
HG	56082700	4059625351345	600
HG	56082800	4059625351338	600
HG	56085670	4059625351321	600
HG	56085700	4059625351314	600
HG	56085800	4059625351307	600
HG	56088670	4059625351291	601
HG	56088700	4059625351284	601
HG	56088800	4059625351277	601
HG	56089670	4059625489338	604
HG	56089700	4059625489321	604
HG	56089800	4059625489314	604
HG	56090670	4059625489307	604
HG	56090700	4059625488799	604
HG	56090800	4059625488782	604
HG	56091670	4059625351260	601
HG	56091700	4059625351253	601
HG	56091800	4059625351246	601
HG	56092380	4059625445921	597
HG	56092670	4059625430095	597
HG	56092700	4059625430088	597
HG	56093380	4059625445938	597
HG	56093670	4059625430064	597
HG	56093700	4059625430057	597
HG	56094140	4059625349069	605
HG	56094340	4059625349052	605
HG	56094670	4059625349045	605
HG	56094700	4059625349038	605
HG	56094800	4059625349021	605
HG	56094990	4059625349014	605
HG	56095140	4059625349007	605
HG	56095340	4059625348994	605
HG	56095670	4059625348987	605
HG	56095700	4059625348970	605
HG	56095800	4059625348963	605
HG	56095990	4059625348956	605
HG	56096140	4059625348949	605
HG	56096340	4059625348932	605
HG	56096670	4059625348925	605
HG	56096700	4059625348918	605
HG	56096800	4059625348901	605
HG	56096990	4059625348895	605
HG	56097140	4059625348888	605
HG	56097340	4059625348871	605
HG	56097670	4059625348864	605
HG	56097700	4059625348857	605
HG	56097800	4059625348840	605
HG	56097990	4059625348833	605
HG	56098140	4059625348826	606
HG	56098340	4059625348819	606
HG	56098670	4059625348802	606

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	56098700	4059625348796	606
HG	56098800	4059625348789	606
HG	56098990	4059625348772	606
HG	56099140	4059625348765	606
HG	56099340	4059625348758	606
HG	56099670	4059625348741	606
HG	56099700	4059625348734	606
HG	56099800	4059625348727	606
HG	56099990	4059625348710	606
HG	56100800	4059625351239	606
HG	56112800	4059625348697	943
HG	56158000	4059625488775	947
HG	56158670	4059625564769	947
HG	56161000	4059625488768	947
HG	56161670	4059625564776	947
HG	56162800	4059625430033	939
HG	56163000	4059625430026	941
HG	56164800	4059625430019	940
HG	56165000	4059625430002	941
HG	56166800	4059625429990	940
HG	56167000	4059625429983	941
HG	56168800	4059625429976	940
HG	56169000	4059625429969	941
HG	56170800	4059625429952	940
HG	56171000	4059625429945	941
HG	56172800	4059625429938	940
HG	56173000	4059625429921	941
HG	56174800	4059625429914	939
HG	56175000	4059625429907	940
HG	56176800	4059625429891	939
HG	56177000	4059625429884	940
HG	56178800	4059625429877	939
HG	56179000	4059625429860	940
HG	56180800	4059625429853	939
HG	56181000	4059625429846	940
HG	56182800	4059625429839	939
HG	56183000	4059625429822	940
HG	56184800	4059625429815	939
HG	56185000	4059625429808	940
HG	56186800	4059625429792	938
HG	56187800	4059625429785	938
HG	56188800	4059625429778	938
HG	56189800	4059625429761	938
HG	56190800	4059625429754	938
HG	56196800	4059625429747	936
HG	56197800	4059625429730	936
HG	56198800	4059625429723	936
HG	56199800	4059625429716	936
HG	56200800	4059625429709	936
HG	56201800	4059625429693	936
HG	56215670	4059625489710	933
HG	56215700	4059625489703	933
HG	56215800	4059625489697	933
HG	56216670	4059625489741	933
HG	56216700	4059625489734	933
HG	56216800	4059625489727	933
HG	56217670	4059625489772	933
HG	56217700	4059625489765	933
HG	56217800	4059625489758	933
HG	56218670	4059625489802	933

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	56218700	4059625489796	933
HG	56218800	4059625489789	933
HG	56219000	4059625489536	937
HG	56220000	4059625489529	937
HG	56221000	4059625489512	937
HG	56222000	4059625489505	937
HG	56223000	4059625489499	937
HG	56225800	4059625586907	944
HG	56226800	4059625586914	944
HG	56246800	4059625429686	946
HG	56247670	4059625429679	946
HG	56247800	4059625429662	946
HG	56248800	4059625429655	946
HG	56249670	4059625429648	946
HG	56249800	4059625429631	946
HG	56250670	4059625429624	945
HG	56250800	4059625429617	945
HG	56251670	4059625429600	945
HG	56251800	4059625429594	945
HG	56256000	4059625512173	947
HG	56261800	4059625595671	930
HG	56262800	4059625595688	931
HG	56270670	4059625541463	942
HG	56270800	4059625541456	942
HG	56271670	4059625541487	942
HG	56271800	4059625541470	942
HG	56272670	4059625541500	942
HG	56272800	4059625541494	942
HG	56273670	4059625541524	942
HG	56273800	4059625541517	942
HG	56274670	4059625541548	942
HG	56274800	4059625541531	942
HG	56275670	4059625541562	942
HG	56275800	4059625541555	942
HG	56276670	4059625541586	942
HG	56276800	4059625541579	942
HG	56373000	4011097125282	962
HG	56840000	4059625490013	840
58			
HG	58119000	4059625514269	959
HG	58119140	4059625514252	959
HG	58119340	4059625514245	959
HG	58119670	4059625514238	959
HG	58119700	4059625514221	959
HG	58119990	4059625514214	959
HG	58130000	4059625514207	960
HG	58131000	4059625514191	959
HG	58152180	4059625514184	960
HG	58154000	4059625514177	959
HG	58187000	4059625514160	958
HG	58187140	4059625514153	958
HG	58187340	4059625514146	958
HG	58187670	4059625514139	958
HG	58187700	4059625514122	958
HG	58187990	4059625514115	958
HG	58188000	4059625514108	958
HG	58192000	4011097412955	962
60			
HG	60057000	4059625513491	952
HG	60058000	4059625513484	952

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	60058140	4059625513477	952
HG	60058340	4059625513460	952
HG	60058670	4059625513453	952
HG	60058700	4059625513446	952
HG	60058990	4059625513439	952
HG	60067000	4011097557694	953
HG	60090180	4059625513422	953
HG	60100450	4059625477717	673
HG	60101450	4059625477908	693
HG	60102450	4059625477892	693
HG	60104450	4059625477878	722
HG	60105450	4059625477861	722
HG	60106450	4059625477854	902
HG	60108450	4059625477847	903
HG	60110450	4059625478929	914
HG	60111450	4059625477601	906
HG	60112450	4059625477595	906
HG	60127450	4059625478202	910
HG	60128450	4059625478196	910
HG	60129450	4059625478691	671
HG	60130450	4059625478684	672
HG	60131450	4059625478912	672
HG	60132450	4059625478905	685
HG	60133450	4059625478899	687
HG	60134450	4059625478882	689
HG	60135450	4059625478875	900
HG	60137450	4059625478868	901
HG	60141450	4059625478851	913
HG	60142450	4059625478844	899
HG	60145450	4059625478837	901
HG	60147450	4059625478820	905
HG	60148450	4059625478813	905
HG	60149450	4059625478806	905
HG	60150450	4059625478790	905
HG	60151450	4059625475126	717
HG	60152450	4059625475164	719
HG	60153450	4059625475201	720
HG	60154450	4059625475249	718
HG	60155450	4059625475287	709
HG	60156450	4059625475324	713
HG	60157450	4059625475362	715
HG	60158450	4059625475409	711
HG	60159450	4059625475447	710
HG	60160450	4059625475485	714
HG	60161450	4059625475522	716
HG	60162450	4059625475560	712
HG	60163450	4059625475607	699
HG	60164450	4059625475621	700
HG	60165450	4059625475645	705
HG	60166450	4059625475669	707
HG	60167450	4059625475683	702
HG	60168450	4059625475706	703
HG	60169450	4059625475720	701
HG	60170450	4059625475768	706
HG	60171450	4059625475805	708
HG	60172450	4059625475843	704
HG	60173450	4059625478189	914
HG	60174450	4059625478615	721
HG	60175450	4059625478608	721
HG	60176450	4059625478592	721

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	60193450	4059625479728	895
HG	60194450	4059625479711	897
HG	60196450	4059625471814	904
HG	60197450	4059625470114	904
HG	60198450	4059625470107	904
HG	60199450	4059625470091	904
HG	60200450	4059625420966	904
HG	60201450	4059625479094	893
HG	60205450	4059625479056	890
HG	60206450	4059625479049	892
HG	60207450	4059625479032	889
HG	60208450	4059625479025	892
HG	60209450	4059625534953	684
HG	60210450	4059625534915	684
HG	60211450	4059625534946	684
HG	60212450	4059625534908	684
HG	60213450	4059625534892	686
HG	60214450	4059625534854	686
HG	60215450	4059625534878	686
HG	60216450	4059625534830	686
HG	60218450	4059625534779	688
HG	60219450	4059625534793	688
HG	60220450	4059625534755	688
HG	60221450	4059625535172	690
HG	60222450	4059625535134	690
HG	60223450	4059625535158	690
HG	60224450	4059625535110	690
HG	60225450	4059625535073	692
HG	60226450	4059625535035	692
HG	60227450	4059625535059	692
HG	60228450	4059625535011	692
HG	60229450	4059625535516	672
HG	60230450	4059625535530	672
HG	60231450	4059625535493	672
HG	60232450	4059625535455	672
HG	60233450	4059625535479	672
HG	60234450	4059625535431	672
HG	60236450	4059625535417	685
HG	60237450	4059625535370	685
HG	60238450	4059625535356	685
HG	60239450	4059625535349	685
HG	60240450	4059625535318	687
HG	60241450	4059625535332	687
HG	60242450	4059625535295	687
HG	60243450	4059625535271	687
HG	60244450	4059625535264	687
HG	60245450	4059625535233	689
HG	60246450	4059625535257	689
HG	60247450	4059625535219	689
HG	60248450	4059625535097	690
HG	60249450	4059625535080	690
HG	60250450	4059625534991	692
HG	60251450	4059625534984	692
HG	60252450	4059625535189	689
HG	60254450	4059625535196	689
HG	60260450	4059625616710	896
HG	60263450	4059625616697	898
HG	60265450	4059625536216	899
HG	60267450	4059625536605	890
HG	60271450	4059625536513	913

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	60278450	4059625567999	907
HG	60280450	4059625567982	907
HG	60281450	4059625536261	908
HG	60284450	4059625536292	908
HG	60286450	4059625536421	909
HG	60287450	4059625536452	909
HG	60288450	4059625548721	888
HG	60289450	4059625548738	891
HG	60292450	4059625544570	887
HG	60293450	4059625544563	888
HG	60301450	4059625611029	885
HG	60302000	4059625611012	884
HG	60302450	4059625611005	884
HG	60303000	4059625610992	884
HG	60303140	4059625610985	884
HG	60303700	4059625610961	884
HG	60308000	4059625611173	914
HG	60309450	4059625603475	893
HG	60311450	4059625603451	913
HG	60312450	4059625603444	893
HG	60313450	4059625603437	893
HG	60314450	4059625620441	669
HG	60315450	4059625620434	669
HG	60316450	4059625620427	670
HG	60317450	4059625620410	678
HG	60318450	4059625620403	679
HG	60319450	4059625620397	681
HG	60320450	4059625620380	681
HG	60321450	4059625620373	682
HG	60322450	4059625620366	683
HG	60323450	4059625618707	695
HG	60323670	4059625618691	695
HG	60323700	4059625618684	695
HG	60323760	4059625618677	695
HG	60323780	4059625618660	695
HG	60324450	4059625618851	696
HG	60324670	4059625618844	696
HG	60324700	4059625618837	696
HG	60324760	4059625618820	696
HG	60324780	4059625618813	696
HG	60325450	4059625618806	698
HG	60325670	4059625618790	698
HG	60325700	4059625618783	698
HG	60325760	4059625618776	698
HG	60325780	4059625618769	698
HG	60326450	4059625618752	697
HG	60326670	4059625618943	697
HG	60326700	4059625618936	697
HG	60326760	4059625618929	697
HG	60326780	4059625618912	697
HG	60330000	4059625686782	915
HG	60343450	4059625618592	894
HG	60344450	4059625618585	886
HG	60346450	4059625786000	891
HG	60617450	4059625534816	688
61			
HG	61006450	4059625478585	671
HG	61007450	4059625478578	671
HG	61008450	4059625478783	672
HG	61009450	4059625478776	685

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	61010450	4059625478769	687
HG	61011450	4059625478752	689
HG	61012450	4059625413852	670
HG	61013450	4059625413869	670
HG	61014450	4059625413876	670
HG	61015450	4059625413883	670
HG	61016450	4059625413890	678
HG	61017450	4059625413906	678
HG	61018450	4059625413913	678
HG	61019450	4059625413920	678
HG	61020450	4059625413937	679
HG	61021450	4059625413944	679
HG	61022450	4059625413951	679
HG	61023450	4059625413968	679
HG	61024450	4059625413975	680
HG	61025450	4059625413982	681
HG	61026450	4059625413999	680
HG	61027450	4059625414002	680
HG	61028450	4059625414019	681
HG	61029450	4059625414026	680
HG	61030450	4059625414033	680
HG	61031450	4059625414040	681
HG	61032450	4059625414057	680
HG	61033450	4059625414064	680
HG	61034450	4059625414071	681
HG	61035450	4059625414088	680
HG	61036450	4059625414095	682
HG	61037450	4059625414101	682
HG	61038450	4059625414118	682
HG	61039450	4059625414125	682
HG	61040450	4059625414132	682
HG	61041450	4059625414149	682
HG	61042450	4059625414156	683
HG	61043450	4059625414163	683
HG	61044450	4059625414170	683
HG	61045450	4059625414187	683
HG	61046450	4059625475133	717
HG	61048450	4059625475171	719
HG	61050450	4059625475218	720
HG	61052450	4059625475256	718
HG	61054450	4059625475294	709
HG	61056450	4059625475454	710
HG	61058450	4059625475331	713
HG	61060450	4059625475492	714
HG	61062450	4059625475379	715
HG	61064450	4059625475539	716
HG	61066450	4059625475416	711
HG	61068450	4059625475577	712
HG	61070450	4059625475614	699
HG	61071450	4059625475638	700
HG	61072450	4059625475652	705
HG	61073450	4059625475676	707
HG	61074450	4059625475690	702
HG	61075450	4059625475713	703
HG	61076450	4059625475737	701
HG	61078450	4059625475775	706
HG	61080450	4059625475812	708
HG	61082450	4059625475850	704
HG	61084450	4059625415412	669
HG	61085450	4059625415429	669

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	61086450	4059625420935	667
HG	61087450	4059625420928	667
HG	61088450	4059625420911	668
HG	61089450	4059625420904	668
HG	61090450	4059625420898	668
HG	61091450	4059625420881	668
HG	61092450	4059625420874	674
HG	61093450	4059625420867	674
HG	61094450	4059625420850	674
HG	61095450	4059625420843	674
HG	61096450	4059625420836	675
HG	61097450	4059625420829	675
HG	61098450	4059625420812	675
HG	61099450	4059625420805	675
HG	61100450	4059625420799	676
HG	61101450	4059625420782	676
HG	61102450	4059625420775	676
HG	61103450	4059625420768	676
HG	61104450	4059625420751	677
HG	61105450	4059625420744	677
HG	61106450	4059625420737	677
HG	61107450	4059625420720	677
HG	61108450	4059625421413	683
HG	61109450	4059625421406	683
HG	61110450	4059625421093	676
HG	61111450	4059625421086	676
HG	61112450	4059625421079	677
HG	61113450	4059625421062	677
HG	61114450	4059625484944	894
HG	61115450	4059625484937	886
HG	61116450	4059625484920	897
HG	61117450	4059625484913	888
HG	61118450	4059625484906	895
HG	61119450	4059625483992	887
HG	61120450	4059625534977	684
HG	61121450	4059625534939	684
HG	61122450	4059625534960	684
HG	61123450	4059625534922	684
HG	61124450	4059625534885	686
HG	61125450	4059625534847	686
HG	61126450	4059625534861	686
HG	61127450	4059625534823	686
HG	61128450	4059625534809	688
HG	61129450	4059625534762	688
HG	61130450	4059625534786	688
HG	61131450	4059625534748	688
HG	61132450	4059625535165	690
HG	61133450	4059625535127	690
HG	61134450	4059625535141	690
HG	61135450	4059625535103	690
HG	61136450	4059625535066	692
HG	61137450	4059625535028	692
HG	61138450	4059625535042	692
HG	61139450	4059625535004	692
HG	61140450	4059625535509	672
HG	61141450	4059625535523	672
HG	61142450	4059625535486	672
HG	61143450	4059625535448	672
HG	61144450	4059625535462	672
HG	61145450	4059625535424	672

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	61146450	4059625535387	685
HG	61147450	4059625535400	685
HG	61148450	4059625535363	685
HG	61149450	4059625535301	687
HG	61150450	4059625535325	687
HG	61151450	4059625535288	687
HG	61152450	4059625535226	689
HG	61153450	4059625535240	689
HG	61154450	4059625535202	689
HG	61163450	4059625616659	896
HG	61164450	4059625616642	898
HG	61165450	4059625536254	900
HG	61166450	4059625536629	889
HG	61169450	4059625567852	907
HG	61170450	4059625567845	907
HG	61171450	4059625536285	908
HG	61172450	4059625536414	908
HG	61174450	4059625536445	909
HG	61175450	4059625536476	909
HG	61176450	4059625536483	900
HG	61177450	4059625536490	902
HG	61178450	4059625536520	899
HG	61180450	4059625536544	888
HG	61181450	4059625536551	901
HG	61182450	4059625536575	891
HG	61183450	4059625536582	910
HG	61184450	4059625536599	910
HG	61186450	4059625618578	887
62			
HG	62010450	4059625478127	910
HG	62011450	4059625478110	910
HG	62012450	4059625478745	900
HG	62014450	4059625478738	902
HG	62016450	4059625478721	899
HG	62018450	4059625478714	901
HG	62020450	4059625479704	895
HG	62021450	4059625479599	887
HG	62022450	4059625479582	897
HG	62023450	4059625479575	888
HG	62024450	4059625420959	894
HG	62025450	4059625420942	886
HG	62034450	4059625616635	896
HG	62036450	4059625616611	898
HG	62038450	4059625536230	900
HG	62040450	4059625536612	889
HG	62043450	4059625567739	907
HG	62044450	4059625567722	907
HG	62045450	4059625536278	908
HG	62046450	4059625536407	908
HG	62048450	4059625536438	909
HG	62049450	4059625536469	909
HG	62050450	4059625536537	888
HG	62051450	4059625536568	891
HG	62055450	4059625618561	887
63			
HG	63005450	4059625590973	695
HG	63007450	4059625591215	696
HG	63009450	4059625591154	698
HG	63015450	4059625591093	697
HG	63021450	4059625686775	883

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
66			
HG	66001000	4059625610817	912
HG	66001450	4059625610800	912
HG	66001670	4059625610794	912
HG	66001700	4059625610787	912
HG	66002000	4059625610770	912
HG	66002450	4059625610763	912
HG	66002670	4059625610756	912
HG	66002700	4059625610749	912
HG	66003000	4059625610732	912
HG	66003140	4059625610909	912
HG	66003340	4059625610893	912
HG	66003670	4059625610886	912
HG	66003700	4059625610725	912
HG	66003990	4059625610879	912
71			
HG	71070000	4011097738710	530
HG	71071000	4011097738703	530
HG	71071670	4059625460535	530
HG	71072000	4011097738697	530
HG	71072670	4059625460559	530
HG	71073000	4011097738680	530
HG	71073670	4059625460573	530
HG	71074000	4011097738673	532
HG	71075000	4011097738666	533
HG	71076000	4011097738659	533
HG	71077000	4011097738642	530
HG	71077670	4059625460597	530
HG	71078000	4011097753812	531
HG	71090000	4011097738628	531
HG	71090670	4059625461419	531
HG	71091000	4011097738611	531
HG	71091670	4059625461433	531
HG	71095000	4011097738604	533
HG	71100000	4011097738581	530
HG	71101000	4011097738574	530
HG	71102000	4011097738567	530
HG	71102670	4059625461501	530
HG	71103000	4011097738550	530
HG	71103670	4059625461525	530
HG	71104000	4011097753829	531
HG	71105000	4011097738543	533
HG	71107000	4011097738529	530
HG	71107670	4059625461549	530
HG	71120000	4011097738499	535
HG	71120670	4059625461563	535
HG	71130000	4011097738482	534
HG	71130670	4059625462034	534
HG	71131000	4011097738475	534
HG	71131670	4059625462058	534
HG	71133000	4011097738468	535
HG	71170000	4011097783475	530
HG	71171000	4011097783482	530
HG	71171670	4059625461600	530
HG	71200000	4011097738444	538
HG	71200670	4059625461624	538
HG	71201000	4059625395318	538
HG	71201670	4059625462072	538
HG	71203000	4059625076873	538
HG	71204000	4011097753836	538

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	71204670	4059625461648	538
HG	71210000	4059625321461	556
HG	71210670	4059625326466	556
HG	71211000	4059625325346	569
HG	71211670	4059625326459	569
HG	71214000	4059625325544	557
HG	71215000	4059625329955	556
HG	71216000	4059625329962	569
HG	71218000	4059625404416	556
HG	71218670	4059625404430	556
HG	71219000	4059625404454	569
HG	71219670	4059625404478	569
HG	71220000	4011097738420	536
HG	71220670	4059625470329	536
HG	71221000	4011097738413	534
HG	71222000	4011097738406	534
HG	71225000	4011097769981	537
HG	71251000	4059625356210	533
HG	71252000	4059625356180	533
HG	71252670	4059625462119	533
HG	71253000	4059625356173	533
HG	71254000	4059625356135	533
HG	71254670	4059625462157	533
HG	71255000	4059625356128	533
HG	71255670	4059625462171	533
HG	71256000	4059625356111	536
HG	71256670	4059625470299	536
HG	71257000	4059625356067	533
HG	71257670	4059625462195	533
HG	71258000	4059625356036	533
HG	71258670	4059625462218	533
HG	71280000	4011097741451	1022
HG	71286000	4011097754024	1025
HG	71290000	4011097738352	537
HG	71310000	4011097738338	544
HG	71311000	4011097738321	543
HG	71313000	4011097738307	544
HG	71315000	4011097738284	543
HG	71315670	4059625461662	543
HG	71400000	4011097738260	539
HG	71400670	4059625461686	539
HG	71401000	4011097738253	540
HG	71402000	4011097789507	540
HG	71405000	4011097738246	541
HG	71405670	4059625470237	541
HG	71406000	4011097738239	541
HG	71407000	4011097769967	541
HG	71407670	4059625470213	541
HG	71409000	4059625062463	542
HG	71410000	4011097738222	476
HG	71410670	4059625470206	476
HG	71420000	4059625316290	560
HG	71420670	4059625326442	560
HG	71430000	4011097738215	539
HG	71440000	4059625316283	557
HG	71440670	4059625326428	557
HG	71442000	4059625325353	561
HG	71442670	4059625326381	561
HG	71443000	4059625325391	563
HG	71444000	4059625325506	562

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	71446000	4059625325513	562
HG	71449000	4059625325438	559
HG	71449670	4059625326374	559
HG	71450000	4059625316269	570
HG	71450670	4059625326350	570
HG	71452000	4059625325377	574
HG	71452670	4059625326312	574
HG	71453000	4059625316245	570
HG	71454000	4059625316238	558
HG	71456000	4059625328583	560
HG	71456670	4059625330036	560
HG	71458000	4059625325322	571
HG	71458670	4059625326305	571
HG	71459000	4059625328590	573
HG	71459670	4059625338872	573
HG	71460000	4059625316221	572
HG	71460670	4059625326282	572
HG	71461000	4059625325360	561
HG	71461670	4059625330043	561
HG	71462000	4059625325384	573
HG	71463000	4059625325520	574
HG	71464000	4059625325537	575
HG	71466000	4059625363713	558
HG	71466670	4059625363706	558
HG	71467000	4059625363690	558
HG	71467670	4059625363683	558
HG	71468000	4059625363676	571
HG	71468670	4059625363669	571
HG	71469000	4059625363652	571
HG	71469670	4059625363645	571
HG	71472000	4059625399880	572
HG	71473000	4059625399873	559
HG	71473670	4059625417379	559
HG	71474000	4011097778563	474
HG	71474140	4059625231982	474
HG	71474340	4059625229583	474
HG	71474670	4059625231999	474
HG	71474700	4059625232002	474
HG	71474990	4059625232019	474
HG	71477000	4059625464229	557
HG	71501000	4059625353370	555
HG	71502000	4059625353363	555
HG	71503000	4059625353356	555
HG	71504000	4059625353349	555
HG	71532000	4059625536391	566
HG	71532670	4059625537213	566
HG	71536000	4059625537237	566
HG	71536670	4059625537251	566
HG	71538000	4059625537350	550
HG	71538670	4059625537374	550
HG	71550000	4059625316214	550
HG	71550670	4059625326268	550
HG	71551000	4059625316207	550
HG	71551670	4059625326244	550
HG	71552000	4059625316191	551
HG	71552670	4059625326220	551
HG	71553000	4059625325407	554
HG	71553670	4059625326190	554
HG	71554000	4059625325414	553
HG	71557000	4059625316184	550

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	71558000	4059625316177	550
HG	71558670	4059625326169	550
HG	71559000	4059625316160	550
HG	71560000	4059625321454	566
HG	71560670	4059625326152	566
HG	71561000	4059625321447	566
HG	71561670	4059625326138	566
HG	71562000	4059625321430	566
HG	71562670	4059625326114	566
HG	71563000	4059625325476	568
HG	71563670	4059625326084	568
HG	71564000	4059625325483	567
HG	71566000	4059625321423	566
HG	71567000	4059625325445	566
HG	71567670	4059625326046	566
HG	71568000	4059625321416	566
HG	71569000	4059625325452	566
HG	71569670	4059625326015	566
HG	71570000	4059625324974	552
HG	71572000	4059625324998	552
HG	71576000	4059625325421	554
HG	71576670	4059625325933	554
HG	71578000	4059625325315	568
HG	71578670	4059625325919	568
HG	71580000	4059625316153	550
HG	71580670	4059625325896	550
HG	71581000	4059625316146	551
HG	71582000	4059625316139	551
HG	71582670	4059625325889	551
HG	71583000	4059625325551	553
HG	71583670	4059625325872	553
HG	71584000	4059625316122	550
HG	71584670	4059625325865	550
HG	71585000	4059625316115	550
HG	71585670	4059625325858	550
HG	71589000	4059625428030	550
HG	71589670	4059625428047	550
HG	71590000	4059625321409	566
HG	71591000	4059625325469	567
HG	71591670	4059625325834	567
HG	71592000	4059625325568	567
HG	71592670	4059625325810	567
HG	71593000	4059625321393	566
HG	71593670	4059625325803	566
HG	71594000	4059625321386	566
HG	71594670	4059625325797	566
HG	71598000	4059625428054	550
HG	71598670	4059625428061	550
HG	71599000	4059625516386	551
HG	71600000	4011097737799	545
HG	71600670	4059625461723	545
HG	71601000	4011097737782	545
HG	71601670	4059625461747	545
HG	71604000	4059625194157	547
HG	71605000	4011097737775	546
HG	71605670	4059625470183	546
HG	71606000	4011097737768	547
HG	71607000	4011097754581	546
HG	71629000	4011097787749	539
HG	71630000	4011097737751	545

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	71640000	4059625316108	563
HG	71640670	4059625325780	563
HG	71646000	4059625310762	564
HG	71649000	4059625321379	565
HG	71649670	4059625338865	565
HG	71650000	4059625315798	575
HG	71650670	4059625325759	575
HG	71656000	4059625405406	576
HG	71658000	4059625325339	577
HG	71658670	4059625338858	577
HG	71663000	4059625399859	565
HG	71663670	4059625417362	565
HG	71666000	4011097769936	547
HG	71667000	4059625363638	564
HG	71667670	4059625363621	564
HG	71668000	4059625363614	576
HG	71668670	4059625363607	576
HG	71677000	4059625464236	563
HG	71700000	4011097770703	467
HG	71701000	4011097770697	467
HG	71702000	4011097770680	467
HG	71703000	4011097770673	467
HG	71704000	4011097770666	467
HG	71705000	4011097770659	469
HG	71706000	4011097770642	470
HG	71707000	4011097770772	469
HG	71710000	4011097770765	468
HG	71710140	4059625232026	468
HG	71710340	4059625229521	468
HG	71710670	4059625232033	468
HG	71710700	4059625232040	468
HG	71710990	4059625232057	468
HG	71711000	4011097770758	468
HG	71712000	4011097770741	468
HG	71712140	4059625265789	468
HG	71712340	4059625147054	468
HG	71712670	4059625265765	468
HG	71712700	4059625265772	468
HG	71712990	4059625035573	468
HG	71713000	4011097770734	467
HG	71713140	4059625232064	467
HG	71713340	4059625232071	467
HG	71713670	4059625232088	467
HG	71713700	4059625232095	467
HG	71713990	4059625232101	467
HG	71714000	4011097770727	467
HG	71714140	4059625265833	467
HG	71714340	4059625265819	467
HG	71714670	4059625265796	467
HG	71714700	4059625265802	467
HG	71714990	4059625265826	467
HG	71715000	4011097778495	469
HG	71716000	4011097770710	468
HG	71716140	4059625232118	468
HG	71716340	4059625229538	468
HG	71716670	4059625232125	468
HG	71716700	4059625232132	468
HG	71716990	4059625232149	468
HG	71717000	4011097770826	468
HG	71717140	4059625265871	468

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	71717340	4059625198001	468
HG	71717670	4059625265840	468
HG	71717700	4059625265857	468
HG	71717990	4059625265864	468
HG	71718000	4059625338841	466
HG	71719000	4059625338827	466
HG	71720000	4011097770819	473
HG	71720140	4059625250457	473
HG	71720340	4059625250440	473
HG	71720670	4059625250433	473
HG	71720700	4059625250426	473
HG	71720990	4059625250419	473
HG	71721000	4011097770802	473
HG	71729000	4011097770796	472
HG	71730000	4011097782409	477
HG	71731000	4011097782393	478
HG	71732000	4011097770789	472
HG	71733000	4011097770871	471
HG	71733140	4059625232156	471
HG	71733340	4059625229545	471
HG	71733670	4059625232163	471
HG	71733700	4059625232170	471
HG	71733990	4059625170472	471
HG	71734000	4011097778457	472
HG	71734140	4059625232187	472
HG	71734340	4059625232194	472
HG	71734670	4059625232200	472
HG	71734700	4059625232217	472
HG	71734990	4059625232224	472
HG	71740000	4011097770864	473
HG	71740140	4059625232231	473
HG	71740340	4059625221754	473
HG	71740670	4059625232248	473
HG	71740700	4059625232255	473
HG	71740990	4059625232262	473
HG	71745000	4011097770840	474
HG	71745140	4059625232279	474
HG	71745340	4059625232286	474
HG	71745670	4059625232293	474
HG	71745700	4059625232309	474
HG	71745990	4059625232316	474
HG	71746000	4011097770833	475
HG	71747000	4011097791395	477
HG	71748000	4011097788807	478
HG	71748140	4059625232323	478
HG	71748340	4059625232330	478
HG	71748670	4059625232347	478
HG	71748700	4059625232354	478
HG	71748990	4059625232361	478
HG	71750000	4011097782379	466
HG	71751000	4011097775791	466
HG	71752000	4011097782416	466
HG	71753000	4011097775784	466
HG	71754000	4011097782355	470
HG	71754140	4059625246429	470
HG	71754340	4059625246412	470
HG	71754670	4059625246443	470
HG	71754700	4059625246450	470
HG	71754990	4059625246436	470
HG	71755000	4011097782348	470

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	71760000	4011097770918	479
HG	71760140	4059625232378	479
HG	71760340	4059625232385	479
HG	71760670	4059625232392	479
HG	71760700	4059625232408	479
HG	71760990	4059625232415	479
HG	71761000	4011097770901	479
HG	71764000	4059625194119	480
HG	71764670	4059625410523	480
HG	71765000	4011097778327	479
HG	71765140	4059625232422	479
HG	71765340	4059625147061	479
HG	71765670	4059625232439	479
HG	71765700	4059625232446	479
HG	71765990	4059625232453	479
HG	71768000	4011097778310	480
HG	71800000	4059625085127	1014
HG	71800800	4059625085110	1014
HG	71801000	4059625085103	1014
HG	71801800	4059625085097	1014
HG	71802000	4059625085080	1015
HG	71802800	4059625085073	1015
HG	71803000	4059625085066	1015
HG	71805000	4059625085042	1016
HG	71809000	4059625084984	1016
HG	71814000	4059625098356	1016
HG	71814800	4059625098363	1016
HG	71830000	4011097761268	1023
HG	71831000	4011097766461	1024
HG	71832000	4011097766454	1023
HG	71833000	4011097775487	1023
HG	71835000	4011097766430	1022
HG	71836000	4011097766423	1025
HG	71837000	4011097766416	1024
HG	71839000	4011097775753	1024
HG	71857000	4059625773482	1026
HG	71857670	4059625773475	1026
HG	71861000	4059625196755	1022
HG	71870000	4059625321362	1026
HG	71870670	4059625325698	1026
HG	71871000	4059625321355	1027
HG	71871670	4059625325674	1027
HG	71970000	4011097737737	333
72			
HG	72210000	4059625402412	512
HG	72210670	4059625402405	512
HG	72211000	4059625402146	522
HG	72211670	4059625402139	522
HG	72212000	4059625413074	512
HG	72212670	4059625413067	512
HG	72213000	4059625413050	522
HG	72213670	4059625413043	522
HG	72215000	4059625413036	511
HG	72215670	4059625419595	511
HG	72216000	4059625413029	522
HG	72430000	4059625412978	515
HG	72430670	4059625412961	515
HG	72431000	4059625412954	525
HG	72431670	4059625412947	525
HG	72434000	4059625412916	516

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	72436000	4059625412893	515
HG	72437000	4059625412886	525
HG	72440000	4059625402122	512
HG	72440670	4059625402115	512
HG	72442000	4059625402108	512
HG	72443000	4059625402092	513
HG	72443670	4059625402085	513
HG	72448000	4059625412862	514
HG	72448670	4059625412855	514
HG	72449000	4059625412848	514
HG	72449670	4059625412831	514
HG	72450000	4059625402078	523
HG	72450670	4059625402061	523
HG	72452000	4059625402054	523
HG	72458000	4059625412817	524
HG	72458670	4059625412800	524
HG	72459000	4059625412794	524
HG	72459670	4059625412787	524
HG	72466000	4059625402047	513
HG	72466670	4059625402030	513
HG	72467000	4059625412770	513
HG	72467670	4059625412763	513
HG	72468000	4059625402023	523
HG	72468670	4059625402016	523
HG	72469000	4059625412756	523
HG	72469670	4059625412749	523
HG	72503000	4059625402399	510
HG	72503670	4059625402382	510
HG	72506000	4059625412732	521
HG	72506670	4059625412725	521
HG	72510000	4059625402375	508
HG	72513000	4059625402337	508
HG	72513670	4059625402320	508
HG	72514000	4059625412695	508
HG	72517000	4059625402290	508
HG	72517670	4059625402283	508
HG	72519000	4059625402276	508
HG	72519670	4059625402269	508
HG	72520000	4059625412657	508
HG	72520670	4059625412640	508
HG	72527000	4059625437919	508
HG	72527670	4059625402207	508
HG	72528000	4059625412619	511
HG	72528670	4059625412602	511
HG	72530000	4059625412596	510
HG	72536000	4059625401699	509
HG	72536670	4059625401682	509
HG	72550000	4059625402009	519
HG	72551000	4059625412565	519
HG	72551670	4059625412558	519
HG	72553000	4059625401989	519
HG	72553670	4059625401972	519
HG	72554000	4059625412527	519
HG	72554670	4059625412510	519
HG	72557000	4059625401941	519
HG	72557670	4059625401934	519
HG	72559000	4059625401927	519
HG	72559670	4059625401910	519
HG	72560000	4059625412480	519
HG	72560670	4059625412473	519

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	72568000	4059625412442	521
HG	72568670	4059625412435	521
HG	72576000	4059625401873	520
HG	72576670	4059625401866	520
HG	72580000	4059625418512	509
HG	72580670	4059625418505	509
HG	72581000	4059625418499	520
HG	72581670	4059625418482	520
HG	72582000	4059625418475	509
HG	72583000	4059625418468	520
HG	72584000	4059625418451	508
HG	72584670	4059625418444	508
HG	72585000	4059625418437	519
HG	72585670	4059625418420	519
HG	72586000	4059625418413	508
HG	72586670	4059625418406	508
HG	72587000	4059625418390	519
HG	72587670	4059625418383	519
HG	72588000	4059625418376	508
HG	72588670	4059625418369	508
HG	72589000	4059625418352	519
HG	72589670	4059625418345	519
HG	72590000	4059625418338	509
HG	72590670	4059625418321	509
HG	72591000	4059625418314	520
HG	72591670	4059625418307	520
HG	72640000	4059625401859	516
HG	72640670	4059625401842	516
HG	72642000	4059625401835	516
HG	72643000	4059625401828	517
HG	72643670	4059625401811	517
HG	72648000	4059625412404	518
HG	72648670	4059625412398	518
HG	72649000	4059625412381	518
HG	72649670	4059625412374	518
HG	72650000	4059625401804	526
HG	72650670	4059625401798	526
HG	72652000	4059625401781	526
HG	72658000	4059625412367	527
HG	72658670	4059625412350	527
HG	72659000	4059625412343	527
HG	72659670	4059625412336	527
HG	72667000	4059625401774	517
HG	72667670	4059625401767	517
HG	72668000	4059625401750	526
HG	72668670	4059625401743	526
HG	72800000	4059625255452	1001
HG	72800340	4059625446102	1001
HG	72800670	4059625255445	1001
HG	72800800	4059625255438	1001
HG	72801000	4059625255421	1001
HG	72801340	4059625446119	1001
HG	72801670	4059625255414	1001
HG	72801800	4059625255407	1001
HG	72802000	4059625255391	1002
HG	72802340	4059625794890	1002
HG	72802670	4059625255384	1002
HG	72802800	4059625255377	1002
HG	72803000	4059625255360	1002
HG	72803670	4059625255353	1002

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	72803800	4059625255346	1002
HG	72804000	4059625255339	1003
HG	72804340	4059625795606	1003
HG	72804670	4059625255322	1003
HG	72804800	4059625255315	1003
HG	72805000	4059625277768	1003
HG	72805340	4059625795620	1003
HG	72805670	4059625277775	1003
HG	72805800	4059625277782	1003
HG	72806000	4059625255308	1004
HG	72806340	4059625795613	1004
HG	72806670	4059625255292	1004
HG	72806800	4059625255285	1004
HG	72807000	4059625277850	1004
HG	72807340	4059625795644	1004
HG	72807670	4059625277867	1004
HG	72807800	4059625277874	1004
HG	72808000	4059625255278	1005
HG	72808340	4059625405017	1005
HG	72808670	4059625255261	1005
HG	72808800	4059625255254	1005
HG	72809000	4059625255247	1005
HG	72809340	4059625407998	1005
HG	72809670	4059625255230	1005
HG	72809800	4059625255223	1005
HG	72810000	4011097772455	999
HG	72810800	4011097772462	999
HG	72812000	4011097772479	1000
HG	72813000	4011097772493	999
HG	72813800	4011097772707	999
HG	72814000	4011097823621	999
HG	72814800	4011097823614	999
HG	72815000	4011097823607	999
HG	72815800	4011097823591	999
HG	72816000	4059625198155	999
HG	72821000	4011097772752	998
HG	72821800	4011097772769	998
HG	72822000	4011097823584	998
HG	72822800	4011097823577	998
HG	72823000	4059625255667	997
HG	72823800	4059625255650	997
HG	72824000	4059625255643	997
HG	72824800	4059625255636	997
HG	72827000	4059625277928	1007
HG	72827340	4059625795637	1007
HG	72827670	4059625277935	1007
HG	72827800	4059625277942	1007
HG	72840000	4059625255216	1006
HG	72840340	4059625446126	1006
HG	72840670	4059625255209	1006
HG	72840800	4059625255193	1006
HG	72841000	4059625293218	1030
HG	72841670	4059625293225	1030
HG	72841800	4059625293232	1030
HG	72842000	4059625269909	1001
HG	72842340	4059625795668	1001
HG	72842670	4059625269695	1001
HG	72842800	4059625795651	1001
HG	72843000	4059625269688	1003
HG	72843340	4059625795682	1003

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	72843670	4059625269671	1003
HG	72843800	4059625795675	1003
HG	72844000	4059625269664	1004
HG	72844670	4059625269657	1004
HG	72845000	4059625269640	1005
HG	72845340	4059625795705	1005
HG	72845670	4059625269633	1005
HG	72845800	4059625795699	1005
HG	72859000	4059625450048	1007
HG	72859670	4059625450031	1007
HG	72859800	4059625450024	1007
HG	72860000	4059625450017	1006
HG	72860670	4059625450000	1006
HG	72860800	4059625448694	1006
HG	72861000	4059625565650	1000
HG	72861340	4059625565629	1000
HG	72861670	4059625565605	1000
HG	72861800	4059625565575	1000
73			
HG	73001000	4059625473658	441
HG	73001140	4059625473641	441
HG	73001670	4059625473634	441
HG	73001700	4059625473627	441
HG	73002000	4059625473610	441
HG	73002140	4059625473597	441
HG	73002670	4059625473580	441
HG	73002700	4059625473566	441
HG	73004000	4059625507803	441
HG	73004140	4059625526699	441
HG	73004670	4059625526682	441
HG	73004700	4059625526675	441
HG	73010000	4059625473504	441
HG	73010140	4059625473498	441
HG	73010670	4059625473481	441
HG	73010700	4059625473474	441
HG	73011000	4059625473467	441
HG	73011140	4059625473450	441
HG	73011670	4059625473443	441
HG	73011700	4059625473436	441
HG	73012000	4059625473429	441
HG	73012140	4059625473412	441
HG	73012670	4059625473405	441
HG	73012700	4059625473399	441
HG	73013000	4059625473382	442
HG	73013140	4059625473375	442
HG	73013670	4059625473368	442
HG	73013700	4059625473955	442
HG	73014000	4059625473948	441
HG	73014140	4059625473924	441
HG	73014670	4059625473917	441
HG	73014700	4059625473894	441
HG	73016000	4059625526668	441
HG	73016140	4059625526651	441
HG	73016670	4059625526644	441
HG	73016700	4059625526637	441
HG	73018000	4059625507810	441
HG	73018140	4059625526620	441
HG	73018670	4059625526613	441
HG	73018700	4059625526606	441
HG	73020000	4059625473832	437

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	73020140	4059625473825	437
HG	73020670	4059625473818	437
HG	73020700	4059625473801	437
HG	73021000	4059625473795	437
HG	73021140	4059625473771	437
HG	73021670	4059625473764	437
HG	73021700	4059625473740	437
HG	73023000	4059625473726	437
HG	73023140	4059625473719	437
HG	73023670	4059625473702	437
HG	73023700	4059625473696	437
HG	73024000	4059625507827	437
HG	73024140	4059625526590	437
HG	73024670	4059625526583	437
HG	73024700	4059625526576	437
HG	73030000	4059625483435	440
HG	73030140	4059625483428	440
HG	73030670	4059625483411	440
HG	73030700	4059625483404	440
HG	73040000	4059625474242	437
HG	73040140	4059625474235	437
HG	73040670	4059625474228	437
HG	73040700	4059625474211	437
HG	73041000	4059625474204	438
HG	73041140	4059625474198	438
HG	73041670	4059625474181	438
HG	73041700	4059625474174	438
HG	73042000	4059625526569	438
HG	73042140	4059625526552	438
HG	73042670	4059625526545	438
HG	73042700	4059625526538	438
HG	73051000	4059625483312	442
HG	73051140	4059625483305	442
HG	73051670	4059625483299	442
HG	73051700	4059625483282	442
HG	73053000	4059625471067	439
HG	73053140	4059625471050	439
HG	73053670	4059625471043	439
HG	73053700	4059625471036	439
HG	73060000	4059625474129	438
HG	73060140	4059625474112	438
HG	73060670	4059625474105	438
HG	73060700	4059625474099	438
HG	73063000	4059625507841	439
HG	73063140	4059625526521	439
HG	73063670	4059625526514	439
HG	73063700	4059625526507	439
HG	73070000	4059625474044	438
HG	73070140	4059625474037	438
HG	73070670	4059625474020	438
HG	73070700	4059625474013	438
HG	73072000	4059625474006	438
HG	73072140	4059625473986	438
HG	73072670	4059625473979	438
HG	73072700	4059625474556	438
HG	73073000	4059625507834	438
HG	73073140	4059625525494	438
HG	73073670	4059625525487	438
HG	73073700	4059625525470	438
HG	73200000	4059625474495	443

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	73200140	4059625474488	443
HG	73200670	4059625474471	443
HG	73200700	4059625474464	443
HG	73201000	4059625471029	430
HG	73201140	4059625474457	430
HG	73201670	4059625472163	430
HG	73201700	4059625472156	430
HG	73210000	4059625474440	443
HG	73210670	4059625474433	443
HG	73211000	4059625471012	430
HG	73211670	4059625472149	430
HG	73301000	4059625471005	428
HG	73301140	4059625474426	428
HG	73301670	4059625472132	428
HG	73301700	4059625472125	428
HG	73302000	4059625470992	427
HG	73302140	4059625474402	427
HG	73302670	4059625472118	427
HG	73302700	4059625472101	427
HG	73305000	4059625507056	428
HG	73305140	4059625525463	428
HG	73305670	4059625526910	428
HG	73305700	4059625526903	428
HG	73310000	4059625470985	428
HG	73310140	4059625474334	428
HG	73310670	4059625472095	428
HG	73310700	4059625472088	428
HG	73311000	4059625470978	428
HG	73311140	4059625474327	428
HG	73311670	4059625472071	428
HG	73311700	4059625472064	428
HG	73312000	4059625470961	428
HG	73312140	4059625474310	428
HG	73312670	4059625472057	428
HG	73312700	4059625472040	428
HG	73313000	4059625470954	429
HG	73313140	4059625474303	429
HG	73313670	4059625472033	429
HG	73313700	4059625472026	429
HG	73314000	4059625470947	428
HG	73314140	4059625474280	428
HG	73314670	4059625472019	428
HG	73314700	4059625472002	428
HG	73317000	4059625507063	428
HG	73317140	4059625526897	428
HG	73317670	4059625526880	428
HG	73317700	4059625526873	428
HG	73318000	4059625526866	428
HG	73318140	4059625526859	428
HG	73318670	4059625526842	428
HG	73318700	4059625526835	428
HG	73320000	4059625470930	424
HG	73320140	4059625474815	424
HG	73320670	4059625471999	424
HG	73320700	4059625471982	424
HG	73321000	4059625474808	424
HG	73321140	4059625474785	424
HG	73321670	4059625474778	424
HG	73321700	4059625474754	424
HG	73322000	4059625507070	424

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	73322140	4059625526828	424
HG	73322670	4059625526811	424
HG	73322700	4059625526804	424
HG	73323000	4059625470923	424
HG	73323140	4059625474730	424
HG	73323670	4059625471975	424
HG	73323700	4059625471968	424
HG	73330000	4059625470916	427
HG	73330140	4059625470909	427
HG	73330670	4059625470893	427
HG	73330700	4059625470886	427
HG	73340000	4059625470831	424
HG	73340140	4059625474686	424
HG	73340670	4059625471951	424
HG	73340700	4059625471944	424
HG	73341000	4059625470824	425
HG	73341140	4059625474679	425
HG	73341670	4059625471937	425
HG	73341700	4059625471920	425
HG	73342000	4059625526798	425
HG	73342140	4059625526781	425
HG	73342670	4059625526774	425
HG	73342700	4059625526767	425
HG	73350000	4059625470817	429
HG	73350140	4059625470800	429
HG	73350670	4059625470794	429
HG	73350700	4059625470787	429
HG	73351000	4059625470770	429
HG	73351140	4059625470763	429
HG	73351670	4059625470756	429
HG	73351700	4059625470749	429
HG	73353000	4059625470732	426
HG	73353140	4059625470725	426
HG	73353670	4059625470718	426
HG	73353700	4059625470701	426
HG	73360000	4059625474624	425
HG	73360140	4059625474617	425
HG	73360670	4059625474600	425
HG	73360700	4059625474594	425
HG	73364000	4059625507094	426
HG	73364140	4059625526750	426
HG	73364670	4059625526743	426
HG	73364700	4059625526736	426
HG	73370000	4059625475102	425
HG	73370140	4059625475096	425
HG	73370670	4059625475089	425
HG	73370700	4059625475072	425
HG	73372000	4059625475065	425
HG	73372140	4059625475041	425
HG	73372670	4059625475034	425
HG	73372700	4059625475010	425
HG	73373000	4059625507087	425
HG	73373140	4059625526729	425
HG	73373670	4059625526712	425
HG	73373700	4059625526705	425
HG	73410000	4059625470619	447
HG	73410140	4059625483220	447
HG	73410670	4059625483213	447
HG	73410700	4059625483190	447
HG	73411000	4059625470602	434

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	73411140	4059625470596	434
HG	73411670	4059625470589	434
HG	73411700	4059625470572	434
HG	73420000	4059625474952	445
HG	73420140	4059625474945	445
HG	73420670	4059625474938	445
HG	73420700	4059625474921	445
HG	73422000	4059625470565	432
HG	73422140	4059625474914	432
HG	73422670	4059625470558	432
HG	73422700	4059625470541	432
HG	73440000	4059625470534	431
HG	73440140	4059625470527	431
HG	73440670	4059625470510	431
HG	73440700	4059625470503	431
HG	73443000	4059625483176	447
HG	73443140	4059625483169	447
HG	73443670	4059625483152	447
HG	73443700	4059625483145	447
HG	73445000	4059625471913	444
HG	73445140	4059625471906	444
HG	73445670	4059625471791	444
HG	73445700	4059625471784	444
HG	73447000	4059625470480	434
HG	73447140	4059625470473	434
HG	73447670	4059625470466	434
HG	73447700	4059625470459	434
HG	73620000	4059625474907	448
HG	73620140	4059625474891	448
HG	73620670	4059625474884	448
HG	73620700	4059625474877	448
HG	73622000	4059625470404	435
HG	73622140	4059625474860	435
HG	73622670	4059625470398	435
HG	73622700	4059625470381	435
HG	73816000	4059625176221	996
HG	73816800	4059625176207	996
HG	73817000	4059625176184	996
HG	73817800	4059625176177	996
HG	73818000	4059625176160	995
HG	73818340	4059625229590	995
HG	73818670	4059625232514	995
HG	73818800	4059625176153	995
HG	73819000	4059625255629	995
HG	73819800	4059625255612	995
HG	73820000	4059625255605	996
HG	73820800	4059625255599	996
HG	73822000	4059625255582	996
HG	73822800	4059625255575	996
HG	73830000	4059625255568	994
HG	73830670	4059625255186	994
HG	73830800	4059625255551	994
HG	73831000	4059625255179	993
HG	73831670	4059625255162	993
HG	73831800	4059625255155	993
HG	73836000	4059625269442	994
HG	73836670	4059625278093	994
HG	73836800	4059625269435	994
HG	73837000	4059625269428	993
HG	73837670	4059625278123	993

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	73837800	4059625269411	993
HG	73850000	4059625017456	999
HG	73850800	4059625017449	999
HG	73851000	4059625017432	999
HG	73851800	4059625017425	999
HG	73867000	4059625176085	997
HG	73867800	4059625176078	997
HG	73868000	4059625176061	997
HG	73868800	4059625176054	997
74			
HG	74200000	4059625557839	499
HG	74200670	4059625563311	499
HG	74201000	4059625563304	499
HG	74201670	4059625563298	499
HG	74210000	4059625564059	499
HG	74210670	4059625564042	499
HG	74410000	4059625563274	503
HG	74410670	4059625768280	503
HG	74415000	4059625563267	501
HG	74415670	4059625563250	501
HG	74416000	4059625563243	501
HG	74416670	4059625563236	501
HG	74417000	4059625563229	502
HG	74417670	4059625563212	502
HG	74418000	4059625563205	502
HG	74418670	4059625563199	502
HG	74420000	4059625557822	501
HG	74420670	4059625563182	501
HG	74421000	4059625563175	501
HG	74421670	4059625563168	501
HG	74423000	4059625563472	503
HG	74423670	4059625563465	503
HG	74424000	4059625563458	504
HG	74424670	4059625563441	504
HG	74430000	4059625557815	503
HG	74430670	4059625791493	503
HG	74445000	4059625557808	500
HG	74445670	4059625563434	500
HG	74616000	4059625563427	505
HG	74616670	4059625563410	505
HG	74617000	4059625563403	505
HG	74617670	4059625563397	505
HG	74618000	4059625563380	505
HG	74618670	4059625563373	505
HG	74621000	4059625557792	504
HG	74621670	4059625563366	504
HG	74622000	4059625563359	504
HG	74622670	4059625563342	504
HG	74710000	4059625563137	496
HG	74710670	4059625563120	496
HG	74711000	4059625563113	496
HG	74711670	4059625791486	496
HG	74713000	4059625557785	497
HG	74713670	4059625563106	497
HG	74714000	4059625563090	496
HG	74714670	4059625563083	496
HG	74715000	4059625564035	496
HG	74715670	4059625791479	496
HG	74720000	4059625557778	496
HG	74720670	4059625563076	496

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	74721000	4059625563069	496
HG	74721670	4059625791462	496
HG	74724000	4059625564028	496
HG	74724670	4059625791455	496
HG	74730000	4059625557754	496
HG	74730670	4059625563052	496
HG	74731000	4059625563045	496
HG	74731670	4059625791448	496
HG	74732000	4059625564011	496
HG	74732670	4059625791431	496
HG	74733000	4059625557747	498
HG	74733670	4059625768273	498
HG	74740000	4059625557730	497
HG	74740670	4059625563038	497
HG	74741000	4059625563021	497
HG	74741670	4059625791424	497
HG	74742000	4059625564004	497
HG	74742670	4059625791417	497
HG	74750000	4059625557723	498
HG	74750670	4059625563014	498
HG	74800000	4059625339749	1018
HG	74800670	4059625339763	1018
HG	74800800	4059625339756	1018
HG	74801000	4059625339770	1018
HG	74801670	4059625339794	1018
HG	74801800	4059625339787	1018
HG	74802000	4059625340103	1019
HG	74802670	4059625340127	1019
HG	74802800	4059625340110	1019
HG	74803000	4059625340134	1018
HG	74803670	4059625340158	1018
HG	74803800	4059625340141	1018
HG	74804000	4059625340165	1018
HG	74804670	4059625340189	1018
HG	74804800	4059625340172	1018
HG	74805000	4059625340196	1020
HG	74806000	4059625340202	1019
HG	74806670	4059625463444	1019
HG	74806800	4059625463451	1019
HG	74807000	4059625340219	1021
HG	74808000	4059625340226	1021
HG	74810000	4059625340233	1018
HG	74811000	4059625340240	1019
HG	74813000	4059625340264	1020
HG	74813670	4059625544549	1020
HG	74813800	4059625544532	1020
HG	74820000	4059625464786	1017
HG	74820670	4059625464779	1017
HG	74820800	4059625464762	1017
HG	74821000	4059625464755	1017
HG	74821670	4059625464748	1017
HG	74821800	4059625464731	1017
HG	74822000	4059625464724	1017
HG	74822670	4059625464717	1017
HG	74822800	4059625464700	1017
HG	74823000	4059625462898	1017
HG	74823670	4059625462881	1017
HG	74823800	4059625462874	1017
HG	74997000	4059625557716	506
HG	74997140	4059625768266	506

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	74997340	4059625768259	506
HG	74997670	4059625768242	506
HG	74997990	4059625768235	506
75			
HG	75010000	4059625335246	453
HG	75010670	4059625335208	453
HG	75010700	4059625335161	453
HG	75012000	4059625335109	453
HG	75012670	4059625335086	453
HG	75012700	4059625335062	453
HG	75013000	4059625335048	455
HG	75013140	4059625555101	455
HG	75013340	4059625555095	455
HG	75013670	4059625335031	455
HG	75013700	4059625335024	455
HG	75014000	4059625555088	452
HG	75014140	4059625555071	452
HG	75014340	4059625555064	452
HG	75014670	4059625555057	452
HG	75014700	4059625555040	452
HG	75015000	4059625555033	452
HG	75015140	4059625555026	452
HG	75015340	4059625555019	452
HG	75015670	4059625555002	452
HG	75015700	4059625554999	452
HG	75020000	4059625334980	453
HG	75020670	4059625334942	453
HG	75020700	4059625334904	453
HG	75022000	4059625334843	453
HG	75022670	4059625334829	453
HG	75022700	4059625334805	453
HG	75023000	4059625399835	453
HG	75023140	4059625554982	453
HG	75023340	4059625555255	453
HG	75023670	4059625399828	453
HG	75023700	4059625399811	453
HG	75024000	4059625399804	453
HG	75024140	4059625555231	453
HG	75024340	4059625555217	453
HG	75024670	4059625399699	453
HG	75024700	4059625399682	453
HG	75030000	4059625334751	454
HG	75030140	4059625555170	454
HG	75030340	4059625555163	454
HG	75030670	4059625335727	454
HG	75030700	4059625335697	454
HG	75032000	4059625335659	454
HG	75032140	4059625555156	454
HG	75032340	4059625555149	454
HG	75032670	4059625335642	454
HG	75032700	4059625335635	454
HG	75033000	4059625322710	455
HG	75033140	4059625555453	455
HG	75033340	4059625555620	455
HG	75033670	4059625337387	455
HG	75033700	4059625337356	455
HG	75040000	4059625335598	453
HG	75040670	4059625335567	453
HG	75040700	4059625335536	453
HG	75042000	4059625335499	453

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	75042670	4059625335468	453
HG	75042700	4059625335437	453
HG	75044000	4059625555132	453
HG	75044140	4059625555125	453
HG	75044340	4059625555446	453
HG	75044670	4059625555439	453
HG	75044700	4059625555422	453
HG	75045000	4059625555415	453
HG	75045140	4059625555392	453
HG	75045340	4059625555378	453
HG	75045670	4059625555361	453
HG	75045700	4059625555347	453
HG	75050000	4059625337318	456
HG	75050140	4059625555316	456
HG	75050340	4059625555309	456
HG	75050670	4059625337295	456
HG	75050700	4059625337271	456
HG	75200000	4059625335369	457
HG	75200140	4059625554975	457
HG	75200340	4059625554968	457
HG	75200670	4059625335345	457
HG	75200700	4059625335321	457
HG	75210000	4059625395240	456
HG	75210140	4059625555118	456
HG	75410000	4059625322727	461
HG	75410140	4059625555613	461
HG	75410340	4059625555606	461
HG	75410670	4059625337219	461
HG	75410700	4059625337196	461
HG	75414000	4059625459737	340
HG	75414140	4059625482940	340
HG	75414670	4059625471593	340
HG	75414700	4059625471579	340
HG	75415000	4059625358504	460
HG	75415140	4059625555590	460
HG	75415340	4059625555576	460
HG	75415670	4059625358511	460
HG	75415700	4059625358528	460
HG	75416000	4059625358535	460
HG	75416140	4059625555552	460
HG	75416340	4059625555545	460
HG	75416670	4059625358542	460
HG	75416700	4059625358559	460
HG	75417000	4059625471555	338
HG	75417140	4059625482933	338
HG	75417670	4059625471524	338
HG	75417700	4059625471500	338
HG	75418000	4059625471470	336
HG	75418140	4059625482926	336
HG	75418670	4059625471432	336
HG	75418700	4059625471401	336
HG	75420000	4059625335291	459
HG	75420140	4059625555293	459
HG	75420340	4059625555286	459
HG	75420670	4059625335260	459
HG	75420700	4059625336199	459
HG	75423000	4059625693193	459
HG	75423140	4059625694107	459
HG	75423340	4059625694114	459
HG	75423670	4059625694121	459

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	75423700	4059625694138	459
HG	75444000	4059625322703	461
HG	75444140	4059625555538	461
HG	75444340	4059625555521	461
HG	75444670	4059625337080	461
HG	75444700	4059625337073	461
HG	75445000	4059625322697	458
HG	75445140	4059625555514	458
HG	75445340	4059625555507	458
HG	75445670	4059625337035	458
HG	75445700	4059625336991	458
HG	75614000	4059625471289	339
HG	75614140	4059625482889	339
HG	75614670	4059625471272	339
HG	75614700	4059625471265	339
HG	75615000	4059625358566	463
HG	75615140	4059625555491	463
HG	75615340	4059625555477	463
HG	75615670	4059625358573	463
HG	75615700	4059625358580	463
HG	75617000	4059625471258	337
HG	75617140	4059625482872	337
HG	75617670	4059625471241	337
HG	75617700	4059625471234	337
HG	75618000	4059625471227	335
HG	75618140	4059625482865	335
HG	75618670	4059625471197	335
HG	75618700	4059625471173	335
HG	75620000	4059625336151	462
HG	75620140	4059625555279	462
HG	75620340	4059625555262	462
HG	75620670	4059625336137	462
HG	75620700	4059625336113	462
HG	75623000	4059625694145	462
HG	75623140	4059625694152	462
HG	75623340	4059625694169	462
HG	75623670	4059625694176	462
HG	75623700	4059625694183	462
76			
HG	76010000	4059625336083	412
HG	76010670	4059625334430	412
HG	76010700	4059625334447	412
HG	76012000	4059625751350	412
HG	76012140	4059625751343	412
HG	76012340	4059625751336	412
HG	76012670	4059625751329	412
HG	76012700	4059625751312	412
HG	76013000	4059625335932	414
HG	76013140	4059625751305	414
HG	76013340	4059625751299	414
HG	76013670	4059625335925	414
HG	76013700	4059625335918	414
HG	76020000	4059625335871	413
HG	76020670	4059625334423	413
HG	76020700	4059625334416	413
HG	76023000	4059625335758	413
HG	76023670	4059625334409	413
HG	76023700	4059625334393	413
HG	76024000	4059625334461	412
HG	76024140	4059625751251	412

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	76024340	4059625751244	412
HG	76024670	4059625334386	412
HG	76024700	4059625334379	412
HG	76025000	4059625751237	412
HG	76025140	4059625751220	412
HG	76025340	4059625751213	412
HG	76025670	4059625751206	412
HG	76025700	4059625751190	412
HG	76033000	4059625338124	415
HG	76033140	4059625751534	415
HG	76033340	4059625751527	415
HG	76033670	4059625338094	415
HG	76033700	4059625338063	415
HG	76034000	4059625338025	415
HG	76034140	4059625751510	415
HG	76034340	4059625751503	415
HG	76034670	4059625337998	415
HG	76034700	4059625337967	415
HG	76050000	4059625337929	416
HG	76050140	4059625751459	416
HG	76050340	4059625751442	416
HG	76050670	4059625337899	416
HG	76050700	4059625337868	416
HG	76051000	4059625337820	416
HG	76051140	4059625751435	416
HG	76051340	4059625751428	416
HG	76051670	4059625337813	416
HG	76051700	4059625337806	416
HG	76060000	4059625336564	413
HG	76060140	4059625751411	413
HG	76060340	4059625751404	413
HG	76060670	4059625336557	413
HG	76060700	4059625336540	413
HG	76063000	4059625336533	414
HG	76063140	4059625751398	414
HG	76063340	4059625751374	414
HG	76063670	4059625336496	414
HG	76063700	4059625336441	414
HG	76070000	4059625334454	413
HG	76070670	4059625334362	413
HG	76070700	4059625334355	413
HG	76072000	4059625751756	413
HG	76072140	4059625751749	413
HG	76072340	4059625751732	413
HG	76072670	4059625751725	413
HG	76072700	4059625751718	413
HG	76200000	4059625336823	417
HG	76200140	4059625751633	417
HG	76200340	4059625751626	417
HG	76200670	4059625336816	417
HG	76200700	4059625336809	417
HG	76210000	4059625395233	416
HG	76210140	4059625751619	416
HG	76210340	4059625751602	416
HG	76210670	4059625395226	416
HG	76220000	4059625395219	416
HG	76220140	4059625751596	416
HG	76220340	4059625751589	416
HG	76220670	4059625395202	416
HG	76410000	4059625337738	419

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	76410140	4059625751572	419
HG	76410340	4059625751565	419
HG	76410670	4059625337714	419
HG	76410700	4059625337691	419
HG	76415000	4059625357637	419
HG	76415140	4059625751954	419
HG	76415340	4059625751930	419
HG	76415670	4059625357644	419
HG	76415700	4059625357651	419
HG	76416000	4059625357668	419
HG	76416140	4059625751916	419
HG	76416340	4059625751909	419
HG	76416670	4059625357675	419
HG	76416700	4059625357682	419
HG	76420000	4059625336793	418
HG	76420140	4059625751893	418
HG	76420340	4059625751879	418
HG	76420670	4059625336762	418
HG	76420700	4059625336731	418
HG	76444000	4059625337592	420
HG	76444140	4059625751855	420
HG	76444340	4059625751848	420
HG	76444670	4059625337585	420
HG	76444700	4059625337578	420
HG	76445000	4059625322734	417
HG	76445140	4059625751831	417
HG	76445340	4059625751824	417
HG	76445670	4059625337530	417
HG	76445700	4059625337493	417
HG	76615000	4059625357606	421
HG	76615140	4059625751817	421
HG	76615340	4059625751794	421
HG	76615670	4059625357613	421
HG	76615700	4059625357620	421
HG	76620000	4059625336694	420
HG	76620140	4059625751770	420
HG	76620340	4059625751763	420
HG	76620670	4059625336670	420
HG	76620700	4059625336656	420
HG	76800000	4059625391082	991
HG	76800670	4059625391105	991
HG	76800800	4059625391099	991
HG	76801000	4059625391112	991
HG	76801670	4059625391136	991
HG	76801800	4059625391129	991
HG	76802000	4059625391143	992
HG	76802670	4059625391167	992
HG	76802800	4059625391150	992
HG	76803000	4059625391174	991
HG	76803670	4059625391198	991
HG	76803800	4059625391181	991
HG	76804000	4059625391235	992
HG	76804670	4059625391259	992
HG	76804800	4059625391242	992
HG	76814000	4059625377734	1028
HG	76815000	4059625377727	1028
HG	76818000	4059625391419	1028
HG	76826000	4059625391204	991
HG	76826670	4059625391228	991
HG	76826800	4059625391211	991

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	76827000	4059625377710	1028
HG	76828000	4059625377703	1028
HG	76829000	4059625377390	1028
HG	76830000	4059625377383	1028
HG	76836000	4059625409855	989
HG	76836670	4059625409848	989
HG	76836800	4059625409831	989
HG	76837000	4059625409824	990
HG	76837670	4059625409817	990
HG	76837800	4059625409800	990
HG	76838000	4059625479117	989
HG	76838670	4059625479100	989
HG	76838800	4059625477496	989
92			
HG	92017000	4011097143477	1082
HG	92175000	4011097739007	1084
HG	92219000	4011097742113	1082
HG	92373000	4011097767062	1073
HG	92594000	4011097780344	1083
HG	92601000	4011097133249	1072
HG	92605000	4011097133287	1083
HG	92631000	4011097133546	1073
HG	92646000	4011097133720	1076
HG	92730000	4011097222776	1069
HG	92996000	4059625026632	1071
93			
HG	93500000	4059625222478	350
94			
HG	94008000	4011097326849	1074
HG	94009000	4011097326894	1074
HG	94033000	4011097399256	1072
HG	94074000	4011097242606	1080
HG	94077000	4011097345024	1076
HG	94108000	4011097177113	1079
HG	94139000	4011097178752	964
HG	94139140	4011097949062	964
HG	94139340	4011097949048	964
HG	94139670	4059625308943	964
HG	94139700	4059625304327	964
HG	94139990	4011097949208	964
HG	94142000	4011097183800	1074
HG	94148000	4011097177120	1078
HG	94149000	4011097178745	1073
HG	94246000	4011097134888	1076
HG	94282000	4011097239040	1072
95			
HG	95014000	4011097404332	1075
HG	95093000	4011097262321	1079
HG	95239000	4011097611686	1078
HG	95282000	4011097633152	1071
HG	95455000	4011097642864	1071
HG	95506000	4011097646107	1083
HG	95507000	4011097646114	1084
HG	95758000	4011097730738	1075
96			
HG	96026000	4011097136011	1079
HG	96083000	4011097136264	1077
HG	96094000	4011097183251	1084
HG	96100000	4011097136547	1082
HG	96146000	4011097270388	1079

brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	96153000	4011097136745	1077
HG	96153130	4011097971353	1077
HG	96170000	4011097136844	1067
HG	96189000	4011097176482	1080
HG	96190000	4011097176499	1067
HG	96190880	4011097363707	1067
HG	96326000	4011097380575	1070
HG	96339000	4011097363295	1070
HG	96370000	4011097345000	362
HG	96445000	4011097400228	1076
HG	96454000	4011097395968	1080
HG	96509000	4011097439914	1075
HG	96615000	4011097391502	351
HG	96618000	4011097441245	1082
HG	96633000	4011097450681	1073
HG	96645000	4011097445366	1076
HG	96783000	4011097477077	1069
HG	96922000	4011097491240	1080
97			
HG	97204000	4011097579801	1080
HG	97205000	4011097654805	1079
HG	97206000	4011097529523	1082
HG	97350000	4011097500041	1083
HG	97651000	4011097504520	1067
HG	97685000	4011097592824	1069
HG	97999000	4011097541174	1081
98			
HG	98058000	4011097137711	1078
HG	98127000	4011097500157	1081
HG	98133000	4011097500133	1078
HG	98189000	4011097516714	1081
HG	98282000	4011097606460	1073
HG	98283000	4011097606453	1074
HG	98371000	4011097716268	1083
HG	98520000	4011097599489	1067
HG	98702000	4011097605494	1078
HG	98753000	4011097554235	1068
HG	98804000	4011097568744	1070
HG	98996000	4011097592817	1082





Life is waterful.

Day after day, we at hansgrohe pour all our passion and precision into creating unrivalled water experiences that meet standards and generate genuine enthusiasm. We believe the bathroom is a place that, if a holistic concept is introduced, can enrich our lives and fill it with emotions and extraordinary moments. It's a place where we can feel special, every single day. Where we are free to express our individuality and enjoy the beauty of water with all our senses.

Our values – your advantages



Life is in constant motion.

hansgrohe has been one of the pioneers and innovation leaders in the sanitation industry since day one. We are constantly pushing the limits of the technically feasible and, in so doing, revolutionising mixers, showers and bathrooms. Not only are we optimising designs and materials, but we are also constantly rethinking functionality by continuously addressing our customers' needs. Sensual spray types such as PowderRain or pioneering installation solutions such as the iBox universal 2 are good examples of this. Our inventions encourage people to enjoy the beauty of water.



Life is beautiful.

From lovingly designed details to a holistic view of a complete bathroom: for us, modern design is more than just an appealing aesthetic. hansgrohe design combines timeless beauty, functional finesse and the highest hand-crafted quality across all product ranges. Over 800 awards for the Hansgrohe Group, including several coveted iF Gold Awards, confirm our pursuit of the extraordinary and highlight our close cooperation with design studio PHOENIX. On top of this, we follow our ECO design principles* every time we develop our products.



* Learn more about ECO design principles.

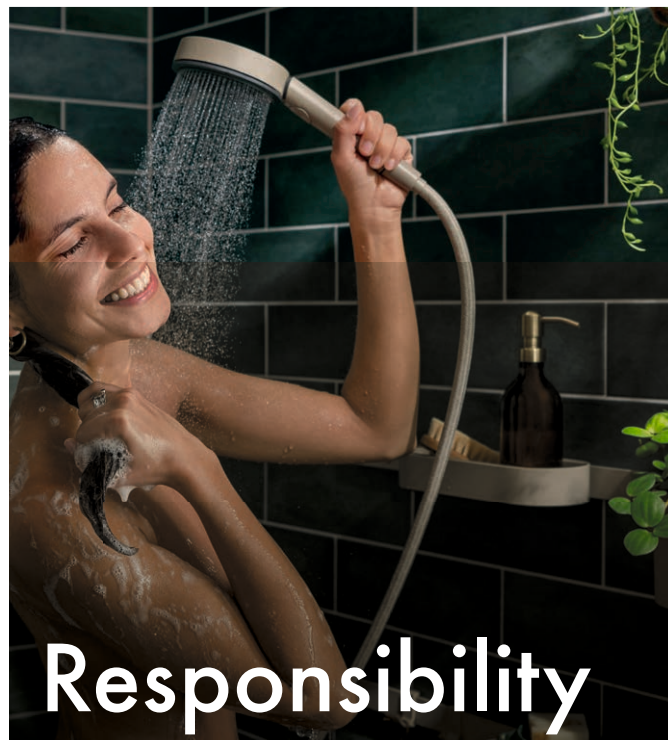


Life is a journey.

Our products stay with people for years and years. They create feel-good moments and offer sensual experiences tailored to individual needs. The premium quality of our products is not only measured by the material properties, but also by the joy they bring in the long run. We ensure our customers across the world are satisfied, for example through user-friendliness, a voluntary five-year manufacturer's guarantee* and a Service Centre that manages all technical concerns. This is why many consumers become lifelong hansgrohe customers.



* Find out more about the manufacturer's guarantee.



Life is precious. So is our planet.

Saving water and energy are two matters close to hansgrohe's heart. And so we develop products for impressive water experiences with reduced resource consumption. Because we don't want to make our customers choose between well-being and sustainability. As the use phase of mixers and shower heads installed in people's homes is the most carbon-intensive, we are converting our entire water-bearing product range to water- and energy-saving technologies by 2030*. We use recycled material whenever possible, for example in the hansgrohe Planet Edition. What's more, our products are robust, long-lasting and easy to repair.



* Find out more about resource-conserving technologies.

What does “premium” actually mean?

Brand quality – uncompromisingly high-end

Our customers enjoy the very highest standards when it comes to quality, design and functionality. Every detail combines timeless aesthetics and intuitive handling while also considering resource conservation – for an experience that truly raises the bar. As such, we involve both consumers and plumbers when testing our concepts, prototypes and products. Those who choose hansgrohe receive durable brand quality.

Product quality – safe, reliable, simply the best



Health is a top priority: hansgrohe products comply with the strictest drinking water specifications, have all important accreditations and are easy to install. We prefer to manufacture key components ourselves and have our own spray and sound laboratory. Every product has to pass thousands of test cycles, load tests and quality assurance checks.

hansgrohe delivers premium quality. Our customers can see and feel this – and can look forward to long-lasting enjoyment from our high-quality products.

Service quality – 5 star service

Our in-house Technical Service Centre offers customers professional advice on all matters. Hansgrohe provides a voluntary manufacturer's guarantee of 5 years* on showers and taps and 20 years* on ceramics. Spare parts can be ordered online with 15 years of guaranteed availability. Our specialist trade and retail partners, planners and architects all benefit from our expertise 24/7 – via our online support services and training courses.



* Find out more about the manufacturer's guarantee.



“When it comes to service, we at hansgrohe think in terms of solutions and have a goal: We want to turn customers into fans of our brand. So we are on hand to offer guidance with fast response times and extensive information via all channels.”

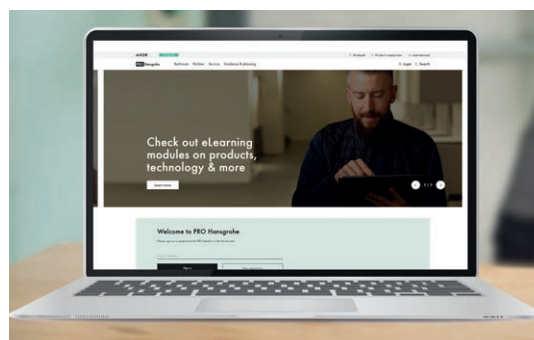


Danny Stahl, Head of the Technical Service Centre, Hansgrohe Group

PRO Hansgrohe: we are here to support you – in both the digital and the real world.

To better support your work with our expertise, we have redesigned our professional website: overviews are provided of the AXOR and hansgrohe brands, optimised filters and navigation functions make it quicker to find products and topics, plus the modern design offers impressive surfing experiences.

If you'd also like to benefit from exclusive content or attractive bonus schemes, simply register and look forward to exciting additional expertise!



Discover the PRO website!

Less water – pure joy

The Hansgrohe Group bathroom analysis shows that the usage phase of a hand shower is by far the most CO₂ intensive, with around 1,000 times more CO₂ emitted than during the manufacturing process. We have therefore made it our mission to design sustainable product solutions that combine water and energy-saving technologies with a unique experience of water.



Can we save water and still enjoy the shower?

Of course. The Raindance Alive EcoSmart hand shower consumes 8 l/min thanks to the integrated flow limiter, while the EcoSmart+ version consumes 6 l/min – a potential saving of up to 60%*. The large overhead shower (Ø 300 mm) consumes 12 l/min, or 8 l/min with EcoSmart. This constitutes a water saving of up to 40%*.



* Compared to hansgrohe showers without EcoSmart



Find out more about EcoSmart and
EcoSmart+!

**“I love the feeling
of showering with
Raindance Alive.”**

That's what 9 out of 10 shower testers told us in the smart insights consumer research with 100 participants in July/August 2024.





Use resources efficiently

Zesis S is our first basin tap in this attractive price segment to come with both of hansgrohe's eco-friendly technologies as standard: EcoSmart+ and CoolStart. These enable your customers to use resources more efficiently and reduce their bills.

Integrated flow limiter reduces the water flow to 4 l/min (at 3 bar).



Hot water only flows if the handle has been actively moved to the left.



Find out more about EcoSmart.



Find out more about CoolStart.

Find the perfect basin tap with hansgrohe ExcellentFit

For greater planning security and top-quality consultations

The hansgrohe ExcellentFit label helps you find the optimum tap-basin combination. The ComfortZone test checks the compatibility of wash basins and taps to prevent annoying splashback. The Hansgrohe Technical Service Centre tests countless combinations under realistic conditions. The results can be downloaded free of charge in the form of test reports.



Find out more about ExcellentFit.





Showers

Showers	Hand showers	65
	Shower sets	89
	Shower bars	127
	Shower holder sets	141
	Shower holders	161
	Shower hoses	169
	Overhead showers	175
	Showerpipes	233
Thermostatic mixers	Thermostats exposed installation	287
	Thermostats and mixers concealed installation	305
Installation	Basic sets	341



Hand showers

Hand showers

	Rainfinity		Raindance Alive Select S	Raindance Select S	Raindance Select E
					
Finish					
Shower head size	130		125	120	120
Flowrate	6 - 14		5.9 - 10.8	5.7 - 15	5.4 - 14.4
EcoSmart+	■ / –		■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
EcoSmart	■ / –		■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Select	■		■	■	■
QuickClean	■ / –		■	■	■
AirPower	–		■	■ / –	■ / –
Number of sprays	3		3	3	3
PowderRain	■		■	■ / –	■ / –
IntensePowderRain	■		–	–	–
Rain	–		–	■	■
IntenseRain	–		–	–	–
MonoRain	■		–	–	–
from page	74		76	77	78

	Croma 100	Activera Select S / Activera S	Crometta	Vernis Blend	Jocolino
					
Finish					
Shower head size	100	95	100	100	27
Flowrate	8.7/18	5.7 - 8	4.8 - 6.7	5.4/7.5	11
EcoSmart+	–	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	–
Select	–	■ / –	–	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	–
AirPower	–	–	–	–	–
Number of sprays	4	1/2	1/2	2	2
PowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
IntensePowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
Rain	■	■	■	■	■
IntenseRain	–	–	■ / –	■	–
MonoRain	–	–	–	–	■
from page	83	84	85	86	87

■ available depending on the model
– not available

	Pulsify Planet Edition	Pulsify Select S / Pulsify S	Pulsify S / Pulsify E	Croma Select S / Croma S	Croma Select E / Croma E
					
Finish					
Shower head size	105	105	100	110	110
Flowrate	5.7	5.7/6.9	5 - 8	7 - 9	7 - 9
EcoSmart+	■	■ / -	■ / -	■ / -	■ / -
EcoSmart	-	■ / -	■ / -	■ / -	■ / -
Select	■	■ / -	-	■ / -	■ / -
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower	-	-	-	-	-
Number of sprays	3	1/3	1	1/3	1/3
PowderRain	■	■	■	-	-
IntensePowderRain	-	-	-	-	-
Rain	-	-	-	■ / -	■ / -
IntenseRain	■	■ / -	-	■ / -	■ / -
MonoRain	-	■ / -	-	-	-
from page	79	79	80	81	82

	Jocolino	DogShower
		
Finish		
Shower head size	27	27
Flowrate	11	11
EcoSmart+	-	-
EcoSmart	-	■
Select	-	■
QuickClean	-	-
AirPower	-	-
Number of sprays	2	2
PowderRain	-	-
IntensePowderRain	-	-
Rain	■	■
IntenseRain	-	-
MonoRain	■	-
from page	87	87

Special feature



EcoSmart+

With a consumption of up to 60% less water than our conventional models and a maximum flow rate of 6 l/min thanks to a flow limiter, this shower is particularly efficient and economical, reducing water and energy costs every day.



EcoSmart

Enjoy shower pleasure using less water thanks to our EcoSmart technology. The products convince with a maximum flow rate of 8 l/min thanks to a flow limiter. Can help in reducing water and energy costs every day.

Technologies



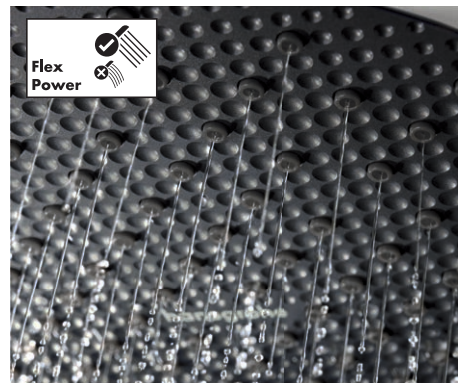
QuickClean

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.



QuickClean+

Elastic silicone nozzles constantly open and close preventing limescale build-up. Innovative technology for long-lasting water enjoyment with less cleaning and maintenance.



FlexPower

Innovative technology that provides great shower comfort with low consumption. Elastic nozzles in the shower head dynamically adapt to the water flow and pressure, increasing the performance of the spray and enabling more efficient use of water.

Technologies



EasySplit

This shower head can be easily dismantled for replacement of parts or for disassembly and disposal according to national regulations. A small tool pressed against the shower head makes disassembly easy.



AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water to create light, pearl-like droplets that caress the skin. The shower feels luxurious, even though little water is consumed. The spray causes less splash, reducing the time to clean the shower area.



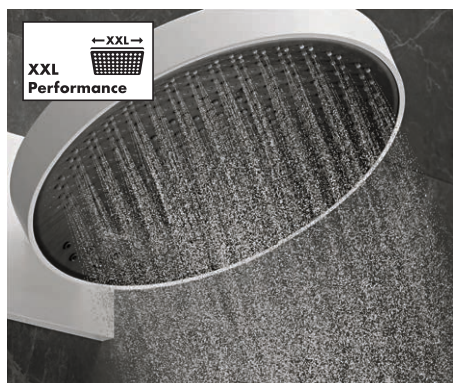
QuickClean

On the ergonomic children's hand shower, lime-scale deposits and dirt disappear in no time at all. That is, when the shower head is turned to change the spray type. The nozzles clean themselves as if by magic.



WaterBoost

If more water is needed for showering and cleaning routines, the amount of water can be increased. To temporarily increase the flow rate, press and hold the side boost button.



XXL Performance

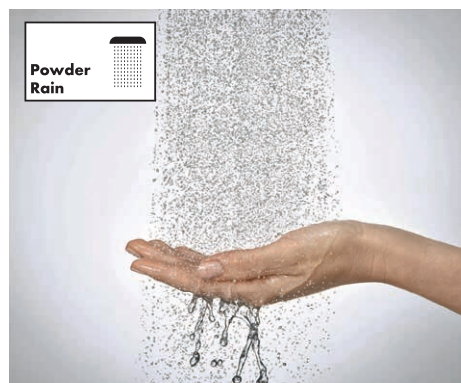
XXL showering indulgence that envelops the complete body in real-life dreams of water using wonderfully soothing spray types from hand showers and overhead showers with diameters of 100 to 600 mm.



Select

The Select push button simplifies daily bathroom routines, as one simple push is all it takes for water to flow or stop. When showering, the user-friendly button can change the spray type or switch from the overhead to the hand shower.

Spray types



PowderRain

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that gently and quietly envelop the body. The water is transformed into a delicate cocoon that sensually embraces the body. For sensual showering and indulgent, deep relaxation.



Intense PowderRain

Intense spray consisting of micro-fine droplets. The number of droplets is much higher for an extremely effective way to rinse out shampoo. The water feels velvety soft and ultra-lightweight on the skin, with very little splashback.



IntenseRain

Stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and immediately make the person feel nice and awake. The perfect and quick way to feel fit for the day ahead. The powerful spray also effortlessly rinses shampoo out of hair.



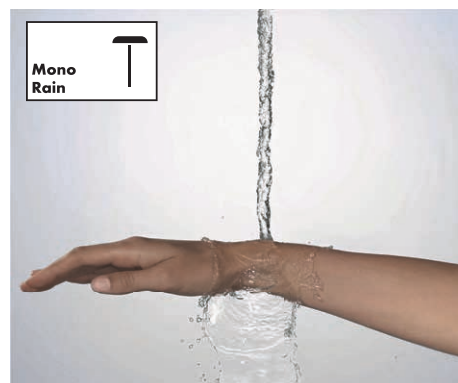
Massage

An invigorating spray that soothes and causes everyday stresses to flow down the drain. The water sprays are concentrated to ease tense spots. For an indulgent and relaxing spa-like shower, every single day.



Rain

Invigorating and energising everyday showering indulgence with a satisfyingly full shower rain. With its small outlets on the shower head, this spray type works efficiently to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



MonoRain

Focused and extremely gentle spray for feel-good wellness. The focused spray type is perfect for hydrotherapeutic showering and cold water treatments. For anyone who loves winding down in their shower or bath tub.

Spray types



ImpactRain

Spray with an innovative structure creates an intense showering feeling from just a little water. Different zones in the spray provide different water intensities. Ideal for gentle massages or for rinsing out shampoo.



Shampoo

Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all. And not only that: The highly efficient spray invigorates the body and mind in the mornings or after exercise. For wellness all year round.



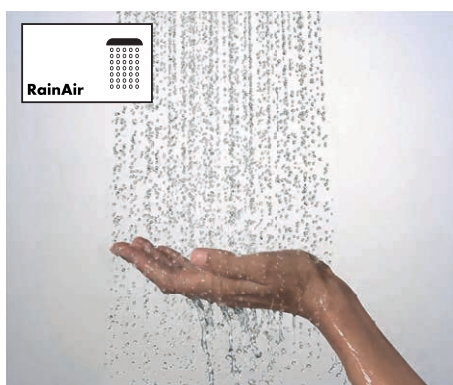
SoftRain

Caressing water sprays that gently swirl around the body. An act of kindness for the skin, mind and soul. A perfectly smooth way to wake up in the morning, recover after exercise or wash off the stresses of a challenging day.



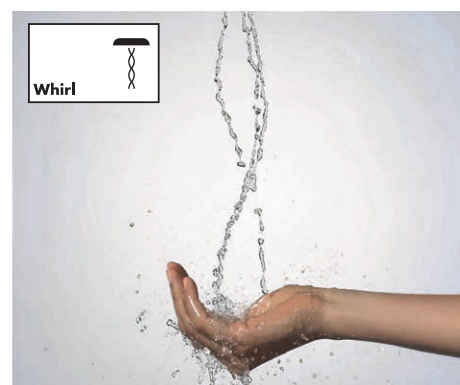
TurboRain

An invigorating multi-purpose spray that lives up to its name. With Turbo, the rain sprays ensure powerful, soothing showering. Perfect for those who want a quick and straightforward way to refresh themselves.



RainAir

Gentle droplets enriched with air from the luxurious shower rain feel silky soft on the skin for an indulgent shower. Additionally, this spray type is efficient and thorough enough to rinse out shampoo.



Whirl

Rotating water sprays to pleasantly shower away everyday tensions. Individual sprays of water flow around each other in a helical pattern, helping to relieve tension with their gentle massaging action.

Spray types



Normal

Versatile shower spray day in, day out. The shower rain pampers with full, light, rich droplets. The full water spray is great for washing hair and rinsing out shampoo.



LegSpray

Soothing spray made for a gentle and pleasant showering of the dog's legs. Cleans even the most sensitive areas particularly thoroughly. A real treat for every four-legged friend.



PawSpray

Fast cleaning of dirty paws for your exploring four-legged friends. The jet is particularly soft and rinses off dirt gently and thoroughly. A treat for the animal and a stress-free routine for humans.



FurSpray

Spray type for dogs, which provides thorough cleaning of the fur deep into the undercoat. The full shower spray helps to rinse out dog shampoo and tackles even stubborn dirt.

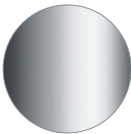
Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



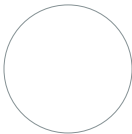
Brushed
Bronze
-140



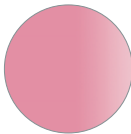
Chrome
-000



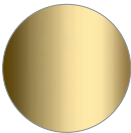
Matt Black
-670



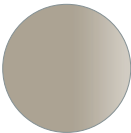
Matt White
-700



Pink
-560



Polished Gold
Optic
-990



Sand
(recycled)
-210



Sky Blue
-540



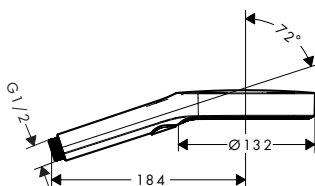
White/
Chrome
-400

Hand showers

Rainfinity Hand showers 3jet

Features of all variants

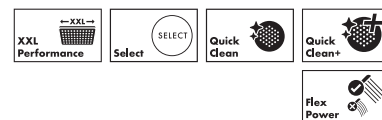
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, graphite
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



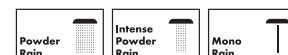
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



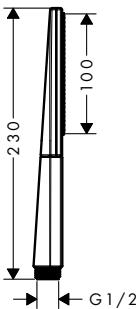
Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	130	3 PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain		6	1.5	Chrome	26862000
						Brushed Bronze	26862140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26862340
						Matt Black	26862670
						Matt White	26862700
						Polished Gold Optic	26862990
	130	3 PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	6.6	8.5	1.5	Chrome	26865000
						Brushed Bronze	26865140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26865340
						Matt Black	26865670
						Matt White	26865700
						Polished Gold Optic	26865990
	130	3 PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	5.7	14	1.1	Chrome	26864000
						Brushed Bronze	26864140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26864340
						Matt Black	26864670
						Matt White	26864700
						Polished Gold Optic	26864990

Rainfinity Baton hand showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

- spray type: PowderRain
 - spray disc surface: easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

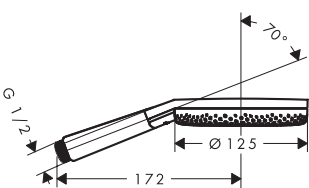
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	100	1	PowderRain	5.6	9	1	 Chrome 26867000
							 Brushed Bronze 26867140
							 Brushed Black Chrome 26867340
							 Matt Black 26867670
							 Matt White 26867700
							 Polished Gold Optic 26867990
	100	1	PowderRain	5.5	13.8	1	 Chrome 26866000
							 Brushed Bronze 26866140
							 Brushed Black Chrome 26866340
							 Matt Black 26866670
							 Matt White 26866700
							 Polished Gold Optic 26866990

Hand showers

Raindance Alive Select S Hand showers 3jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 125 mm
 - spray type: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray
 - convenient spray selection via Select button
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - design cover conceals the nozzles
 - design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
 - design cover surface: graphite
 - with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



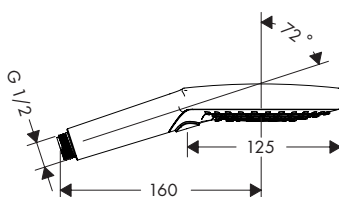
Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	125	3 RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	4.6	5.9	1	Chrome	24512000
						Brushed Bronze	24512140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24512340
						Matt Black	24512670
						Matt White	24512700
						Polished Gold Optic	24512990
	125	3 RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	6.4	7.1	1	Chrome	24511000
						Brushed Bronze	24511140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24511340
						Matt Black	24511670
						Matt White	24511700
						Polished Gold Optic	24511990
	125	3 RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	5.6	10.8	1	Chrome	24500000
						Brushed Bronze	24500140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24500340
						Matt Black	24500670
						Matt White	24500700
						Polished Gold Optic	24500990

Raindance Select S Hand showers 3jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 125 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

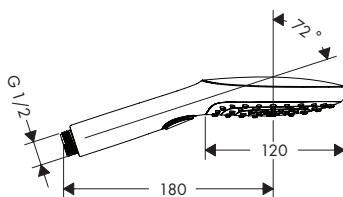
	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	120	3	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	5	5.7	1.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26516000 26516140 26516340 26516670 26516700 26516990
	120	3	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	6	8	1.4	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26515000 26515140 26515340 26515670 26515700 26515990
	120	3	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	5.6	11	1.2	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26014000 26014140 26014340 26014670 26014700 26014990
	120	3	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	6.8	8.5	1.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome White/Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26531000 26531140 26531340 26531400 26531670 26531700 26531990
	120	3	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8.8	15	1.4	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome White/Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26530000 26530140 26530340 26530400 26530670 26530700 26530990
	120	3	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8.8	15	1.4	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome White/Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26530000 26530140 26530340 26530400 26530670 26530700 26530990

Hand showers

Raindance Select E Hand showers 3jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 120 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



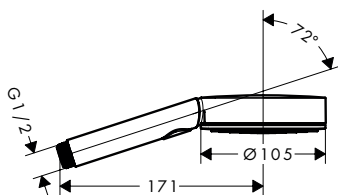
Overview variants

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	120	3	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	4.6	5.4	1.5	 Chrome	28729000
							 Brushed Bronze	28729140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	28729340
							 Matt Black	28729670
							 Matt White	28729700
							 Polished Gold Optic	28729990
	120	3	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	5	6.9	1.5	 Chrome	28728000
							 Brushed Bronze	28728140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	28728340
							 Matt Black	28728670
							 Matt White	28728700
							 Polished Gold Optic	28728990
	120	3	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	6.8	8.5	1.5	 Chrome	26521000
							 White/Chrome	26521400
	120	3	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	8	14.4	1	 Chrome	26520000
							 Brushed Bronze	26520140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	26520340
							 White/Chrome	26520400
							 Matt Black	26520670
							 Matt White	26520700
							 Polished Gold Optic	26520990

Pulsify Planet Edition Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart+ Select

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- function from: 3,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable sieve insert
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
105	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	3.7	5.7	1	● Sand (recycled)	26077210

Pulsify Select S / Pulsify S Hand showers 3jet, 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable sieve insert
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

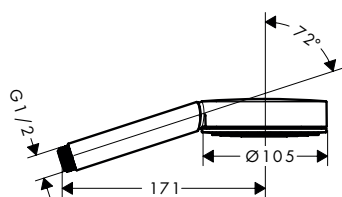
Relaxation



Activation



1jet



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Shower effect	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
105	Relaxation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	4	6.9	1	■	● Chrome	24111000
								● Brushed Bronze	24111140
								● Matt Black	24111670
								○ Matt White	24111700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Hand showers

Pulsify Select S / Pulsify S Hand showers 3jet, 1jet

Overview variants

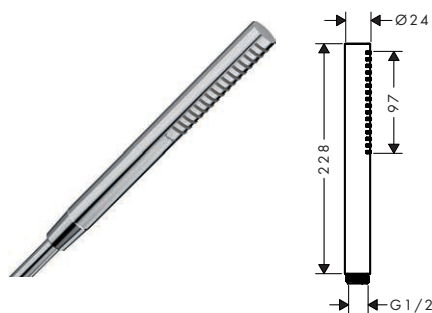
	Shower head size	Shower effect	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
	105	Activation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain	4	6.9	1	■	 Chrome	24101000
									 Matt Black	24101670
									 Matt White	24101700
	105	1jet	1	PowderRain	4.6	5.7	1	—	 Chrome	24121000
									 Matt Black	24121670
									 Matt White	24121700

Pulsify S / Pulsify E Baton hand showers 1jet

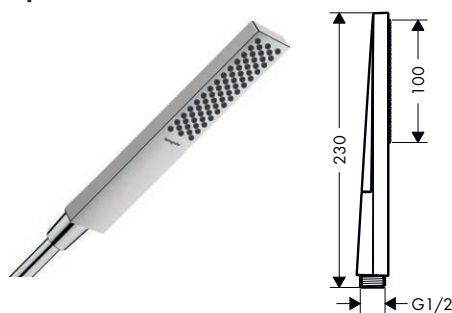
Features of all variants

- spray type: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable sieve insert
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

round



square



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
	100	1	PowderRain	3.8	5.4	0.5	round	 Chrome	24126000
								 Brushed Bronze	24126140
								 Brushed Black Chrome	24126340
								 Matt Black	24126670
								 Matt White	24126700
								 Polished Gold Optic	24126990
	100	1	PowderRain	4	7.9	0.5	round	 Chrome	24125000
								 Brushed Bronze	24125140
								 Brushed Black Chrome	24125340
								 Matt Black	24125670
								 Matt White	24125700
								 Polished Gold Optic	24125990
	100	1	PowderRain	3.4	5	0.9	square	 Chrome	24321000
								 Brushed Bronze	24321140
								 Brushed Black Chrome	24321340
								 Matt Black	24321670
								 Matt White	24321700
								 Polished Gold Optic	24321990

Pulsify S / Pulsify E Baton hand showers 1jet

Overview variants

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
	100	1	PowderRain	4.8	8	0.8	square	 Chrome	24320000
								 Brushed Bronze	24320140
								 Brushed Black Chrome	24320340
								 Matt Black	24320670
								 Matt White	24320700
								 Polished Gold Optic	24320990

Croma Select S / Croma S Hand showers Multi, Vario, 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc, white
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

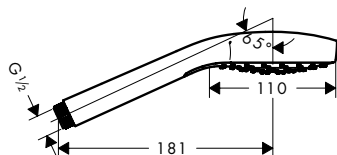
Multi



Vario



1jet



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

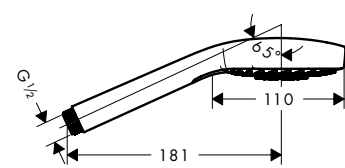
	Version	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
	Multi	110	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	7.1	8.5	1.4	■	 White/Chrome	26801400
	Vario	110	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	6.4	9	1.4	■	 White/Chrome	26803400
	1jet	110	Rain	6.2	7	1.2	—	 White/Chrome	26806400
	1jet	110	Rain	5.7	8.1	1	—	 White/Chrome	26805400

Hand showers

Croma Select E / Croma E Hand showers Multi, Vario, 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 110 mm
 - spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc, white
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



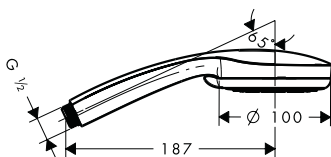
Overview variants

Version	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
 Multi	110	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	6.5	8.4	1.4	■	 White/Chrome	26811400
 Vario	110	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	5.5	8	1.2	■	 White/Chrome	26813400
 1jet	110	Rain	6.2	7	1.2	–	 White/Chrome	26816400
 1jet	110	Rain	6	9	1	–	 White/Chrome	26815400
							 Matt Black	26815670
							 Matt White	26815700
							 Brushed Black Chrome	26815340
							 Polished Gold Optic	26815990

Croma 100 Hand showers Vario

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray disc surface: grey
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
 Vario	100	4	Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray	6.5	8.7	1	 Chrome	28537000
Vario	100	4	Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray	8.4	18	1	 Chrome	28535000

Hand showers

Activera Select S / Activera S Hand showers 2jet, 1jet

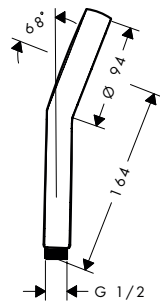
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 95 mm
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
 - minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
 - EasySplit: simplified repair of the product
- with internal water conduction
 - rinseable filter washer
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters

2jet



1jet



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
	95	2	Rain, ImpactRain	3.3	5.7	0.5	■	Chrome	28034000
								Matt Black	28034670
	95	2	Rain, ImpactRain	3	7.2	0.5	■	Chrome	28033000
								Matt Black	28033670
	95	1	Rain	3	6	0.5	—	Chrome	28032000
								Matt Black	28032670
	95	1	Rain	3	8	0.5	—	Chrome	28031000
								Matt Black	28031670

Optional parts:



Activera Select S Dismantling tool for spray disc

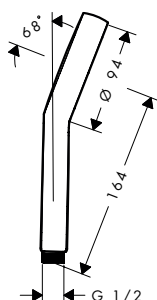
Code no.

28899000

Activera Select S Hand shower 2jet with booster

Features of all variants

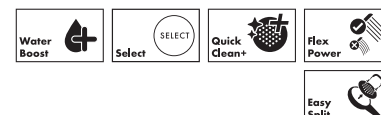
- shower head size: 95 mm
- spray type: Rain, ImpactRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- Pressing the WaterBoost button increases the flow rate temporarily and the EcoSmart limit can be crossed
- EasySplit: simplified repair of the product
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
	95	2	Rain, ImpactRain	3	3.9	0.8	■	Chrome	28036000
								Matt Black	28036670
	95	2	Rain, ImpactRain		8		■	Chrome	28035000
								Matt Black	28035670

Optional parts:

	Code no.
Activera Select S Dismantling tool for spray disc	28899000

Crometta Hand showers Vario, 1jet

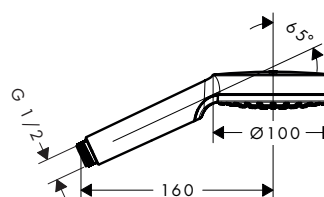
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Vario



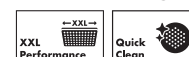
1jet



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Version	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	Vario	100	2	Rain, IntenseRain	3	5.7	1	White/Chrome	26336400
	Vario	100	2	Rain, IntenseRain	5	6.7	1	White/Chrome	26332400

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Hand showers

Crometta Hand showers Vario, 1jet

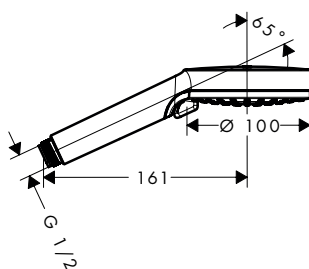
Overview variants

Version	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
 1jet	100	1	Rain	3.2	4.8	0.5	 White/Chrome	26334400
 1jet	100	1	Rain	5.1	6.7	1	 White/Chrome	26333400

Vernis Blend Hand showers Vario

Features of all variants

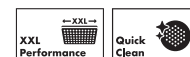
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
 100	2	Rain, IntenseRain	3.8	5.4	1	 Chrome	26090000
 100	2	Rain, IntenseRain	4	7.5	1	 Chrome	26340000
						 Matt Black	26340670

Jocolino Children hand showers 2jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 27 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- switch spray type by turning the shower head
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- function from: 5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar
- ergonomic handle perfect for smaller hands
- googly eyes that interact with the kid
- limescale residues on the jets are removed by the rotation when changing spray modes
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

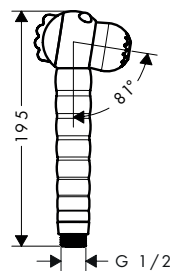
Lion



Zebra



Crocodile



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Code no.
Lion	27	2	Rain, MonoRain	5	11	0.8	28760210
Zebra	27	2	Rain, MonoRain	5	11	0.8	28787640
Crocodile	27	2	Rain, MonoRain	5	11	0.8	28788570

Optional parts:



Quick-coupling set

Finish

Black

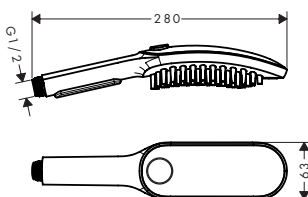
Code no.

28346000

DogShower Dogs hand shower 150 3jet Select

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 150 x 63 mm
- spray type: fur spray, leg spray, paw spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,6 l/min
- function from: 5,7 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- elongated, brush-like nozzles (1,5 cm) for thorough cleaning with massage effect
- ergonomic design
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- rinseable filter washer
- non-return valve
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Number of sprays	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
3	150	fur spray, leg spray, paw spray	5.7	7.6	1	■	○ Matt White ● Matt Black ● Sky Blue ● Pink	26640700 26640670 26640540 26640560

Optional parts:



Quick-coupling set

Finish

Black

Code no.

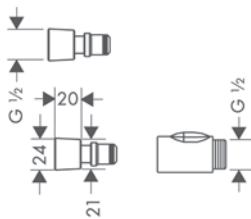
28346000

Hand showers

Quick-coupling set

Features

- enables quick and easy changing of hand showers
- material: plastic
- connection dimension: DN15



Finish	Code no.
● Black	28346000



Shower sets

Shower sets

	Rainfinity		Raindance Alive Select S		Raindance Select S
					
Finish					
Version	65/90	90/150	65/90	65/90	65/90
Shower head size	130	130	125	125	120
Flowrate	8.5/14	8.5/14	7.1	7.1	8.5 - 15
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■	■	■ / –
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
Number of sprays	3	3	3	3	3
PowderRain	■	■	■	■	■ / –
IntensePowderRain	■	■	–	–	–
Rain	–	–	–	–	■
RainAir	–	–	■	■	■ / –
from page	101	102	103	104	105

	Pulsify S	Pulsify E	Croma Select S	Croma Select E	Croma 100
					
Finish					
Version	65/90	65/90	65 Vario, 90 Multi, 90 Vario	65 Multi, 65 Vario, 90 Multi, 90 Vario, Vario	65 Vario/90 Vario
Shower head size	98/24	100	110	110	100
Flowrate	5.4/8.5	5/8	8.5/9	8 - 9	8.7/18
EcoSmart+	■ / –	■ / –	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■	■	■ / –
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
Number of sprays	1	1	3	3	4
PowderRain	■	■	–	–	–
IntensePowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
Rain	–	–	■ / –	■ / –	■
RainAir	–	–	–	–	–
from page	110	112	113	114	115

■ available depending on the model
– not available

	Raindance Select S			Raindance Select E	Pulsify Select S
					
Finish					
Version	110	65/90	90/150	65/90	65/90
Shower head size	120	120	120	120	105
Flowrate	15	8.5/15	8.5/15	8.5/14.4	6.9
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	–	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
Number of sprays	3	3	3	3	3
PowderRain	–	–	–	–	■
IntensePowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
Rain	■	■	■	■	–
RainAir	■	■	■	■	–
from page	106	107	109	108	111

	Activera Select S / Activera S	Crometta	Vernis Blend	
				
Finish				
Version	65 - 105	65 1jet, 65 Vario, 90 1jet, 90 Vario	65	65
Shower head size	95	100	100	100
Flowrate	5.7 - 7.2	4.8 - 13.8	6.7	6.7
EcoSmart+	■ / –	■ / –	–	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■	■
QuickClean	■	■	■	■
Number of sprays	1/2	1/2	2	2
PowderRain	–	–	–	–
IntensePowderRain	–	–	–	–
Rain	■	■	■	■
RainAir	–	–	–	–
from page	116	118	119	119

Shower systems

	Raindance Select E	Pulsify Select S			Activera Select S
					
Finish					
Version	65/90	65/90	65/90	65/90	65
Shower head size	120	105	105	105	95
Flowrate	14.4	6.9	6.9	11.4	8
EcoSmart+	—	—	—	—	—
EcoSmart	—	■	■	—	■
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	—
Number of sprays	3	3	3	3	2
PowderRain	—	■	■	■	—
IntensePowderRain	—	—	—	—	—
Rain	■	—	—	—	■
RainAir	■	—	—	—	—
Single lever mixer	—	—	—	—	—
Thermostat	■	■	■	■	■
from page	120	121	122	123	124

Vernis Blend



Finish		
Version	65	65
Shower head size	100	100
Flowrate	7.5	7.5
EcoSmart+	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■
QuickClean	■	■
Number of sprays	2	2
PowderRain	–	–
IntensePowderRain	–	–
Rain	■	■
RainAir	–	–
Single lever mixer	■	–
Thermostat	–	■
from page	125	126

Special feature



EcoStop+

Consciously save valuable resources thanks to the EcoStop+ function. The water consumption of your thermostat is regulated to a maximum of 6 l/ min. If more water is needed, a higher water flow can be released by simply pressing the EcoStop+ button.



Water flow control

The amount of water can be precisely adjusted via a control dial on the water-saving thermostat control, enabling you to use less water every day. Ideal also for children, who usually prefer gentle flow of water anyway.



EcoSmart+

With a consumption of up to 60% less water than our conventional models and a maximum flow rate of 6 l/min thanks to a flow limiter, this shower is particularly efficient and economical, reducing water and energy costs every day.



EcoSmart

Enjoy shower pleasure using less water thanks to our EcoSmart technology. The products convince with a maximum flow rate of 8 l/min thanks to a flow limiter. Can help in reducing water and energy costs every day.

Technologies



VarioFix

The flexible wall support allows the use of existing drill holes and individual installation of shower bars. Ideal for easy shower and bathtub renovations.



Thermostat

Safe and reliable: The thermostat with integrated temperature control continuously monitors the water temperature while showering or bathing. It reacts quickly to changes in pressure and keeps the temperature comfortably at a constant level. For pleasant water enjoyment at all times.



QuickClean

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.



QuickClean+

Elastic silicone nozzles constantly open and close preventing limescale build-up. Innovative technology for long-lasting water enjoyment with less cleaning and maintenance.



SafetyStop

A temperature limitation that ensures safe showering pleasure at all times. The function prevents too hot water from coming out of the shower. The scald protection is a big safety plus, especially for children or people with restricted mobility.



FlexPower

Innovative technology that provides great shower comfort with low consumption. Elastic nozzles in the shower head dynamically adapt to the water flow and pressure, increasing the performance of the spray and enabling more efficient use of water.

Technologies



EasySplit

This shower head can be easily dismantled for replacement of parts or for disassembly and disposal according to national regulations. A small tool pressed against the shower head makes disassembly easy.



Easy Installation

Quick and safe installation - several features ensure easy installation. With well thought-out designs and installation aids, we make our specialist partners' working lives easier.



CoolContact

This thermostatic mixer is fitted with innovative cooling technology to prevent it from getting too hot, keeping it nice and cool to the touch. For care-free showering with no need to keep a safe distance or fear scalding.



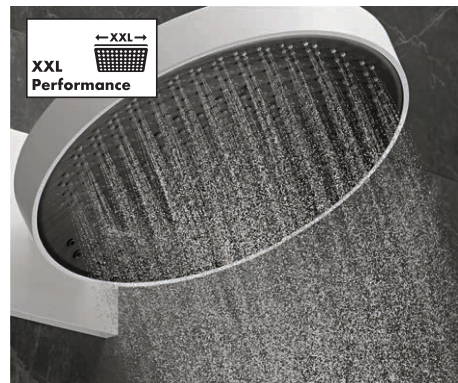
AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water to create light, pearl-like droplets that caress the skin. The shower feels luxurious, even though little water is consumed. The spray causes less splash, reducing the time to clean the shower area.



PushSlider

Smooth and ergonomic: This shower support can be used to conveniently adjust the height of the hand shower on the shower rail. Simply press the button and smoothly slide the support. It's so easy, it can be done with one hand.



XXL Performance

XXL showering indulgence that envelops the complete body in real-life dreams of water using wonderfully soothing spray types from hand showers and overhead showers with diameters of 100 to 600 mm.

Technologies



Select

The Select push button simplifies daily bathroom routines, as one simple push is all it takes for water to flow or stop. When showering, the user-friendly button can change the spray type or switch from the overhead to the hand shower.

Spray types



PowderRain

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that gently and quietly envelop the body. The water is transformed into a delicate cocoon that sensually embraces the body. For sensual showering and indulgent, deep relaxation.



Intense PowderRain

Intense spray consisting of micro-fine droplets. The number of droplets is much higher for an extremely effective way to rinse out shampoo. The water feels velvety soft and ultra-lightweight on the skin, with very little splashback.



IntenseRain

Stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and immediately make the person feel nice and awake. The perfect and quick way to feel fit for the day ahead. The powerful spray also effortlessly rinses shampoo out of hair.

Spray types



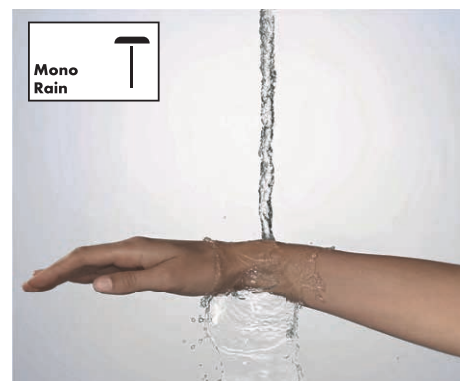
Massage

An invigorating spray that soothes and causes everyday stresses to flow down the drain. The water sprays are concentrated to ease tense spots. For an indulgent and relaxing spa-like shower, every single day.



Rain

Invigorating and energising everyday showering indulgence with a satisfyingly full shower rain. With its small outlets on the shower head, this spray type works efficiently to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



MonoRain

Focused and extremely gentle spray for feel-good wellness. The focused spray type is perfect for hydrotherapeutic showering and cold water treatments. For anyone who loves winding down in their shower or bath tub.



ImpactRain

Spray with an innovative structure creates an intense showering feeling from just a little water. Different zones in the spray provide different water intensities. Ideal for gentle massages or for rinsing out shampoo.



Shampoo

Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all. And not only that: The highly efficient spray invigorates the body and mind in the mornings or after exercise. For wellness all year round.



SoftRain

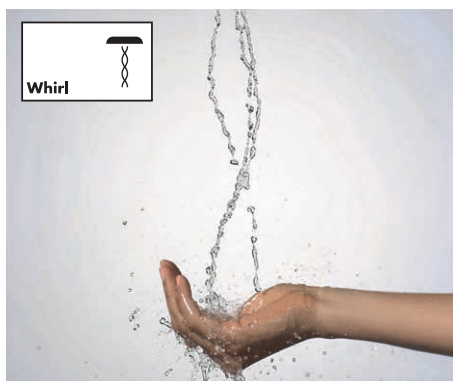
Caressing water sprays that gently swirl around the body. An act of kindness for the skin, mind and soul. A perfectly smooth way to wake up in the morning, recover after exercise or wash off the stresses of a challenging day.

Spray types



TurboRain

An invigorating multi-purpose spray that lives up to its name. With Turbo, the rain sprays ensure powerful, soothing showering. Perfect for those who want a quick and straightforward way to refresh themselves.



Whirl

Rotating water sprays to pleasantly shower away everyday tensions. Individual sprays of water flow around each other in a helical pattern, helping to relieve tension with their gentle massaging action.



Normal

Versatile shower spray day in, day out. The shower rain pampers with full, light, rich droplets. The full water spray is great for washing hair and rinsing out shampoo.



RainAir

Gentle droplets enriched with air from the luxurious shower rain feel silky soft on the skin for an indulgent shower. Additionally, this spray type is efficient and thorough enough to rinse out shampoo.

Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



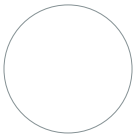
Brushed
Bronze
-140



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670



Matt White
-700



Polished
Gold Optic
-990



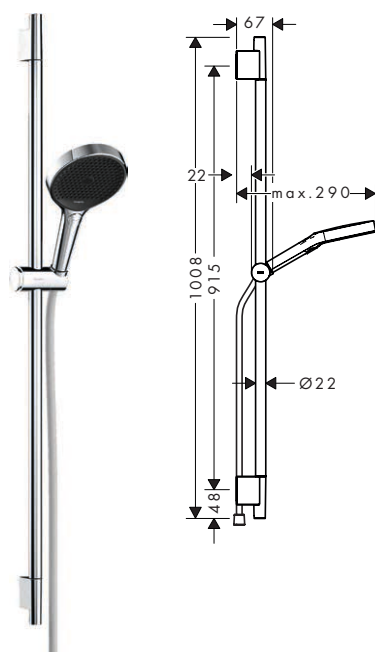
White/
Chrome
-400

Rainfinity Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

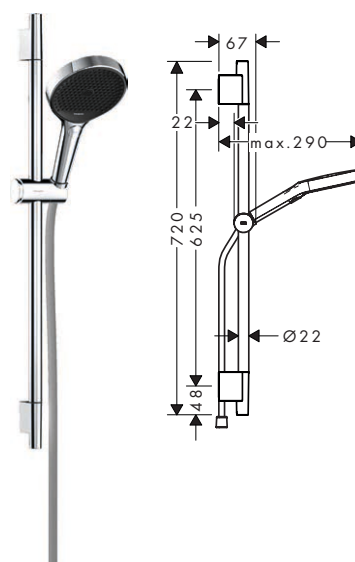
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- Designflex textile shower hose, water-resistant and water-repellant material
- unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
- yarns are made of recycled PET
- warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

90



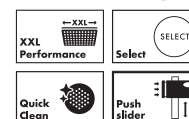
65



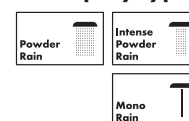
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90	915	130	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	6.6	8.5	1	Chrome	28744000
							Brushed Bronze	28744140
							Brushed Black Chrome	28744340
							Matt Black	28744670
							Matt White	28744700
							Polished Gold Optic	28744990
90	915	130	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	5.7	14	1.1	Chrome	28743000
							Brushed Bronze	28743140
							Brushed Black Chrome	28743340
							Matt Black	28743670
							Matt White	28743700
							Polished Gold Optic	28743990
65	625	130	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	6.6	8.5	1	Chrome	28746000
							Brushed Bronze	28746140
							Brushed Black Chrome	28746340
							Matt Black	28746670
							Matt White	28746700
							Polished Gold Optic	28746990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Shower sets

Rainfinity Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

Overview variants

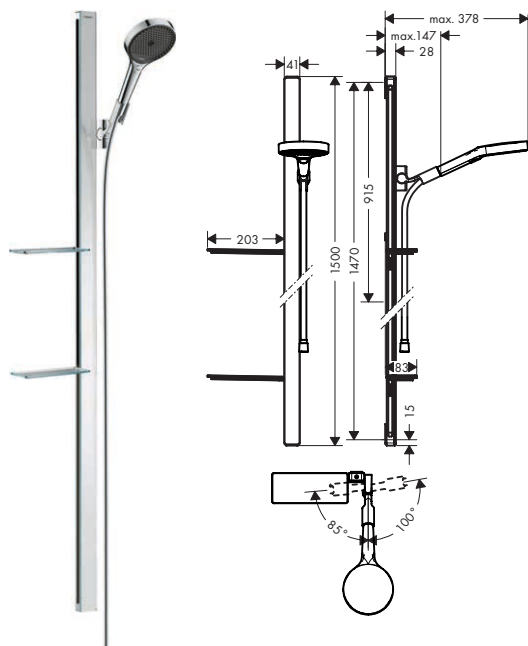
Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
65	625	130	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	5.7	14	1.1	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	28745000 28745140 28745340 28745670 28745700 28745990

Rainfinity Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

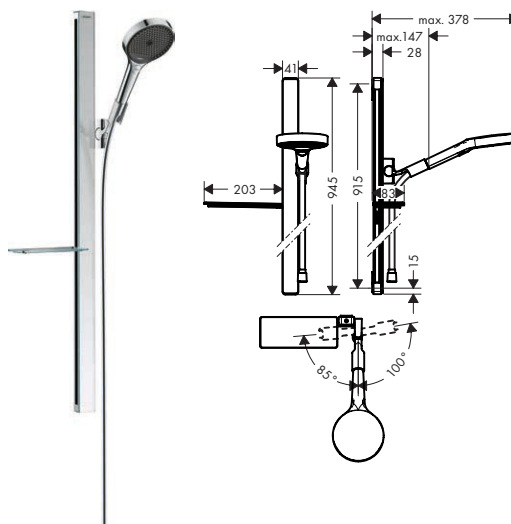
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- surface shelf: chrome
- shelf made of safety glass
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- surface shower bar: chrome
- profile pipe: square
- bar width: 41 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

150



90



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Length shower bar (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Shelf	Finish	Code no.
150	1500	130	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	8.5	1.5	2	Chrome	27674000
150	1500	130	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	14	1	2	Chrome	27673000
90	945	130	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	8.5	1.5	1	Chrome	27672000

Rainfinity Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

Overview variants

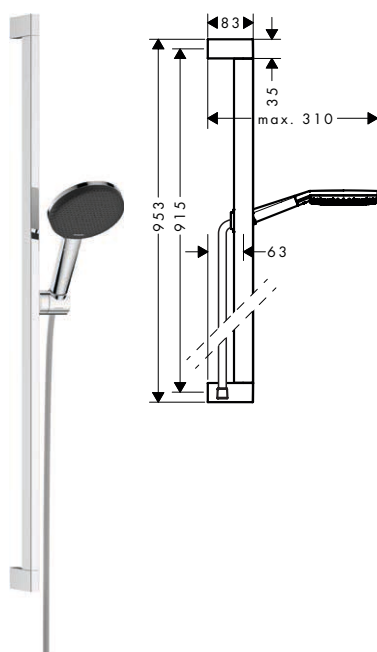
Version	Length shower bar (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Shelf	Finish	Code no.
90	945	130	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	14	1	1	Chrome	27671000

Raindance Alive Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

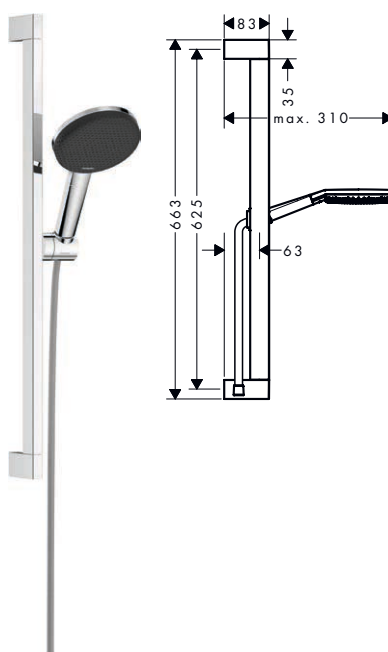
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, slider, shower bar, textile shower hose
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- flow regulator: 8 l/min (with possible tolerances -20 %)
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,1 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- design cover conceals the nozzles
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- design cover surface: graphite
- slider for right- and left-hand installation
- slider steplessly adjustable
- slider with locking mechanism
- wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: swivelling shower bar, profile made of aluminium
- profile pipe: square
- Designflex textile shower hose, water-resistant and water-repellant material
- unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
- yarns are made of recycled PET
- warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
- 1x conical nut, 1x cylindrical nut
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
- rinseable filter washer
- metal hand shower holder

90



65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90	915	125	RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	6.4	7.1	1	Chrome	24601000
							Brushed Bronze	24601140
							Brushed Black Chrome	24601340
							Matt Black	24601670
							Matt White	24601700
							Polished Gold Optic	24601990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Shower sets

Raindance Alive Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

Overview variants

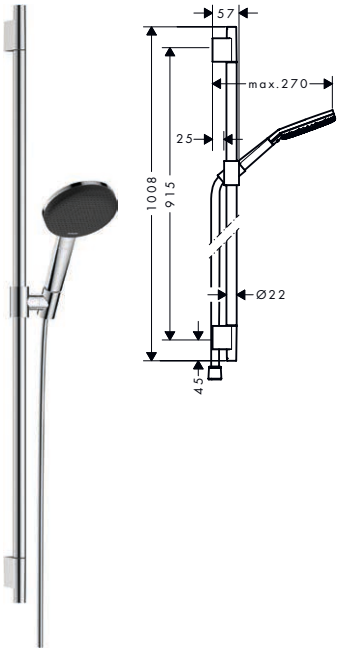
Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	65	625	RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	6.4	7.1	1	 Chrome	24600000
							 Brushed Bronze	24600140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	24600340
							 Matt Black	24600670
							 Matt White	24600700
							 Polished Gold Optic	24600990

Raindance Alive Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

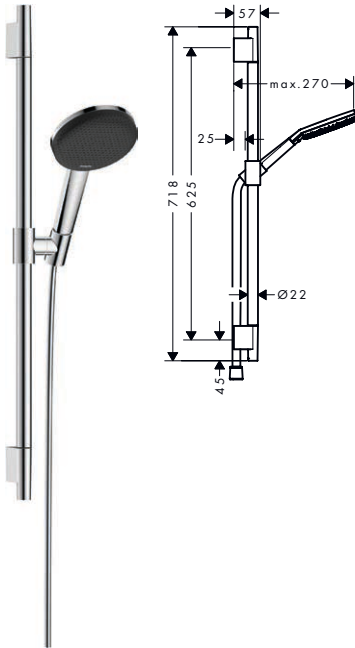
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, slider, shower bar, shower hose
 - shower head size: 125 mm
 - spray type: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray
 - convenient spray selection via Select button
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - flow regulator: 8 l/min (with possible tolerances -20 %)
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,1 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - design cover conceals the nozzles
 - design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
 - design cover surface: graphite
 - slider in reduced, cylindrical design rotatable in all directions
 - slider with locking mechanism
 - slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports made of plastic
 - profile pipe: round
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - Isiflex shower hose
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - rinseable filter washer
 - metal hand shower holder

90



65



Special feature



Technologies





Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	90	915	RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	6.4	7.1	1	 Chrome	24603000
							 Brushed Bronze	24603140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	24603340
							 Matt Black	24603670
							 Matt White	24603700
							 Polished Gold Optic	24603990

Raindance Alive Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

Overview variants

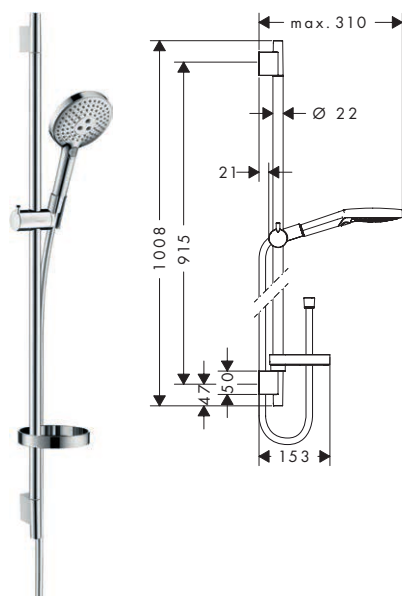
Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	65	625	RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	6.4	7.1	1	 Chrome	24602000
							 Brushed Bronze	24602140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	24602340
							 Matt Black	24602670
							 Matt White	24602700
							 Polished Gold Optic	24602990

Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

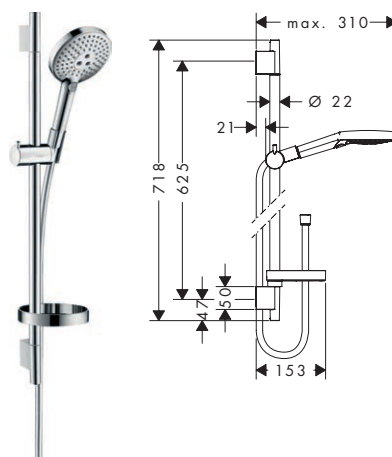
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

90



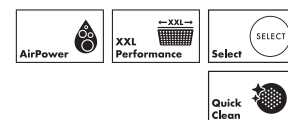
65



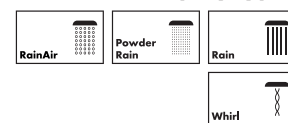
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	90	915	120	RainAir, Whirl, Rain	6.8	8.5	1.5	 Chrome	26633000
	90	915	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8.8	15	1.4	 Chrome	26631000
								 White/Chrome	26631400
	90	915	120	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	5.6	11	1	 Chrome	27667000
	65	625	120	Whirl, Rain, RainAir	6.8	8.5	1.5	 Chrome	26632000
	65	625	120	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	5.6	11	1	 Chrome	27654000
	65	625	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8.8	15	1.4	 Chrome	26630000
								 White/Chrome	26630400

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Shower sets

Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	Wall bar spacer	26631XXX	 Chrome	97450000
		27667XXX		
		27654XXX		
		26630XXX		

Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica Comfort

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, storage basket, shower hose, slider
 - shower head size: 125 mm
 - spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
 - convenient spray selection via Select button
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - shelf made of plastic, finish white
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
 - operating pressure: min. 0.14 MPa/max. 0.6 MPa
 - shelf can be removed for cleaning
 - shower holder can be removed
 - wall supports of metal
 - profile pipe: round
- pipe length: 1100 mm
 - shower bar diameter: 25 mm
 - wallbar could be also used as grab bar - load capacity of 130 kg
 - Isiflex shower hose
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - metal hand shower holder

right



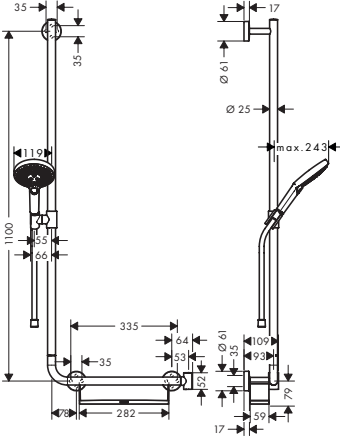
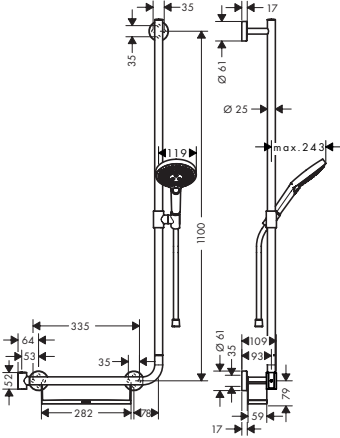
left





Spray types





Overview variants

Shower bar	Length shower bar (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
right	1100	120	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	15	1.4	 Chrome	26326000
left	1100	120	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	15	1.4	 Chrome	26324000

Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica Comfort

Optional parts:



Unica Foot support Comfort

Finish

Code no.

Chrome

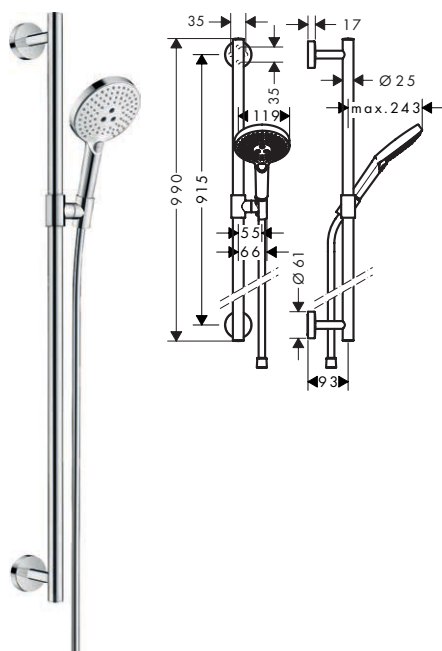
26329000

Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica Comfort

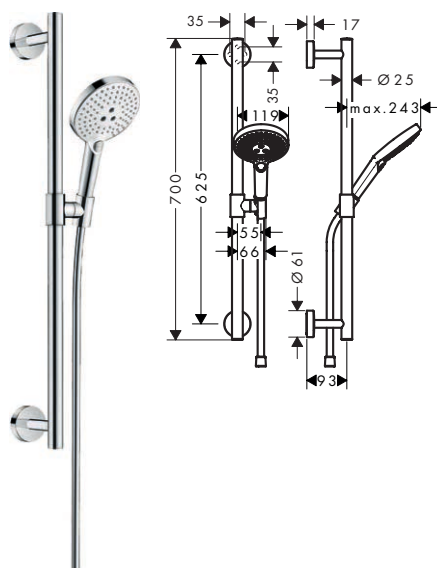
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports of metal
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar – load capacity of 130 kg
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- metal hand shower holder

90



65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90	915	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	6.8	8.5	1.5	Chrome	26323000
90	915	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8.8	15	1.4	Chrome	26322000
							White/Chrome	26322400
65	625	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8.8	15	1.4	Chrome	26320000

Optional parts:



Unica Foot support Comfort

For

Finish

Code no.

26322XXX
26320XXX

Chrome

26329000



Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder

26322XXX
26320XXX

White/Chrome

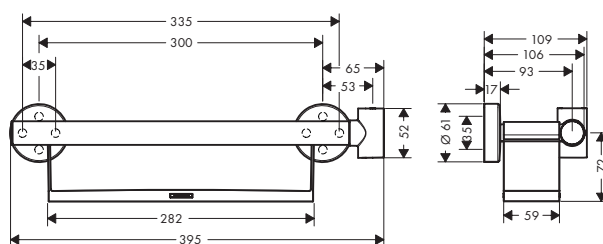
26328400

Shower sets

Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder

Features

- consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder
- shower holder can be installed on both sides
- shower holder can be removed
- shelf made of plastic
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- fixed holding position
- handle bar diameter: 25 mm
- material: brass
- conical mount



Finish	Code no.
White/Chrome	26328400

Optional parts:



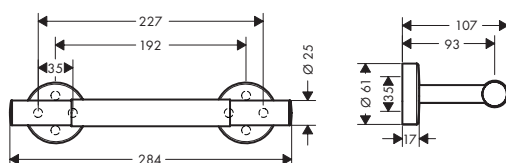
Unica Foot support Comfort

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	26329000

Unica Foot support Comfort

Features

- antislip foot rest
- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- length: 284 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 192 mm



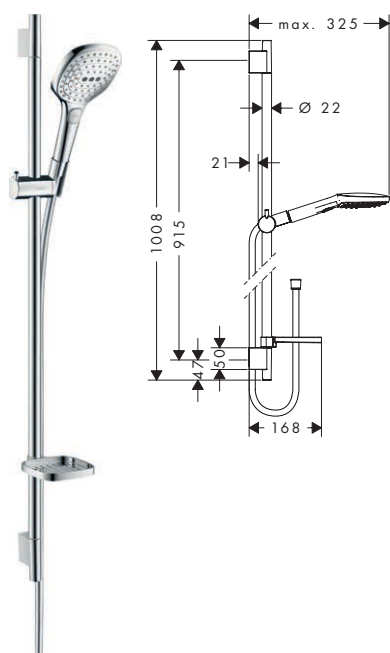
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	26329000

Raindance Select E Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

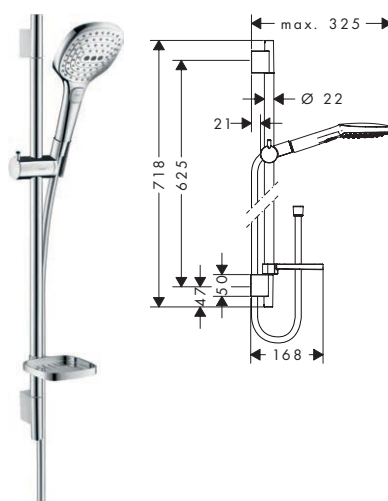
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 120 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

90



65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Raindance Select E Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90	915	120	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	6.8	8.5	1.5	Chrome	26623000
							White/Chrome	26623400
90	915	120	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	8	14.4	1	Chrome	26621000
							White/Chrome	26621400
65	625	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	6.8	8.5	1.5	Chrome	26622000
							White/Chrome	26622400
65	625	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8	14.4	1	Chrome	26620000
							White/Chrome	26620400

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer

For

 26621XXX
 26622XXX
 26620XXX

Finish

Chrome

Code no.

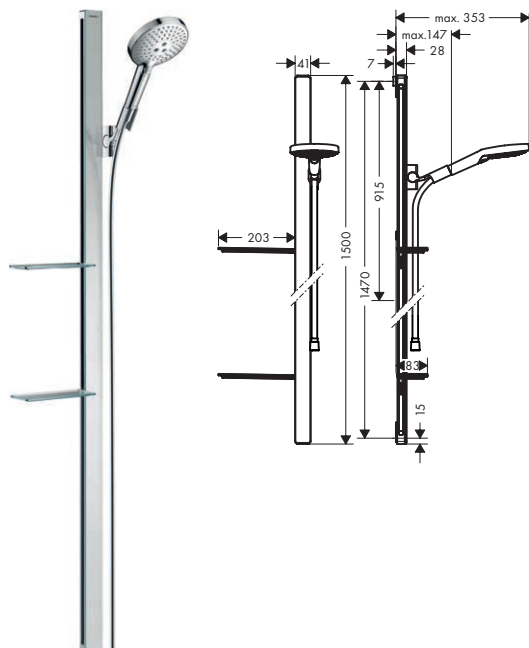
97450000

Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

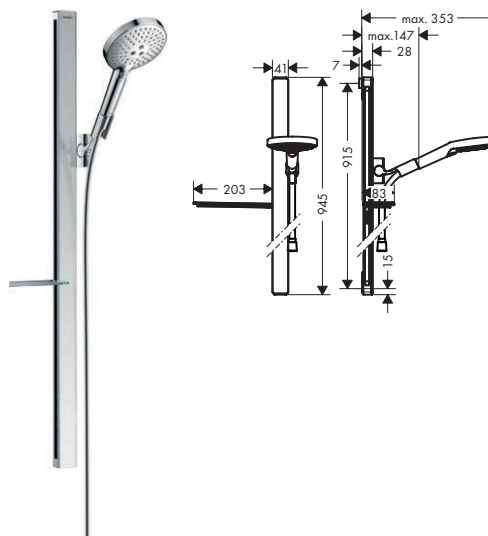
Features of all variants

- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- surface shelf: chrome
- shelf made of safety glass
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- surface shower bar: chrome
- profile pipe: square
- bar width: 41 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

150



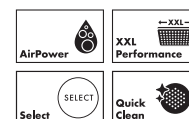
90



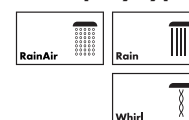
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Length shower bar (mm)	Shower head size	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Shelf	Finish	Code no.
150	1500	120	8.8	15	1	2	Chrome	27646000
90	945	120	6.8	8.5	1.5	1	Chrome	27649000
90	945	120	8.8	15	1	1	Chrome	27648000
							White/Chrome	27648400

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Shower sets

Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

-  27648400 Surface shelf: white.
-  27648400 Surface shower bar: white.

Optional parts:



Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E

For

27649XXX

Finish

 Chrome

Code no.

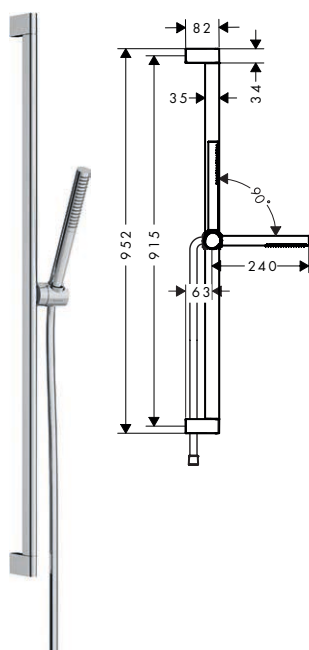
26511000

Pulsify S Shower sets 1jet with shower bar S Puro

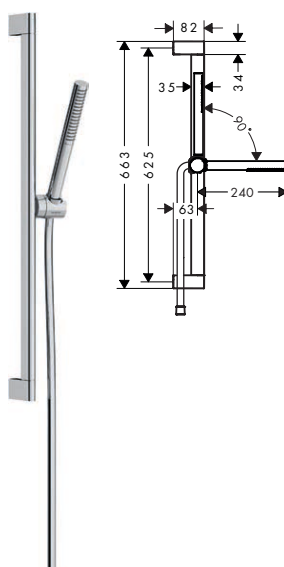
Features of all variants

- consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 98 x 24 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
- operating pressure: min. 0,5 bar/max. 6 bar
- slider for right- and left-hand installation
- slider with locking mechanism
- wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: swivelling shower bar
- profile pipe: cubic
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- slider made of plastic/metal

90



65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

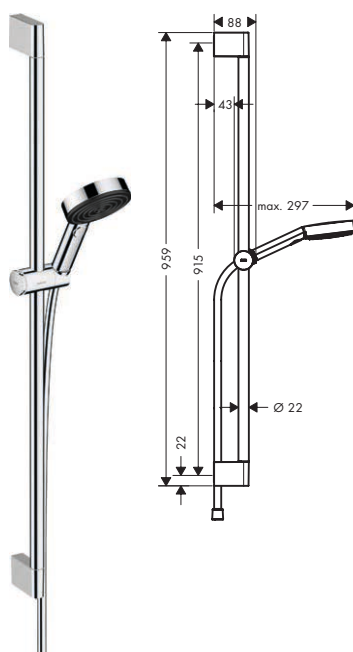
Version	Length shower bar (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
 90	950	98/24	PowderRain	3.8	5.4	0.5	 Chrome  Matt Black  Matt White	24383000 24383670 24383700
 90	950	98/24	PowderRain	4	8.5	0.5	 Chrome  Matt Black  Matt White	24382000 24382670 24382700
 65	663	98/24	PowderRain	3.8	5.4	0.5	 Chrome  Matt Black  Matt White	24373000 24373670 24373700
 65	663	98/24	PowderRain	4	8.5	0.5	 Chrome  Matt Black	24372000 24372670

Pulsify Select S Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica S

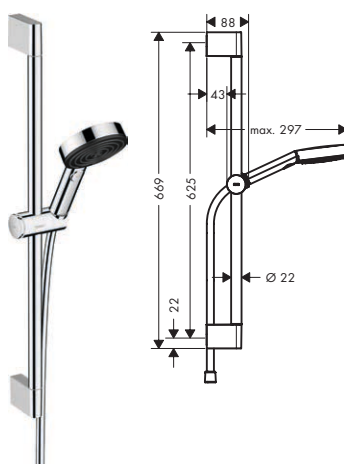
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,6 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1,6 bar/max. 6 bar
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
- slider made of plastic/metal

90



65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Length shower bar (mm)	Shower head size	Shower effect	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90	959	105	Relaxation	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	5.1	6.9	1.6	● Chrome ● Matt Black ○ Matt White	24171000 24171670 24171700
65	669	105	Relaxation	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	5.1	6.9	1.6	● Chrome ● Matt Black ○ Matt White	24161000 24161670 24161700

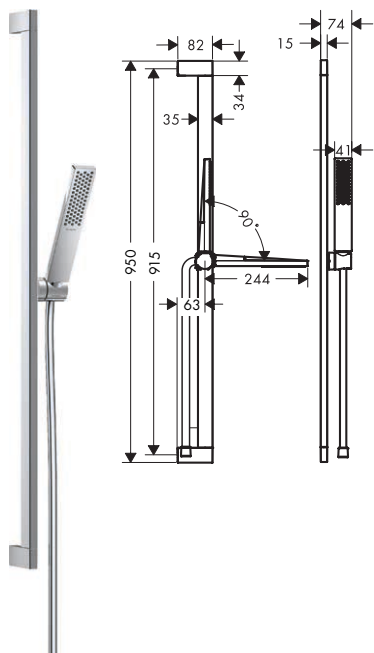
Shower sets

Pulsify E Shower sets 1 jet with shower bar Unica E

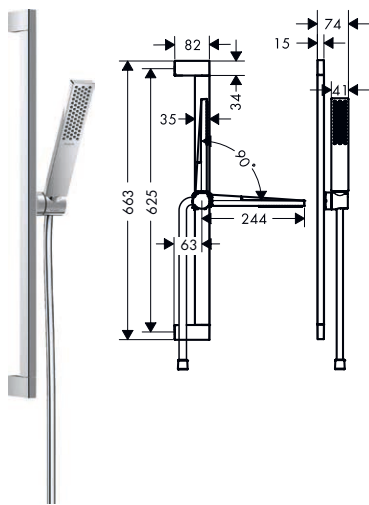
Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider, baton hand shower
 - shower head size: 100 x 25 mm
 - spray type: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - slider for right- and left-hand installation
 - slider with locking mechanism
 - wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: swivelling shower bar
 - profile pipe: cubic
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - metal hand shower holder

90



65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

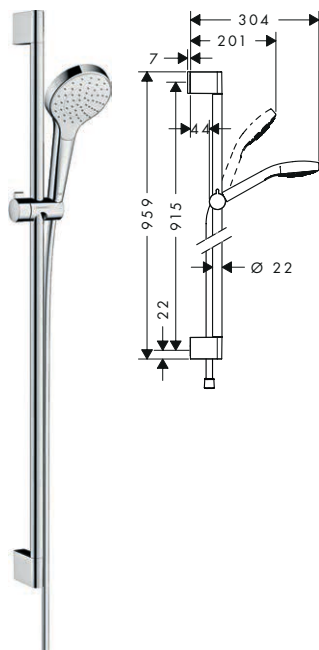
Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	90	915	PowderRain	3.4	5	0.9	Chrome	24381000
							Matt Black	24381670
							Matt White	24381700
	90	915	PowderRain	4.8	8	0.8	Chrome	24380000
							Matt Black	24380670
							Matt White	24380700
	65	625	PowderRain	3.4	5	0.9	Chrome	24371000
							Matt Black	24371670
							Matt White	24371700
	65	625	PowderRain	4.8	8	0.8	Chrome	24370000
							Matt Black	24370670
							Matt White	24370700

Croma Select S Shower sets Multi Vario 1jet with shower bar Unica Croma

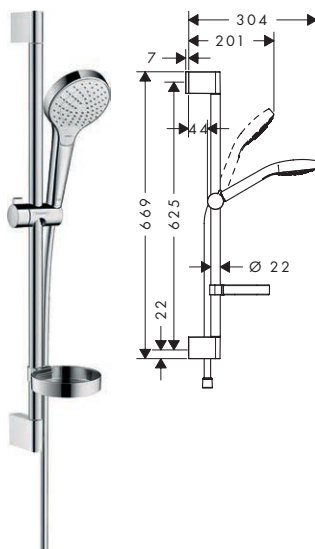
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 110 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

90



65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	soap dish	Finish	Code no.
90 Multi	915	3	IntenseRain, SoftRain, Massage spray	7.1	8.5	1.2	–	White/Chrome	26571400
90 Vario	915	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	6.4	8.5	1.2	–	White/Chrome	26573400
65 Vario	625	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	6.4	8.5	1.2	–	White/Chrome	26563400
65 Vario	625	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	6	9	1	■	White/Chrome	28170400

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer

For	Finish	Code no.
26571XXX 26573XXX 26563XXX	Chrome	97450000

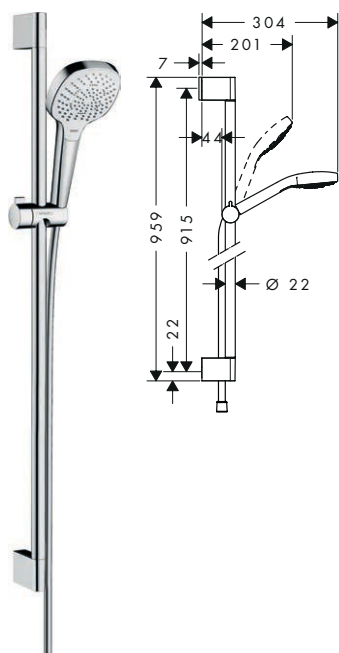
Shower sets

Croma Select E Shower sets Multi Vario 1jet with shower bar Unica Croma

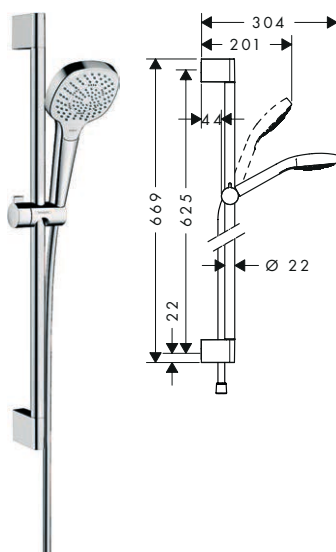
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 110 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

90



65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	soap dish	Finish	Code no.
90 Vario	915	3	TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain	5.5	8	1.2	–	White/Chrome	26593400
90 Multi	915	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	6.5	8.4	1.4	–	White/Chrome	26591400
65 Vario	625	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	6	9	1	–	White/Chrome	26583400
Vario	625	3	TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain	6	9	1	■	White/Chrome	28157400
65 Multi	625	3	IntenseRain, Massage spray, SoftRain	6.5	8.4	1	–	White/Chrome	26581400

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer

For

26593XXX
26591XXX
26583XXX
26581XXX

Finish

Chrome

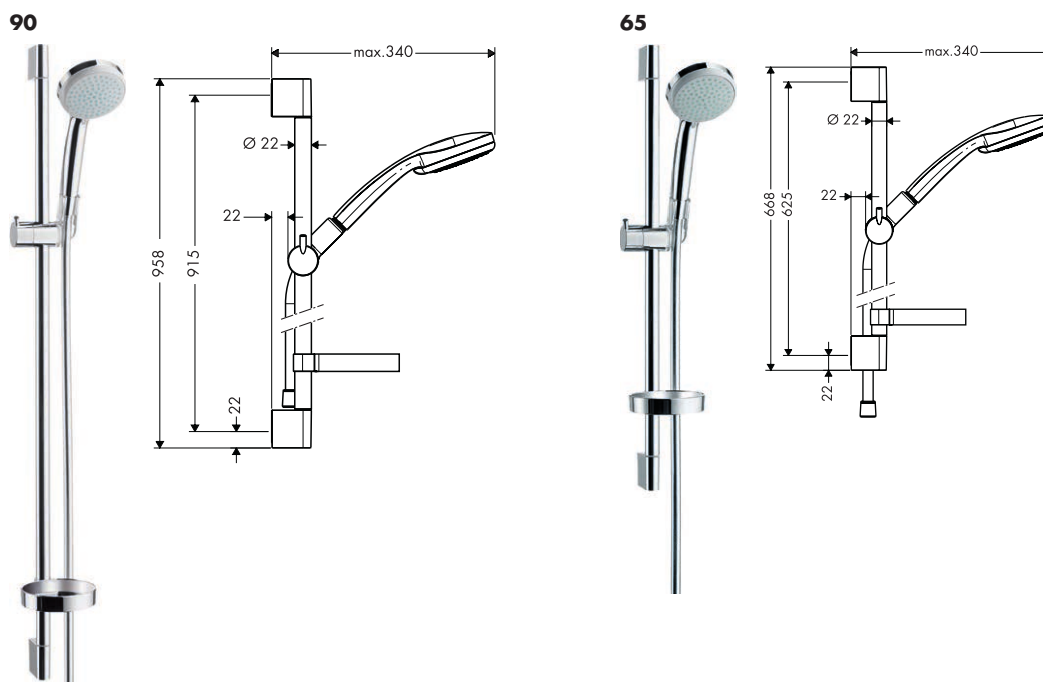
Code no.

97450000

Croma 100 Shower sets Vario with shower bar Unica

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



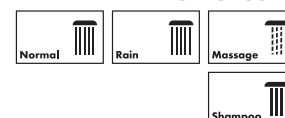
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90 Vario	915	100	Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray	8.4	18	1	Chrome	27771000
65 Vario	625	100	Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray	6.5	8.7	1	Chrome	27776000
65 Vario	625	100	Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray	8.4	18	1	Chrome	27772000

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer

Finish

Chrome

Code no.

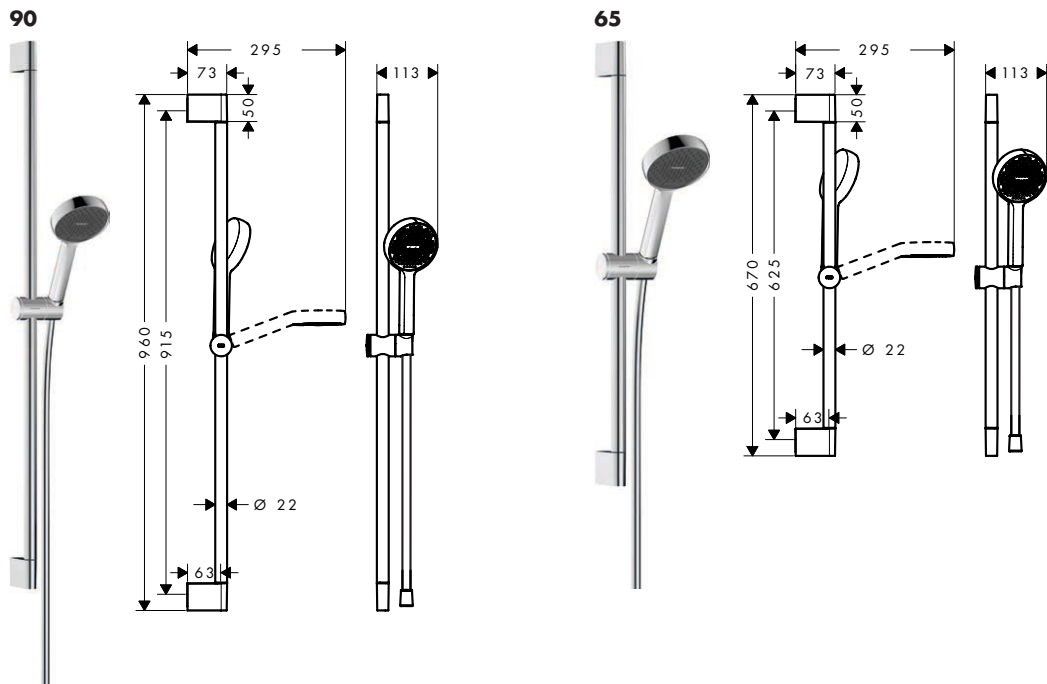
97450000

Shower sets

Activera Select S / Activera S Shower sets 2jet, 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 95 mm
 - FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
 - minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
- EasySplit: simplified repair of the product
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
 - slider with locking mechanism
- wall supports made of plastic
 - profile pipe: round
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - rinseable filter washer



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

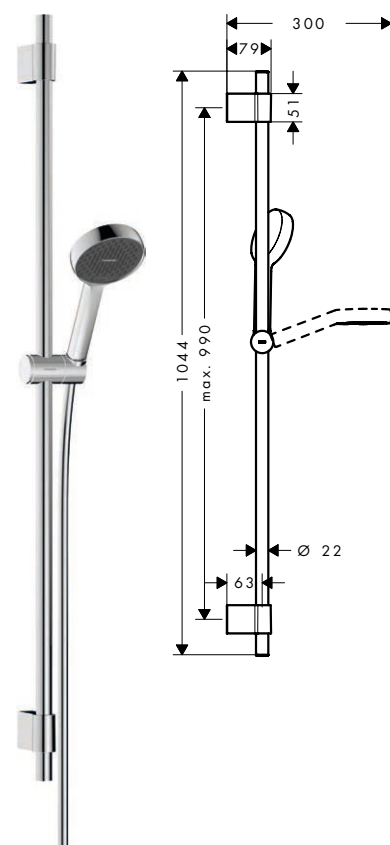
Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
90	915	95	Rain, ImpactRain	3	7.2	0.5	■	Chrome	28046000
								Matt Black	28046670
65	625	95	Rain, ImpactRain	3.3	5.7	0.5	■	Chrome	28045000
								Matt Black	28045670
65	625	95	Rain, ImpactRain	3	7.2	0.5	■	Chrome	28044000
								Matt Black	28044670
90	915	95	Rain	3	7.1	0.5	-	Chrome	28042000
								Matt Black	28042670
65	625	95	Rain	3	7.1	0.5	-	Chrome	28041000
								Matt Black	28041670

Activera Select S Shower sets 2jet Varia

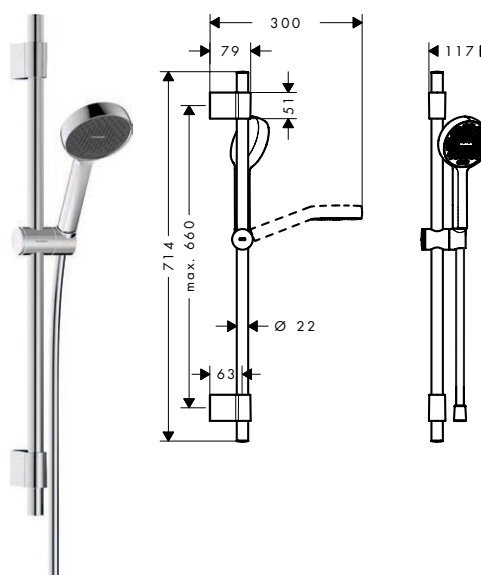
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, slider, shower bar, shower hose
- shower head size: 95 mm
- spray type: Rain, ImpactRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- flow regulator: 8 l/min (with possible tolerances -20 %)
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- flow rate ImpactRain spray at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
- EasySplit: simplified repair of the product
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider with locking mechanism
- variable wall support
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
- rinseable filter washer

105



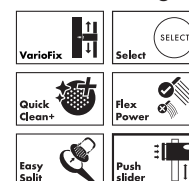
72



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
105	990	95	Rain, ImpactRain	3	7.2	0.5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	28050000 28050670
72	660	95	Rain, ImpactRain	3	7.2	0.5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	28048000 28048670

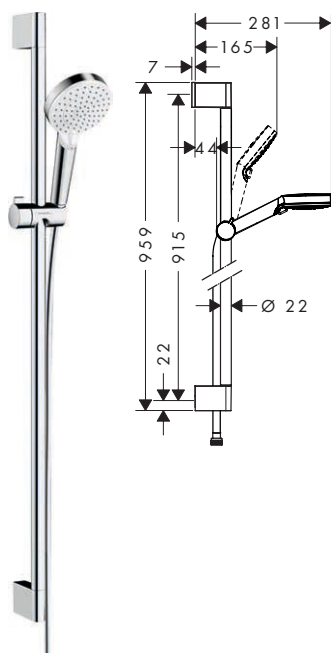
Shower sets

Crometta Shower sets Vario 1jet with shower bar Unica Croma

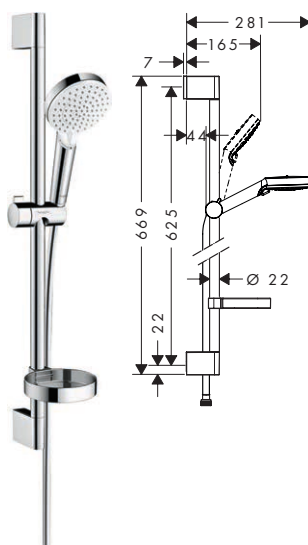
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 100 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

90



65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	soap dish	Finish	Code no.
90 Vario	915	2	Rain, IntenseRain	5	6.7	1	–	White/Chrome	26538400
90 1jet	915	1	Rain	5.1	6.7	1	–	White/Chrome	26539400
65 Vario	625	2	Rain, IntenseRain	3	4.8	1	–	White/Chrome	26555400
65 Vario	625	2	Rain, IntenseRain	5	6.7	1	–	White/Chrome	26534400
65 Vario	625	2	Rain, IntenseRain	5.1	13.8	1	■	White/Chrome	26553400
65 1jet	625	1	Rain	3.2	4.8	1	–	White/Chrome	26554400
65 1jet	625	1	Rain	5.1	6.7	1	–	White/Chrome	26535400

Optional parts:



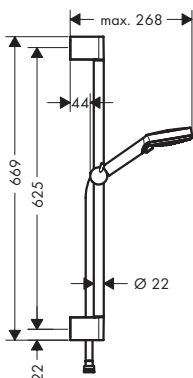
Wall bar spacer

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	97450000

Vernis Blend Shower set 100 Vario EcoSmart with shower bar Crometta 65 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- pipe length: 669 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- drilling distance: 625 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types

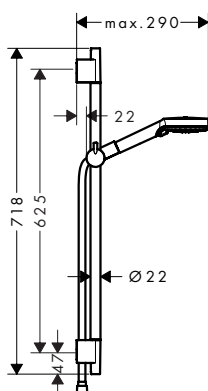


Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
65	625	100	Rain, IntenseRain	4	6.7	1	Chrome	26279000

Vernis Blend Shower set 100 Vario EcoSmart with shower bar S Puro 65 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- pipe length: 718 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- drilling distance: 625 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
65	625	100	Rain, IntenseRain	4	6.7	1	Matt Black	26423670

Shower systems

Raindance Select E Shower systems 3jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
 - shower head size: 120 mm
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 6 bar
 - convenient spray selection via Select button
 - in case of installation on existing G 3/4 onnections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
 - profile pipe: round
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
 - CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer

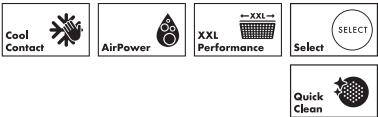
90



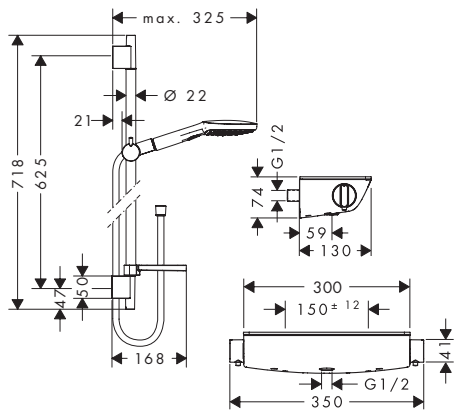
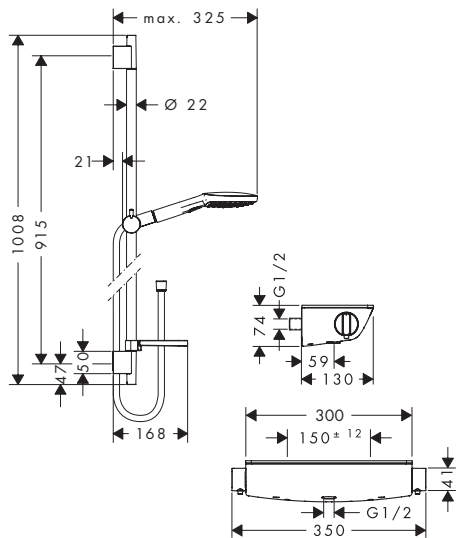
65



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
90	915	120	3	8	14.4	 Chrome	27039000
						 White/Chrome	27039400
65	625	120	3	8	14.4	 Chrome	27038000
						 White/Chrome	27038400
Optional parts:						Finish	Code no.
	S-connections adapter G ¾ for renovation					 Chrome	02026000

Pulsify Select S Shower systems 3jet with Ecostat Fine

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- thermostat: Ecostat Fine
- EcoStop+ button limits the water consumption to 6 l/min
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- wall supports made of plastic
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)

90



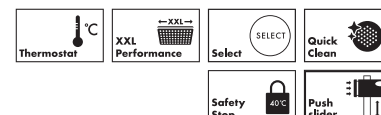
65



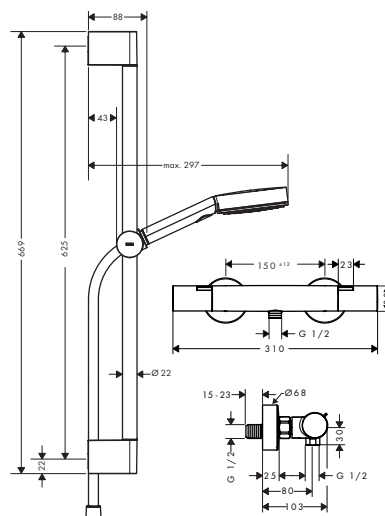
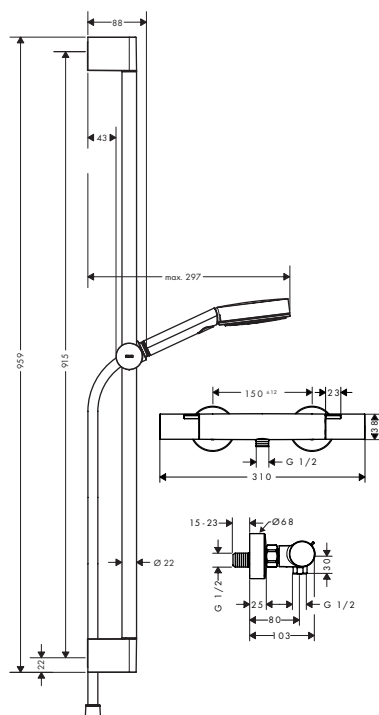
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower effect	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90	915	Relaxation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	4	6.9	1	Chrome	24261000
								Matt Black	24261670
65	625	Relaxation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	4	6.9	1	Chrome	24262000
								Matt Black	24262670

Shower systems

Pulsify Select S Shower systems 3jet with Ecostat Element

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- temperature and water flow control
- thermostat: Ecostat Element
- EcoStop+ button limits the water consumption to 6 l/min
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- wall supports made of plastic
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)

90



65



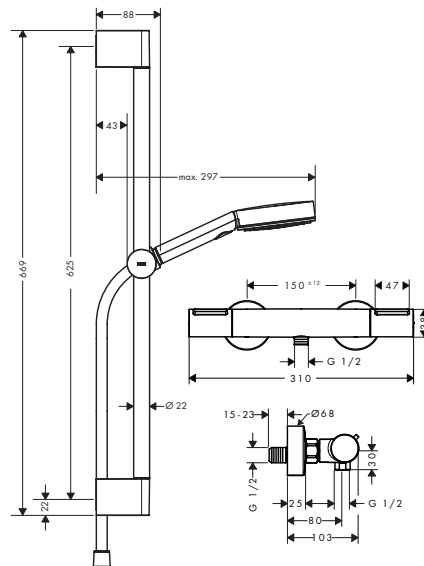
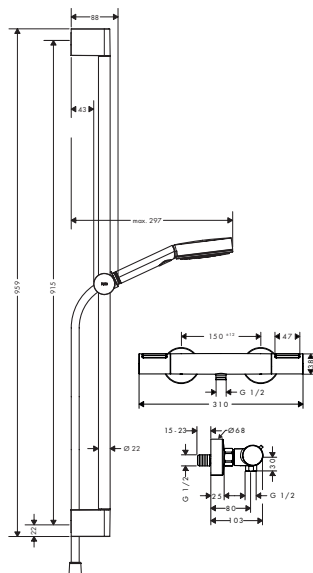
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Pulsify Select S Shower systems 3jet with Ecostat Element

Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower effect	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90	915	Relaxation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	4	6.9	1	Chrome	24271000
								Matt Black	24271670
65	625	Relaxation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	4	6.9	1	Chrome	24272000
								Matt Black	24272670

Pulsify Select S Shower systems 3jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- temperature and water flow control, Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet, slider integrated in the shelf
- thermostat: ShowerTablet Select 400
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- wall supports made of plastic
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer

90



65



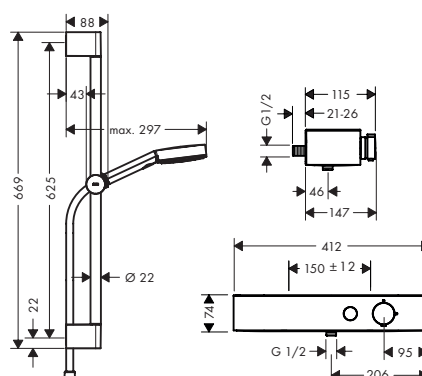
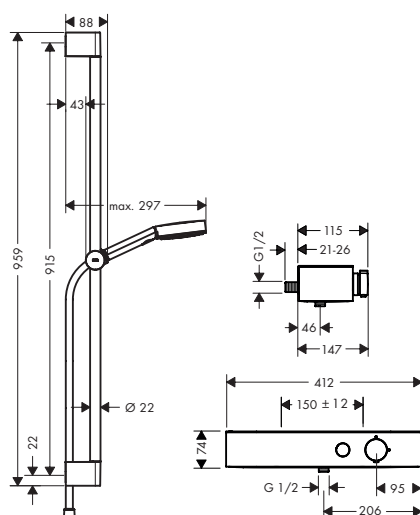
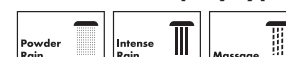
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Shower systems

Pulsify Select S Shower systems 3jet with thermostat

Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower effect	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90	915	Relaxation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	5.8	11.4	0.8	Chrome	24270000
65	625	Relaxation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	5.8	11.4	0.8	Chrome	24260000

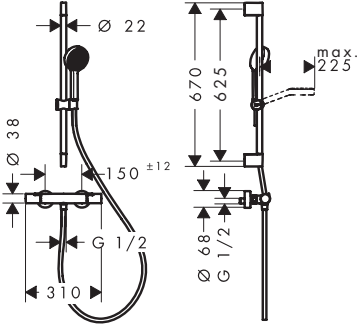
Optional parts:								Finish	Code no.
 S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation								Chrome	02026000

Activera Select S Shower system for exposed installation 95 2jet EcoSmart with Ecostat Fine and shower bar 65 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, slider, shower bar, shower hose
 - shower head size: 95 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain, ImpactRain
 - FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
 - flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
 - flow rate ImpactRain spray at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - convenient spray selection via Select button
 - thermostat: Ecostat Fine
 - EcoStop+ button limits the water consumption to 6 l/min
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button
 - profile pipe: round
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pipe length: 669 mm
 - drilling distance: 625 mm
 - wall supports made of plastic
 - shower hose length: 1600 mm
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - flow regulator: 8 l/min (with possible tolerances -20 %)





Special feature



Technologies





Spray types



Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
65	625	95	Rain, ImpactRain	3	8	0.5	Chrome	28876000
							Matt Black	28876670

Vernis Blend Shower systems Vario with single lever shower mixer

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 100 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- drilling distance: 625 mm
- wall supports made of plastic
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- with non-return valve

Crometta 65



S Puro 65



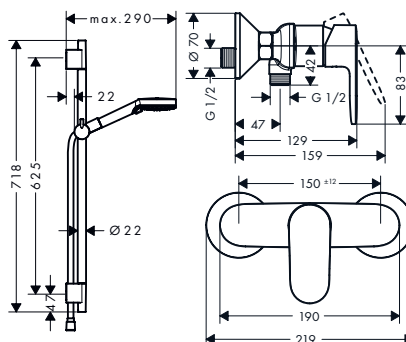
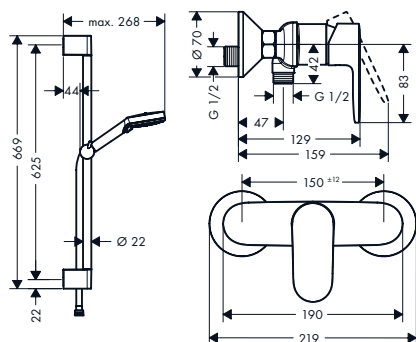
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

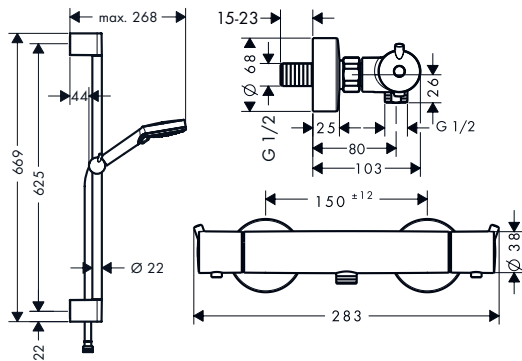
Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
 65	625	100	2	Rain, IntenseRain	4	7.5	 Chrome	26957000
 65	625	100	2	Rain, IntenseRain	4	7.5	 Matt Black	26958670

Shower systems

Vernis Blend Shower system for exposed installation 100 Vario EcoSmart with thermostat Ecostat S and shower bar Crometta 65 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, slider, shower thermostat, shower hose
 - shower head size: 100 mm
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
 - spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
 - thermostat: Ecostat S
 - EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - not intrinsically safe against backflow
 - profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - drilling distance: 625 mm
 - wall supports made of plastic
 - shower hose length: 1600 mm
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - with non-return valve
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower head size	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
65	625	100	4.6	7.5	1	Chrome	26960000



Shower bars

Technologies



VarioFix

The flexible wall support allows the use of existing drill holes and individual installation of shower bars. Ideal for easy shower and bathtub renovations.



PushSlider

Smooth and ergonomic: This shower support can be used to conveniently adjust the height of the hand shower on the shower rail. Simply press the button and smoothly slide the support. It's so easy, it can be done with one hand.

Finish



Black/
Chrome

-600



Brushed
Black
Chrome

-340



Brushed
Bronze

-140



Brushed
Nickel

-820



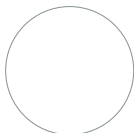
Chrome

-000



Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



Polished
Gold Optic

-990



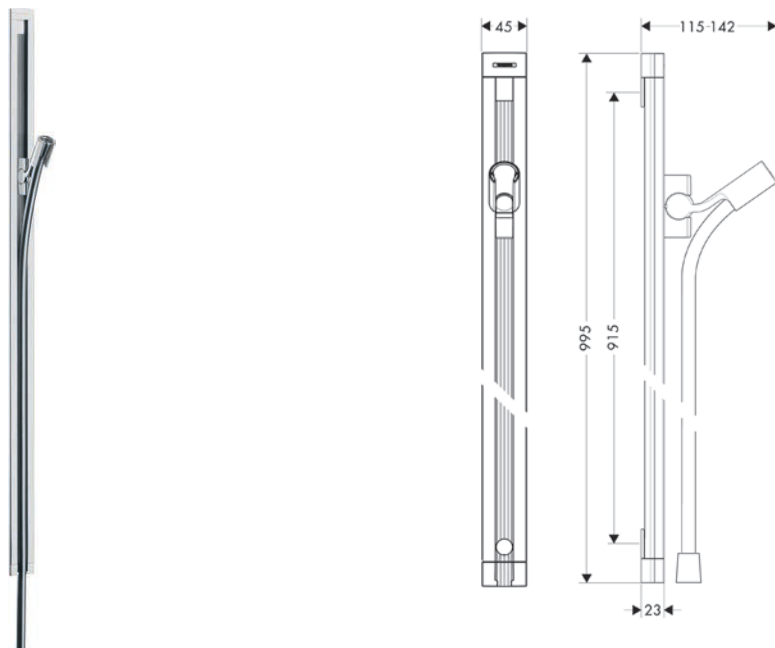
White/
Chrome

-400

Unica Shower bar Raindance 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- flat and slim aluminium profile
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- pipe length: 995 mm
- bar width: 45 mm
- profile pipe: square
- drilling distance: 915 mm
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- self-locking slider
- slider steplessly adjustable
- metal hand shower holder



Length shower bar (mm)	Drilling distance (mm)	Shower hose length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
995	915	1600	Chrome	27636000

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Casetta Soap dishes Raindance	Chrome	28698000
	Raindance Corner fitting set		28694000
	Raindance Wall bar spacer	Chrome	98993000

Shower bars

Unica Shower bars E Puro with easy slider and shower hose

Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, slider, shower hose
 - swivelling shower bar
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - profile pipe: cubic
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
 - slider for right- and left-hand installation
 - slider with locking mechanism
 - slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports made of plastic
 - metal hand shower holder



Overview variants

Version	X1 Length shower bar (mm)	X2 Drilling distance (mm)	Shower hose length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
90	950	915	1600	Chrome	24403000
				Brushed Bronze	24403140
				Matt Black	24403670
				Matt White	24403700
65	663	625	1600	Chrome	24404000
				Brushed Bronze	24404140
				Matt Black	24404670
				Matt White	24404700

Unica Shower bars S Puro with easy slider and shower hose

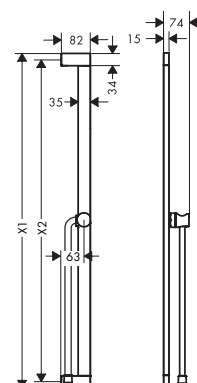
Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, slider, shower hose
- swivelling shower bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- profile pipe: round
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- slider for right- and left-hand installation
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports made of plastic
- slider made of plastic/metal

90



65



Overview variants

Version	X1 Length shower bar (mm)	X2 Drilling distance (mm)	Shower hose length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
90	950	915	1600	Chrome	24405000
				Brushed Bronze	24405140
				Matt Black	24405670
				Matt White	24405700
65	663	625	1600	Chrome	24402000
				Brushed Bronze	24402140
				Matt Black	24402670
				Matt White	24402700

Shower bars

Unica Shower bars S Puro with shower hose

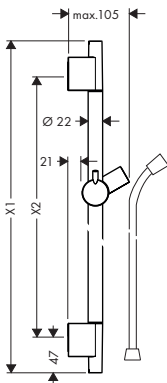
Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - profile pipe: round
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
 - slider with locking mechanism
 - slider steplessly adjustable
 - inclination angle adjustable via raster
- wall supports made of plastic
 - metal hand shower holder

90



65



Overview variants

Version	X1 Length shower bar (mm)	X2 Drilling distance (mm)	Shower hose length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
90	1008	915	1600	Chrome	28631000
				Brushed Bronze	28631140
				Brushed Black Chrome	28631340
				Matt Black	28631670
				Matt White	28631700
				Brushed Nickel	28631820
				Polished Gold Optic	28631990
65	718	625	1600	Chrome	28632000
				Brushed Bronze	28632140
				Brushed Black Chrome	28632340
				Matt Black	28632670
				Matt White	28632700
				Polished Gold Optic	28632990

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
	Casetta Soap dish S Puro	Chrome	28679000

Unica Shower bars Pulsify S with push slider and shower hose

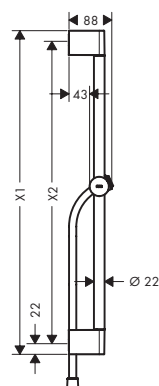
Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, slider, shower hose
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button
- slider, slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports made of plastic

90



65



Technologies



Overview variants

Version	X1 Length shower bar (mm)	X2 Drilling distance (mm)	Shower hose length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
90	959	915	1600	● Chrome	24401000
				● Matt Black	24401670
				○ Matt White	24401700
65	669	625	1600	● Chrome	24400000
				● Matt Black	24400670
				○ Matt White	24400700

Shower bars

Unica Shower bars Croma

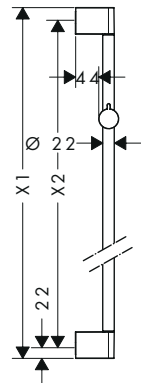
Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, slider
 - slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
 - slider with locking mechanism
 - slider inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic

90



65



Overview variants

Version	X1 Length shower bar (mm)	X2 Drilling distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
90	959	915	Chrome	26506000
65	669	625	Chrome	26505000

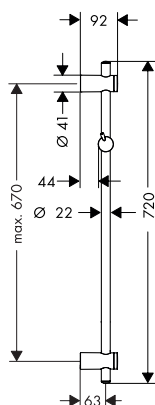
Optional parts:

	Finish	Code no.
 Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Unica Shower bar Reno 72 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- pipe length: 720 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- variable drilling hole distance: 400 - 670 mm
- variable wall support
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic



Technologies



X1 Length shower bar (mm)	X2 Drilling distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
720	670	 Chrome	27704000

Shower bars

Unica Shower bars Varia

Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, slider

· shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round

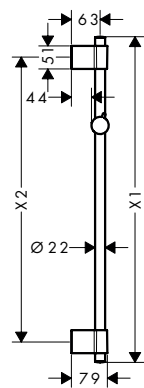
· variable wall support
- slider inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps

· wall supports made of plastic

105



72



Technologies



Overview variants

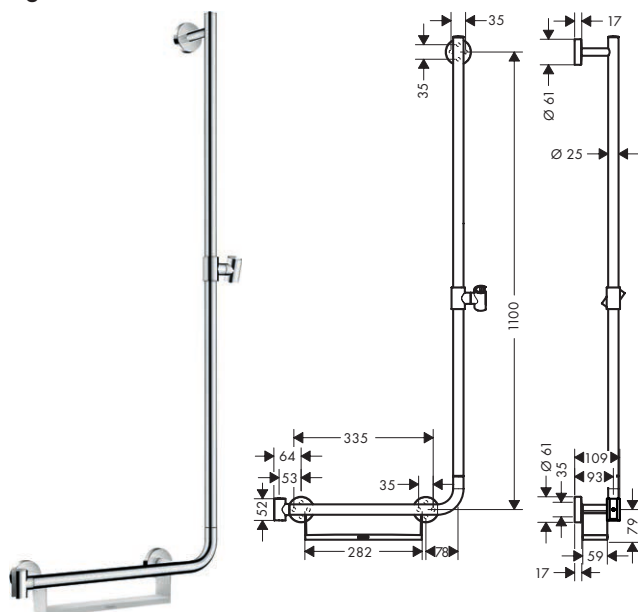
Version	X1 Length shower bar (mm)	X2 Drilling distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
105	1044	990	Chrome	27356000
72	714	660	Chrome	27355000

Unica Shower bars Comfort

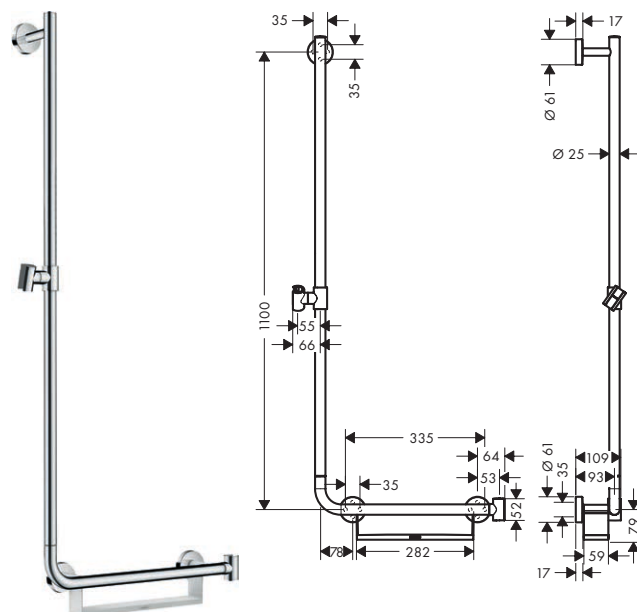
Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, storage basket, slider
- shower bar with grab handle function
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- pipe length: 1100 mm
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- profile pipe: round
- drilling distance: 335 mm
- slider with locking mechanism
- wall supports of metal
- metal hand shower holder

right



left



Overview variants

Version	Vertical drilling distance	Horizontal drilling distance	Finish	Code no.
right	1100	335	White/Chrome	26404400
left	1100	335	White/Chrome	26403400

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Unica Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000

Shower bars

Unica Shower bars Comfort

Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, slider
 - 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
 - profile pipe: round
 - slider with locking mechanism
- wall supports of metal
 - metal hand shower holder



Overview variants

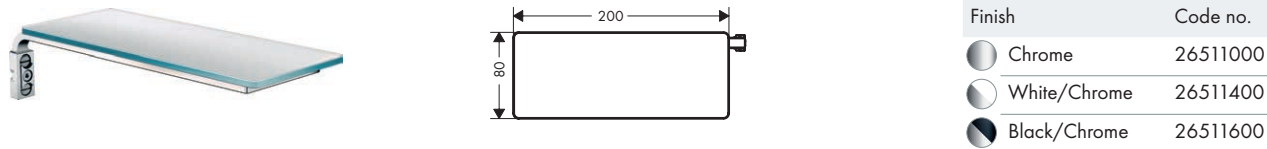
Version	X1 Length shower bar (mm)	X2 Drilling distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
90	990	915	● Chrome	26402000
65	700	625	● Chrome	26401000

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder	● White/Chrome	26328400
	Unica Foot support Comfort	● Chrome	26329000

Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E

Features

- with mounting material
- length 200 mm
- surface shelf: chrome

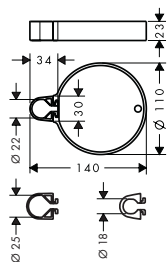


	26511400	Surface shelf: white.
	26511600	Surface shelf: black.

Casetta Soap dish C

Features of all variants

- swivelling
- with mounting material
- for shower bars with $\varnothing$ 22 mm
- adjustable height



For shower bar diameter

22 mm

Finish

Chrome

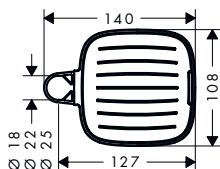
Code no.

28678000

Casetta Soap dish E

Features of all variants

- with mounting material
- for shower bars with $\varnothing$ 18 / 22 / 25 mm
- adjustable height



For shower bar diameter

18/22/25 mm

Number of soap dishes

with one soap dish

Finish

Chrome

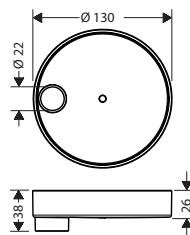
Code no.

26519000

Casetta Soap dish S Puro

Features

- swivelling
- for shower bars with $\varnothing$ 22 mm
- adjustable height



Finish

Chrome

Code no.

28679000



Shower holder sets

Special feature



EcoSmart+

With a consumption of up to 60% less water than our conventional models and a maximum flow rate of 6 l/min thanks to a flow limiter, this shower is particularly efficient and economical, reducing water and energy costs every day.



EcoSmart

Enjoy shower pleasure using less water thanks to our EcoSmart technology. The products convince with a maximum flow rate of 8 l/min thanks to a flow limiter. Can help in reducing water and energy costs every day.

Technologies



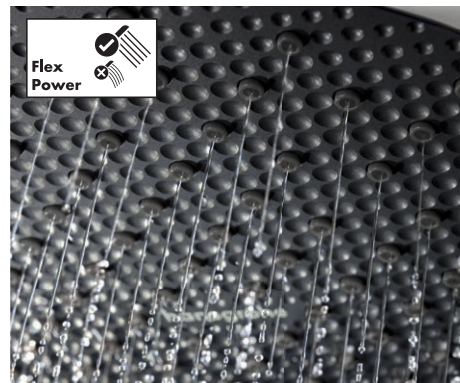
QuickClean

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.



QuickClean+

Elastic silicone nozzles constantly open and close preventing limescale build-up. Innovative technology for long-lasting water enjoyment with less cleaning and maintenance.



FlexPower

Innovative technology that provides great shower comfort with low consumption. Elastic nozzles in the shower head dynamically adapt to the water flow and pressure, increasing the performance of the spray and enabling more efficient use of water.

Technologies



Easy Split

This shower head can be easily dismantled for replacement of parts or for disassembly and disposal according to national regulations. A small tool pressed against the shower head makes disassembly easy.



AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water to create light, pearl-like droplets that caress the skin. The shower feels luxurious, even though little water is consumed. The spray causes less splash, reducing the time to clean the shower area.



XXL Performance

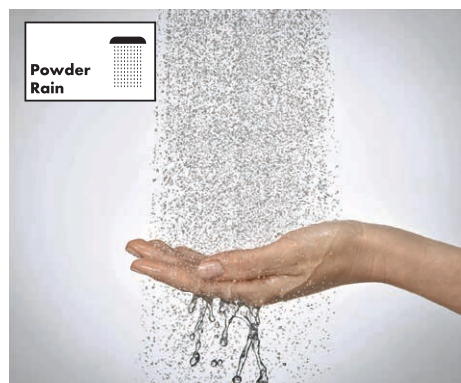
XXL showering indulgence that envelops the complete body in real-life dreams of water using wonderfully soothing spray types from hand showers and overhead showers with diameters of 100 to 600 mm.



Select

The Select push button simplifies daily bathroom routines, as one simple push is all it takes for water to flow or stop. When showering, the user-friendly button can change the spray type or switch from the overhead to the hand shower.

Spray types



PowderRain

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that gently and quietly envelop the body. The water is transformed into a delicate cocoon that sensually embraces the body. For sensual showering and indulgent, deep relaxation.



Intense PowderRain

Intense spray consisting of micro-fine droplets. The number of droplets is much higher for an extremely effective way to rinse out shampoo. The water feels velvety soft and ultra-lightweight on the skin, with very little splashback.



IntenseRain

Stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and immediately make the person feel nice and awake. The perfect and quick way to feel fit for the day ahead. The powerful spray also effortlessly rinses shampoo out of hair.



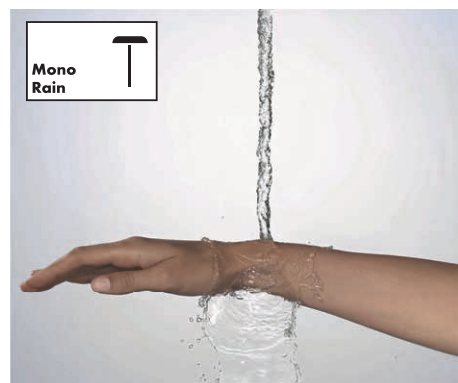
Massage

An invigorating spray that soothes and causes everyday stresses to flow down the drain. The water sprays are concentrated to ease tense spots. For an indulgent and relaxing spa-like shower, every single day.



Rain

Invigorating and energising everyday showering indulgence with a satisfyingly full shower rain. With its small outlets on the shower head, this spray type works efficiently to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



MonoRain

Focused and extremely gentle spray for feel-good wellness. The focused spray type is perfect for hydrotherapeutic showering and cold water treatments. For anyone who loves winding down in their shower or bath tub.

Spray types



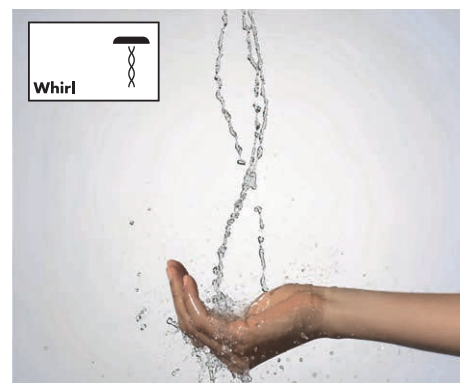
ImpactRain

Spray with an innovative structure creates an intense showering feeling from just a little water. Different zones in the spray provide different water intensities. Ideal for gentle massages or for rinsing out shampoo.



TurboRain

An invigorating multi-purpose spray that lives up to its name. With Turbo, the rain sprays ensure powerful, soothing showering. Perfect for those who want a quick and straightforward way to refresh themselves.



Whirl

Rotating water sprays to pleasantly shower away everyday tensions. Individual sprays of water flow around each other in a helical pattern, helping to relieve tension with their gentle massaging action.



RainAir

Gentle droplets enriched with air from the luxurious shower rain feel silky soft on the skin for an indulgent shower. Additionally, this spray type is efficient and thorough enough to rinse out shampoo.

Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



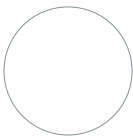
Brushed
Bronze
-140



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670



Matt White
-700



Polished
Gold Optic
-990



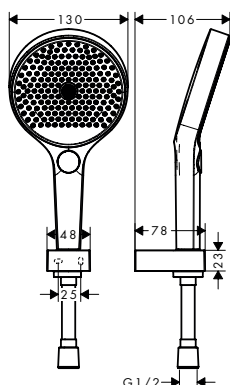
White/
Chrome
-400

Rainfinity Shower holder sets 3jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends

- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

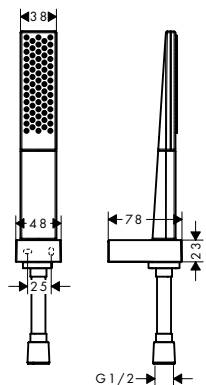
Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
130	1600	3	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	8.5	14	1	● Chrome ○ Matt White	26851000 26851700
130	1250	3	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	8.5	14	1	● Chrome ○ Matt White	26852000 26852700

Rainfinity Shower holder sets 1jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 x 38 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function

- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
100	1600	1	PowderRain	5.5	13.8	1	● Chrome ○ Matt White	26856000 26856700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Shower holder sets

Rainfinity Shower holder sets 1jet

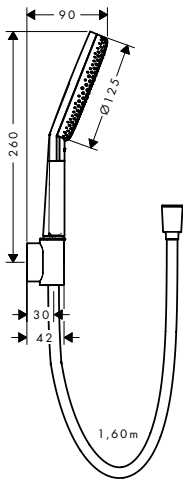
Overview variants

Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
100	1250	1	PowderRain	5.5	13.8	1	● Chrome	26857000
							○ Matt White	26857700

Raindance Alive Select S Shower holder set 125 3jet EcoSmart with Designflex textile shower hose 160 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, textile shower hose
 - shower head size: 125 mm
 - spray type: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray
 - convenient spray selection via Select button
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - flow regulator: 8 l/min (with possible tolerances -20 %)
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,1 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - design cover conceals the nozzles
 - design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
 - design cover surface: graphite
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - Designflex textile shower hose, water-resistant and water-repellant material
 - unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
 - yarns are made of recycled PET
 - warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
- fitting side: cylindric nut, hand shower side: conical nut
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - shower hose length: 1600 mm
 - Porter Fine S shower holder in minimalist design
 - integrated support function
 - wall mounting: screw fastening
 - rinseable filter washer
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - metal hand shower holder



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



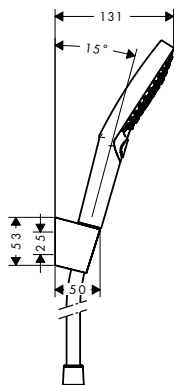
Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
125	1600	3	RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	6.4	7.1	1	● Chrome	24611000
							● Brushed Bronze	24611140
							● Brushed Black Chrome	24611340
							● Matt Black	24611670
							○ Matt White	24611700
							● Polished Gold Optic	24611990

Raindance Select S Shower holder sets 3jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 125 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer



Technologies



Spray types



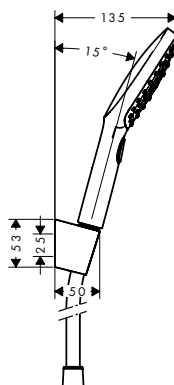
Overview variants

Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
120	1600	3	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	5.6	11	1	Chrome	27668000
120	1600	3	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	8.8	15	1.4	Chrome	26721000
							White/Chrome	26721400
120	1250	3	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	8.8	15	1.4	Chrome	26701000
120	1250	3	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	5.6	11	1	Chrome	27669000

Raindance Select E Shower holder sets 3jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 120 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer



Technologies



Spray types



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Shower holder sets

Raindance Select E Shower holder sets 3jet

Overview variants

Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
120	1600	3	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	8	14.4	1	● Chrome ● White/Chrome	26720000 26720400
120	1250	3	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	8	14.4	1	● Chrome	26700000

Pulsify Select S / Pulsify S Shower holder sets 3jet, 1jet

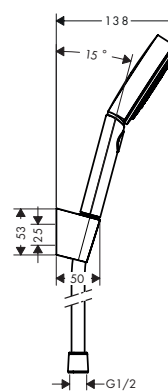
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- wall supports made of plastic
- rinseable sieve insert

Relaxation



1jet



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Shower effect	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
🌿	105	1600	Relaxation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	5.1	6.9	1.6	● Chrome ● Matt Black ○ Matt White	24305000 24305670 24305700
🌿	105	1250	Relaxation	3	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	5.1	6.9	1.6	● Chrome ● Matt Black ○ Matt White	24306000 24306670 24306700
🌿+	105	1250	1jet	1	PowderRain	4.6	5.7	1	● Chrome ● Matt Black ○ Matt White	24307000 24307670 24307700

Croma Select S Shower holder sets Vario

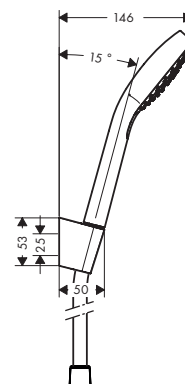
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer

Vario



1jet



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Version	Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
 Vario	110	1600	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	6	9	1	■	● White/Chrome	28094400
 Vario	110	1250	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	6	9	1	■	● White/Chrome	28092400
 1jet	110	1250	Rain	6	9	1	—	● White/Chrome	28096400

Shower holder sets

Croma Select E Shower holder sets Vario, 1jet

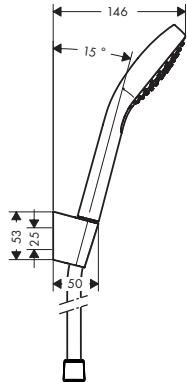
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
 - shower head size: 110 mm
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - integrated support function
 - shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
 - rinseable filter washer

Vario



1jet



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



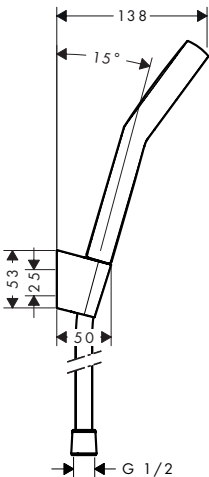
Overview variants

Version	Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
Vario	110	1600	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	6	9	1	■	White/Chrome	28093400
Vario	110	1250	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	6	9	1.2	■	White/Chrome	28091400
1jet	110	1250	Rain	6	9	1	—	White/Chrome	28095400

Activera Select S Shower holder sets 2jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 95 mm
 - spray type: Rain, ImpactRain
 - convenient spray selection via Select button
 - FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- flow regulator: 8 l/min (with possible tolerances -20 %)
 - minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
 - EasySplit: simplified repair of the product
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - wall supports made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
 - rinseable filter washer
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - flow rate ImpactRain spray at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
 - flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Activera Select S Shower holder sets 2jet

Overview variants

	Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	95	1600	2	Rain, ImpactRain	3	7.2	0.5	 Chrome	28054000
								 Matt Black	28054670
	95	1250	2	Rain, ImpactRain	3	8	0.5	 Chrome	28052000
								 Matt Black	28052670

Crometta Shower holder sets Vario, 1jet

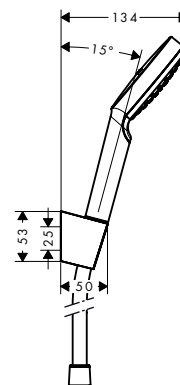
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer

Vario



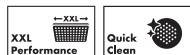
1jet



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

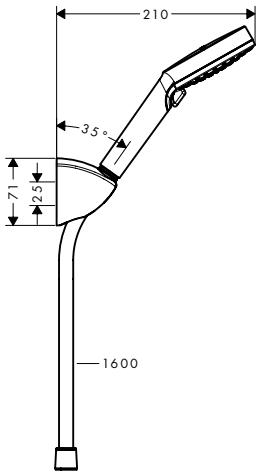
	Version	Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	Vario	100	1600	2	Rain, IntenseRain	5	6.7	1	 White/Chrome	26694400
	Vario	100	1250	2	Rain, IntenseRain	5	6.7	1	 White/Chrome	26693400
	1jet	100	1600	1	Rain	5.1	6.7	1	 White/Chrome	26569400
	1jet	100	1250	1	Rain	5.1	6.7	1	 White/Chrome	26568400

Shower holder sets

Vernis Blend Shower holder set 100 Vario EcoSmart with shower hose 160 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
 - shower head size: 100 mm
 - spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
 - spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - shower hose length: 1600 mm
 - integrated support function
 - shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
 - rinseable filter washer
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



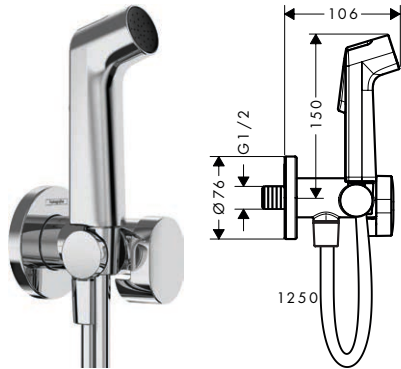
	Shower head size	Shower hose length (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	100	1600	2	Rain, IntenseRain	4	6.7	1	 Chrome	26278000

Bidette hand showers 1 jet for cold water with shower holder

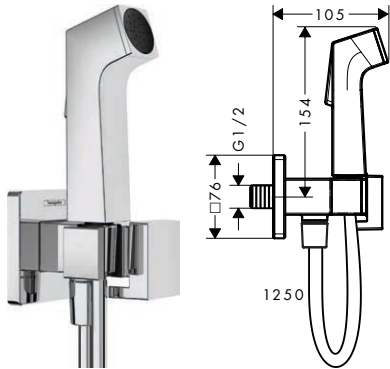
Features of all variants

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shut-off valve with integrated shower holder, shower hose
 - shower head size: 28 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- not suitable for operation in countries with valid EN 1717
 - shower hose with conical nut on both ends
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - shower hose length: 1250 mm
 - connection type: G 1/2
 - with non-return valve
- integrated support function
 - wall supports of metal
 - wall mounting: screw fastening
 - rinseable filter washer
 - not intrinsically safe against backflow
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)

round



square



Special feature



Overview variants

Shape	Number of sprays	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
round	1	6.2	1	Chrome	29230000
				Brushed Bronze	29230140
				Brushed Black Chrome	29230340
				Matt Black	29230670
				Matt White	29230700
				Polished Gold Optic	29230990
softsquare	1	6.2	1	Chrome	29231000
				Brushed Bronze	29231140
				Brushed Black Chrome	29231340
				Matt Black	29231670
				Matt White	29231700
				Polished Gold Optic	29231990

Bidette hand showers

Bidette hand showers 1jet for mixed water with shower holder

Features of all variants

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shut-off valve with integrated shower holder, shower hose
 - shower head size: 28 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- not suitable for operation in countries with valid EN 1717
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - shower hose length: 1250 mm
 - connection type: basic set
 - with non-return valve
 - integrated support function
- wall supports of metal
 - wall mounting: screw fastening
 - rinseable filter washer
 - not intrinsically safe against backflow
 - not included: basic set
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)

round

square

Special feature

Technologies

Overview variants

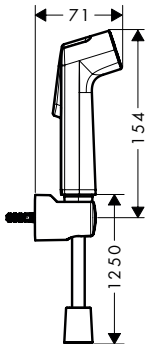
	Shape	Number of sprays	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	round	1	6.2	1	Chrome	29232000
					Brushed Bronze	29232140
					Brushed Black Chrome	29232340
					Matt Black	29232670
					Matt White	29232700
					Polished Gold Optic	29232990
	softsquare	1	6.2	1	Chrome	29233000
					Brushed Bronze	29233140
					Brushed Black Chrome	29233340
					Matt Black	29233670
					Matt White	29233700
					Polished Gold Optic	29233990

! Required parts:		Code no.
	Basic set for mixed water bidette	29235180
	Basic set for mixed water bidette EU	29239180

Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm

Features

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
 - shower head size: 28 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
 - we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line
- not suitable for operation in countries with valid EN 1717
 - shower hose with one conical and one cylindrical nut
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - shower hose length: 1250 mm
 - with non-return valve
 - integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
 - wall mounting: screw fastening
 - rinseable filter washer
 - not intrinsically safe against backflow
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



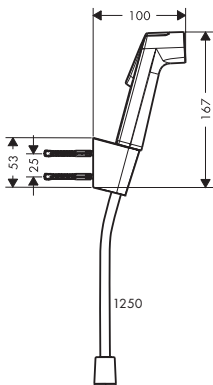
Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	29234000

Bidette hand showers

Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart with Porter S shower holder and shower hose 125 cm

Features

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
 - shower head size: 28 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
 - we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line
- not suitable for operation in countries with valid EN 1717
 - shower hose with one conical and one cylindrical nut
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - shower hose length: 1250 mm
 - with non-return valve
 - integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
 - wall mounting: screw fastening
 - rinseable filter washer
 - not intrinsically safe against backflow
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature

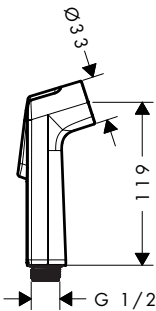


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	29238000
 Brushed Bronze	29238140
 Brushed Black Chrome	29238340
 Matt Black	29238670
 Matt White	29238700
 Polished Gold Optic	29238990

Bidette hand shower 1jet EcoSmart

Features

- shower head size: 28 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
 - function from: 4,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - not suitable for operation in countries with valid EN 1717
- rinseable filter washer
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters



Special feature



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	29338000
 Matt White	29338700
 Matt Black	29338670
 Brushed Bronze	29338140
 Brushed Black Chrome	29338340
 Polished Gold Optic	29338990



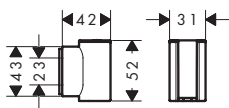
Shower holders

Shower holders

Porter Fine Shower holder

Features

- universal design fitting perfectly to FixFit Fine S, E or Q
 - fixed holding position
- for shower hoses with conical nut
 - material: metal
 - dimensions: 52 x 31 x 42 mm (HxWxD)
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
 - 2 drill holes
 - conical mount

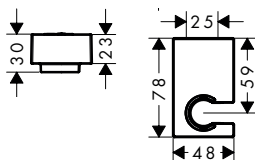


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	28885000
Brushed Bronze	28885140
Brushed Black Chrome	28885340
Matt Black	28885670
Matt White	28885700
Polished Gold Optic	28885990

Shower holder Porter E

Features

- fixed holding position
 - for shower hoses with conical nut
 - material: metal
- dimensions: 30 x 48 x 78 mm (HxWxD)
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm
 - 2 drill holes
- conical mount

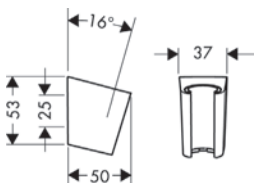


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	28387000
Brushed Bronze	28387140
Brushed Black Chrome	28387340
Matt Black	28387670
Matt White	28387700
Polished Gold Optic	28387990

Shower holder Porter S

Features

- fixed holding position
 - for shower hoses with conical nut
 - material: plastic
- dimensions: 53 x 37 x 50 mm (HxWxD)
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm
 - 2 drill holes
- conical mount

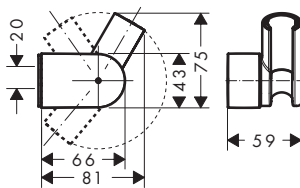


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	28331000
Brushed Bronze	28331140
Brushed Black Chrome	28331340
Matt Black	28331670
Matt White	28331700
Polished Gold Optic	28331990

Shower holder Porter Vario

Features

- shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continuously
- material: metal
- dimensions: 75 x 59 x 81 mm (HxWxD)
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- 2 drill holes
- conical mount

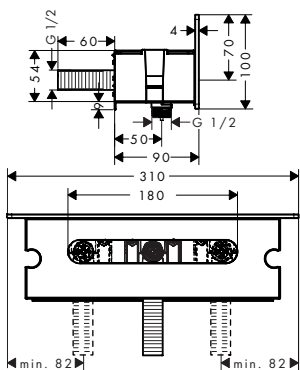


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	28328000

FixFit Wall outlet Porter 300 with shower holder and shower shelf

Features of all variants

- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- 300 mm storage shelf
- integrated support function on both sides
- metal connection angle
- connection type: G 1/2
- flexible positioning, adjustment to left or right by 77.5 mm
- safety glass in white and chrom



Size of shelf (mm)	Non-return valve	Finish	Code no.
300	■	● Chrome	26456000
		● White/Chrome	26456400

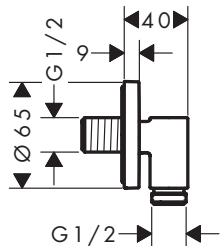
Shower holders

FixFit Fine S / FixFit Fine E / FixFit Fine Q Wall outlets with non-return valve

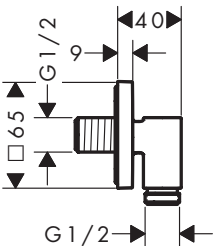
Features of all variants

- metal connection angle
 - material escutcheon: metal
- connection type: G 1/2
 - slim, minimalist design

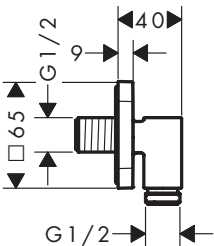
round



square



softsquare



Overview variants

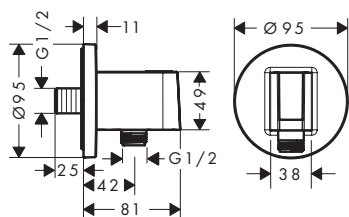
Shape	Non-return valve	Finish	Code no.
round	■	Chrome	28882000
		Brushed Bronze	28882140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28882340
		Matt Black	28882670
		Matt White	28882700
		Polished Gold Optic	28882990
square	■	Chrome	28883000
		Brushed Bronze	28883140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28883340
		Matt Black	28883670
		Matt White	28883700
		Polished Gold Optic	28883990
softsquare	■	Chrome	28884000
		Brushed Bronze	28884140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28884340
		Matt Black	28884670
		Matt White	28884700
		Polished Gold Optic	28884990

FixFit S / FixFit E / FixFit Q Wall outlets with shower holder

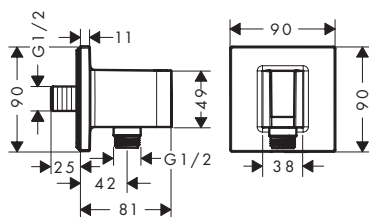
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall outlet, escutcheon
- plastic housing with internal water supply made of plastic
- fixed holding position
- for all Hansgrohe hand showers
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- integrated support function
- plastic
- connection type: G 1/2

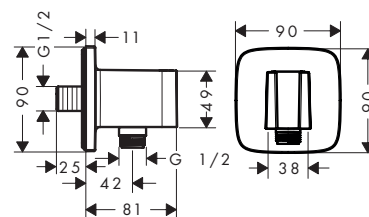
round



square



softsquare



Overview variants

Shape	Non-return valve	Finish	Code no.
round	■	Chrome	26888000
		Brushed Bronze	26888140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26888340
		Matt Black	26888670
		Matt White	26888700
		Polished Gold Optic	26888990
square	■	Chrome	26889000
		Brushed Bronze	26889140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26889340
		Matt Black	26889670
		Matt White	26889700
		Polished Gold Optic	26889990
softsquare	■	Chrome	26887000
		Brushed Bronze	26887140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26887340
		Matt Black	26887670
		Matt White	26887700
		Polished Gold Optic	26887990

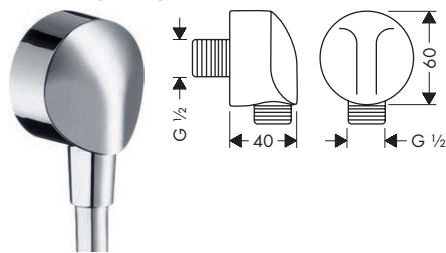
Shower holders

FixFit Wall outlets

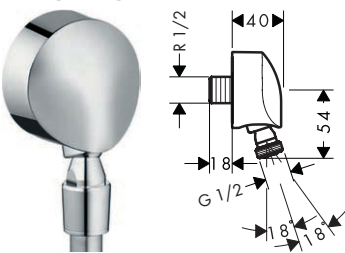
Features of all variants

- for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- material cover: plastic
- connection type: G 1/2

without pivot joint



with pivot joint



Overview variants

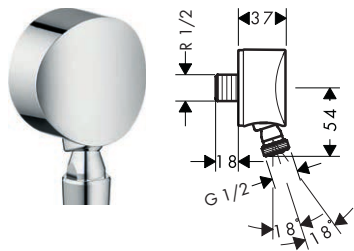
Ball-joint	Shape	Non-return valve	Finish	Code no.
without pivot joint	round	■	Chrome	27454000
			Brushed Bronze	27454140
			Brushed Black Chrome	27454340
			Matt Black	27454670
			Matt White	27454700
			Polished Gold Optic	27454990
without pivot joint	round	■	Chrome	27458000
with pivot joint	round	■	Chrome	27505000

FixFit Wall outlets

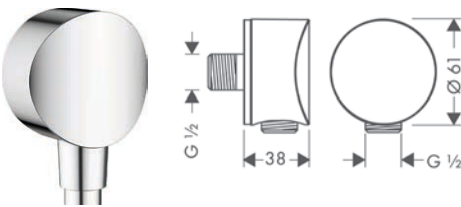
Features of all variants

- material cover: plastic
- connection type: G 1/2

with pivot joint



with synthetic connection angle



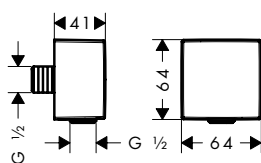
Overview variants

Special	Shape	Non-return valve	Finish	Code no.
with synthetic connection angle	round	■	Chrome	26453000
			Brushed Bronze	26453140
			Brushed Black Chrome	26453340
			Matt Black	26453670
			Matt White	26453700
			Polished Gold Optic	26453990
with pivot joint and plastic connection bracket	round	■	Chrome	27506000

FixFit Wall outlet Square with non-return valve

Features of all variants

- plastic connection angle
- material cover: plastic
- connection type: G 1/2



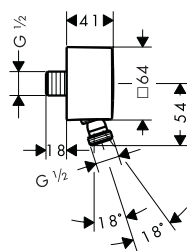
Shape	Non-return valve	Finish	Code no.
square	■	Chrome	26455000
		Brushed Bronze	26455140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26455340
		Matt Black	26455670
		Matt White	26455700
		Polished Gold Optic	26455990

FixFit Wall outlets with non-return valve

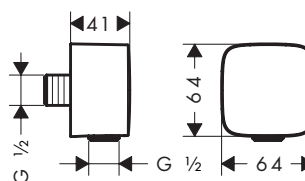
Features of all variants

- plastic connection angle
- material cover: plastic
- connection type: G 1/2

with pivot joint



without pivot joint



Overview variants

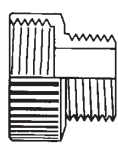
Suitable for	Shape	Finish	Code no.
with pivot joint	softsquare	Chrome	27414000
without pivot joint	softsquare	Chrome	26457000
		Brushed Bronze	26457140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26457340
		Matt Black	26457670
		Matt White	26457700
		Polished Gold Optic	26457990

Shower holders

Thread connection

Features

- reduction from DN20 to DN15



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	02024000



Shower hoses

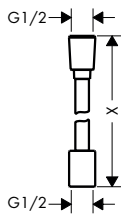
Shower hoses

Designflex Textile shower hoses

Features of all variants

- high-quality textile hose with braiding
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - kink-protected
 - water-resistant and water-repellant material
- yarns are made of recycled PET
 - unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
 - warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
 - dishwasher proof up to 60°C
- nuts shower hose: fitting side: cylindric nut, hand shower side: conical nut
 - connection thread: G 1/2

200/160/125



Overview variants

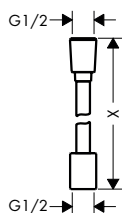
Length (cm)	Finish	Code no.
200	Chrome	28230000
	Brushed Bronze	28230140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28230340
	Matt Black	28230670
	Matt White	28230700
	Polished Gold Optic	28230990
160	Chrome	28260000
	Brushed Bronze	28260140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28260340
	Matt Black	28260670
	Matt White	28260700
	Polished Gold Optic	28260990
125	Chrome	28220000
	Brushed Bronze	28220140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28220340
	Matt Black	28220670
	Matt White	28220700

Designflex Planet Edition Textile shower hoses

Features of all variants

- high-quality textile hose with braiding
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- water-resistant and water-repellant material
- yarns are made of recycled PET
- unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
- warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
- dishwasher proof up to 60°C
- nuts shower hose: fitting side: cylindric nut, hand shower side: conical nut
- connection thread: G 1/2

160/125



Overview variants

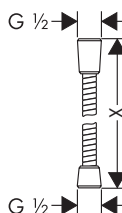
	Length (cm)	Finish	Code no.
	160	 Sand (recycled)	28250210
	125	 Sand (recycled)	28221210

Sensoflex Metal shower hoses

Features of all variants

- metal shower hose
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends
- connection thread: G 1/2

200/160/125



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Length (cm)	Finish	Code no.
	200	 Chrome	28134000
	160	 Chrome	28136000
	125	 Chrome	28132000

Shower hoses

Isiflex Shower hoses

Features of all variants

- with plastic coating, easy to clean
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
 - nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends
- connection thread: G ½

200/160/125



with volume control



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Length (cm)	Volume control	Finish	Code no.
200	–	Chrome	28274000
160	–	Chrome	28276000
		Brushed Bronze	28276140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28276340
		Matt Black	28276670
		Matt White	28276700
		Polished Gold Optic	28276990
160	■	Chrome	28248000
125	–	Chrome	28272000
		Brushed Bronze	28272140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28272340
		Matt Black	28272670
		Matt White	28272700
		Polished Gold Optic	28272990
125	■	Chrome	28249000

Metaflex Shower hoses

Features of all variants

- plastic shower hose with coil winding
 - with plastic coating, easy to clean
 - without pivot joints
- kink-protected
 - nuts shower hose: 1x conical nut, 1x cylindrical nut
- connection thread: G ½

200/160/125



Certificates/declarations



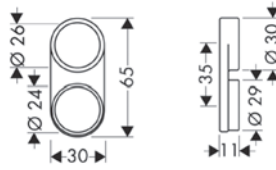
Overview variants

Length (cm)	Finish	Code no.
200	Chrome	28264000
160	Chrome	28266000
125	Chrome	28262000

Hose duct

Features

- material: transparent plastic



Finish

☐ Transparent

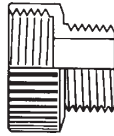
Code no.

28072000

Thread connection

Features

- reduction from DN20 to DN15



Finish

☒ Chrome

Code no.

02024000



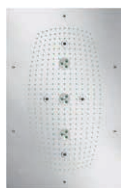
Overhead showers

Overhead showers

	Rainfinity				Rainmaker Select
					
Finish					
Shower head size	250/360	250/360	250/360	250/360	580
Flowrate	8.1 - 28.1	9 - 28.1	8.1 - 21	9 - 20.3	9.5/22
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Select	–	–	–	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower	–	–	–	–	–
Wall installation	■	■	■	■	■
Ceiling installation	–	–	–	■	–
Number of sprays	1/3	3	1	1	3
PowderRain	■	■	■	■	–
IntensePowderRain	■ / –	■	–	–	–
Rain	–	–	–	–	■
RainAir	–	–	–	–	–
from page	189	188	189	190	191

	Raindance Alive Q	Raindance Rainfall	Raindance S		
					
Finish					
Shower head size	210/340	180	300	180 - 300	240
Flowrate	6.8/11	24	9/18.9	9 - 20	8 - 18.1
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	–	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Select	–	–	–	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower	■ / –	■	■	■ / –	■ / –
Wall installation	■	■	■	–	■
Ceiling installation	■	–	–	■	–
Number of sprays	1	2	1	1	1
PowderRain	–	–	–	■ / –	■ / –
IntensePowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
Rain	■ / –	–	–	–	–
RainAir	■ / –	■	■	■	■ / –
from page	197	198	198	199	200

■ available depending on the model
– not available

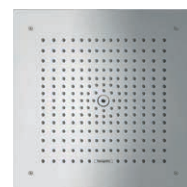
Rainmaker
SelectRaindance
Rainmaker

Raindance Alive S

Raindance Alive
Q

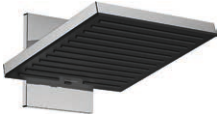
Finish			     	     	     
Shower head size	460/300	680/460	300	300	210/340
Flowrate	18/19	28.1	6.6/10.1	6 - 11	6.6/10.1
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	■/–	–
EcoSmart	–	–	■/–	■/–	■/–
Select	–	–	–	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower	–	■	■/–	■/–	■/–
Wall installation	■	–	■	■	■
Ceiling installation	–	■	–	■	–
Number of sprays	1 - 3	3	2	1	2
PowderRain	–	–	■	–	■
IntensePowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
Rain	■/–	–	■/–	■/–	■/–
RainAir	–	■	■/–	■/–	■/–
from page	192	193	194	195	196

Raindance S



Finish	     	     	     	     	
Shower head size	240	300	300/300	400/400	360
Flowrate	5.7 - 18.1	7.4/17	7.4/17	8/20	9/16.5
EcoSmart+	■/–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■/–	■/–	■/–	■/–	■/–
Select	–	–	–	–	–
QuickClean	–	■	■	■	■
AirPower	–	■	■	■	■
Wall installation	■	■	–	–	■
Ceiling installation	■	–	■	■	–
Number of sprays	1	1	1	1	1
PowderRain	■	–	–	–	–
IntensePowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
Rain	–	–	–	–	–
RainAir	–	■	■	■	■
from page	201	203	204	205	202

Overhead showers

	Raindance	Pulsify S			Pulsify E
					
Finish		  	   	   	  
Shower head size	260/260	260	260	105	260
Flowrate	8/15	7.8/11.3	8.4/12.3	6	8/10.8
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	■	–
EcoSmart	■/–	■/–	■/–	–	■/–
Select	–	–	–	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower	■	–	–	–	–
Wall installation	–	■	■	■	■
Ceiling installation	■	–	■	–	–
Number of sprays	1	2	1	1	2
PowderRain	–	■/–	■	■	■/–
IntensePowderRain	–	■/–	–	–	■/–
Rain	–	–	–	–	–
RainAir	■	–	–	–	–
from page	206	206	208	209	207

	Activera S	Crometta S	Crometta E	Vernis Blend	Vernis Shape
					
Finish	 	 	 	 	 
Shower head size	240	240	240	200	230/170
Flowrate	5.5/8	6.5 - 21	6.5 - 21	5.4 - 12.4	5.4 - 12.4
EcoSmart+	■/–	–	–	■/–	■/–
EcoSmart	■/–	■/–	■/–	■/–	■/–
Select	–	–	–	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower	–	–	–	–	–
Wall installation	■	■	■	■	■
Ceiling installation	■	■	■	■	■
Number of sprays	1	1	1	1	1
PowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
IntensePowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
Rain	■	■	■	■	■
RainAir	–	–	–	–	–
from page	214	215	216	217	218

■ available depending on the model
– not available

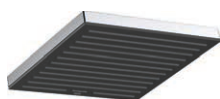
Pulsify E

Croma Select S

Croma Select E

Croma E

Croma



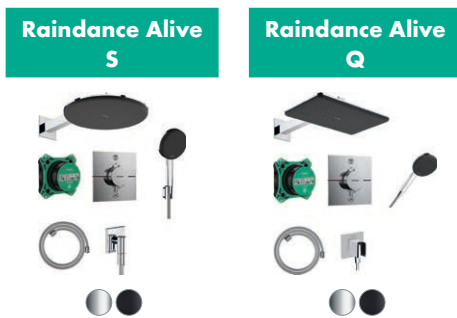
Finish	   				   
Shower head size	260/260	180	180	280	220/280
Flowrate	5.5 - 11.7	9	9	8/18.3	8.5 - 19
EcoSmart+	■ / –	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	■	■	■ / –	■ / –
Select	–	■	■	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
AirPower	–	–	–	■	■
Wall installation	■	■	■	■	■
Ceiling installation	■	■	■	■	■
Number of sprays	1	2	2	1	1
PowderRain	■	–	–	–	–
IntensePowderRain	–	–	–	–	–
Rain	–	■	■	–	–
RainAir	–	–	–	■	■
from page	209	210	211	212	213

Clubmaster



Finish		
Shower head size	85	90
Flowrate	9	19
EcoSmart+	–	–
EcoSmart	■	–
Select	–	–
QuickClean	■	■
AirPower	–	–
Wall installation	■	■
Ceiling installation	–	–
Number of sprays	3	3
PowderRain	–	–
IntensePowderRain	–	–
Rain	–	–
RainAir	–	–
from page	219	219

Shower systems



Finish	 	 
Shower head size	210/340	210/340
Flowrate	11	11
EcoSmart+	—	—
EcoSmart	—	—
QuickClean	■	■
Number of sprays	1	1
PowderRain	—	—
IntensePowderRain	—	—
Rain	—	—
RainAir	■	■
Single lever mixer	—	—
Thermostat	■	■
from page	230	231

Special feature



Water flow control

The amount of water can be precisely adjusted via a control dial on the water-saving thermostat control, enabling you to use less water every day. Ideal also for children, who usually prefer gentle flow of water anyway.



EcoSmart+

With a consumption of up to 60% less water than our conventional models and a maximum flow rate of 6 l/min thanks to a flow limiter, this shower is particularly efficient and economical, reducing water and energy costs every day.



EcoSmart

Enjoy shower pleasure using less water thanks to our EcoSmart technology. The products convince with a maximum flow rate of 8 l/min thanks to a flow limiter. Can help in reducing water and energy costs every day.

Technologies



Thermostat

Safe and reliable: The thermostat with integrated temperature control continuously monitors the water temperature while showering or bathing. It reacts quickly to changes in pressure and keeps the temperature comfortably at a constant level. For pleasant water enjoyment at all times.



QuickClean

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.



QuickClean+

Elastic silicone nozzles constantly open and close preventing limescale build-up. Innovative technology for long-lasting water enjoyment with less cleaning and maintenance.

Technologies



DropGuard

Thanks to the innovative DropGuard function, dripping after showering is reduced to a minimum. The dripping of the showerhead stops within a few seconds. For more comfort and less cleaning effort after showering.



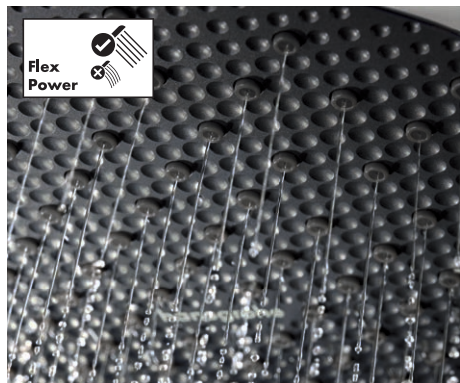
SafetyStop

A temperature limitation that ensures safe showering pleasure at all times. The function prevents too hot water from coming out of the shower. The scald protection is a big safety plus, especially for children or people with restricted mobility.



Adjustable Shower Head

The angle of the overhead shower can be tilted so that the shower rain is adjusted to suit the specific shower area or a person's height. The water sprays can then work their feel-good magic and envelop the whole body.



FlexPower

Innovative technology that provides great shower comfort with low consumption. Elastic nozzles in the shower head dynamically adapt to the water flow and pressure, increasing the performance of the spray and enabling more efficient use of water.



Easy Installation

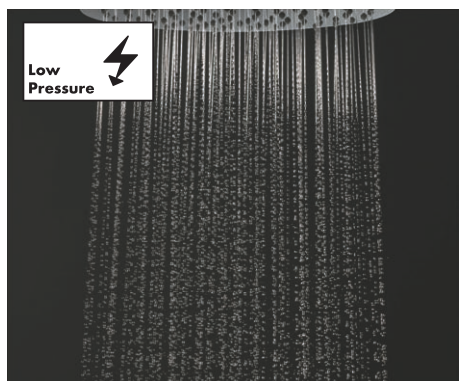
Quick and safe installation - several features ensure easy installation. With well thought-out designs and installation aids, we make our specialist partners' working lives easier.



Fast Drain

An efficient and convenient way to empty the shower head and significantly reduce dripping after showering. So that nobody and no shower surface gets unintentionally caught in the rain once dry.

Technologies



Low Pressure

Low water pressure? Taps and showers equipped with Low Pressure technology can be used even with water pressures of only 0.2 bar. Suitable for boilers/heat exchangers.



AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water to create light, pearl-like droplets that caress the skin. The shower feels luxurious, even though little water is consumed. The spray causes less splash, reducing the time to clean the shower area.



XXL Performance

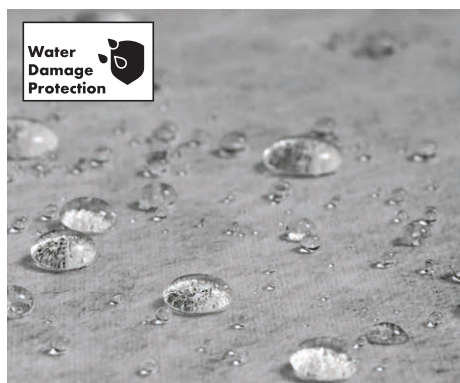
XXL showering indulgence that envelops the complete body in real-life dreams of water using wonderfully soothing spray types from hand showers and overhead showers with diameters of 100 to 600 mm.



Select

The Select push button simplifies daily bathroom routines, as one simple push is all it takes for water to flow or stop. When showering, the user-friendly button can change the spray type or switch from the overhead to the hand shower.

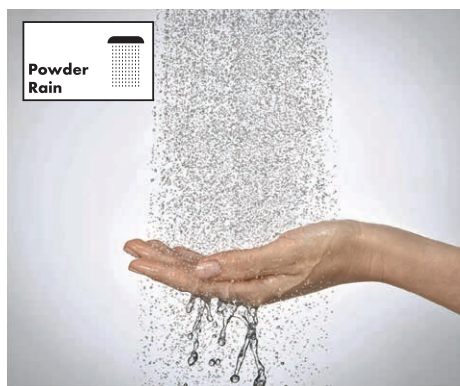
Installation



Water damage protection

Avoid water damage with a pre-assembled sealing membrane. It is 100% waterproof. This prevents any shower water from getting through the wall or floor for a reliable and safe showering experience.

Spray types



PowderRain

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that gently and quietly envelop the body. The water is transformed into a delicate cocoon that sensually embraces the body. For sensual showering and indulgent, deep relaxation.



Intense PowderRain

Intense spray consisting of micro-fine droplets. The number of droplets is much higher for an extremely effective way to rinse out shampoo. The water feels velvety soft and ultra-lightweight on the skin, with very little splashback.



IntenseRain

Stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and immediately make the person feel nice and awake. The perfect and quick way to feel fit for the day ahead. The powerful spray also effortlessly rinses shampoo out of hair.

Spray types



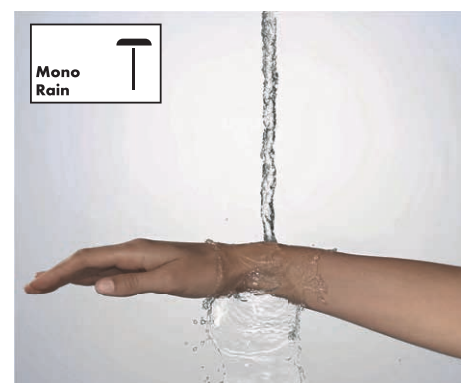
Rain

Invigorating and energising everyday showering indulgence with a satisfyingly full shower rain. With its small outlets on the shower head, this spray type works efficiently to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



Massage

An invigorating spray that soothes and causes everyday stresses to flow down the drain. The water sprays are concentrated to ease tense spots. For an indulgent and relaxing spa-like shower, every single day.



MonoRain

Focused and extremely gentle spray for feel-good wellness. The focused spray type is perfect for hydrotherapeutic showering and cold water treatments. For anyone who loves winding down in their shower or bath tub.



RainAir XL

Gentle droplets enriched with air from the luxurious shower rain feel silky soft on the skin for an indulgent shower. Additionally, this spray type is efficient and thorough enough to rinse out shampoo.



RainFlow

Powerful water stream that bathes the entire body and feels like a waterfall for wonderful relaxation. The stylish spray feels natural as it is poured over the neck and shoulders. It pampers and is like a waterfall in the bathroom.



RainStream

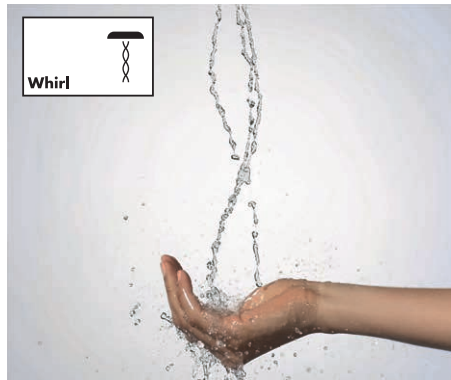
Lavish downpour with soft sprays that invigorate the body, mind and soul. The extraordinary spray consists of individual pearl-like droplets and is an intense, energising shower for people of all ages.

Spray types



TurboRain

An invigorating multi-purpose spray that lives up to its name. With Turbo, the rain sprays ensure powerful, soothing showering. Perfect for those who want a quick and straightforward way to refresh themselves.



Whirl

Rotating water sprays to pleasantly shower away everyday tensions. Individual sprays of water flow around each other in a helical pattern, helping to relieve tension with their gentle massaging action.



Normal

Versatile shower spray day in, day out. The shower rain pampers with full, light, rich droplets. The full water spray is great for washing hair and rinsing out shampoo.



RainAir

Gentle droplets enriched with air from the luxurious shower rain feel silky soft on the skin for an indulgent shower. Additionally, this spray type is efficient and thorough enough to rinse out shampoo.

Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



Brushed Brass
-950



Brushed
Bronze
-140



Brushed Gold
Optic
-250



Brushed
Nickel
-820



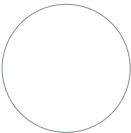
Brushed Red
Gold
-310



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670



Matt White
-700



Polished
Black
Chrome
-330



Polished
Gold Optic
-990



Polished Red
Gold
-300



Stainless Steel
Optic
-800



White/
Chrome
-400

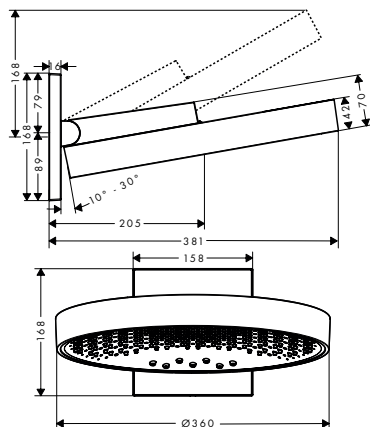
Overhead showers

Rainfinity Overhead showers 3jet with wall connector

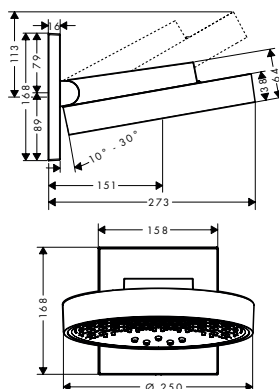
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- installation: wall-mounted – based on iBox
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

360



250



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
360	3	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream	12.2	28.1	1.7	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26234000 26234140 26234340 26234670 26234700 26234990
250	3	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream	7	9	1	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26233000 26233140 26233340 26233670 26233700 26233990
250	3	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream	12	20	1.7	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26232000 26232140 26232340 26232670 26232700 26232990

Required parts (choose one):

Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	Code no.
	+		
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Rainfinity Overhead showers 1 jet with wall connector

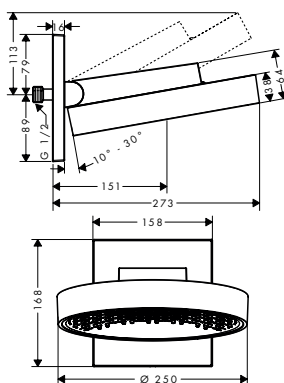
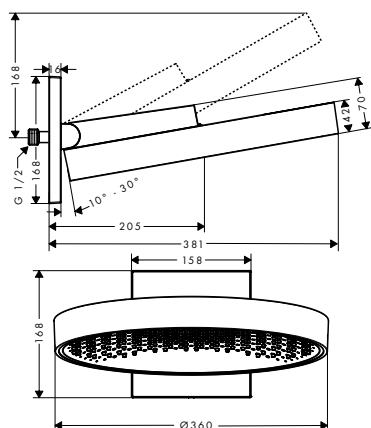
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- spray type: PowderRain
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

360



250



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
360	1	PowderRain	16.5	21	2	Chrome	26230000
						Brushed Bronze	26230140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26230340
						Matt Black	26230670
						Matt White	26230700
						Polished Gold Optic	26230990
250	1	PowderRain	5.6	8.1	0.8	Chrome	26227000
						Brushed Bronze	26227140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26227340
						Matt Black	26227670
						Matt White	26227700
						Polished Gold Optic	26227990
250	1	PowderRain	11.5	19	1.4	Chrome	26226000
						Brushed Bronze	26226140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26226340
						Matt Black	26226670
						Matt White	26226700
						Polished Gold Optic	26226990



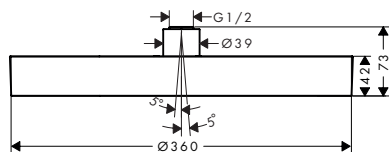
Overhead showers

Rainfinity Overhead showers 1 jet

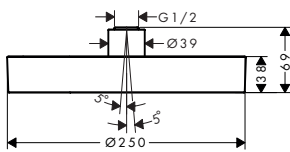
Features of all variants

- spray type: PowderRain
- overhead shower angle (2 x 5°) adjustable
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

360



250



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
360	1	PowderRain	17.3	20.3	2	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26231000 26231140 26231340 26231670 26231700 26231990
250	1	PowderRain	7.4	9	1.1	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26229000 26229140 26229340 26229670 26229700 26229990
250	1	PowderRain	7.9	16	1	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26228000 26228140 26228340 26228670 26228700 26228990

Required parts (choose one):



Shower arm E 39 cm with rectangular shaft

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27694000
Brushed Bronze	27694140
Brushed Black Chrome	27694340
Matt Black	27694670
Matt White	27694700
Polished Gold Optic	27694990



Ceiling connector S 10 cm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27393000
Brushed Bronze	27393140
Brushed Black Chrome	27393340
Matt Black	27393670
Matt White	27393700
Polished Gold Optic	27393990

Rainfinity Overhead showers 1jet

! Required parts (choose one):



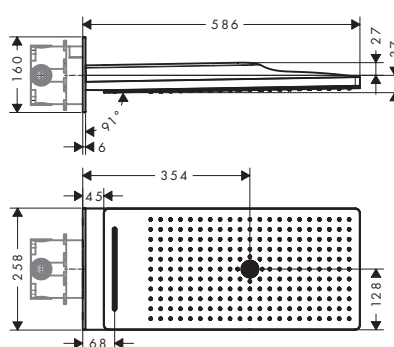
Ceiling connector S 30 cm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27389000
Brushed Bronze	27389140
Brushed Black Chrome	27389340
Matt Black	27389670
Matt White	27389700
Polished Gold Optic	27389990

Rainmaker Select Overhead showers 3jet with wall connector

Features of all variants

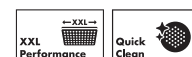
- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- shower head size: 586 x 258 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- spray disc surface: in glass optics, easy cleanable
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- installation: wall-mounted – based on iBox
- connection type: basic set
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
580	3	Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain	9	9.5	2	White/Chrome	24011400
580	3	Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain	12	22	1.7	White/Chrome	24001400

! Required parts (choose one):

Option 1



iBox universal 2 Basic set

Code no.

01500180

+



Adapter plate for iBox universal 2

13588000

Option 2



iBox universal Basic set

01800180

Optional parts:



RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions

Finish	Code no.
--------	----------

Chrome 15382000



RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions with integrated shower holder

Chrome 15357000

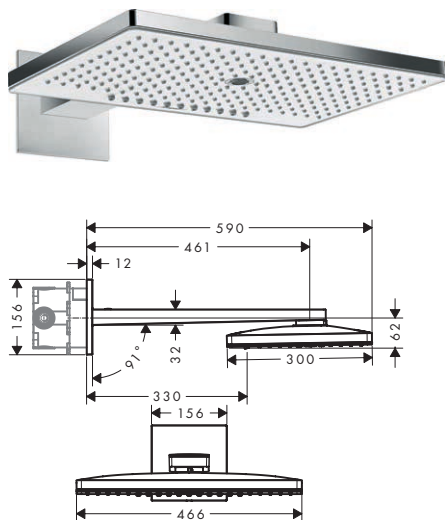
Overhead showers

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

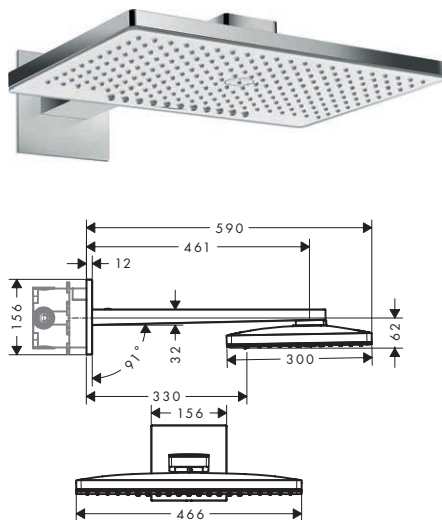
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- spray disc surface: in glass optics, easy cleanable
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

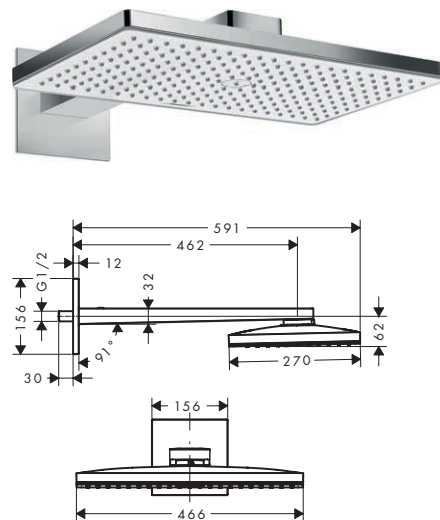
3 spray types



2 spray types



1 spray type



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Length shower arm (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
460/300	461	3	Rain, RainStream, MonoRain	11	18	1.5	White/Chrome	24007400
460/300	461	2	Rain, RainStream	12	18	1.5	White/Chrome	24005400
460/300	462	1	Rain	12	19	1.5	White/Chrome	24003400

! Required parts (choose one):

			For	Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	24007XXX 24005XXX	01500180
	+	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	24007XXX 24005XXX	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	24007XXX 24005XXX	01800180

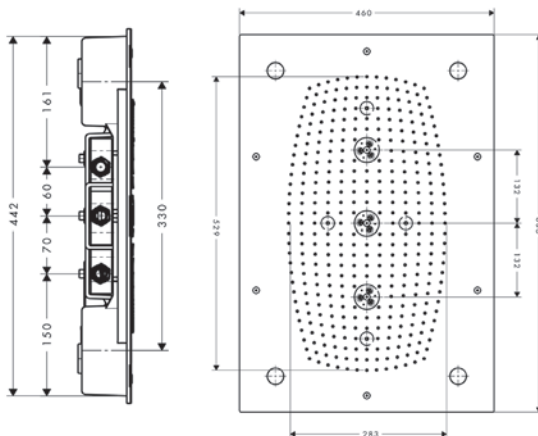
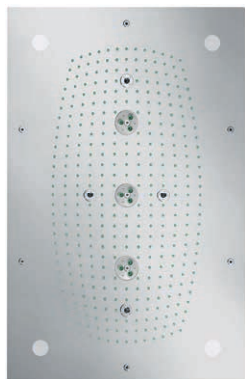
Optional parts:

		For	Finish	Code no.
	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions	24007XXX 24003XXX	Chrome	15382000
	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 3 functions		Chrome	15381000
	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions		Chrome	15380000
	RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 3 functions with integrated shower holder	24005XXX	Chrome	15356000

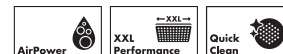
Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet with lighting

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 680 x 460 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate RainAir XL at 3 bar: 28,1 l/min
- flow rate WhirlAir spray at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- function from: 19 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,1 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- material spray disc: metal
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- installation: ceiling mounted
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN20
- connection type: basic set
- with integrated lighting
- illuminant: LED
- power supply: 12 V DC
- transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- input voltage: 100-240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- output voltage: 12 V DC
- colour temperature: 2700 K
- energy efficiency class: contains light sources of energy efficiency class G
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
680/460	3	RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL	19	28.1	3	Chrome	28418000

Required parts:



Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet

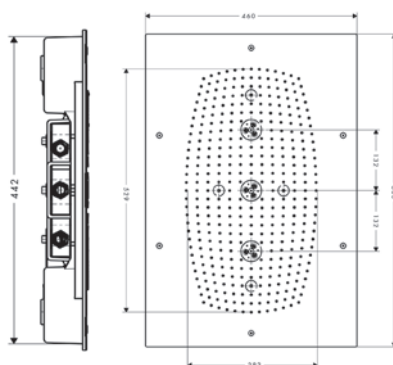
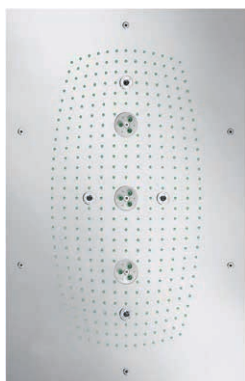
Code no.

28414180

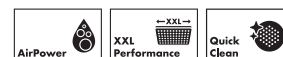
Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet without lighting

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 680 x 460 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate RainAir XL at 3 bar: 28,1 l/min
- flow rate WhirlAir spray at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- function from: 19 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,1 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- material spray disc: metal
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- installation: ceiling mounted
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
680/460	3	RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL	19	28.1	3	Chrome	28417000

Required parts:



Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet

Code no.

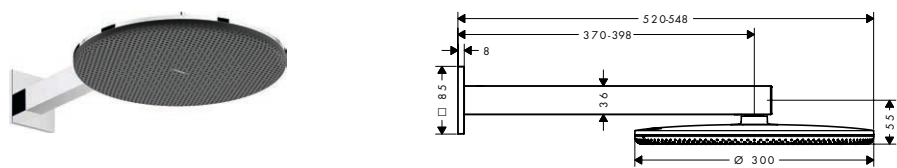
28414180

Overhead showers

Raindance Alive S Overhead showers 2jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
 - shower head size: 300 mm
 - DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
 - material spray disc: anodized aluminium
 - spray disc surface: graphite
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
 - design cover surface: graphite
 - design cover conceals the nozzles
 - flat, minimalist design
 - shower arm length: 390 mm
- installation: wall
 - mounting type: concealed
 - connection type: basic set
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

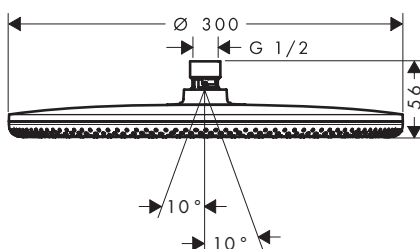
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300	2	Rain, PowderRain	5.3	6.6	0.8	Chrome	24541000
						Brushed Bronze	24541140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24541340
						Matt Black	24541670
						Matt White	24541700
						Polished Gold Optic	24541990
300	2	RainAir, PowderRain	6.9	10.1	1	Chrome	24540000
						Brushed Bronze	24540140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24540340
						Matt Black	24540670
						Matt White	24540700
						Polished Gold Optic	24540990

Required parts:	Code no.
Basic set for overhead shower 2jet	24573180

Raindance Alive S Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

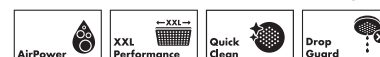
- shower head size: 300 mm
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: anodized aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- design cover surface: graphite
- design cover conceals the nozzles
- flat, minimalist design
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Available from	Code no.
	300	1	Rain, or PowderRain	5.3	6	1.1	Chrome	Q1/2026 24523000
							Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026 24523140
							Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026 24523340
							Matt Black	Q1/2026 24523670
							Matt White	Q1/2026 24523700
							Polished Gold Optic	Q1/2026 24523990
	300	1	Rain, or PowderRain	1	6.8	1	Chrome	24521000
							Brushed Bronze	24521140
							Brushed Black Chrome	24521340
							Matt Black	24521670
							Matt White	24521700
							Polished Gold Optic	24521990
	300	1	RainAir, or PowderRain	5.4	11	0.6	Chrome	24520000
							Brushed Bronze	24520140
							Brushed Black Chrome	24520340
							Matt Black	24520670
							Matt White	24520700
							Polished Gold Optic	24520990

! Required parts (choose one):



Shower arm E 39 cm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	24337000
Brushed Bronze	24337140
Brushed Black Chrome	24337340
Matt Black	24337670
Matt White	24337700
Polished Gold Optic	24337990
Chrome	24338000
Brushed Bronze	24338140
Brushed Black Chrome	24338340
Matt Black	24338670
Matt White	24338700
Polished Gold Optic	24338990



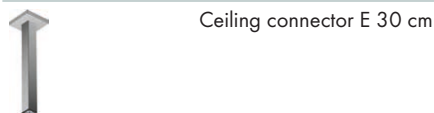
Ceiling connector E 10 cm

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Overhead showers

Raindance Alive S Overhead showers 1jet

Required parts (choose one):



Finish

Chrome

Brushed Bronze

Brushed Black Chrome

Matt Black

Matt White

Polished Gold Optic

Code no.

24339000

24339140

24339340

24339670

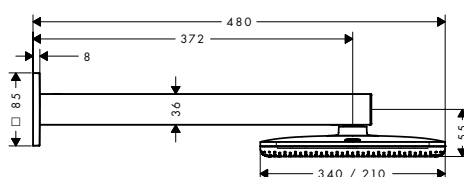
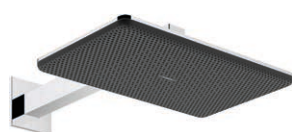
24339700

24339990

Raindance Alive Q Overhead showers 2jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 214 x 343 mm
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
- material spray disc: anodized aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- design cover surface: graphite
- design cover conceals the nozzles
- flat, minimalist design
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- installation: wall
- connection type: basic set
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
210/340	2	PowderRain, Rain	5.3	6.6	0.8	Chrome	24551000
						Brushed Bronze	24551140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24551340
						Matt Black	24551670
						Matt White	24551700
						Polished Gold Optic	24551990
210/340	2	RainAir, PowderRain	6.9	10.1	1	Chrome	24550000
						Brushed Bronze	24550140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24550340
						Matt Black	24550670
						Matt White	24550700
						Polished Gold Optic	24550990

Required parts:



Basic set for overhead shower 2jet

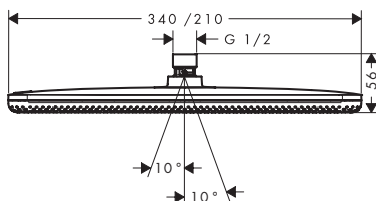
Code no.

24573180

Raindance Alive Q Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 214 x 343 mm
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: anodized aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- design cover surface: graphite
- design cover conceals the nozzles
- flat, minimalist design
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
210/340	1	Rain, or PowderRain	6	6.8	1	Chrome	24531000
						Brushed Bronze	24531140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24531340
						Matt Black	24531670
						Matt White	24531700
						Polished Gold Optic	24531990
210/340	1	RainAir, or PowderRain	5.4	11	0.5	Chrome	24530000
						Brushed Bronze	24530140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24530340
						Matt Black	24530670
						Matt White	24530700
						Polished Gold Optic	24530990

Required parts (choose one):



Shower arm E 39 cm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	24337000
Brushed Bronze	24337140
Brushed Black Chrome	24337340
Matt Black	24337670
Matt White	24337700
Polished Gold Optic	24337990



Ceiling connector E 10 cm

Chrome	24338000
Brushed Bronze	24338140
Brushed Black Chrome	24338340
Matt Black	24338670
Matt White	24338700
Polished Gold Optic	24338990



Ceiling connector E 30 cm

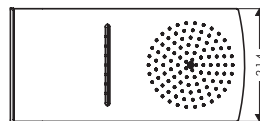
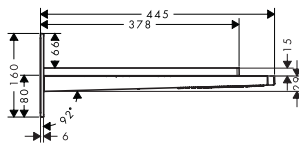
Chrome	24339000
Brushed Bronze	24339140
Brushed Black Chrome	24339340
Matt Black	24339670
Matt White	24339700
Polished Gold Optic	24339990

Overhead showers

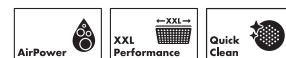
Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 180 2jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type: RainAir, RainFlow
- flow rate RainFlow spray at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface: chrome
- the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
- installation: wall-mounted – based on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
180	2	RainAir, RainFlow	24	2	Chrome	28433000

Required parts (choose one):

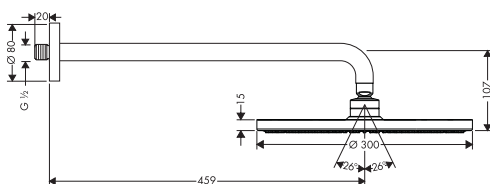
			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
+		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm

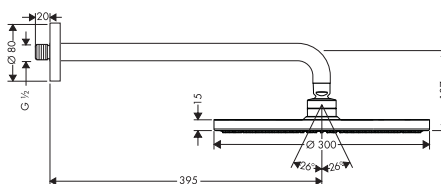
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

460 mm



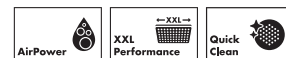
390 mm



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

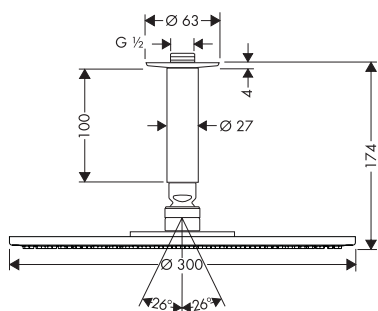
Shower head size	Length shower arm (mm)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300	460	1	RainAir	14.8	18.9	1.5	Chrome	27492000
300	390	1	RainAir	6.5	9	1.5	Chrome	26601000
300	390	1	RainAir	14.8	18.9	1.5	Chrome	27493000

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector

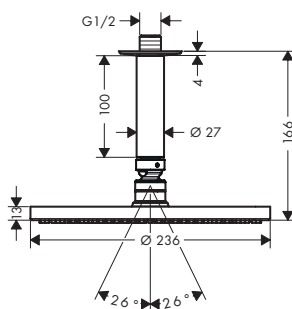
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling mounting
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

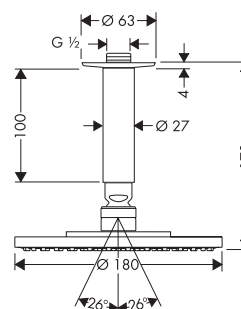
300



240



180



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300	1	RainAir	6.5	9	1.5	Chrome	26600000
300	1	RainAir	12.5	20	1.5	Chrome	27494000
240	1	PowderRain	11.8	18.1	1.1	Chrome	27620000
240	1	RainAir	8.1	9	1.5	Chrome	27463000
240	1	RainAir	11.6	18	1	Chrome	27477000
180	1	RainAir	11.7	18	1.2	Chrome	27478000

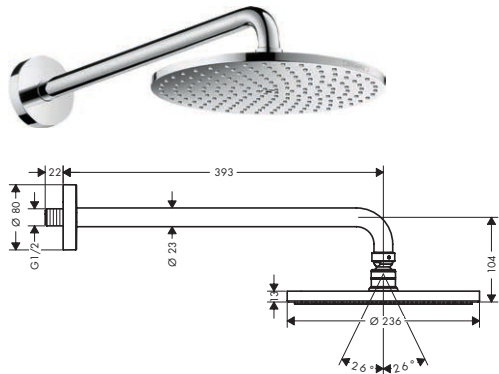
Overhead showers

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm

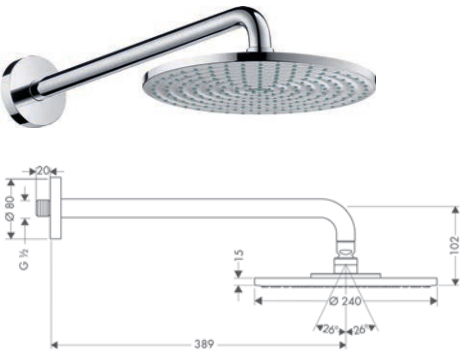
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
 - shower head size: 240 mm
 - overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
 - spray disc removable for cleaning
 - installation: wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

PowderRain



RainAir



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

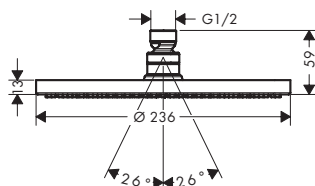
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Length shower arm (mm)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	PowderRain	11.8	18.1	1.1	393	Chrome	27607000
240	1	RainAir	7.6	8	1.5	389	Chrome	27461000
240	1	RainAir	10	18	1	389	Chrome	27474000

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

PowderRain



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	240	1	PowderRain	5	5.8	1.5	 Chrome	28821000
							 Brushed Bronze	28821140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	28821340
							 Matt Black	28821670
							 Matt White	28821700
							 Polished Gold Optic	28821990
	240	1	PowderRain	5.7	8	1.1	 Chrome	27624000
							 Brushed Bronze	27624140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	27624340
							 Matt Black	27624670
							 Matt White	27624700
							 Polished Gold Optic	27624990
	240	1	PowderRain	11.8	18.1	1.1	 Chrome	27623000
							 Brushed Bronze	27623140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	27623340
							 Matt Black	27623670
							 Matt White	27623700
							 Polished Gold Optic	27623990

Required parts (choose one):



Shower arm 38.9 cm

For

28821XXX
27623XXX

Finish

Code no.

- Chrome 27413000
- Brushed Bronze 27413140
- Brushed Black Chrome 27413340
- Matt Black 27413670
- Matt White 27413700
- Polished Gold Optic 27413990



Ceiling connector S 10 cm

28821XXX
27623XXX

- Chrome 27393000
- Brushed Bronze 27393140
- Brushed Black Chrome 27393340
- Matt Black 27393670
- Matt White 27393700
- Polished Gold Optic 27393990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Overhead showers

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet

Required parts (choose one):

Ceiling connector S 30 cm

For

28821XXX
27623XXX

Finish

Chrome

Brushed Bronze

Brushed Black Chrome

Matt Black

Matt White

Polished Gold Optic

Code no.

27389000

27389140

27389340

27389670

27389700

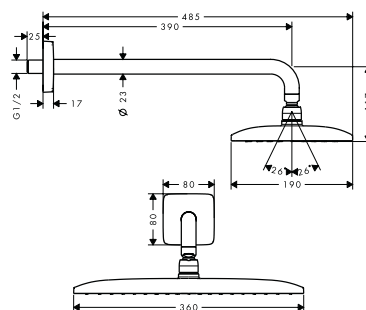
27389990

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

360 with shower arm 39 cm



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



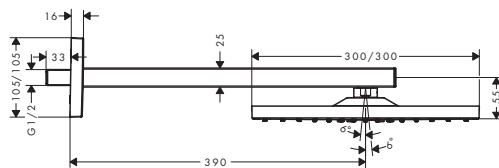
Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Length shower arm (mm)	Finish	Code no.
360	1	RainAir	6.9	9	1.5	390	Chrome	26605000
360	1	RainAir	9.3	16.5	1.3	390	Chrome	27376000

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- overhead shower angle adjustable

- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- installation: wall

- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



AirPower



RainAir

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	300	1	RainAir	5.7	7.4	1.3	Chrome	26239000
							Brushed Bronze	26239140
							Brushed Black Chrome	26239340
							Matt Black	26239670
							Matt White	26239700
							Polished Gold Optic	26239990
	300	1	RainAir	12.5	17	1.6	Chrome	26238000
							Brushed Bronze	26238140
							Brushed Black Chrome	26238340
							Matt Black	26238670
							Matt White	26238700
							Polished Gold Optic	26238990

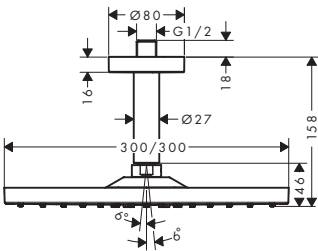
203

Overhead showers

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
 - shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
 - spray type: RainAir
 - overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
 - spray disc removable for cleaning
 - metal ceiling connector
 - installation: ceiling mounting
- connection thread: G 1/2
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



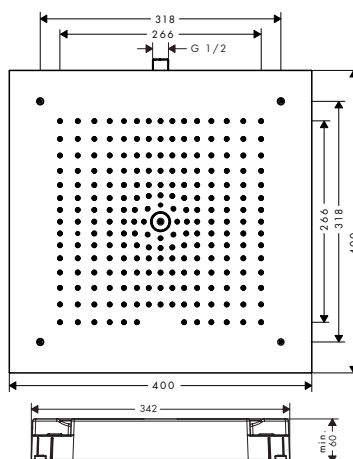
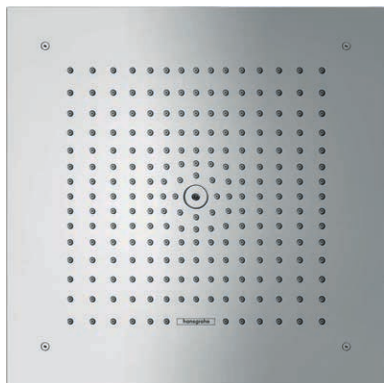
Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300/300	1	RainAir	5.7	7.4	1.3	Chrome	26251000
						Brushed Bronze	26251140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26251340
						Matt Black	26251670
						Matt White	26251700
						Polished Gold Optic	26251990
300/300	1	RainAir	12.3	17	1.4	Chrome	26250000
						Brushed Bronze	26250140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26250340
						Matt Black	26250670
						Matt White	26250700
						Polished Gold Optic	26250990

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 400 x 400 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: flush with the ceiling
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
400/400	1	RainAir	6.5	8	2	Chrome	26253000
						Brushed Bronze	26253140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26253340
						Matt Black	26253670
						Matt White	26253700
						Polished Gold Optic	26253990
400/400	1	RainAir	12	20	1.2	Chrome	26252000
						Brushed Bronze	26252140
						Brushed Black Chrome	26252340
						Matt Black	26252670
						Matt White	26252700
						Polished Gold Optic	26252990

Required parts:



Raindance E Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet

Code no.

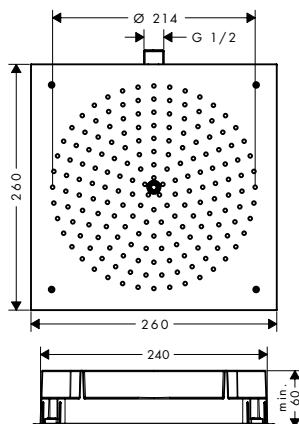
26254180

Overhead showers

Raindance Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 260 x 260 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: flush with the ceiling
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
260/260	1	RainAir	7	8	1.2	Chrome	26481000
260/260	1	RainAir	11.5	15	1.7	Chrome	26472000

Required parts:



Raindance Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet

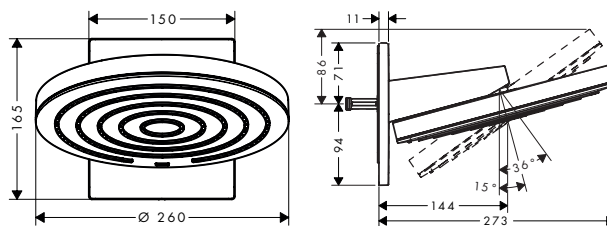
Code no.

26471180

Pulsify S Overhead showers 2jet with wall connector

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- ball-joint for easy angle adjustment, variable from 15-36°
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted – based on iBox
- connection type: basic set



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
260	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	6	7.8	1.6	Chrome	24151000
						Matt Black	24151670
						Matt White	24151700
260	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	6.3	11.3	1.4	Chrome	24150000
						Matt Black	24150670
						Matt White	24150700

Pulsify S Overhead showers 2jet with wall connector

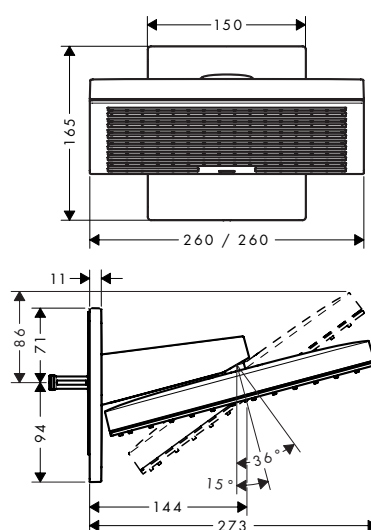
! Required parts (choose one):

Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	Code no. 01500180
+		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Pulsify E Overhead showers 2jet with wall connector

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- shower head size: 260 x 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1,3 bar
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted – based on iBox
- connection type: basic set
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
 260	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	7.7	8	1.3	● Chrome	24351000
						● Matt Black	24351670
						○ Matt White	24351700
260	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	6.5	10.8	1.3	● Chrome	24350000
						● Matt Black	24350670
						○ Matt White	24350700

! Required parts (choose one):

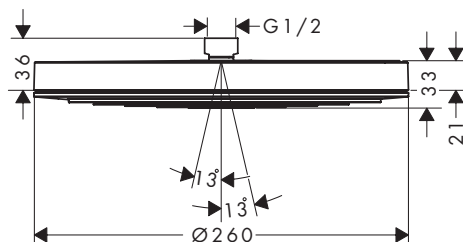
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	Code no. 01500180
+		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Overhead showers

Pulsify S Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
260	1	PowderRain	7	8.4	0.8	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matt Black Matt White	24141000 24141140 24141670 24141700
260	1	PowderRain	6.9	12.3	1	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matt Black Matt White	24140000 24140140 24140670 24140700

Required parts (choose one):



Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 260

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	24149000
Brushed Bronze	24149140
Matt Black	24149670
Matt White	24149700



Shower arm S 39 cm

Chrome	24357000
Brushed Bronze	24357140
Matt Black	24357670
Matt White	24357700



Ceiling connector S 10 cm

Chrome	27393000
Brushed Bronze	27393140
Matt Black	27393670
Matt White	27393700



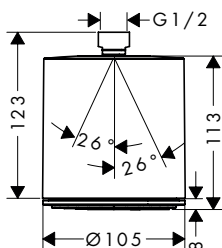
Ceiling connector S 30 cm

Chrome	27389000
Brushed Bronze	27389140
Matt Black	27389670
Matt White	27389700

Pulsify S Overhead shower 105 1jet EcoSmart+

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- function from: 4,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
105	1	PowderRain	4.8	6	1	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matt Black Matt White	24132000 24132140 24132670 24132700

Required parts:



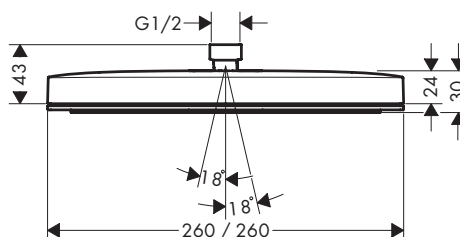
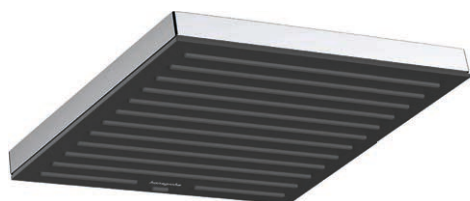
Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 105

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	24139000
Brushed Bronze	24139140
Matt Black	24139670
Matt White	24139700

Pulsify E Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 260 x 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- minimum flow pressure: 0,9 bar
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
260/260	1	PowderRain	4.5	5.5	0.9	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matt Black Matt White	24333000 24333140 24333670 24333700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Overhead showers

Pulsify E Overhead showers 1jet

Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
260/260	1	PowderRain	7	8.4	0.9	Chrome	24331000
						Brushed Bronze	24331140
						Matt Black	24331670
						Matt White	24331700
260/260	1	PowderRain	7.6	11.7	0.9	Chrome	24330000
						Brushed Bronze	24330140
						Matt Black	24330670
						Matt White	24330700

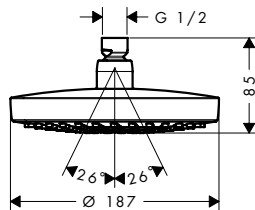
Required parts (choose one):

	Shower arm E 39 cm	Chrome	24337000
		Brushed Bronze	24337140
		Matt Black	24337670
		Matt White	24337700
	Ceiling connector E 10 cm	Chrome	24338000
		Brushed Bronze	24338140
		Matt Black	24338670
		Matt White	24338700
	Ceiling connector E 30 cm	Chrome	24339000
		Brushed Bronze	24339140
		Matt Black	24339670
		Matt White	24339700

Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- flow rate IntenseRain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- function from: 6,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- Select button on overhead shower
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
180	2	Rain, IntenseRain	6.5	9	1	Chrome	26523000

Required parts (choose one):

	Shower arm 38.9 cm	Chrome	27413000
	Ceiling connector S 10 cm	Chrome	27393000

Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart

! Required parts (choose one):



Ceiling connector S 30 cm

Finish

Chrome

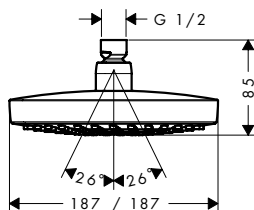
Code no.

27389000

Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 187 x 187 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- flow rate IntenseRain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- function from: 5,4 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- Select button on overhead shower
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
180	2	Rain, IntenseRain	5.4	9	1	Chrome	26528000

! Required parts (choose one):



Shower arm E 38.9 cm

Finish

Chrome

Code no.

27446000



Ceiling connector E 10 cm

Chrome

27467000



Ceiling connector E 30 cm

Chrome

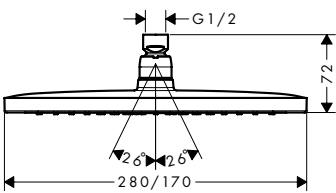
27388000

Overhead showers

Croma E Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
 - spray type: RainAir
 - overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
 - spray disc removable for cleaning
 - installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	1	RainAir	6.4	8	1.4	Chrome	26258000
280	1	RainAir	9.8	18.3	1.1	Chrome	26257000

Required parts (choose one):						Finish	Code no.
						Chrome	27446000
						Chrome	27467000
						Chrome	27388000

Croma Overhead showers 1jet

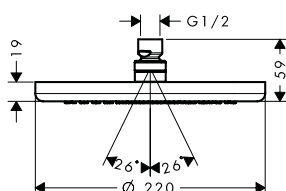
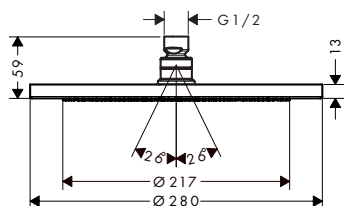
Features of all variants

- spray type: RainAir
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

280



220



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	1	RainAir	7.8	8.5	2	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26221000 26221140 26221340 26221670 26221700 26221990
280	1	RainAir	9.5	15.6	1.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26220000 26220140 26220340 26220670 26220700 26220990
220	1	RainAir	5.9	9	1.3	Chrome	26465000
220	1	RainAir	10.5	19	1	Chrome	26464000

! Required parts (choose one):



Shower arm 38.9 cm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27413000
Brushed Bronze	27413140
Brushed Black Chrome	27413340
Matt Black	27413670
Matt White	27413700
Polished Gold Optic	27413990
Chrome	27393000
Brushed Bronze	27393140
Brushed Black Chrome	27393340
Matt Black	27393670
Matt White	27393700



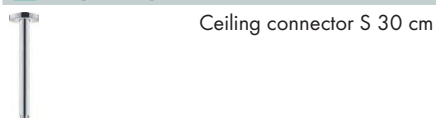
Ceiling connector S 10 cm

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Overhead showers

Croma Overhead showers 1jet

Required parts (choose one):



Ceiling connector S 30 cm

Finish

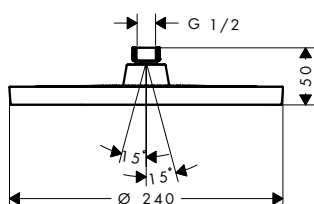
	Chrome	27389000
	Brushed Bronze	27389140
	Brushed Black Chrome	27389340
	Matt Black	27389670
	Matt White	27389700

Code no.

Activera S Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	4.7	5.5	1.6	Chrome	28057000
						Matt Black	28057670
240	1	Rain	4.8	7	0.7	Chrome	28056000
						Matt Black	28056670

Required parts (choose one):



Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm



Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cm



Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm

Finish

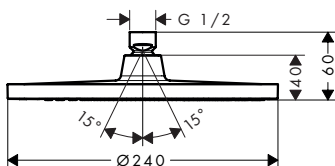
	Chrome	27809000
	Matt Black	27809670
	Chrome	27804000
	Matt Black	27804670
	Chrome	27805000
	Matt Black	27805670

Code no.

Crometta S Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	4.8	6.5	1	Chrome	26724000
						Matt Black	26724670
240	1	Rain	7.8	16.7	0.8	Chrome	26723000
						Matt Black	26723670

Required parts (choose one):



Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm



Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cm



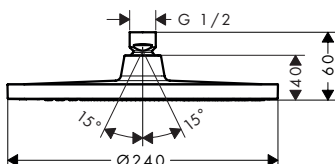
Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	27809000
Matt Black	27809670
Chrome	27804000
Matt Black	27804670
Chrome	27805000
Matt Black	27805670

Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate at 0,2 bar: 7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0.2 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Flow rate at 0,2 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	7	0.2	Chrome	26725000

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Overhead showers

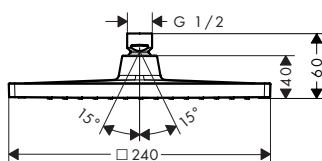
Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure

! Required parts (choose one):		Finish	Code no.
	Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm	 Chrome	27809000
	Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cm	 Chrome	27804000
	Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm	 Chrome	27805000

Crometta E Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

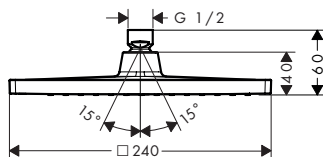
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
 240	1	Rain	4.8	6.5	1	 Chrome	26727000
						 Matt Black	26727670
240	1	Rain	8.9	15.9	1	 Chrome	26726000
						 Matt Black	26726670

! Required parts (choose one):		Finish	Code no.
	Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm	 Chrome	26405000
		 Matt Black	26405670
	Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm	 Chrome	26406000
		 Matt Black	26406670
	Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm	 Chrome	26407000
		 Matt Black	26407670

Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate at 0,2 bar: 7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0.2 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Flow rate at 0,2 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	7	0.2	Chrome	26722000

Required parts (choose one):



Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm

Finish	Code no.
--------	----------

Chrome 26405000



Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm

Chrome 26406000



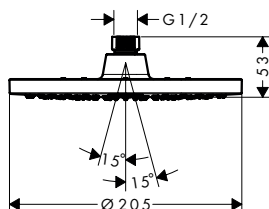
Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm

Chrome 26407000

Vernis Blend Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

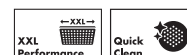
- shower head size: 205 mm
- spray type: Rain
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
200	1	Rain	3.5	5.4	0.6	Chrome	26093000
200	1	Rain	4.8	6.5	1	Chrome	26277000
						Matt Black	26277670
200	1	Rain	5.2	12.4	0.6	Chrome	26271000
						Matt Black	26271670

Required parts (choose one):



Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm

Finish	Code no.
--------	----------

Chrome 27805000

Matt Black 27805670

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Overhead showers

Vernis Blend Overhead showers 1jet

Required parts (choose one):

 Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cm

 Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm

Finish

 Chrome

 Matt Black

 Chrome

 Matt Black

Code no.

27804000

27804670

27809000

27809670

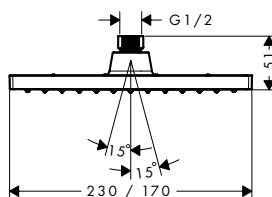
Vernis Shape Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type: Rain
- minimum flow pressure: 0,6 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable

- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G 1/2

- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
 230/170	1	Rain	3.5	5.4	0.6	 Chrome	26094000
 230/170	1	Rain	4.8	6.5	0.6	 Chrome	26283000
						 Matt Black	26283670
230/170	1	Rain	5.2	12.4	0.6	 Chrome	26281000
						 Matt Black	26281670

Required parts (choose one):

 Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm

 Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm

 Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm

Finish

 Chrome

 Matt Black

 Chrome

 Matt Black

 Chrome

 Matt Black

Code no.

26405000

26405670

26406000

26406670

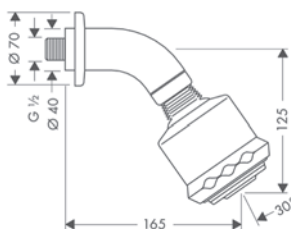
26407000

26407670

Clubmaster Overhead shower 85 3jet EcoSmart with shower arm

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray, Soft spray, Massage spray
- flow rate soft spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
- flow rate massage spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- flow rate normal spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- function from: 7,4 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: grey
- shower arm length: 165 mm
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



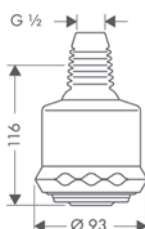
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
85	3	normal spray, Soft spray, Massage spray	7.4	9	2	Chrome	26606000

Clubmaster Overhead shower 90 3jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 93 mm
- spray type: Soft spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- flow rate soft spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate massage spray at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- flow rate normal spray at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- function from: 15 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: grey
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

90



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
90	3	Soft spray, normal spray, Massage spray	15	19	2	Chrome	28496000

Optional parts:



Shower arm 12.8 cm

Finish

Code no.

Chrome

27411000



Shower arm 10 cm

Chrome

27438000

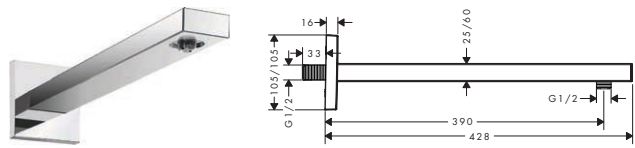
Accessories

Shower arms E

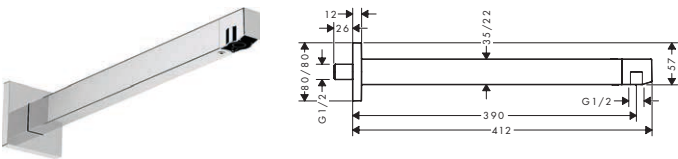
Features of all variants

· length: 390 mm · connection type: G 1/2

rectangular shaft



square shaft



Overview variants

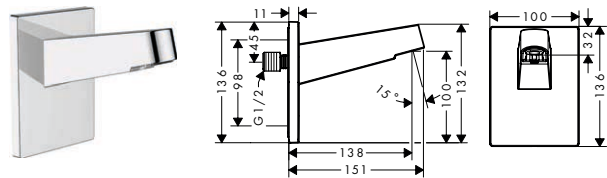
shaft	Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
rectangular	390	square	Chrome	27694000
			Brushed Bronze	27694140
			Brushed Black Chrome	27694340
			Matt Black	27694670
			Matt White	27694700
			Polished Gold Optic	27694990
square	390	square	Chrome	24337000
			Brushed Bronze	24337140
			Brushed Black Chrome	24337340
			Matt Black	24337670
			Matt White	24337700
			Polished Gold Optic	24337990

Pulsify Wall outlets

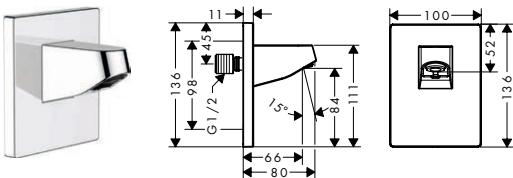
Features of all variants

· installation type: exposed installation · connection type: G 1/2

for overhead shower 260



for overhead shower 105



Overview variants

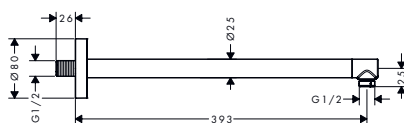
Suitable for	Shape	Finish	Code no.
overhead shower 260	square	Chrome	24149000
		Brushed Bronze	24149140
		Matt Black	24149670
		Matt White	24149700
overhead shower 105	square	Chrome	24139000
		Brushed Bronze	24139140
		Matt Black	24139670
		Matt White	24139700

Shower arm S 39 cm

Features of all variants

- length: 390 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass/plastic
- connection type: G 1/2

390 mm



Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
390	Chrome	24357000
	Brushed Bronze	24357140
	Matt Black	24357670
	Matt White	24357700

Shower arm 38.9 cm

Features of all variants

- length: 389 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2
- version: 90° angle

389 mm



Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
389	Chrome	27413000
	Brushed Bronze	27413140
	Brushed Black Chrome	27413340
	Matt Black	27413670
	Matt White	27413700
	Polished Gold Optic	27413990

Accessories

Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm

Features of all variants

- length: 240 mm
 - shaft diameter: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
 - material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2
 - version: 90° angle



Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
240	round	Chrome	27809000
		Matt Black	27809670

Shower arm 10 cm

Features of all variants

- length: 100 mm
 - installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
 - connection type: G 1/2



Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
100	round	Chrome	27438000
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
		Chrome	28496000

Shower arms Standard

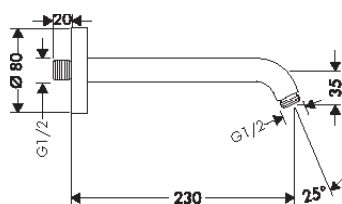
Features of all variants

· installation type: exposed installation

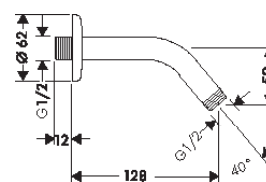
· material: brass

· connection type: G 1/2

230 mm



128 mm



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
230	round	Chrome	27412000
		Brushed Bronze	27412140
		Brushed Gold Optic	27412250
		Polished Red Gold	27412300
		Brushed Red Gold	27412310
		Polished Black Chrome	27412330
		Brushed Black Chrome	27412340
		Stainless Steel Optic	27412800
		Brushed Nickel	27412820
		Brushed Brass	27412950
128	round	Chrome	27411000

Shower arm E 38.9 cm

Features of all variants

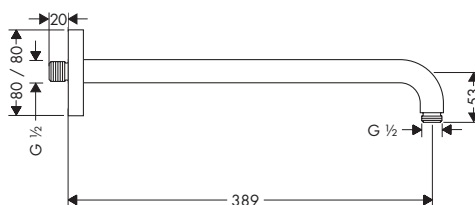
· length: 389 mm

· material: brass

· version: 90° angle

· installation type: exposed installation

· connection type: G 1/2



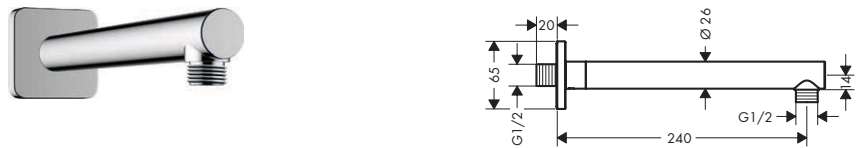
Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
389	softsquare	Chrome	27446000

Accessories

Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm

Features of all variants

- length: 240 mm
 - shaft diameter: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
 - material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2
 - version: 90° angle

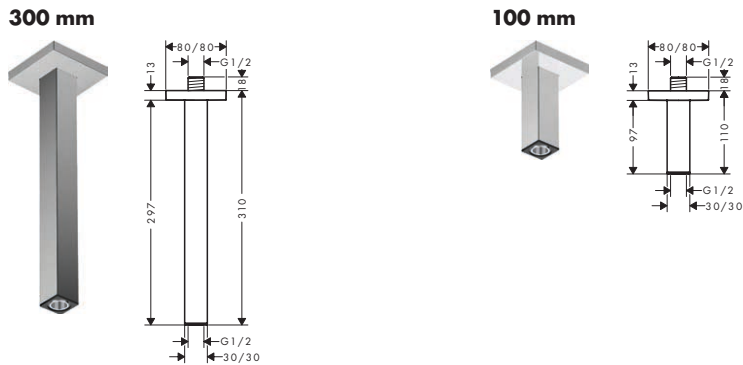


Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
240	square	Chrome	26405000
		Matt Black	26405670

Ceiling connectors E

Features of all variants

- installation type: concealed installation
 - material: brass/plastic
- connection type: G 1/2
- ceiling connector not extendable, ceiling connector not shortenable



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
300	square	Chrome	24339000
		Brushed Bronze	24339140
		Brushed Black Chrome	24339340
		Matt Black	24339670
		Matt White	24339700
		Polished Gold Optic	24339990
100	square	Chrome	24338000
		Brushed Bronze	24338140
		Brushed Black Chrome	24338340
		Matt Black	24338670
		Matt White	24338700
		Polished Gold Optic	24338990

Ceiling connectors S

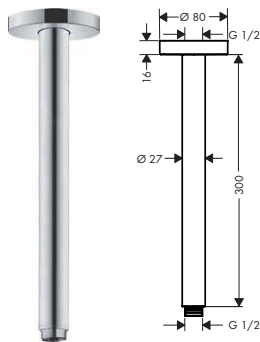
Features of all variants

- shaft diameter: 27 mm

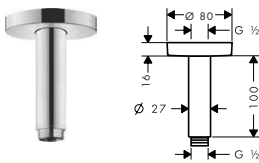
· installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass

· connection type: G 1/2

300
mm



100
mm



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
300	round	 Chrome	27389000
		 Brushed Bronze	27389140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	27389340
		 Matt Black	27389670
		 Matt White	27389700
		 Polished Gold Optic	27389990
100	round	 Chrome	27393000
		 Brushed Bronze	27393140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	27393340
		 Matt Black	27393670
		 Matt White	27393700
		 Polished Gold Optic	27393990

Vernis Blend Ceiling connectors

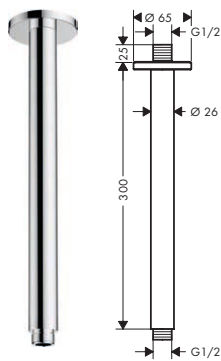
Features of all variants

- shaft diameter: 26 mm

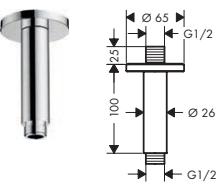
· installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass

· connection type: G 1/2

300 mm



100 mm



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
300	round	● Chrome	27805000
		● Matt Black	27805670
100	round	● Chrome	27804000
		● Matt Black	27804670

Ceiling connectors Q

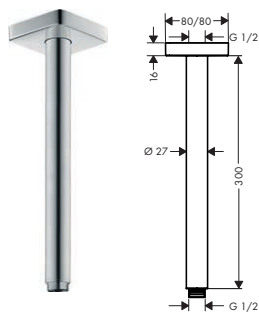
Features of all variants

- shaft diameter: 27 mm

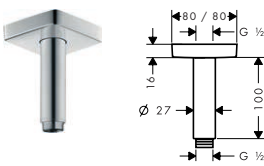
· installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass

· connection type: G 1/2

300 mm



100 mm



Overview variants

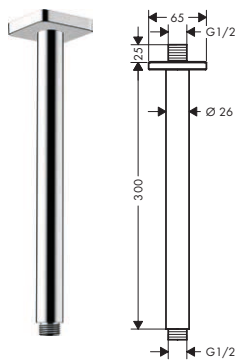
Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
300	square	● Chrome	27388000
100	square	● Chrome	27467000

Vernis Shape Ceiling connectors

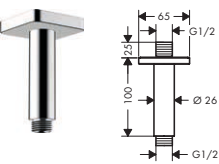
Features of all variants

- shaft diameter: 26 mm
 - installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
 - connection type: G 1/2

300 mm



100 mm



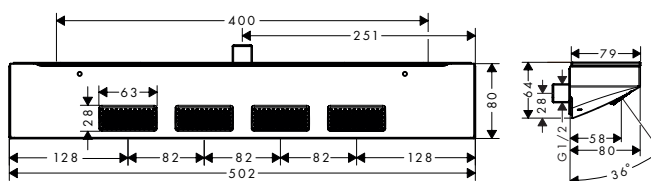
Overview variants

Length (mm)	Shape	Finish	Code no.
300	square	● Chrome	26407000
		● Matt Black	26407670
100	square	● Chrome	26406000
		● Matt Black	26406670

Rainfinity Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 502 x 80 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray area: 309 x 28 mm
- functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1,1 bar/max. 10 bar
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



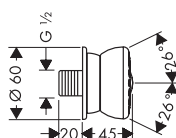
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
500	1	PowderRain	9.5	14.5	1.1	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26243000 26243140 26243340 26243670 26243700 26243990

i 26243000 Surface shelf: mirror glass.

Bodyvette Body showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 60 mm
- spray type: Rain
- spray disc surface: grey
- side shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- operating pressure: min. 0.14 MPa/max. 0.6 MPa
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 5 l/min



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

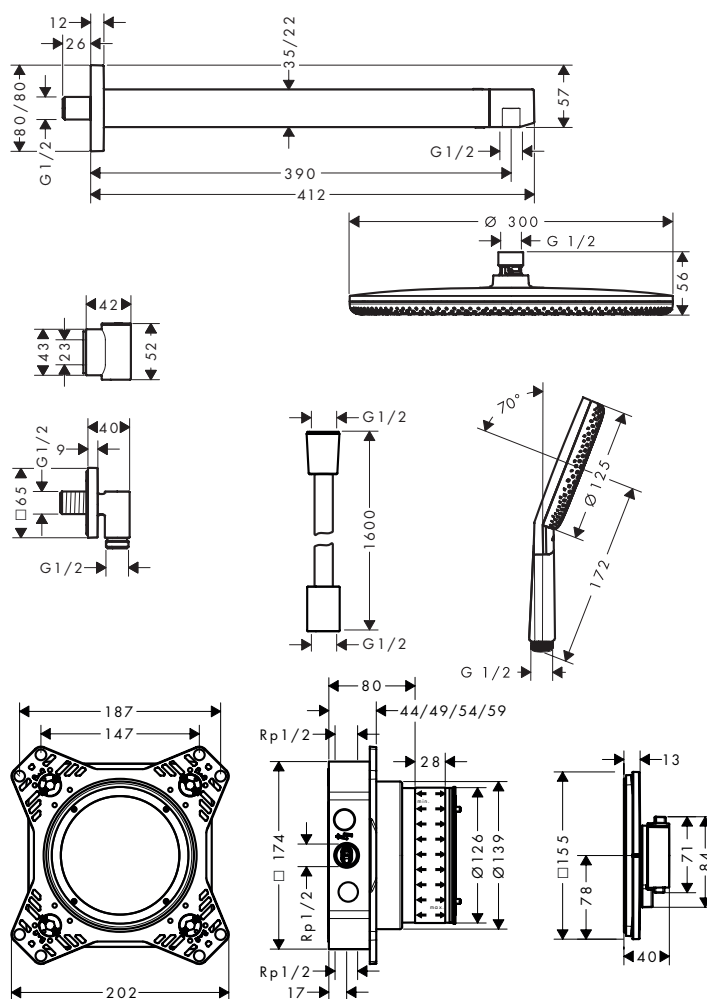
Shower head size	Special	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
60	without water stop	1	Rain	3.3	5	1.4	Chrome	28466000
60	with water stop	1	Rain	3.5	5	1.4	Chrome	28467000

Raindance Alive S Design ShowerSet 300 1jet with thermostat and basic set iBox universal 2

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, hand shower, shower holder, wall outlet, textile shower hose, shower thermostat, basic set
- shower head size: 300 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir, or PowderRain
- Spray Type Switch: RainAir (preset), change to PowderRain can be selected upon installation or changed easily at any later stage
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- material spray disc overhead shower: anodized aluminium
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,7 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- design cover conceals the nozzles
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- design cover surface: graphite
- thermostat: ShowerSelect Comfort E
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- Porter Fine E shower holder in minimalist design

- Designflex textile shower hose, water-resistant and water-repellant material, unique design with multi-colored braided yarns, yarns are made of recycled PET, warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- 1x conical nut, 1x cylindrical nut
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- flow regulator: 12 l/min (with possible tolerances $\pm 10\%$)
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds



Water Flow Control

Thermostat	AirPower
XXL Performance	Select
Quick Clean	Safety Stop
Easy Installation	

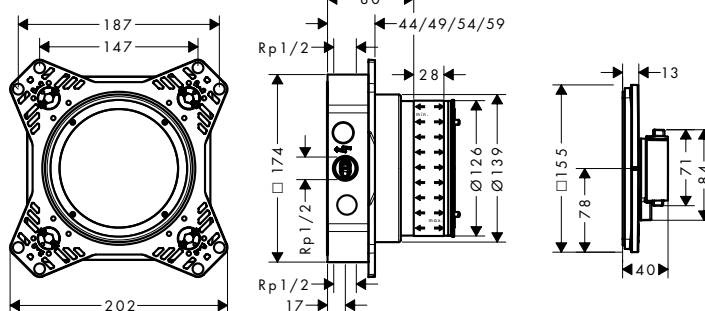
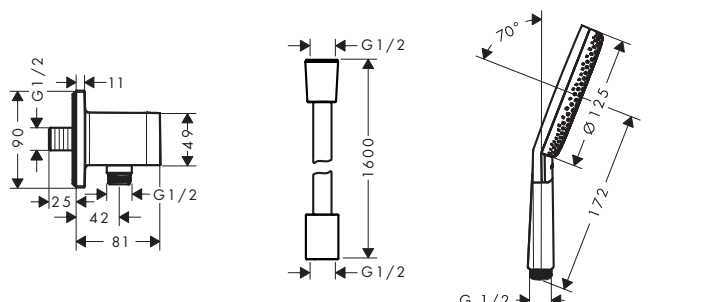
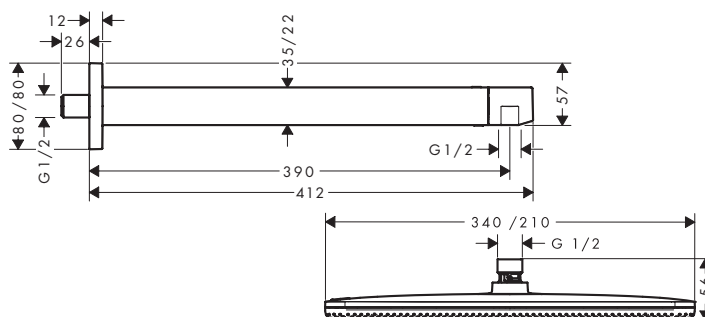
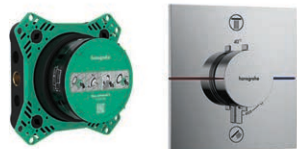
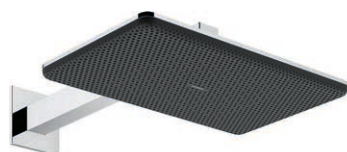
**Water
Damage
Protection**

230

Raindance Alive Q Design ShowerSet 210/340 1jet with thermostat and basic set iBox universal 2

Features of all variants

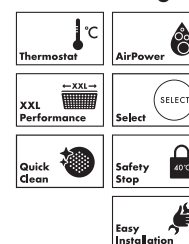
- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, hand shower, wall outlet with shower holder, textile shower hose, shower thermostat, basic set
- shower head size: 214 x 343 mm
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir, or PowderRain
- Spray Type Switch: RainAir (preset), change to PowderRain can be selected upon installation or changed easily at any later stage
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- material spray disc overhead shower: anodized aluminium
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- design cover conceals the nozzles
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- design cover surface: graphite
- thermostat: ShowerSelect Comfort E
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- Designflex textile shower hose, water-resistant and water-repellant material, unique design with multi-colored braided yarns, yarns are made of recycled PET, warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- 1x conical nut, 1x cylindrical nut
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- flow regulator: 12 l/min (with possible tolerances $\pm 10\%$)



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Installation



Shower head size	Thermostat	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
210/340	ShowerSelect Comfort E	1	RainAir, or PowderRain	6.1	11	1	■	Chrome Matt Black	24620000 24620670



Showerpipes

	Rainfinity	Raindance Alive S	Raindance Alive S Puro	Raindance Alive Q	Raindance Select S / Raindance S
					
Finish					
Shower head size	250/360	300	300	210/340	240
Flowrate	8.2/15.9	7 - 11.8	6 - 12	7 - 12	6 - 16
EcoSmart+	–	–	■ / –	–	■ / –
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
CoolContact	■	–	–	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
Bath spout	–	–	–	–	–
Single lever mixer	–	–	–	–	–
Reno	–	–	–	–	–
Pipe can be shortened in height	–	–	–	–	■
Number of sprays	1	1/2	1	1/2	1/2
PowderRain	■	■ / –	–	■ / –	■ / –
Rain	–	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
RainAir	–	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
from page	242	243	244	246	247

	Pulsify S Puro	Croma Select S	Croma E	Croma	Activera S
					
Finish					
Shower head size	260	280	280	220	240
Flowrate	8/11.2	9 - 19	8.5 - 20.3	9 - 22	5.8/8
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	■ / –
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
CoolContact	–	–	■	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
Bath spout	–	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Single lever mixer	–	■ / –	–	■ / –	■ / –
Reno	–	■ / –	–	■ / –	■ / –
Pipe can be shortened in height	■	■	■	■	■ / –
Number of sprays	1	1	1	1	1
PowderRain	■	–	–	–	–
Rain	–	–	–	–	■
RainAir	–	■	■	■	–
from page	257	259	263	265	269

■ available depending on the model
– not available

	Raindance S	Raindance E	Pulsify S		Pulsify S Puro
					
Finish					
Shower head size	240/300	300	260	260	260
Flowrate	9 - 20	8/16	7.5/13.3	7.5 - 21.8	8/11.2
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
CoolContact	–	■	■	■	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■
Bath spout	■ / –	–	–	■ / –	–
Single lever mixer	–	–	–	–	–
Reno	–	–	–	–	–
Pipe can be shortened in height	■	–	■	■	■
Number of sprays	1	1	2	1	1
PowderRain	–	–	■ / –	■	■
Rain	–	–	–	–	–
RainAir	■	■	–	–	–
from page	249	252	253	254	256

	Crometta S	Crometta E	Vernis Blend	Vernis Shape
				
Finish				
Shower head size	240	240	200/240	230, 230/170, 240/240
Flowrate	6.7 - 20.5	6.7 - 19.5	5.7 - 20	5.7 - 20
EcoSmart+	–	–	■ / –	■ / –
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
CoolContact	–	–	–	–
QuickClean	■	■	■	■
Bath spout	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Single lever mixer	■ / –	■ / –	–	–
Reno	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Pipe can be shortened in height	■	■	–	–
Number of sprays	1	1	1	1
PowderRain	–	–	–	–
Rain	■	■	■	■
RainAir	–	–	–	–
from page	273	277	281	284

Special feature



Water flow control

The amount of water can be precisely adjusted via a control dial on the water-saving thermostat control, enabling you to use less water every day. Ideal also for children, who usually prefer gentle flow of water anyway.



EcoSmart+

With a consumption of up to 60% less water than our conventional models and a maximum flow rate of 6 l/min thanks to a flow limiter, this shower is particularly efficient and economical, reducing water and energy costs every day.



EcoSmart

Enjoy shower pleasure using less water thanks to our EcoSmart technology. The products convince with a maximum flow rate of 8 l/min thanks to a flow limiter. Can help in reducing water and energy costs every day.

Technologies



VarioFix

The flexible wall support allows the use of existing drill holes and individual installation of shower bars. Ideal for easy shower and bathtub renovations.



Thermostat

Safe and reliable: The thermostat with integrated temperature control continuously monitors the water temperature while showering or bathing. It reacts quickly to changes in pressure and keeps the temperature comfortably at a constant level. For pleasant water enjoyment at all times.



QuickClean

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.

Technologies



QuickClean+

Elastic silicone nozzles constantly open and close preventing limescale build-up. Innovative technology for long-lasting water enjoyment with less cleaning and maintenance.



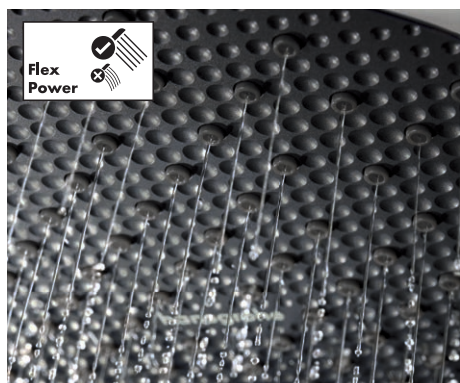
SafetyStop

A temperature limitation that ensures safe showering pleasure at all times. The function prevents too hot water from coming out of the shower. The scald protection is a big safety plus, especially for children or people with restricted mobility.



Adjustable Shower Head

The angle of the overhead shower can be tilted so that the shower rain is adjusted to suit the specific shower area or a person's height. The water sprays can then work their feel-good magic and envelop the whole body.



FlexPower

Innovative technology that provides great shower comfort with low consumption. Elastic nozzles in the shower head dynamically adapt to the water flow and pressure, increasing the performance of the spray and enabling more efficient use of water.



Fast Drain

An efficient and convenient way to empty the shower head and significantly reduce dripping after showering. So that nobody and no shower surface gets unintentionally caught in the rain once dry.



CoolContact

This thermostatic mixer is fitted with innovative cooling technology to prevent it from getting too hot, keeping it nice and cool to the touch. For care-free showering with no need to keep a safe distance or fear scalding.

Technologies



AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water to create light, pearl-like droplets that caress the skin. The shower feels luxurious, even though little water is consumed. The spray causes less splash, reducing the time to clean the shower area.



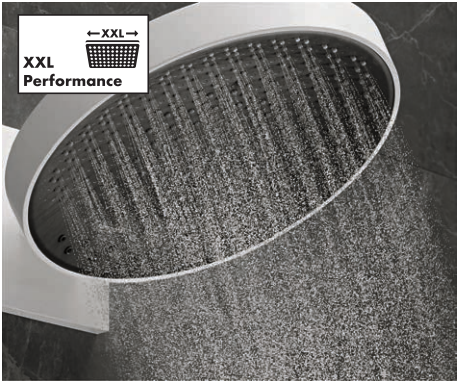
PushSlider

Smooth and ergonomic: This shower support can be used to conveniently adjust the height of the hand shower on the shower rail. Simply press the button and smoothly slide the support. It's so easy, it can be done with one hand.



Rotatable Bath Spout

For lovers of minimalist and safe bathroom solutions: The water inlet on the thermostatic bath mixer can be swivelled by 90° to keep it out of sight under the tap. For a clean look and more elbow room when enjoying a bath or shower.



XXL Performance

XXL showering indulgence that envelops the complete body in real-life dreams of water using wonderfully soothing spray types from hand showers and overhead showers with diameters of 100 to 600 mm.



Select

The Select push button simplifies daily bathroom routines, as one simple push is all it takes for water to flow or stop. When showering, the user-friendly button can change the spray type or switch from the overhead to the hand shower.

Spray types



PowderRain

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that gently and quietly envelop the body. The water is transformed into a delicate cocoon that sensually embraces the body. For sensual showering and indulgent, deep relaxation.



Intense PowderRain

Intense spray consisting of micro-fine droplets. The number of droplets is much higher for an extremely effective way to rinse out shampoo. The water feels velvety soft and ultra-lightweight on the skin, with very little splashback.



IntenseRain

Stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and immediately make the person feel nice and awake. The perfect and quick way to feel fit for the day ahead. The powerful spray also effortlessly rinses shampoo out of hair.



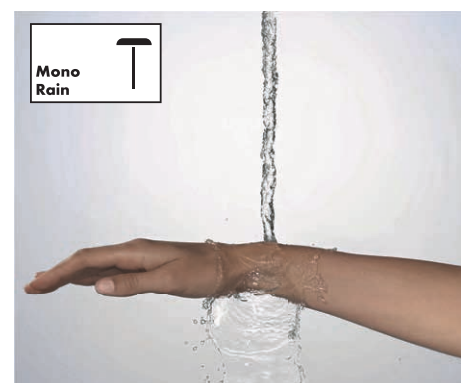
Rain

Invigorating and energising everyday showering indulgence with a satisfyingly full shower rain. With its small outlets on the shower head, this spray type works efficiently to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



Massage

An invigorating spray that soothes and causes everyday stresses to flow down the drain. The water sprays are concentrated to ease tense spots. For an indulgent and relaxing spa-like shower, every single day.



MonoRain

Focused and extremely gentle spray for feel-good wellness. The focused spray type is perfect for hydrotherapeutic showering and cold water treatments. For anyone who loves winding down in their shower or bath tub.

Spray types



ImpactRain

Spray with an innovative structure creates an intense showering feeling from just a little water. Different zones in the spray provide different water intensities. Ideal for gentle massages or for rinsing out shampoo.



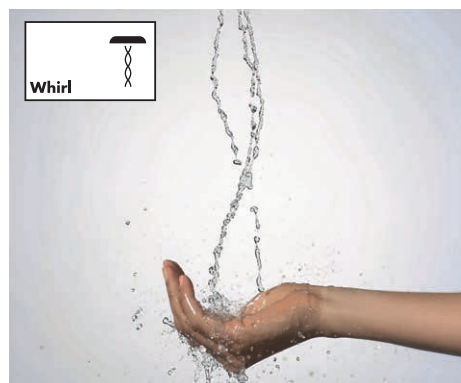
Shampoo

Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all. And not only that: The highly efficient spray invigorates the body and mind in the mornings or after exercise. For wellness all year round.



SoftRain

Caressing water sprays that gently swirl around the body. An act of kindness for the skin, mind and soul. A perfectly smooth way to wake up in the morning, recover after exercise or wash off the stresses of a challenging day.



Whirl

Rotating water sprays to pleasantly shower away everyday tensions. Individual sprays of water flow around each other in a helical pattern, helping to relieve tension with their gentle massaging action.



Normal

Versatile shower spray day in, day out. The shower rain pampers with full, light, rich droplets. The full water spray is great for washing hair and rinsing out shampoo.



RainAir

Gentle droplets enriched with air from the luxurious shower rain feel silky soft on the skin for an indulgent shower. Additionally, this spray type is efficient and thorough enough to rinse out shampoo.

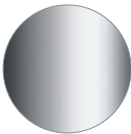
Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



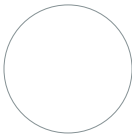
Brushed
Bronze
-140



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670



Matt White
-700



Polished
Gold Optic
-990



White/
Chrome
-400

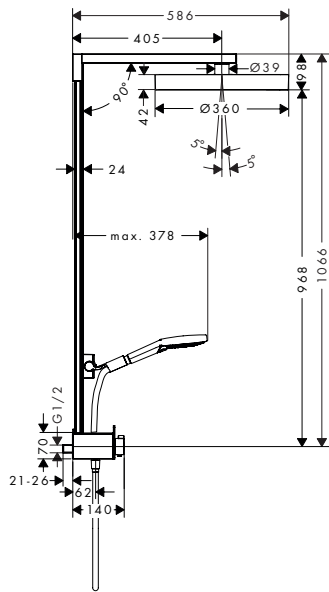
Showerpipes

Rainfinity Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

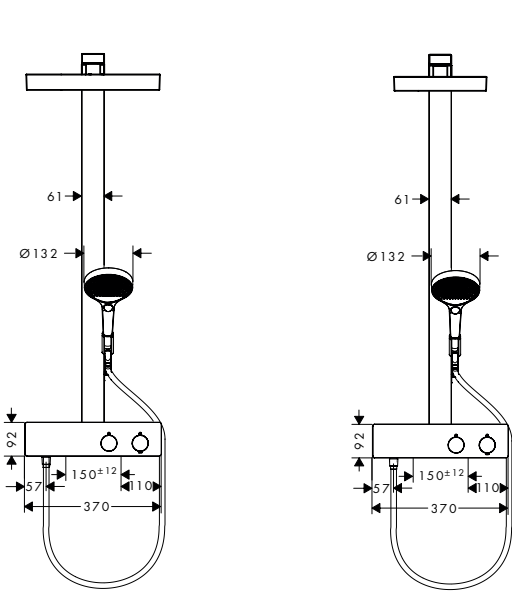
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
 - spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - spray type hand shower: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
 - thermostat ShowerTablet 350
 - material front of thermostat and pipe: safety glass
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - outlets controlled via turning handle
 - will not run two functions at same time
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - bar width: 61 mm
 - 2 functions

360



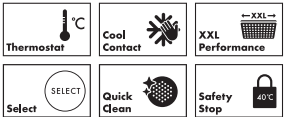
250



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
360	1	PowderRain	12.1	15.9	2	● Chrome	26853000
						● Matt Black	26853670
						○ Matt White	26853700
250	1	PowderRain	6	8.2	1.6	● Chrome	28742000
						● Matt Black	28742670
						○ Matt White	28742700

Raindance Alive S Showerpipes 2jet, 1jet with ShowerSelect Comfort thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, slider, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower bar
- shower head size overhead shower: 300 mm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
- convenient spray selection via Select button on the hand shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- design cover conceals the nozzles, flat, minimalist design
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- design cover surface: graphite
- height-adjustable, easy slide slider
- thermostat ShowerSelect Comfort E
- material thermostat cover, handle and Select buttons: metal
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- Designflex textile shower hose, water-resistant and water-repellant material, unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
- 2 functions

2 spray types



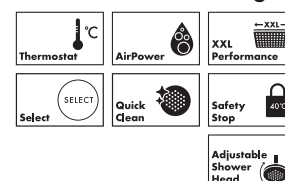
1 spray type



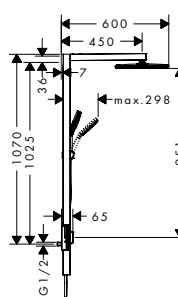
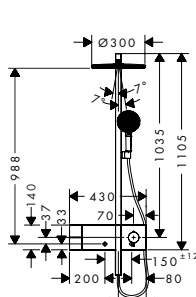
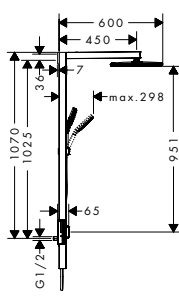
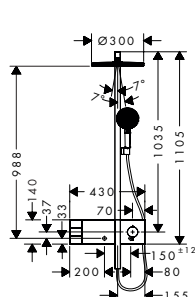
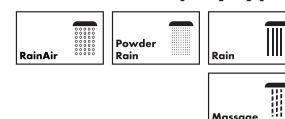
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300	2	Rain, PowderRain	6	7.7	1.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	24596000 24596140 24596340 24596670 24596700 24596990
300	2	RainAir, PowderRain	6	10.8	1	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	24595000 24595140 24595340 24595670 24595700 24595990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Showerpipes

Raindance Alive S Showerpipes 2jet, 1jet with ShowerSelect Comfort thermostat

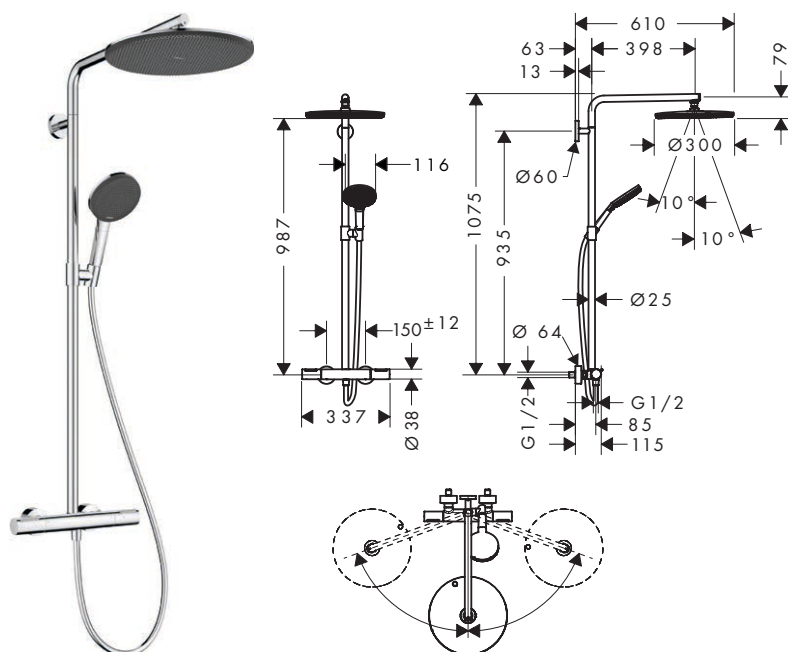
Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300	1	Rain, or PowderRain	5.9	7	1.4	Chrome	24583000
						Brushed Bronze	24583140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24583340
						Matt Black	24583670
						Matt White	24583700
						Polished Gold Optic	24583990
300	1	RainAir, or PowderRain	5.8	11.8	1.8	Chrome	24582000
						Brushed Bronze	24582140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24582340
						Matt Black	24582670
						Matt White	24582700
						Polished Gold Optic	24582990

Raindance Alive S Puro Showerpipes 1jet with Ecostat Element thermostat

Features of all variants

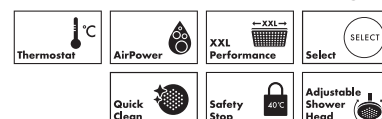
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, slider, shower hose, shower bar
- overhead shower Raindance Alive S 300 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 300 mm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
- convenient spray selection via Select button on the hand shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- design cover conceals the nozzles, flat, minimalist design
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- design cover surface: graphite
- height-adjustable slider
- thermostat Ecostat Element
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- temperature and water flow control
- with extra large handles
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



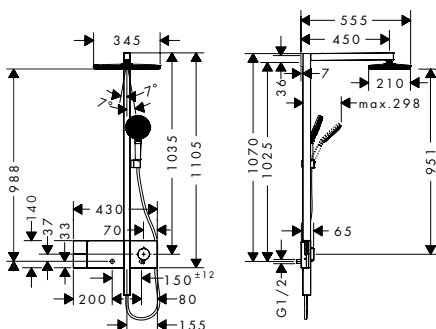
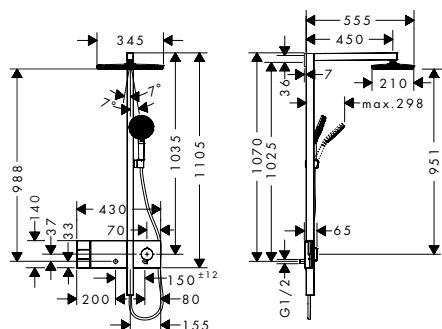
Raindance Alive S Puro Showerpipes 1 jet with Ecostat Element thermostat

Overview variants

	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Available from	Code no.
	1	Rain, or PowderRain		6		 Chrome	Q1/2026	24594000
						 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	24594140
						 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	24594340
						 Matt Black	Q1/2026	24594670
						 Matt White	Q1/2026	24594700
						 Polished Gold Optic	Q1/2026	24594990
	1	Rain, or PowderRain	6.6	8	1	 Chrome		24593000
						 Brushed Bronze		24593140
						 Brushed Black Chrome		24593340
						 Matt Black		24593670
						 Matt White		24593700
						 Polished Gold Optic		24593990
	1	RainAir, or PowderRain	7	12	1	 Chrome		24592000
						 Brushed Bronze		24592140
						 Brushed Black Chrome		24592340
						 Matt Black		24592670
						 Matt White		24592700
						 Polished Gold Optic		24592990

Raindance Alive Q Showerpipes 2jet, 1jet with ShowerSelect Comfort thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, slider, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower bar
- shower head size overhead shower: 214 x 343 mm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
- convenient spray selection via Select button on the hand shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- design cover conceals the nozzles, flat, minimalist design
- design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- design cover surface: graphite
- height-adjustable, easy slide slider
- thermostat ShowerSelect Comfort E
- material thermostat cover, handle and Select buttons: metal
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- Designflex textile shower hose, water-resistant and water-repellant material, unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
- 2 functions



RainAir	Powder Rain	Rain	Massage
---	---	--	---

	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	210/340	2	Rain, PowderRain	6.2	8	1.9	Chrome	24591000
							Brushed Bronze	24591140
							Brushed Black Chrome	24591340
							Matt Black	24591670
							Matt White	24591700
							Polished Gold Optic	24591990
	210/340	2	RainAir, PowderRain	5.8	12	1.7	Chrome	24590000
							Brushed Bronze	24590140
							Brushed Black Chrome	24590340
							Matt Black	24590670
							Matt White	24590700
							Polished Gold Optic	24590990

Raindance Alive Q Showerpipes 2jet, 1jet with ShowerSelect Comfort thermostat

Overview variants

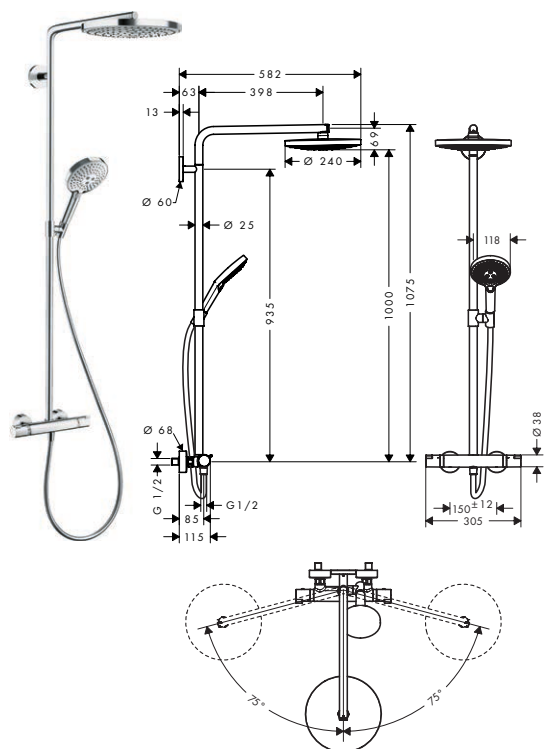
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
210/340	1	Rain, or PowderRain	5.9	7	1.4	Chrome	24581000
						Brushed Bronze	24581140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24581340
						Matt Black	24581670
						Matt White	24581700
						Polished Gold Optic	24581990
210/340	1	RainAir, or PowderRain	6	12	1.2	Chrome	24580000
						Brushed Bronze	24580140
						Brushed Black Chrome	24580340
						Matt Black	24580670
						Matt White	24580700
						Polished Gold Optic	24580990

Raindance Select S / Raindance S Showerpipes 2jet, 1jet with thermostat

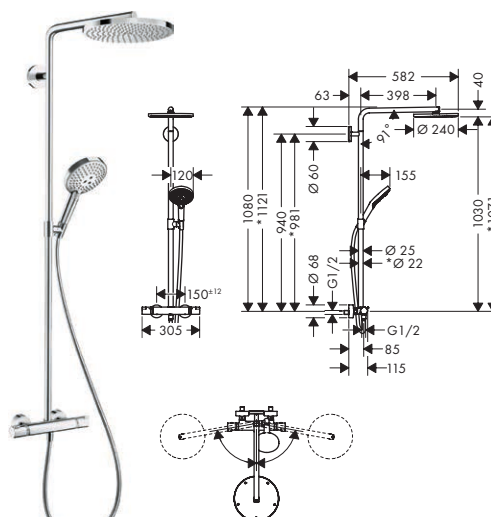
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- height-adjustable slider
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- 2 functions

240



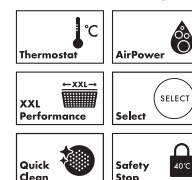
240 PowderRain



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Showerpipes

Raindance Select S / Raindance S Showerpipes 2jet, 1jet with thermostat

Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types overhead shower	Spray types hand shower	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	2	RainAir, Rain	RainAir, Rain, Whirl		15	1.5	 Chrome	27129000
							 White/Chrome	27129400
 240	1	PowderRain	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl		6	1.5	 Chrome	28825000
							 Brushed Bronze	28825140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	28825340
							 Matt Black	28825670
							 Matt White	28825700
							 Polished Gold Optic	28825990
 240	1	PowderRain	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	6.2	6.9	1.5	 Chrome	28823000
							 Brushed Bronze	28823140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	28823340
							 Matt Black	28823670
							 Matt White	28823700
							 Polished Gold Optic	28823990
240	1	PowderRain	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	10.4	16	1.5	 Chrome	27633000
							 Brushed Bronze	27633140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	27633340
							 Matt Black	27633670
							 Matt White	27633700
							 Polished Gold Optic	27633990

 27129400 Spray disc surface: white.

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Finish

 Chrome

Code no.

95239000

Raindance S Showerpipes 1 jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- height-adjustable slider
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 2 functions

300



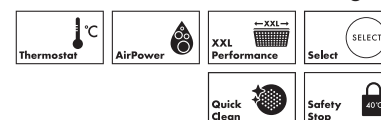
240



Special feature



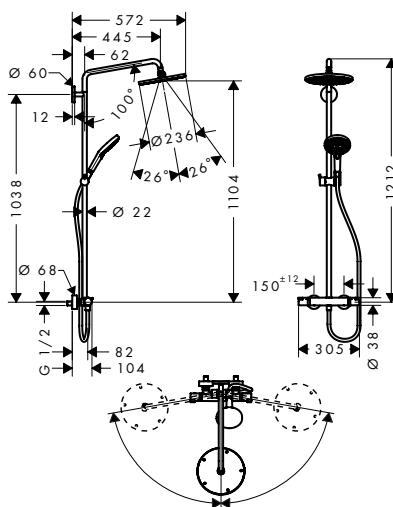
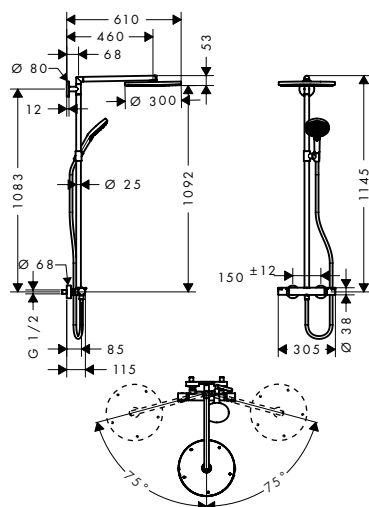
Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300	1	RainAir	11.5	16	2	Chrome	27114000
240	1	RainAir	8	9	2	Chrome	27116000
240	1	RainAir	12	16	1	Chrome	27115000

Optional parts:

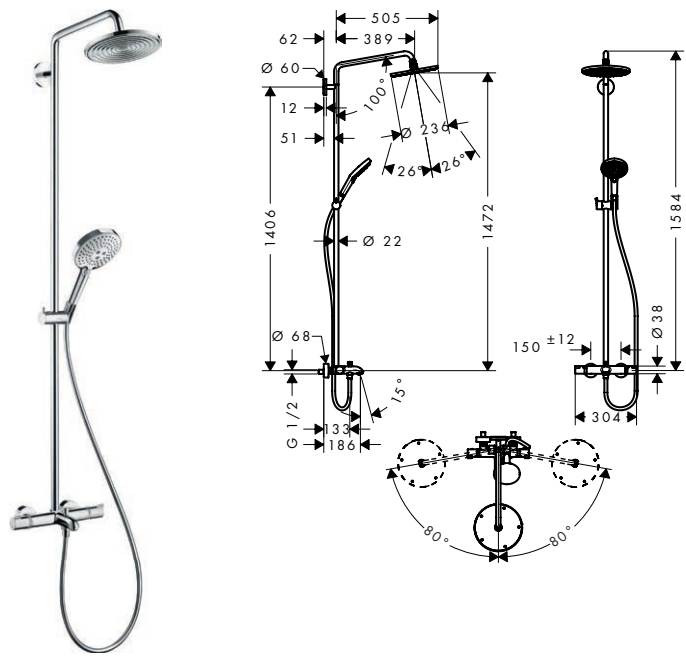
	For	Finish	Code no.
 Wall bar spacer	27114XXX	Chrome	98681000
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	27116XXX 27115XXX	Chrome	95239000

Showerpipes

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, shower bar, slider
 - overhead shower Raindance S 240 Air
 - shower head size overhead shower: 236 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - spray disc surface: chrome
 - flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 17 l/min
 - flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - height-adjustable slider
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 460 mm
 - swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
 - thermostat Ecostat Comfort
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - 3 functions



Technologies



Spray types



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
240	1	RainAir	1.4	15.5	17	Ecostat Comfort	Chrome	27117000

Optional parts:



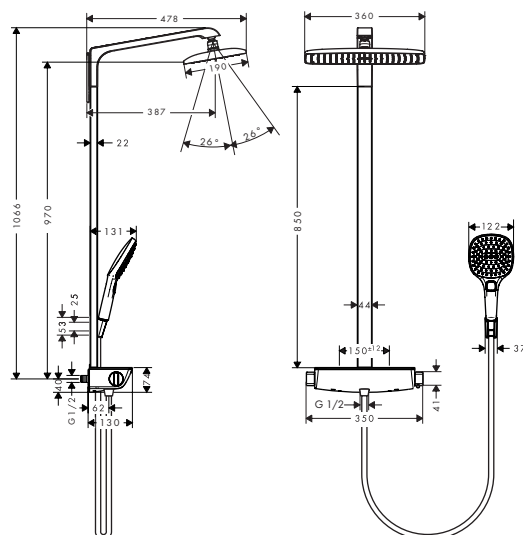
Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	95239000

Raindance E Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder, shower bar
- overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air
- shower head size overhead shower: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
- shower arm length overhead shower: 380 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat Select
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- bar width: 44 mm
- 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
360	1	RainAir	8	9	1	Chrome	27286000
						White/Chrome	27286400
360	1	RainAir	10.1	15	1	Chrome	27112000
						White/Chrome	27112400

i 27112400
27286400 Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:



S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

Finish Code no.

Chrome 02026000



Wall bar spacer for Raindance Select

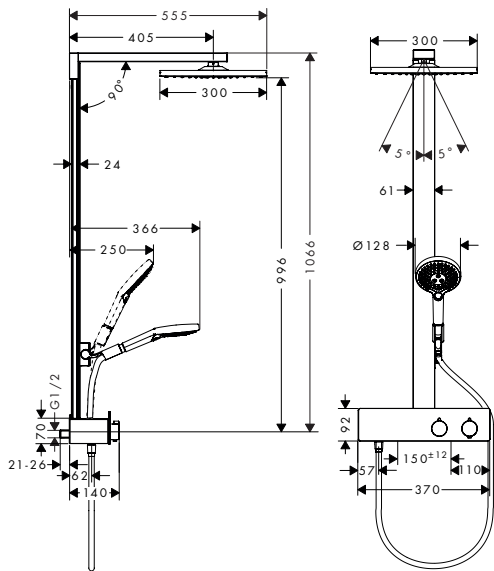
Chrome 95960000

Showerpipes

Raindance E Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

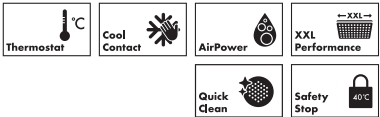
- overhead shower Raindance E 300 Air 1jet
 - shower head size overhead shower: 300 x 300 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - surface shelf: anodized aluminium
 - spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
 - minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 405 mm
 - CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
 - thermostat ShowerTablet 350
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - outlets controlled via turning handle
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - bar width: 61 mm
 - 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

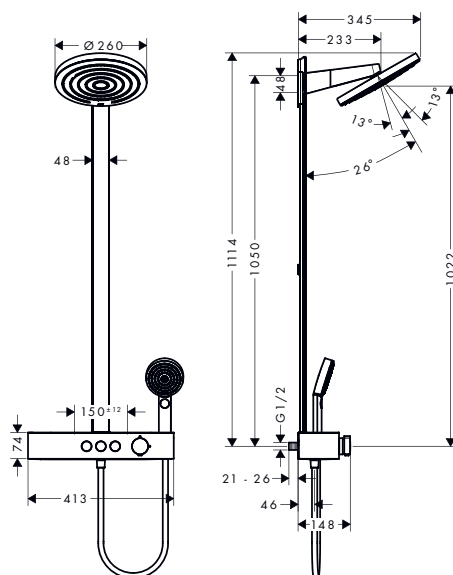
Shower head size	Thermostat	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
300	ShowerTablet 350	1	RainAir	6.2	8	1.5	Chrome	27362000
							Matt Black	27362670
							Matt White	27362700
300	ShowerTablet 350	1	RainAir	11.5	16	1.5	Chrome	27361000
							Matt Black	27361670
							Matt White	27361700

Optional parts:				For	Finish	Code no.
 Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E				27361XXX	Chrome	26511000

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 2jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic

- surface shelf: graphite
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower inclinable by 13-39°
- shower arm length overhead shower: 233 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- bar width: 48 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- water flow control with stop function
- 2 functions



Thermostat	Cool Contact	XXL Performance	Select
Quick Clean	Safety Stop	Fast Drain	

Powder Rain	Intense Powder Rain	Intense Rain	Massage
---	---	--	---

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
260	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	7	7.5	1.7	Chrome	24241000
						Brushed Bronze	24241140
						Matt Black	24241670
						Matt White	24241700
260	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	6.7	13.3	1.3	Chrome	24240000
						Brushed Bronze	24240140
						Matt Black	24240670
						Matt White	24240700

S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

Finish

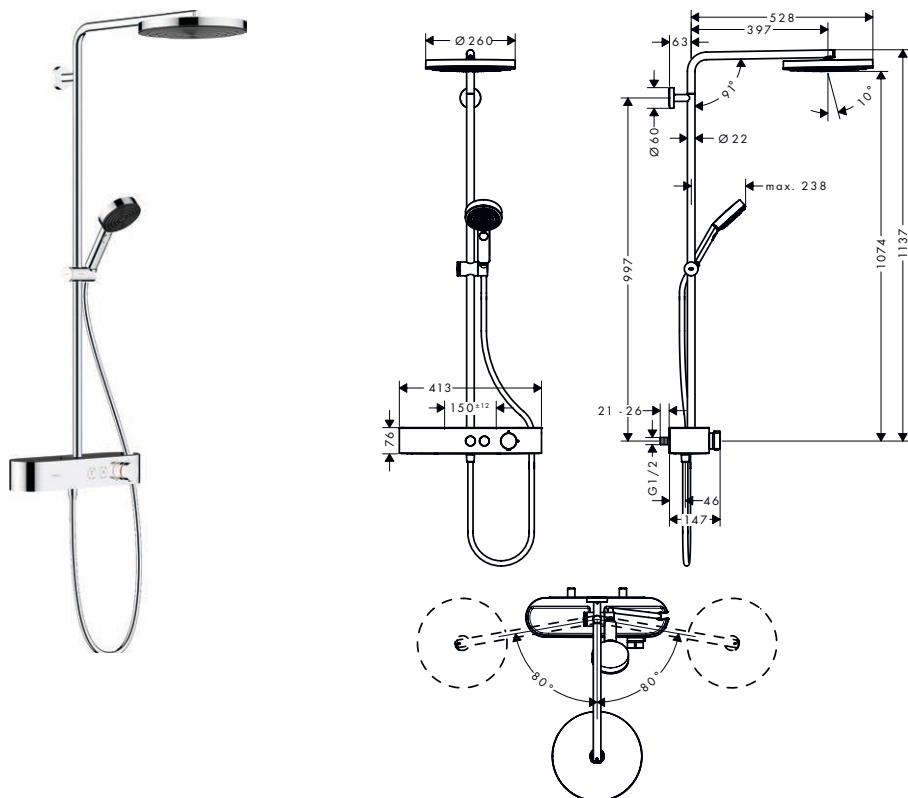
Code no.

 Chrome

02026000

Pulsify S Showerpipes 1 jet with thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and overhead shower
- water flow control with stop function
- 2 functions



Thermostat	Cool Contact	XXL Performance	Select
Quick Clean	Safety Stop	Fast Drain	Push slider

 Powder Rain	 Intense Rain	 Massage
---	--	---

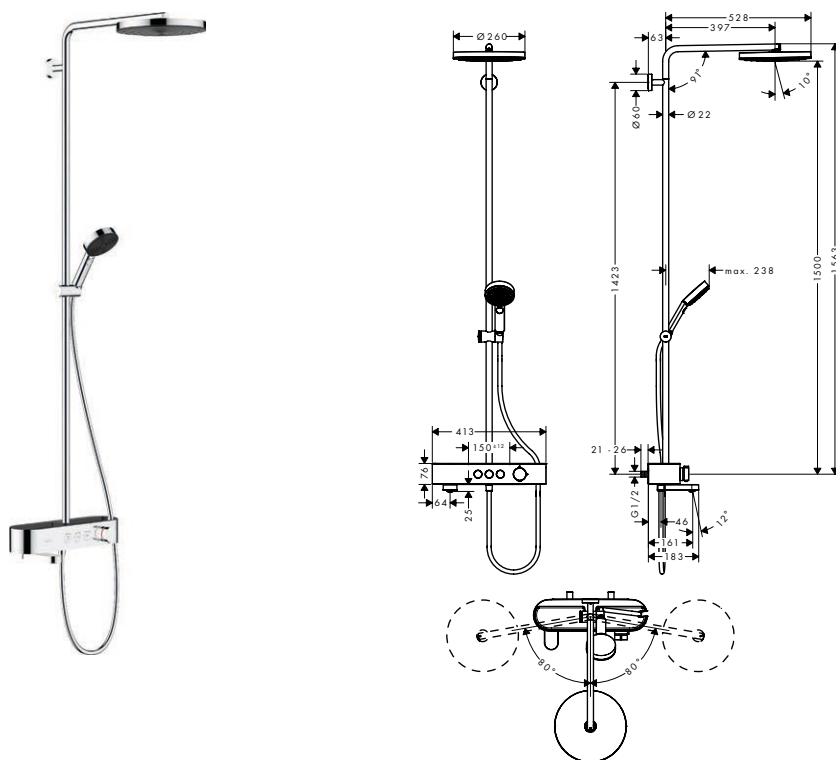
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
260	1	PowderRain	5.8	7.5	0.9	Chrome	24221000
						Brushed Bronze	24221140
						Matt Black	24221670
						Matt White	24221700
260	1	PowderRain	5.8	10.9	1.2	Chrome	24220000
						Brushed Bronze	24220140
						Matt Black	24220670
						Matt White	24220700

	S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation	Chrome	02026000
	Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	Chrome	95239000

Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 1jet with bath thermostat ShowerTablet 400

Features of all variants

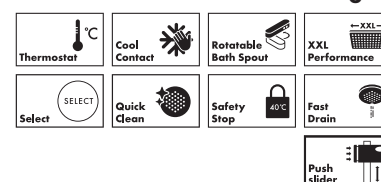
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 11,5 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 21,8 l/min
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,4 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 21,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar
- max. operating pressure: 5 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 3 functions
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons overhead shower, bath tub and hand shower
- water flow control with stop function
- 3 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
260	1	PowderRain	0.8	10.4	11.5	21.8	ShowerTablet Select 400	Chrome	24230000

Optional parts:



S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

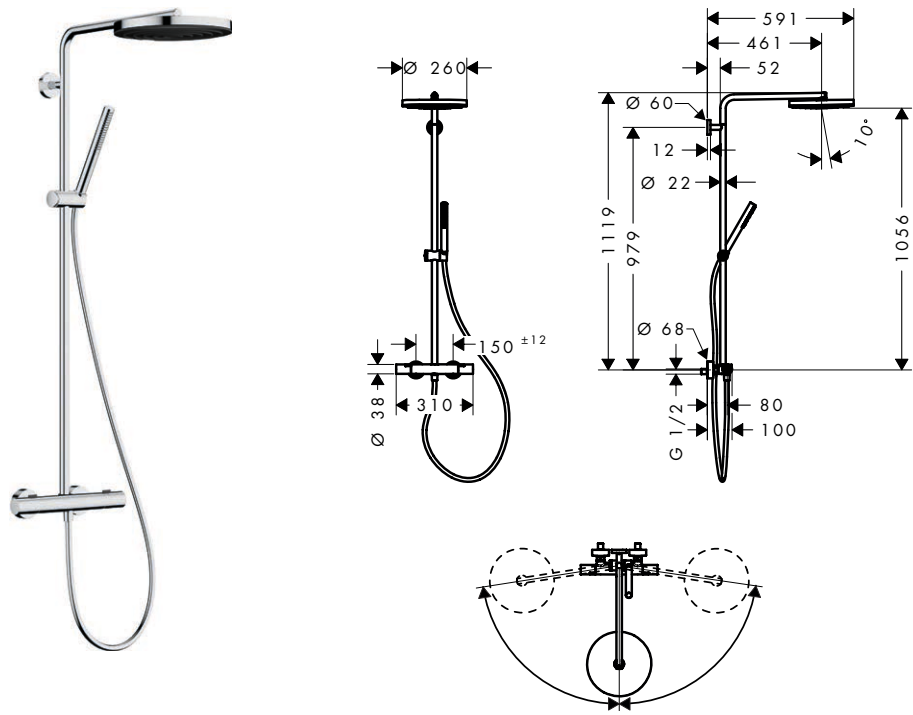
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	02026000

Showerpipes

Pulsify S Puro Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

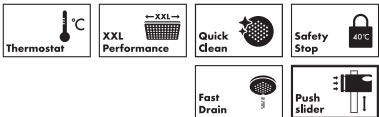
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
 - overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
 - shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
 - removable shower head
 - spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 460 mm
 - swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
 - thermostat Ecostat Fine
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
 - Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
260	1	PowderRain	7	8	1.6	Chrome	24223000
						Brushed Bronze	24223140
						Matt Black	24223670
						Matt White	24223700
260	1	PowderRain	7.6	11.2	1.4	Chrome	24222000
						Brushed Bronze	24222140
						Matt Black	24222670
						Matt White	24222700

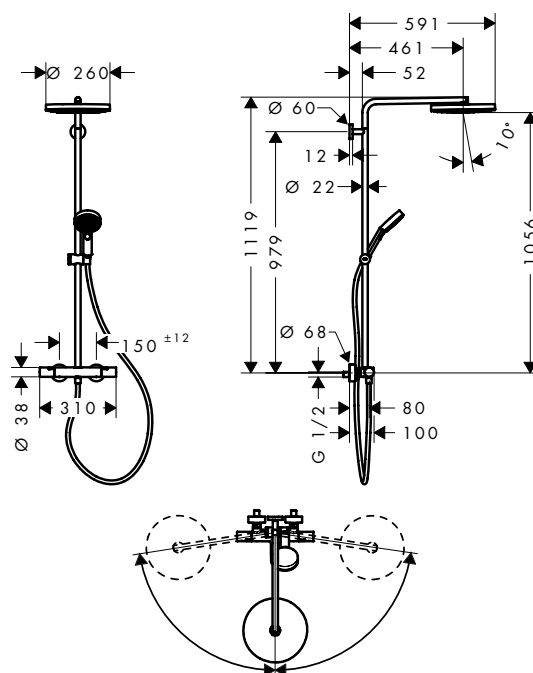
Optional parts:

	Finish	Code no.
Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	Chrome	95239000

Pulsify S Puro Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

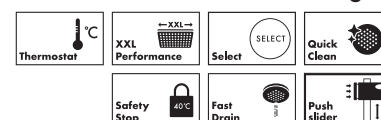
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- shower arm length overhead shower: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Fine
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types overhead shower	Spray types hand shower	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
260	1	PowderRain	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	7	8	1.6	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matt Black Matt White	24237000 24237140 24237670 24237700
260	1	PowderRain	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	5.2	11.2	1.4	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matt Black Matt White	24236000 24236140 24236670 24236700

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

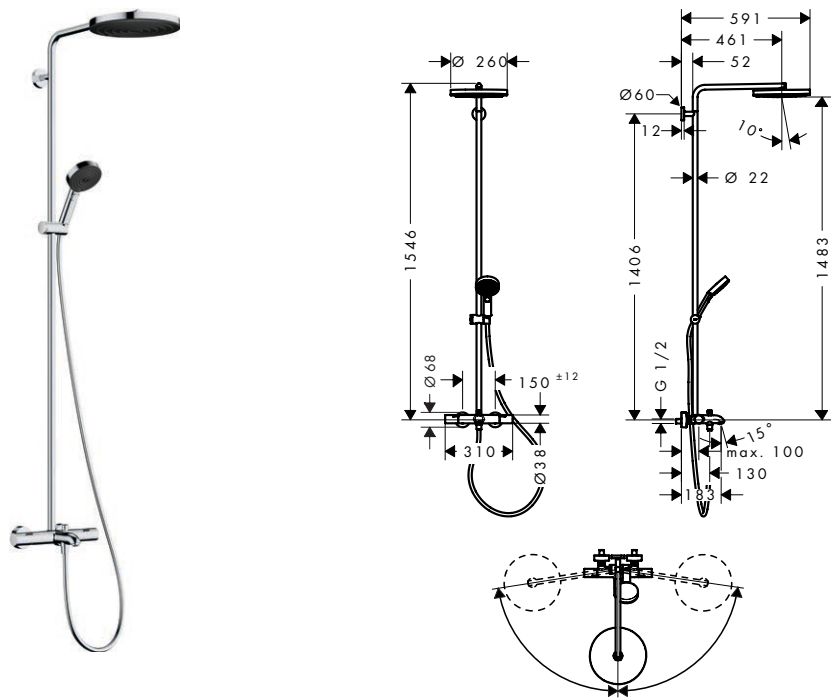
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	95239000

Showerpipes

Pulsify S Puro Showerpipe 260 1jet EcoSmart with bath thermostat Ecostat Fine and hand shower 3jet

Features of all variants

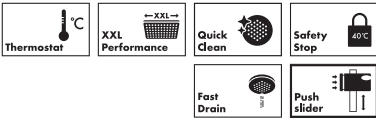
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 7,9 l/min
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 18,9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- shower arm length overhead shower: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Fine
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 3 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



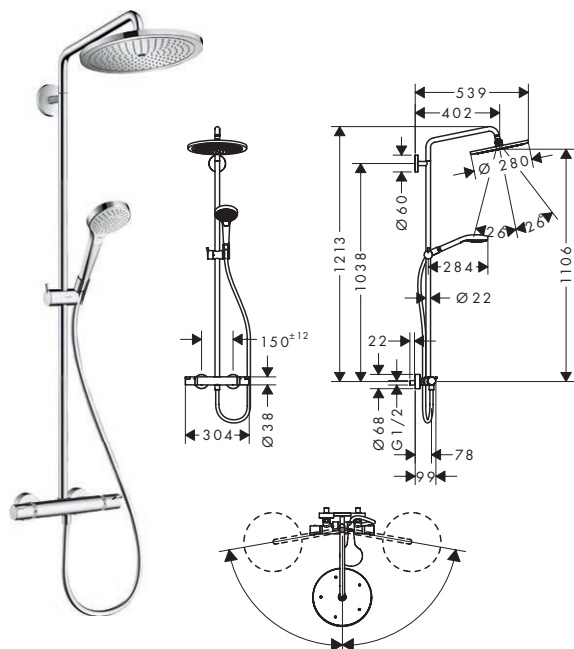
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
260	1	PowderRain	1.4	6.5	7.9	18.9	Ecostat Fine	Chrome	24232000
Optional parts:								Finish	Code no.
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe								Chrome	95239000

Croma Select S Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

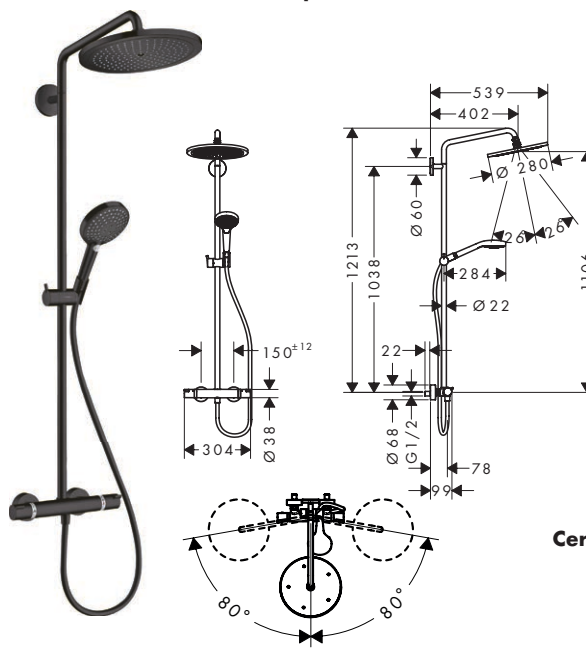
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 2 functions

280 with hand shower 110 Multi



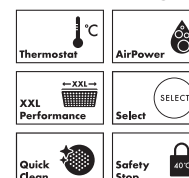
280 with hand shower 120 3jet



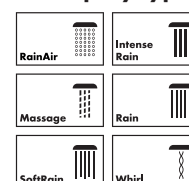
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Spray types overhead shower	Hand shower	Spray types hand shower	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	RainAir	110 Multi	Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain	7.5	9	2.2	Chrome	26794000
280	RainAir	110 Multi	Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain	10.5	15.7	1.3	Chrome	26790000
280	RainAir	120 3jet	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	7.2	9	2.2	Brushed Bronze	26891140
							Brushed Black Chrome	26891340
							Matt Black	26891670
							Matt White	26891700
							Polished Gold Optic	26891990
280	RainAir	120 3jet	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	8.7	15	1	Brushed Bronze	26890140
							Brushed Black Chrome	26890340
							Matt Black	26890670
							Matt White	26890700
							Polished Gold Optic	26890990

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

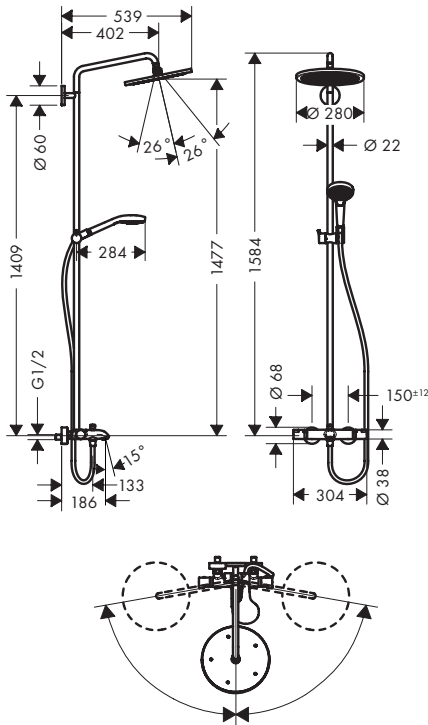
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	95239000

Showerpipes

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray disc surface: chrome
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 3 functions



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
280	1	RainAir	1.4	13	16	20	Ecostat Comfort	Chrome	26792000

Optional parts:



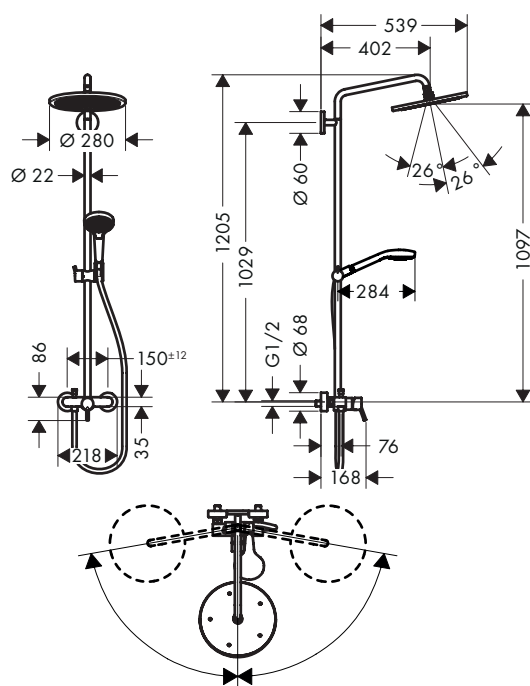
Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	95239000

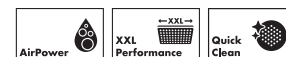
Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with single lever mixer

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, slider, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,3 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- 2 functions
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	1	RainAir	9.5	15	1.3	Chrome	26791000

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

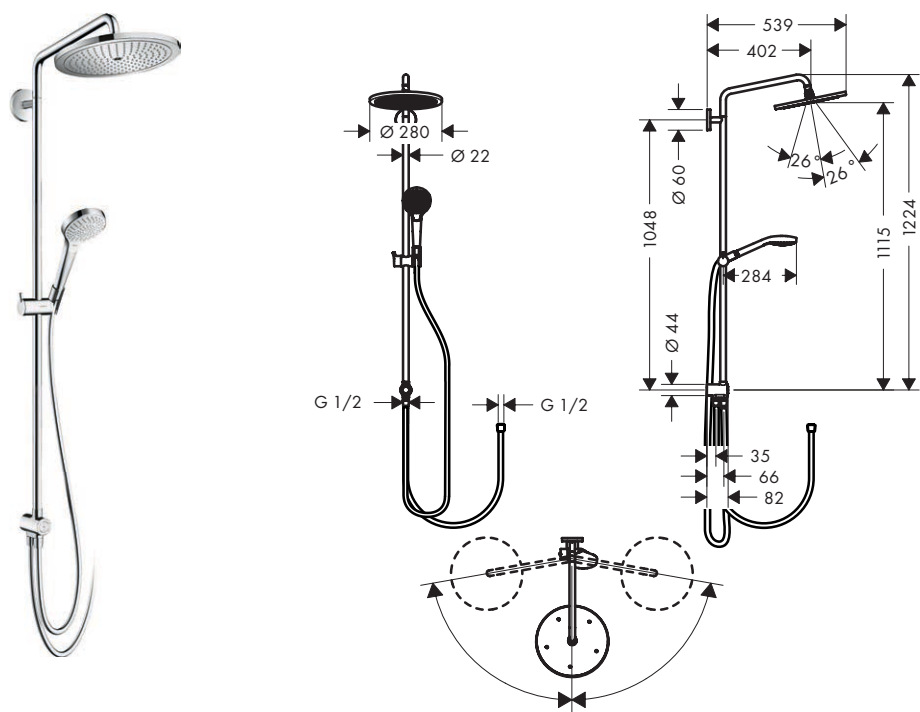
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	95239000

Showerpipes

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider, shower bar
 - overhead shower Croma 280
 - shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,2 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 10,2 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
 - shower arm length: 400 mm
 - swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
 - water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 10 l/min



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations

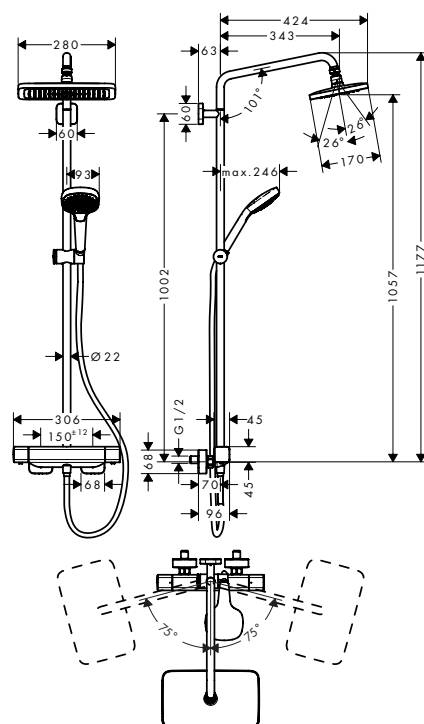


Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	1	RainAir	6.2	10.2	1.5	Chrome	26793000

Optional parts:						Finish	Code no.
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe						Chrome	95239000

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma E 280 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 340 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 2 functions



RainAir	Intense Rain	Massage	SoftRain
---	--	---	--

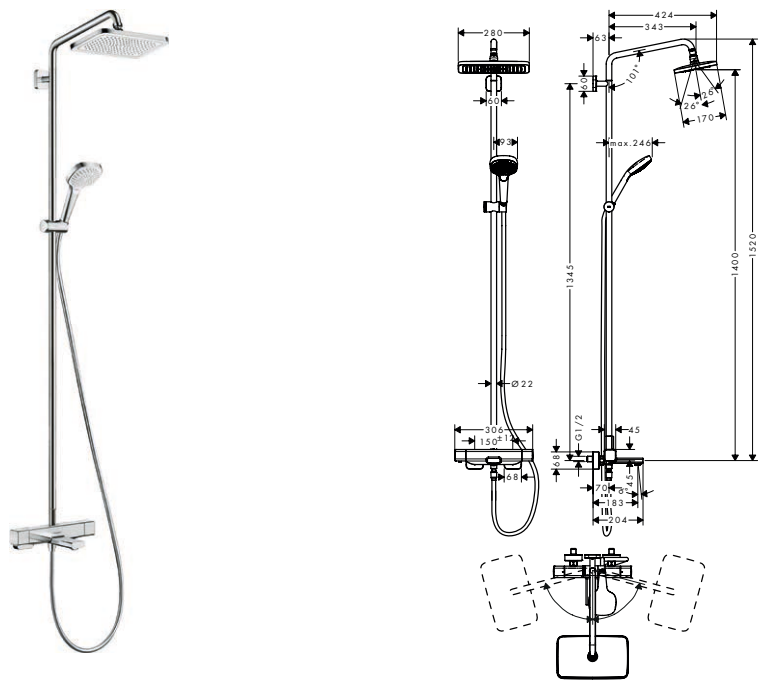
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
280	1	RainAir	6.3	8.5	1.5	Chrome	27660000
280	1	RainAir	10.7	15	1.7	Chrome	27630000

Showerpipes

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
 - shower head size overhead shower: 280 x 170 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - spray disc surface: chrome
 - flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min
 - flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
 - spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,6 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
 - CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
 - thermostat Ecostat E
- SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - 3 functions



Technologies

Cool Contact

AirPower

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

Spray types

RainAir

Intense Rain

Massage

SoftRain

Certificates/declarations

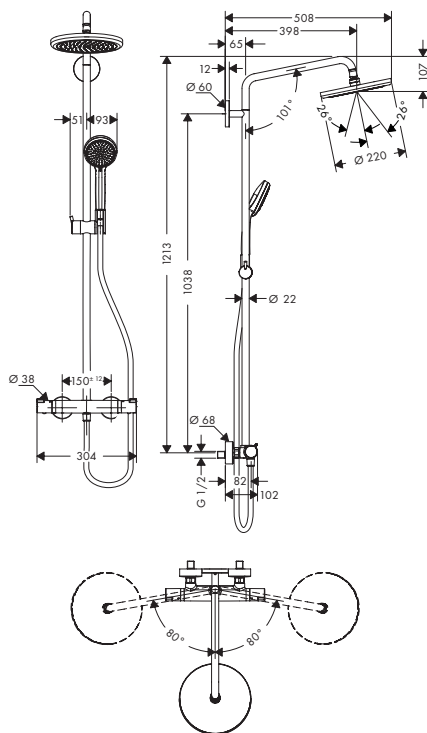
EPD

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
280	1	RainAir	1.7	13.6	15	20	Ecostat E	Chrome	27687000

Croma Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, normal spray
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
220	1	RainAir	7	9	1.7	Chrome	27188000
220	1	RainAir	9	15	1.2	Chrome	27185000

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	95239000

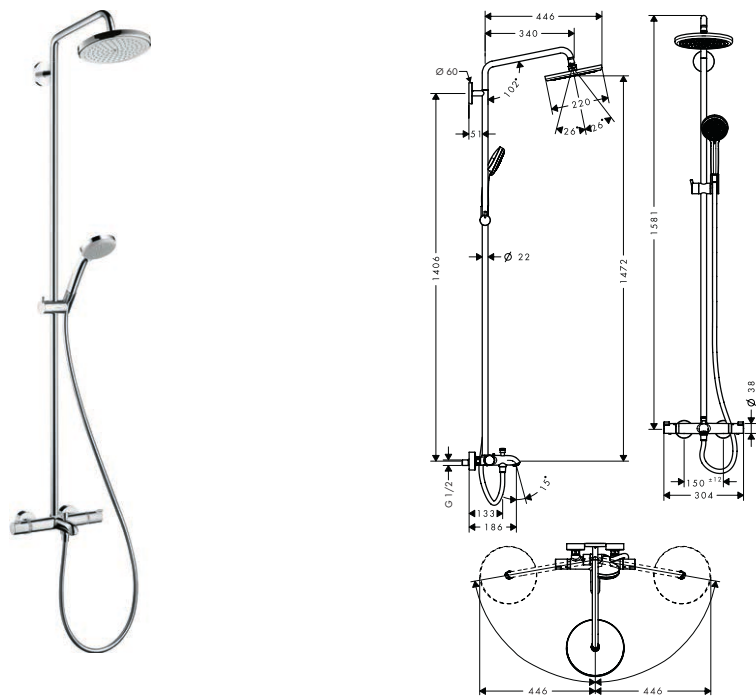
Showerpipes

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
 - overhead shower Croma 220
 - shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - spray disc surface: chrome
 - flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 17 l/min
 - flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, normal spray
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17,2 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 22 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - height-adjustable slider
 - swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
 - thermostat Ecostat Comfort
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - 3 functions

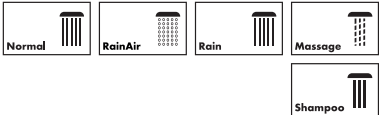
220 with hand shower 100 Vario



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



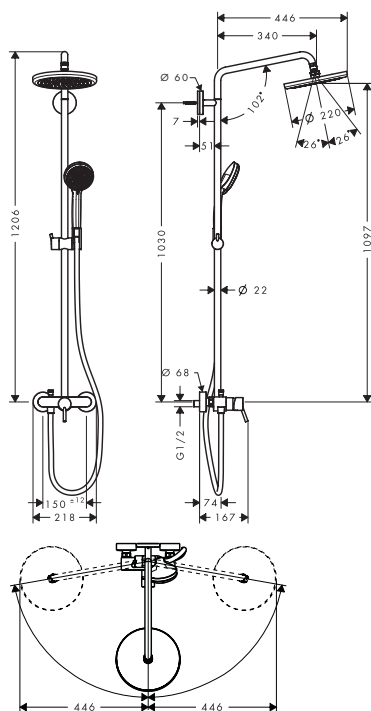
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
220	1	RainAir	1	17.2	17	20	Ecostat Comfort	Chrome	27223000

Optional parts:								Finish	Code no.
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe								Chrome	95239000

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, normal spray
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,5 l/min

- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- 2 functions
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 16 l/min



Normal	RainAir	Rain	Massage
			Shampoo

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
220	1	RainAir	7,5	16	1	 Chrome	27222000

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

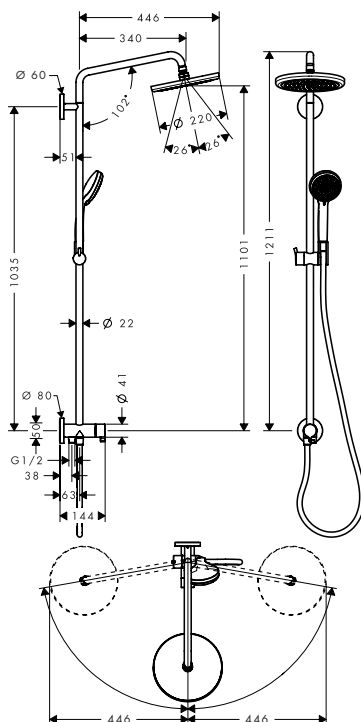
Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	95239000

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, normal spray
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min

- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 18,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- mounting type: exposed installation
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder

- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm: swivelling shower arm
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 14 l/min



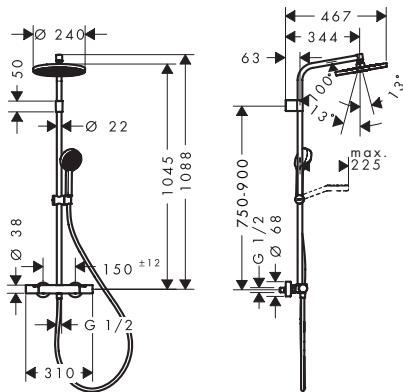
Normal	RainAir	Rain	Massage
Shampoo			

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	 Chrome	95239000

Activera S Showerpipes 1jet with Ecostat Fine thermostat

Features of all variants

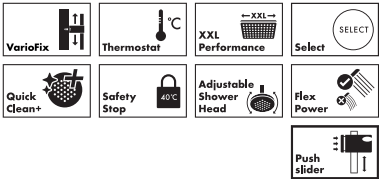
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
 - overhead shower Activera S 240 1jet
 - shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - removable shower head
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, ImpactRain
 - minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- convenient spray selection via Select button on the hand shower
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 344 mm
 - thermostat Ecostat Fine
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
- temperature and water flow control
 - Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - variable wall support
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

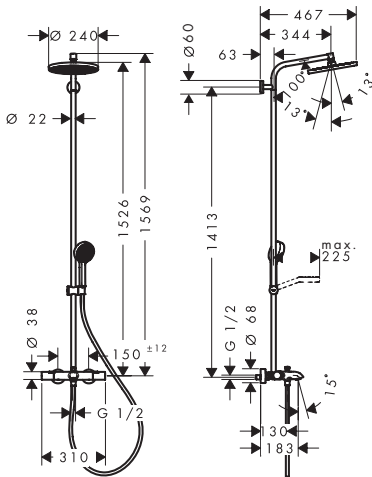
	Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
	240	1	Rain	2.9	5.8	0.5	Chrome	28083000
							Matt Black	28083670
	240	1	Rain	2.9	8	0.5	Chrome	28078000
							Matt Black	28078670

Showerpipes

Activera S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart with bath thermostat Ecostat Fine

Features of all variants

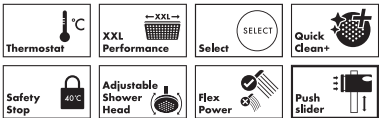
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Activera S 240 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- removable shower head
- flow regulator: 8 l/min (with possible tolerances -20 %)
- spray type hand shower: Rain, ImpactRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 7,1 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- convenient spray selection via Select button on the hand shower
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- shower arm length overhead shower: 344 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Fine
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- temperature and water flow control
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 3 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types

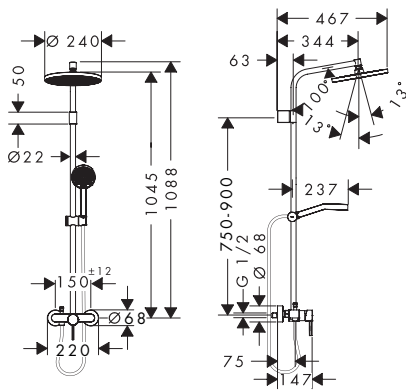


Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	0.8	7.1	7.3	19.1	Ecostat Fine	Chrome	28871000
								Matt Black	28871670

Activera S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart with single lever mixer Varia

Features of all variants

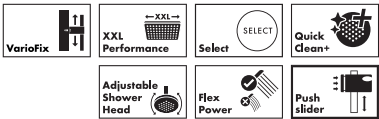
- consists of: shower bar, overhead shower, hand shower, slider, single lever shower mixer, shower hose
 - overhead shower Activera S 240 1jet
 - shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
 - flow regulator: 8 l/min (with possible tolerances -20 %)
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, ImpactRain
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 7,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 8 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - convenient spray selection via Select button on the hand shower
 - variable wall support
 - variable drilling hole distance: 750-850 mm
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - height-adjustable hand shower holder
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - 2 functions
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - removable shower head
 - slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
 - flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 7,8 l/min



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



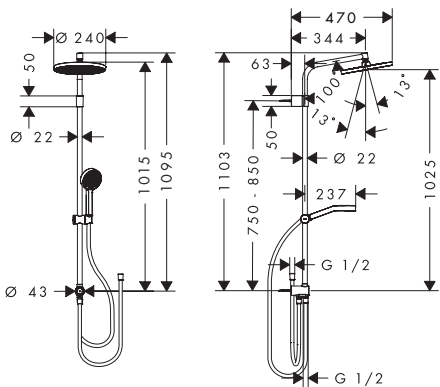
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	4	8	0.5	■	● Chrome	28875000

Showerpipes

Activera S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart Reno Varia

Features of all variants

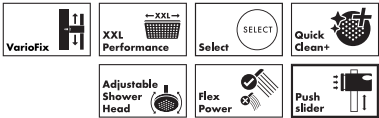
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower bar, slider, shower hose
 - overhead shower Activera S 240 1jet
 - shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
 - flow regulator: 8 l/min (with possible tolerances -20 %)
- spray type hand shower: Rain, ImpactRain
 - maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 8 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - convenient spray selection via Select button on the hand shower
 - will not run two functions at same time
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - variable wall support
 - variable drilling hole distance: 750-850 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - shower arm length: 344 mm
 - water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - removable shower head



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types

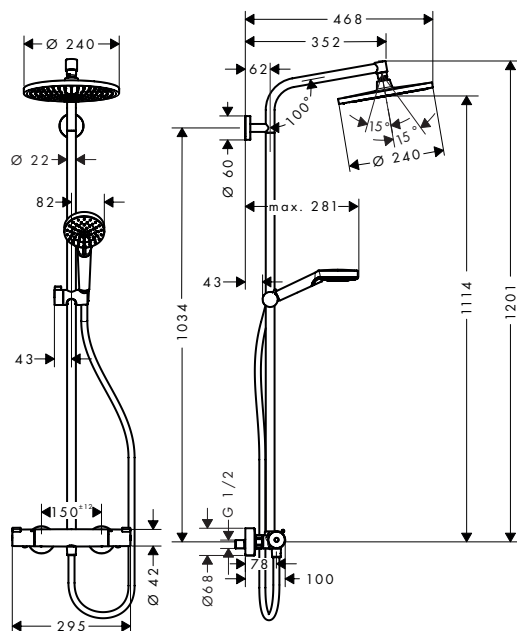


Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	3.1	8	0.5	■	Chrome	28074000
							Matt Black	28074670

Crometta S Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	4.8	6.7	1	Chrome	27268000
240	1	Rain	8.9	16	1.2	Chrome	27267000

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	95239000

Showerpipes

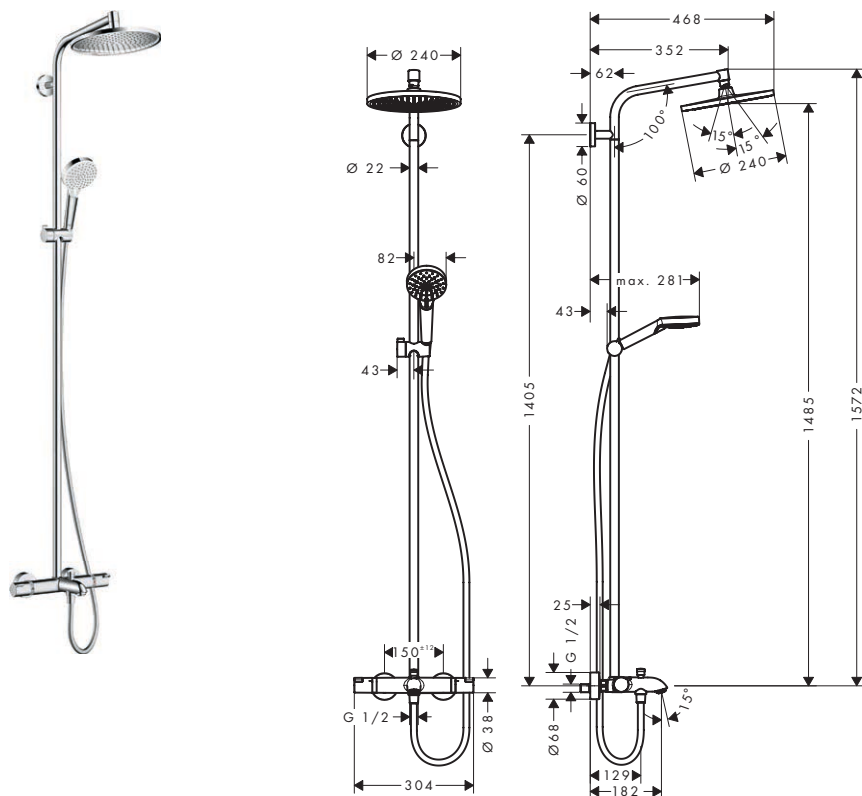
Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,3 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min

- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 3 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	1	13.3	17	20	Ecostat Comfort	Chrome	27320000

Optional parts:



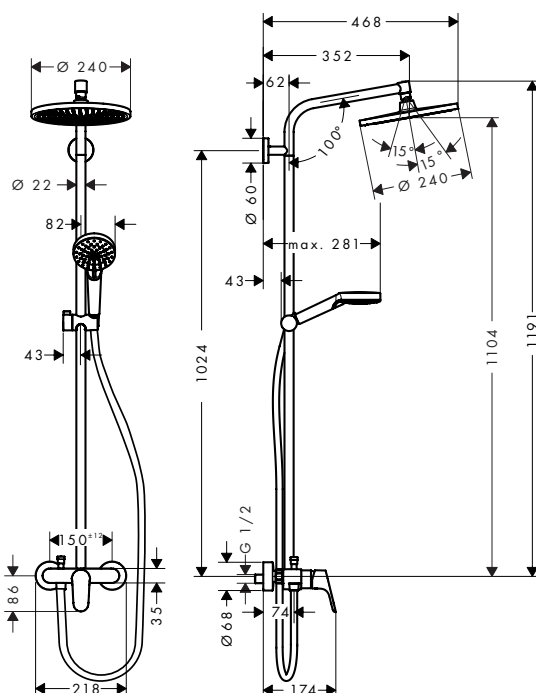
Wall bar spacer for Crometta 100 Showerpipe

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	95239000

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation not adjustable
- 2 functions
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	10.7	15	1.8	Chrome	27269000

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

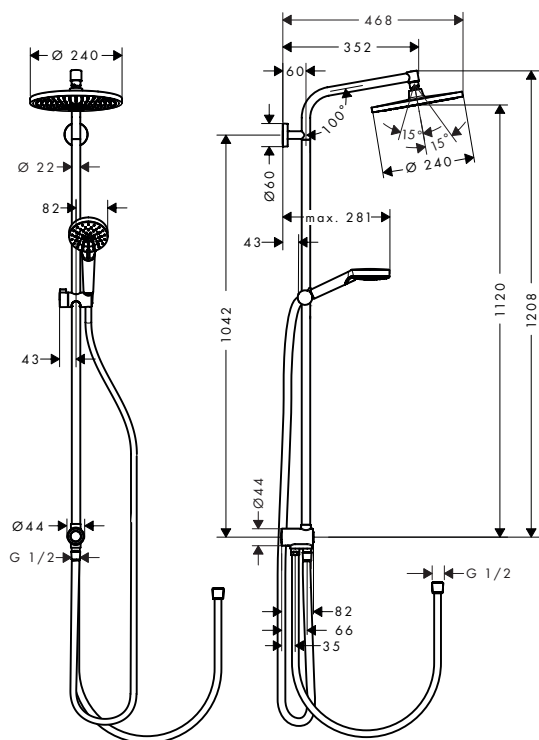
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	95239000

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart Reno

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8,3 l/min

- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- mounting type: exposed installation
- pipe can be shortened in height

- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min



XXL
Performance



Intense
Rain



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	5.1	9	1	Chrome	27270000

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

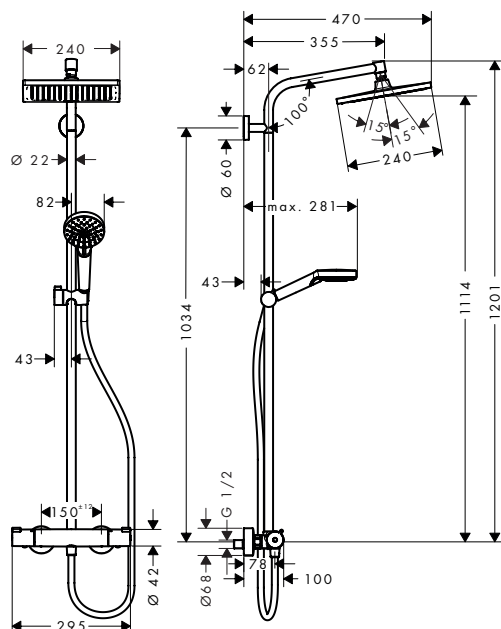
 Chrome

95239000

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain

- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 2 functions



Intense Rain	
Rain	

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	4.8	6.7	1	Chrome	27281000
240	1	Rain	8.9	15	1.2	Chrome	27271000

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

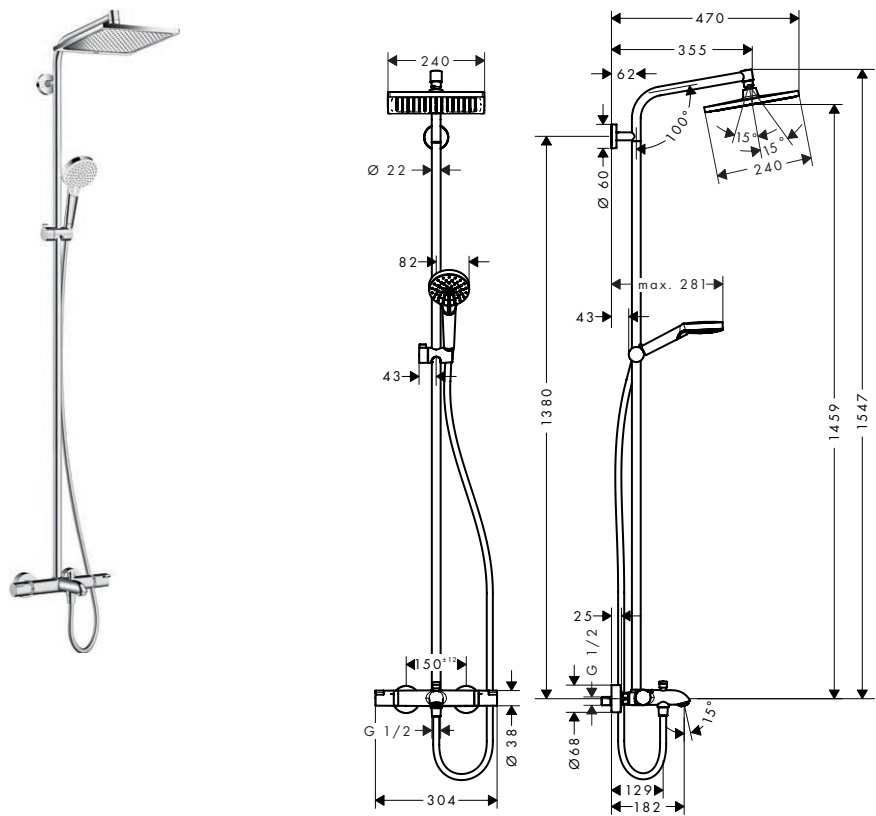
Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	95239000

Showerpipes

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
 - overhead shower Crometta E 240
 - shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - spray disc surface: chrome
 - flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 19,5 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
 - height-adjustable slider
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
 - thermostat Ecostat Comfort
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - 3 functions



Technologies

Thermostat

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

Safety Stop 40°C

Spray types

Intense Rain

Rain

Certificates/declarations

EPD

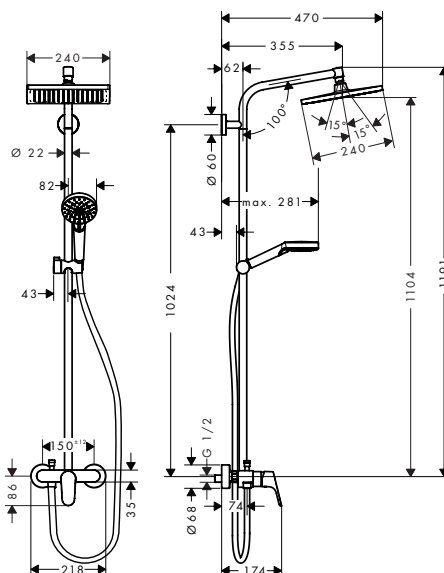
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	1	13.5	17	20	Ecostat Comfort	Chrome	27298000

Optional parts:								Finish	Code no.
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe								Chrome	95239000

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation not adjustable
- 2 functions
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 15 l/min



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



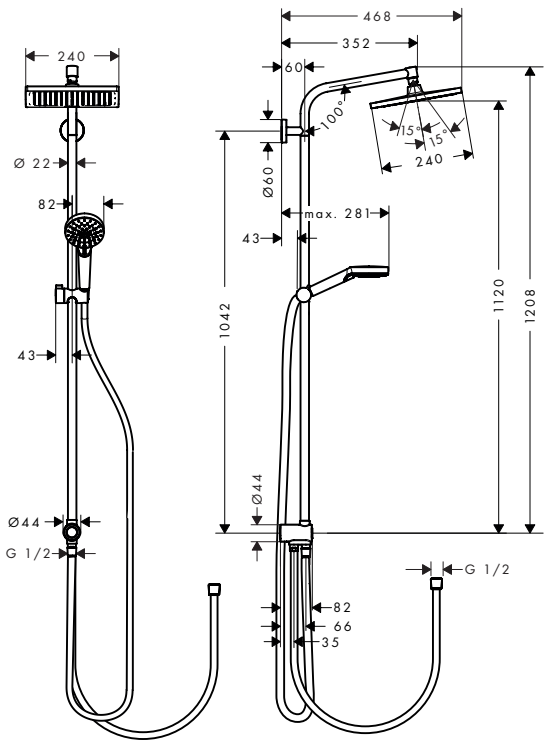
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	15	1.8	Chrome	27284000
Optional parts:					Finish	Code no.
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe					Chrome	95239000

Showerpipes

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart Reno

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower bar, slider, shower hose
 - overhead shower Crometta E 240
 - shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - spray disc surface: chrome
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 9 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - height-adjustable hand shower holder
 - shower arm length: 350 mm
 - water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
 240	1	Rain	5.5	9	1	 Chrome	27289000
Optional parts:						Finish	Code no.
	Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe					 Chrome	95239000

Vernis Blend Showerpipes 1 jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- 2 functions

240

200

Special feature



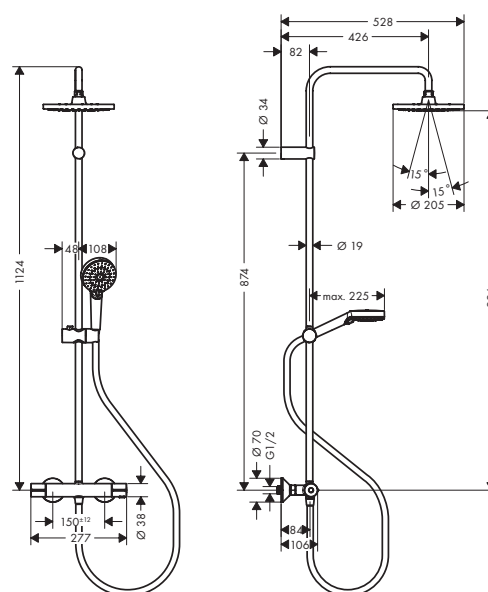
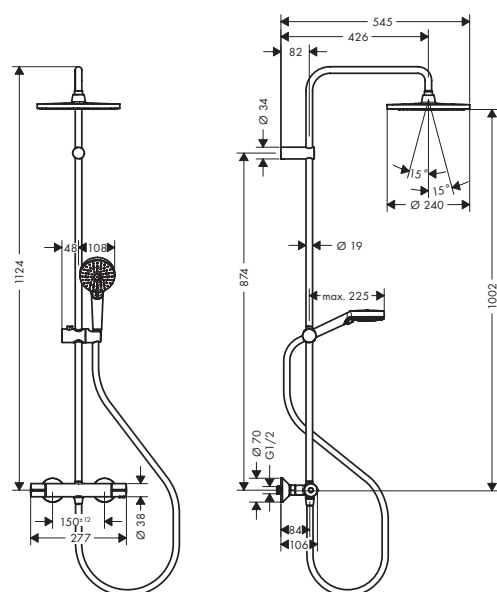
Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	4.9	6.9	1	● Matt Black	26428670
240	1	Rain	9.9	15.8	1	● Matt Black	26426670
200	1	Rain	3.8	5.7	1	● Chrome	26318000
200	1	Rain	5.7	6.8	1	● Chrome	26089000
						● Matt Black	26089670
200	1	Rain	6.8	15.2	1	● Chrome	26276000
						● Matt Black	26276670

Showerpipes

Vernis Blend Showerpipes 1 jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, shower bar, slider
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
 - thermostat Vernis
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - outlets controlled via turning handle
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - shower bar diameter: 19 mm
 - 3 functions

240



200



Special feature



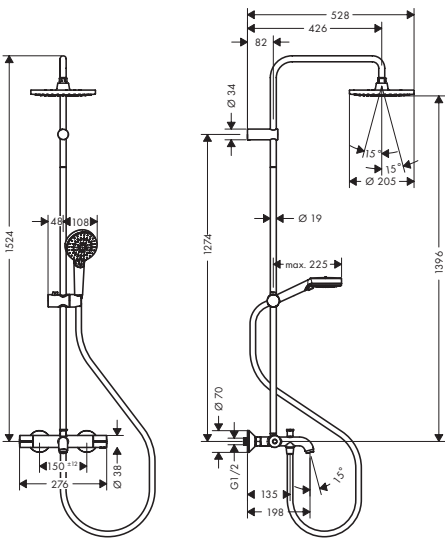
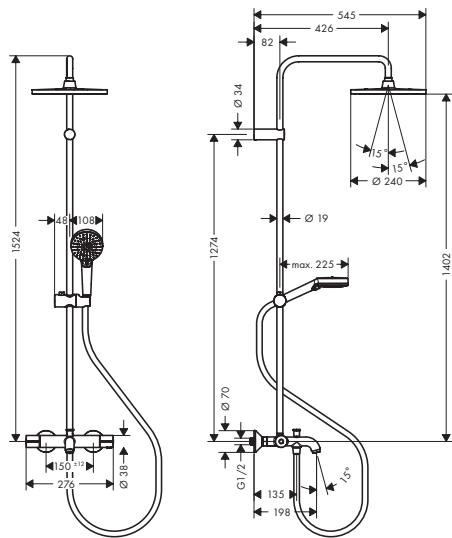
Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



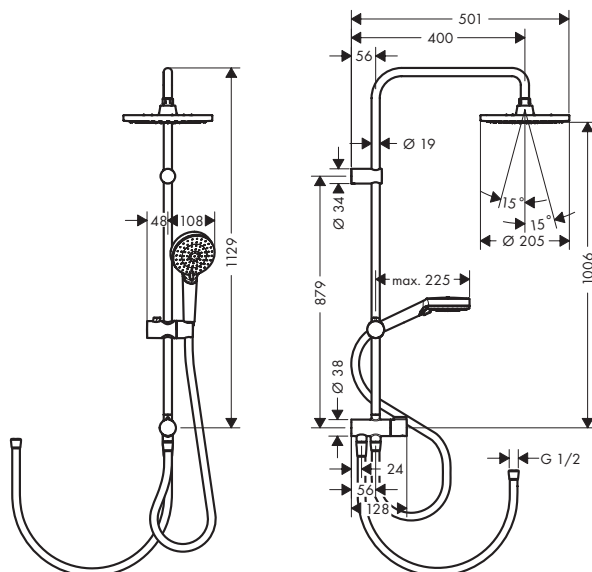
Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
240	1	Rain	1	15.2	18.2	20	Vernis	Matt Black	26899670
200	1	Rain	1	6.9	9	20	Vernis	Chrome	26079000
200	1	Rain	1	15.2	12.4	20	Vernis	Chrome	26274000

Vernis Blend Showerpipes 1 jet Reno

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Blend 200 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 205 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- mounting type: exposed installation
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking
- push-button slider
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- water connection: Metaflex shower hose 80 cm and 160 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
200	1	Rain	5.7	6.8	0.8	Chrome	26099000
						Matt Black	26099670
200	1	Rain	6.8	15.2	1	Chrome	26272000
						Matt Black	26272670

Showerpipes

Vernis Shape Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
 - SafetyStop at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - outlets controlled via turning handle
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - shower bar diameter: 19 mm
 - 2 functions

240/240



230/170



Special feature



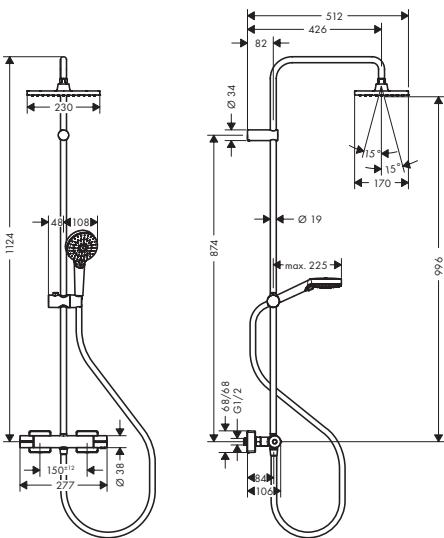
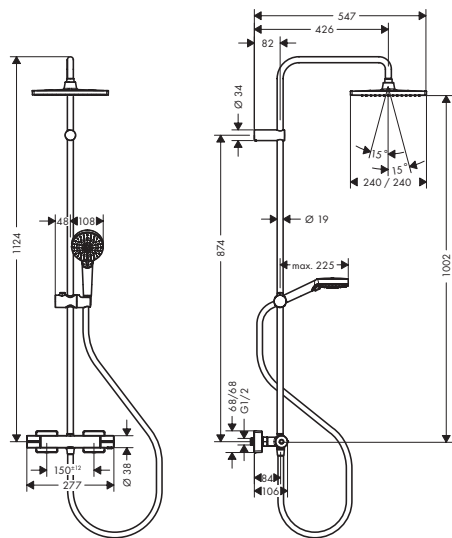
Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
240/240	1	Rain	4.9	6.9	1	Matt Black	26429670
240/240	1	Rain	8.5	15.8	1.3	Matt Black	26427670
230/170	1	Rain	3.8	5.7	1	Chrome	26319000
230	1	Rain	5.7	6.8	1	Chrome	26097000
						Matt Black	26097670
230/170	1	Rain	6.8	15.2	1	Chrome	26286000
						Matt Black	26286670

Vernis Shape Showerpipes 1jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- 3 functions

240/240



230/170



Special feature



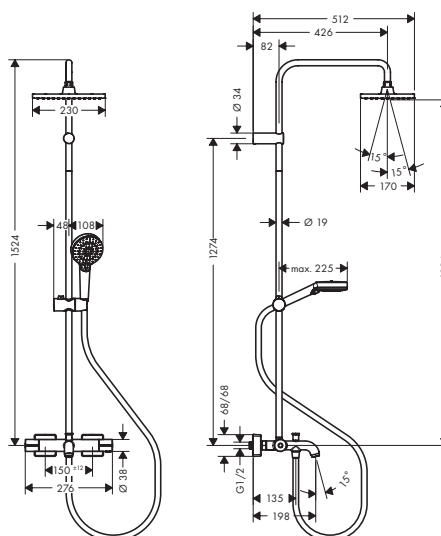
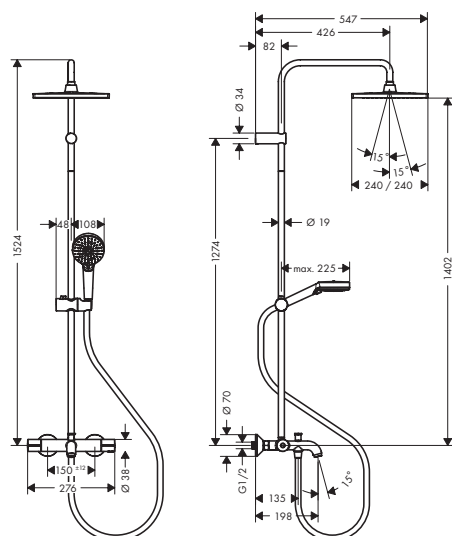
Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

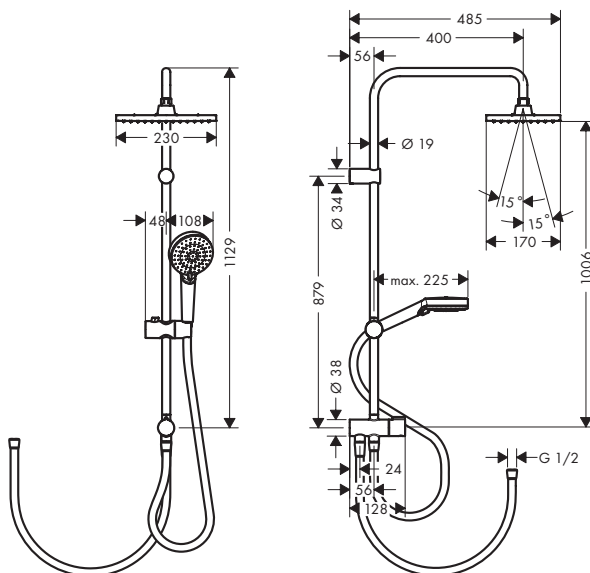
Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Min. flow pressure (bar)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for overhead shower at 3 bar (l/min)	flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar (l/min)	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
240/240	1	Rain	1	15.2	18.2	20	Vernis	● Matt Black	26900670
230/170	1	Rain	1	6.9	9	20	Vernis	● Chrome	26098000
230/170	1	Rain	1	15.2	12.4	20	Vernis	● Chrome	26284000

Vernis Shape Showerpipes 1 jet Reno

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Shape 230 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain

- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- mounting type: exposed installation
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length: 400 mm

- water connection: Metaflex shower hose
80 cm and 160 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



XXL Performance



Intense Rain



Shower head size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Function from (l/min)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Min. flow pressure (bar)	Finish	Code no.
230/170	1	Rain	5.7	6.8	0.8	Chrome	26289000
						Matt Black	26289670
230/170	1	Rain	6.8	15.2	1	Chrome	26282000
						Matt Black	26282670



Thermostats exposed installation

Thermostats exposed installation

ShowerTablet Select

Ecostat Select



Finish					
Select	■	■	■	■	—
CoolContact	■	■	■	■	■
Safety lock at 40 degrees	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature limitation adjustable	■	■	■	■	■
Water Flow Control	—	—	■	■	■
Bath spout	—	■	—	■	■
from page	293	293	294	295	296

Ecostat Comfort

Ecostat Element

Ecostat Fine



Finish					
Select	—	—	—	—	—
CoolContact	—	—	—	—	—
Safety lock at 40 degrees	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature limitation adjustable	■	■	■	■	■
Water Flow Control	■	■	■	■	■
Bath spout	■	—	■	—	■
from page	299	300	300	301	302

■ available depending on the model
— not available

	Ecostat E		Ecostat Comfort		
					
Finish			    	    	
Select	—	—	—	—	—
CoolContact			—	—	—
Safety lock at 40 degrees					
Temperature limitation adjustable					
Water Flow Control					
Bath spout	—		—		—
from page	297	297	298	298	299

	Ecostat Fine	Ecostat 1001 CL		Ecostat
				
Finish				
Select	—	—	—	—
CoolContact	—	—	—	—
Safety lock at 40 degrees	—			—
Temperature limitation adjustable				
Water Flow Control				—
Bath spout	—	—		—
from page	301	302	303	303

Special feature



EcoStop

Consciously save valuable resources thanks to the EcoStop function. The water consumption of your thermostat is regulated to a maximum of 10 l/ min. If more water is needed, a higher water flow can be released by simply pressing the EcoStop button.



EcoStop+

Consciously save valuable resources thanks to the EcoStop+ function. The water consumption of your thermostat is regulated to a maximum of 6 l/ min. If more water is needed, a higher water flow can be released by simply pressing the EcoStop+ button.



Water flow control

The amount of water can be precisely adjusted via a control dial on the water-saving thermostat control, enabling you to use less water every day. Ideal also for children, who usually prefer gentle flow of water anyway.

Technologies



Thermostat

Safe and reliable: The thermostat with integrated temperature control continuously monitors the water temperature while showering or bathing. It reacts quickly to changes in pressure and keeps the temperature comfortably at a constant level. For pleasant water enjoyment at all times.



SafetyStop

A temperature limitation that ensures safe showering pleasure at all times. The function prevents too hot water from coming out of the shower. The scald protection is a big safety plus, especially for children or people with restricted mobility.



CoolContact

This thermostatic mixer is fitted with innovative cooling technology to prevent it from getting too hot, keeping it nice and cool to the touch. For care-free showering with no need to keep a safe distance or fear scalding.

Technologies



QuickClean

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.



AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water. The enriched droplets are luxurious, light and soothing on the skin and cause less splash in the wash basin. For a more efficient use of the precious resource that is water.



Rotatable Bath Spout

For lovers of minimalist and safe bathroom solutions: The water inlet on the thermostatic bath mixer can be swivelled by 90° to keep it out of sight under the tap. For a clean look and more elbow room when enjoying a bath or shower.



Select

The Select push button simplifies daily bathroom routines, as one simple push is all it takes for water to flow or stop. When showering, the user-friendly button can change the spray type or switch from the overhead to the hand shower.

Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



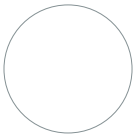
Brushed
Bronze
-140



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670



Matt White
-700



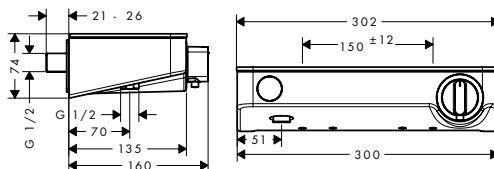
Polished
Gold Optic
-990



White/
Chrome
-400

ShowerTablet Select Shower thermostat 300 for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- 1 function
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- in case of installation on existing G $\frac{3}{4}$ connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- material handles: metal
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: adjustable connection, G $\frac{1}{2}$
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Product dimensions (mm)	Centre distance (mm)	Number of functions	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
300	150	1 function	14	Chrome	13171000
				White/Chrome	13171400

i 13171400 Surface shelf: white glass.

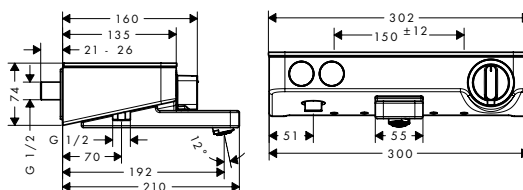
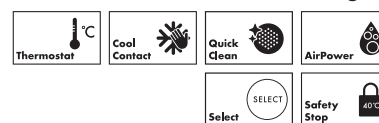
Optional parts:

S-connections adapter G $\frac{3}{4}$ for renovation

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	02026000

ShowerTablet Select Bath thermostat 300 for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- projection 192 mm
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G $\frac{1}{2}$
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub
- in case of installation on existing G $\frac{3}{4}$ connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Product dimensions (mm)	Centre distance (mm)	Number of functions	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
300	150	2 functions	16	Chrome	13151000
				White/Chrome	13151400

i 13151400 Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:

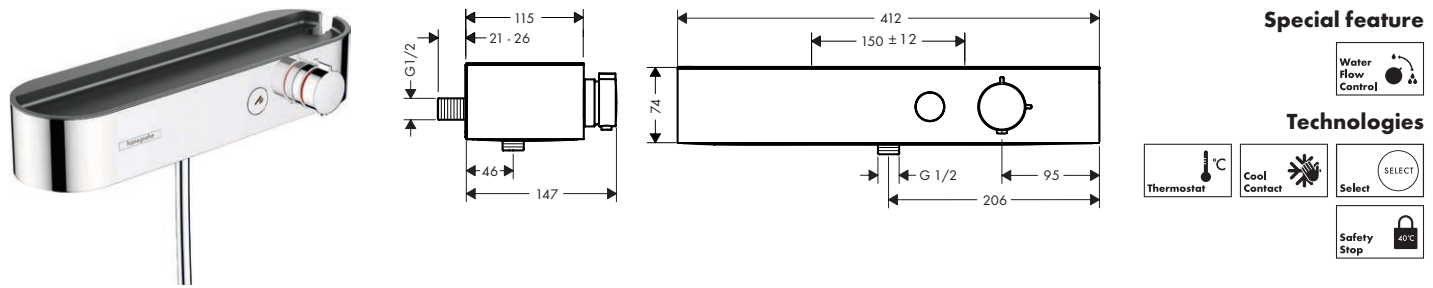
S-connections adapter G $\frac{3}{4}$ for renovation

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	02026000

ShowerTablet Select Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - temperature and water flow control
 - Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
 - slider integrated in the shelf
 - water flow control with stop function
 - CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
 - thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,3 l/min
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - Safety stop at 40 °C
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - with isolated water conduction
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- shelf made of plastic
 - surface shelf: graphite
 - material handles: plastic
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections, G 1/2
 - dirt filter included
 - thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

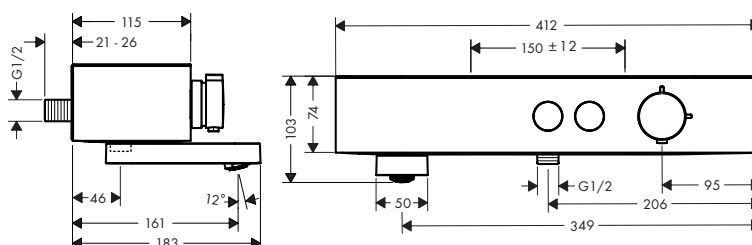
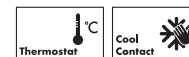


Product dimensions (mm)	Centre distance (mm)	Number of functions	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
400	150	1 function	16.3	Chrome	24360000
				Brushed Bronze	24360140
				Matt Black	24360670
				Matt White	24360700

Optional parts:	Finish	Code no.
 S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation	Chrome	02026000

ShowerTablet Select Bath thermostat 400 for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- rotatable bath spout
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- temperature and water flow control
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- water flow control with stop function
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,9 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material handles: plastic
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

**Special feature****Technologies**

Product dimensions (mm)	Centre distance (mm)	Number of functions	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
400	150	2 functions	15.8	● Chrome ● Brushed Bronze ● Matt Black ● Matt White	24340000 24340140 24340670 24340700

Optional parts:

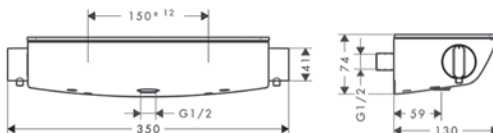
S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	02026000

EcoStat Select Shower thermostats for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
- volume control for 1 function
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- material handles: metal
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections, G 1/2
- dirt filter included



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Renovation	Finish	Code no.
–	● Chrome	13161000
	● White/Chrome	13161400
■	● Chrome	13111000
	● White/Chrome	13111400

i 13161400
13111400 Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:



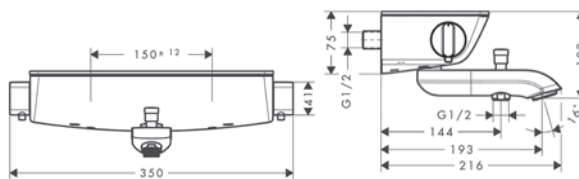
S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

For	Finish	Code no.
13161XXX	● Chrome	02026000

EcoStat Select Bath thermostat for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- projection 193 mm
- 2 functions
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Centre distance (mm)	flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150	12	● Chrome	13141000
		● White/Chrome	13141400

i 13141400 Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:

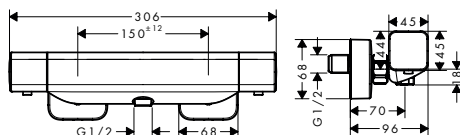


S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	02026000

Ecostat E Shower thermostat for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- 1 function
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,6 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material handles: metal
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections, G 1/2
- dirt filter included

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Centre distance (mm)

150

flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)

13.5

Finish

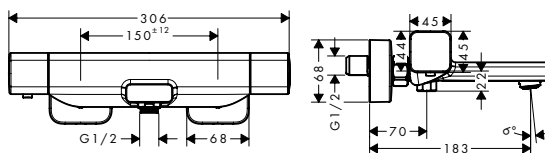
Chrome

Code no.

15773000

Ecostat E Bath thermostat for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- projection 183 mm
- 2 functions
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,6 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,4 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Centre distance (mm)

150

flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar (l/min)

15.4

Finish

Chrome

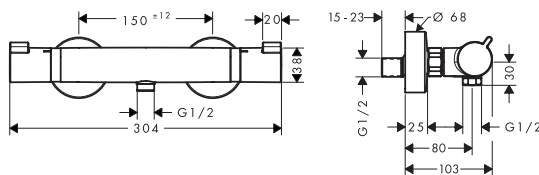
Code no.

15774000

EcoStat Comfort Shower thermostat for exposed installation

Features of all variants

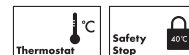
- 1 function
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material handles: metal
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections, G 1/2
- dirt filter included



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

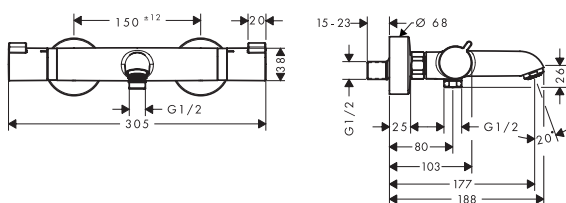


Centre distance (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	17	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13116000 13116140 13116340 13116670 13116700 13116990

EcoStat Comfort Bath thermostat for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- projection 177 mm
- 2 functions
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- spray type spout: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material handles: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included



Special feature



Technologies



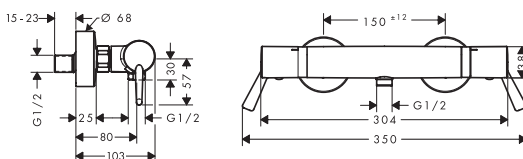
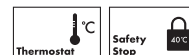
Certificates/declarations



Centre distance (mm)	Projection (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	177	20	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13114000 13114140 13114340 13114670 13114700 13114990

EcoStat Comfort Shower thermostat Care for exposed installation with extra long handles**Features of all variants**

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handles
- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections, G 1/2
- dirt filter included

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)

17

Finish

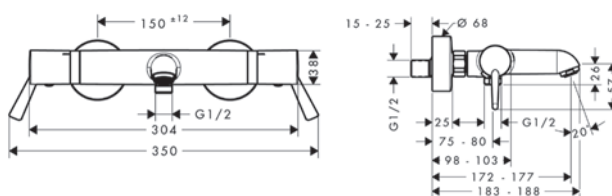
Chrome

Code no.

13117000

EcoStat Comfort Bath thermostat Care for exposed installation with extra long handles**Features of all variants**

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handles
- projection 177 mm
- 2 functions
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included

**Special feature****Technologies**

Projection (mm)

177

Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)

20

Finish

Chrome

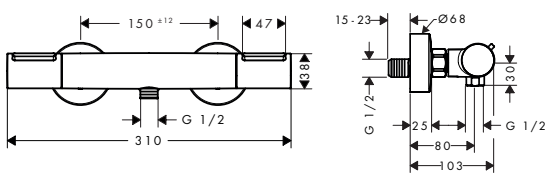
Code no.

13115000

EcoStat Element Shower thermostat for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - temperature and water flow control
 - EcoStop+ button limits the water consumption to 6 l/min
 - thermostat cartridge
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - Safety stop at 40 °C
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
- material handles: metal
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections, G 1/2
 - dirt filter included



Special feature



Technologies

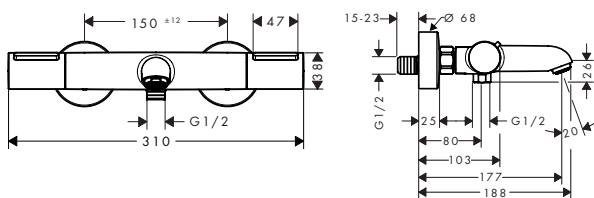


Version	Centre distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
with escutcheons and S-connections	150 ± 12	 Chrome	13346000
		 Matt Black	13346670

EcoStat Element Bath thermostat for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- projection 177 mm
 - 2 functions
 - temperature and water flow control
 - thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
 - spray type spout: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - Safety stop at 40 °C
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
 - with silencer
- material handles: metal
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - dirt filter included



Special feature



Technologies

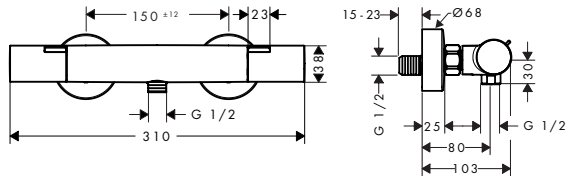


Version	Centre distance (mm)	Projection (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
with escutcheons and S-connections	150 ± 12	177	20	 Chrome	13347000
				 Matt Black	13347670

EcoStat Fine Shower thermostat for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
- temperature and water flow control
- EcoStop+ button limits the water consumption to 6 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections, G 1/2
- dirt filter included



Special feature



Technologies

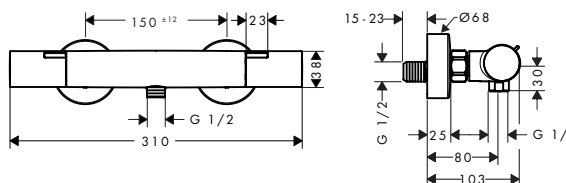


Version	Centre distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
with escutcheons and S-connections	150 ± 12	● Chrome	13324000
		● Matt Black	13324670

EcoStat Fine Shower thermostat for exposed installation with temperature limiter

Features of all variants

- 1 function
- temperature and water flow control
- thermal disinfection with easy tooling
- EcoStop+ button limits the water consumption to 6 l/min
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,6 l/min
- Safety Stop locked at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections, G 1/2
- dirt filter included



Special feature



Technologies

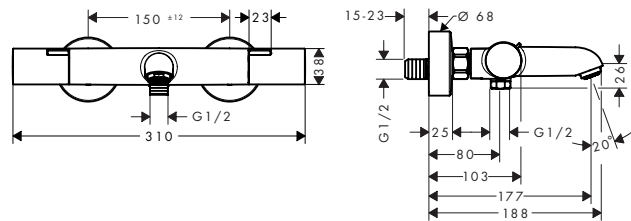


Centre distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	● Chrome	13323000

EcoStat Fine Bath thermostat for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- projection 177 mm
 - 2 functions
 - temperature and water flow control
 - thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
 - spray type spout: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - Safety stop at 40 °C
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
 - with silencer
- material handles: metal
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: G 1/2
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - dirt filter included



Special feature



Technologies

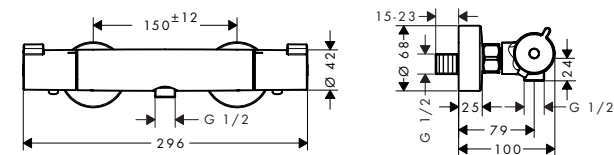


Version	Centre distance (mm)	Projection (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
with escutcheons and S-connections	150 ± 12	177	20	Chrome	13325000
				Matt Black	13325670

EcoStat 1001 CL Shower thermostat for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
 - thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - Safety stop at 40 °C
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material handles: metal
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections, G 1/2
 - dirt filter included



Special feature



Technologies



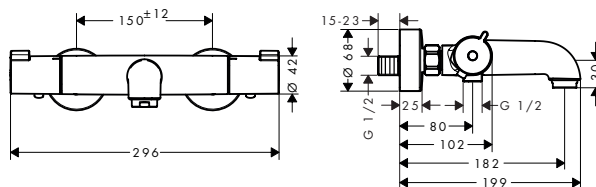
Certificates/declarations



Version	Centre distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
with escutcheons and S-connections	150 ± 12	Chrome	13211000

EcoStat 1001 CL Bath thermostat for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

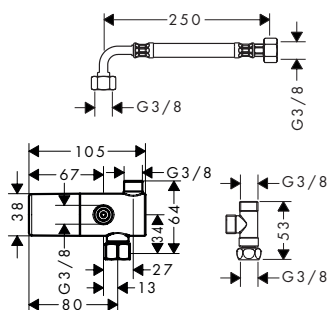
- projection 182 mm
- 2 functions
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- spray type spout: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Version	Centre distance (mm)	Projection (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
with escutcheons and S-connections	150 ± 12	182	20	Chrome	13201000

EcoStat Under-basin thermostat for exposed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 5 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: G 3/8

**Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15346000



**Thermostats and mixers concealed
installation**

Thermostats and mixers concealed installation

RainSelect



Finish



Select



Safety lock at 40 degrees



Temperature limitation adjustable



Thermostat

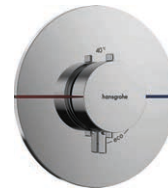


Number of functions

2 - 5

2 - 5

ShowerSelect Comfort S



from page

311

313

315

316

317

ShowerSelect Comfort Q



Finish



Select



Safety lock at 40 degrees



Temperature limitation adjustable



Thermostat



Number of functions

1/2

—

1

3

1

from page

324

326

327

328

329

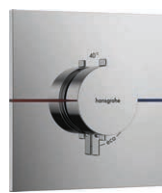
EcoStat Comfort S

■ available depending on the model
— not available

ShowerSelect Comfort S



ShowerSelect Comfort E



Finish

Select

Safety lock at 40 degrees

Temperature limitation adjustable

Thermostat

Number of functions

■

—

—

—

3

■

■

■

■

1/2

—

■

■

■

1

■

■

■

■

1

■

—

—

—

3

from page

318

319

321

322

323

Ecostat Comfort S



Ecostat Comfort E



Finish

Select

Safety lock at 40 degrees

Temperature limitation adjustable

Thermostat

Number of functions

—

■

■

■

2

—

■

■

■

1

—

■

■

■

2

—

■

■

■

1

—

■

■

■

2

from page

329

330

330

331

331

Thermostats and mixers concealed installation

	Ecostat Square	DuoTurn S	DuoTurn E	DuoTurn Q
				
Finish	   	  	  	  
Select	—	—	—	—
Safety lock at 40 degrees	■	—	—	—
Temperature limitation adjustable	■	—	—	—
Thermostat	■	—	—	—
Number of functions	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
from page	334	335	337	339

Special feature



Water flow control

The amount of water can be precisely adjusted via a control dial on the water-saving thermostat control, enabling you to use less water every day. Ideal also for children, who usually prefer gentle flow of water anyway.



Water flow control

This water volume can be precisely regulated, so you can use less of this precious resource. Individually adjustable for all those who usually find a gentle water flow more pleasant.

Technologies



Thermostat

Safe and reliable: The thermostat with integrated temperature control continuously monitors the water temperature while showering or bathing. It reacts quickly to changes in pressure and keeps the temperature comfortably at a constant level. For pleasant water enjoyment at all times.



SafetyStop

A temperature limitation that ensures safe showering pleasure at all times. The function prevents too hot water from coming out of the shower. The scald protection is a big safety plus, especially for children or people with restricted mobility.



Select

The Select push button simplifies daily bathroom routines, as one simple push is all it takes for water to flow or stop. When showering, the user-friendly button can change the spray type or switch from the overhead to the hand shower.

Finish



Black/
Chrome

-600



Brushed
Black
Chrome

-340



Brushed
Bronze

-140



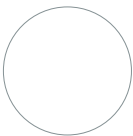
Chrome

-000



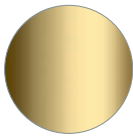
Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



Polished Gold
Optic

-990



White/
Chrome

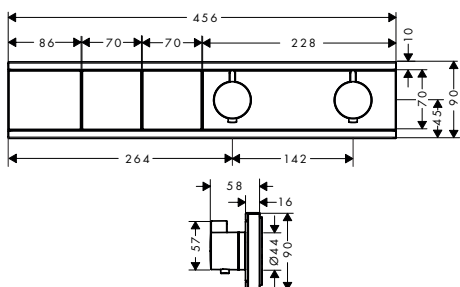
-400

RainSelect Thermostats for concealed installation

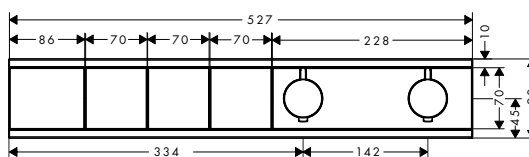
Features of all variants

- simultaneous use of several outlets
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 7,8 l/min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set

2 functions



3 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Flow rate per user	Finish	Code no.
2 functions	38	26	Chrome	15380000
			Brushed Bronze	15380140
			Brushed Black Chrome	15380340
			Matt Black	15380670
			Matt White	15380700
			Polished Gold Optic	15380990
3 functions	38	26	Chrome	15381000
			Brushed Bronze	15381140
			Brushed Black Chrome	15381340
			Matt Black	15381670
			Matt White	15381700
			Polished Gold Optic	15381990

Required parts:



RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions

For

15380XXX

Code no.

15310180



RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions

15381XXX

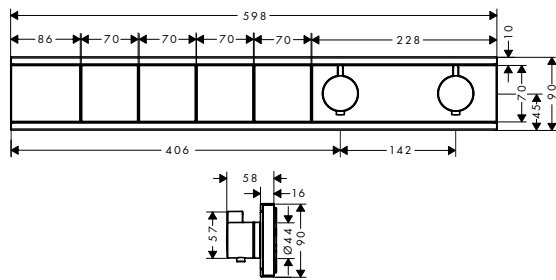
15311180

RainSelect Thermostats for concealed installation

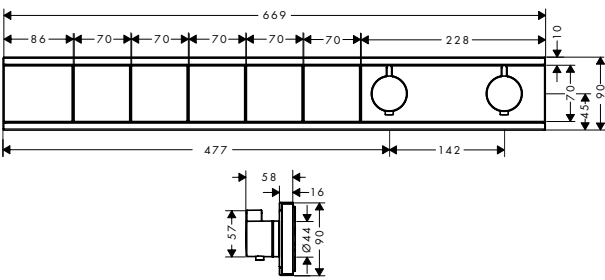
Features of all variants

- simultaneous use of several outlets
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 7,8 l/min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set

4 functions



5 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Flow rate per user	Finish	Code no.
4 functions	38	26	Chrome	15382000
			Brushed Bronze	15382140
			Brushed Black Chrome	15382340
			Matt Black	15382670
			Matt White	15382700
			Polished Gold Optic	15382990
5 functions	38	26	Chrome	15384000
			Brushed Bronze	15384140
			Brushed Black Chrome	15384340
			Matt Black	15384670
			Matt White	15384700
			Polished Gold Optic	15384990

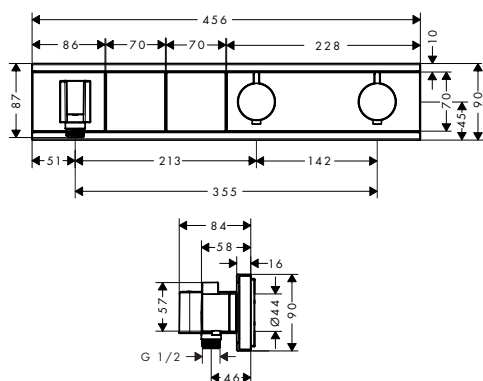
Required parts:	For	Code no.
 RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions	15382XXX	15312180
 RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions	15384XXX	15313180

RainSelect Thermostats for concealed installation

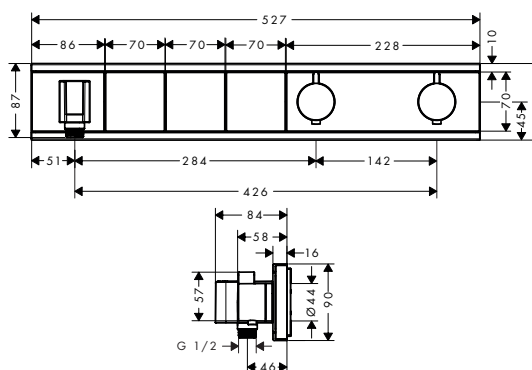
Features of all variants

- consists of: thermostat, shower holder
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- connection type: basic set

2 functions



3 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Flow rate per user	Finish	Code no.
2 functions	38	26	Chrome	15355000
			White/Chrome	15355400
			Black/Chrome	15355600
3 functions	38	26	Chrome	15356000
			White/Chrome	15356400
			Black/Chrome	15356600

Required parts:



RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions

For

15355XXX

Code no.

15310180



RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions

15356XXX

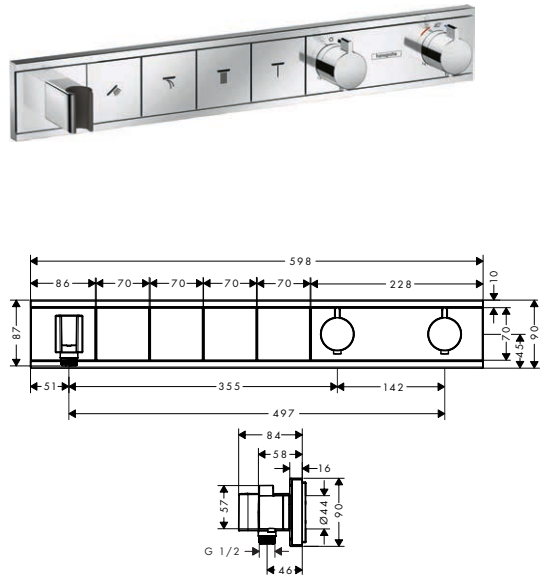
15311180

RainSelect Thermostats for concealed installation

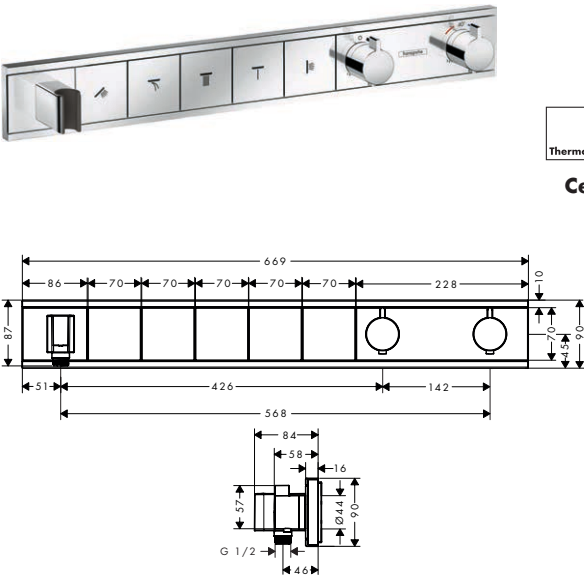
Features of all variants

- consists of: thermostat, shower holder
 - simultaneous use of several outlets
 - depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
 - thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
 - flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - for shower hoses with a conical nut
 - connection type: basic set

4 functions



5 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



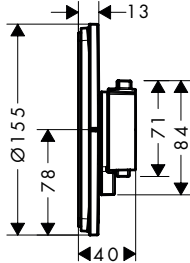
Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Flow rate per user	Finish	Code no.
4 functions	38	26	Chrome	15357000
			White/Chrome	15357400
			Black/Chrome	15357600
5 functions	38	26	Chrome	15358000
			White/Chrome	15358400
			Black/Chrome	15358600

Required parts:	For	Code no.
 RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions	15357XXX	15312180
 RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions	15358XXX	15313180

ShowerSelect Comfort S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function**Features**

- 1 function
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 10,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by $\pm 3^\circ$
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40°C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

**Special feature****Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15553000
Brushed Bronze	15553140
Brushed Black Chrome	15553340
Matt Black	15553670
Matt White	15553700

Required parts:

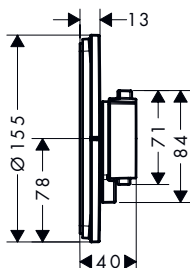
iBox universal 2 Basic set

Code no.

01500180

ShowerSelect Comfort S Thermostats for concealed installation for 2 functions**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by $\pm 3^\circ$
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40°C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub

**Special feature****Technologies**

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

ShowerSelect Comfort S Thermostats for concealed installation for 2 functions

Overview variants

Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
–	22.1	 Chrome  Brushed Bronze  Brushed Black Chrome  Matt Black  Matt White	15554000 15554140 15554340 15554670 15554700
■	26	 Chrome  Brushed Bronze  Brushed Black Chrome  Matt Black  Matt White	15556000 15556140 15556340 15556670 15556700

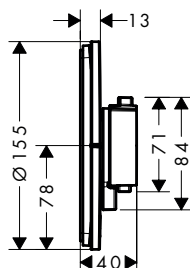
Required parts:

	iBox universal 2 Basic set	Code no. 01500180
--	----------------------------	----------------------

ShowerSelect Comfort S Thermostat for concealed installation

Features

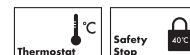
- 1 function
- temperature and water flow control
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15,6 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 34,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 34,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)



Special feature



Technologies



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	15559000
 Brushed Bronze	15559140
 Brushed Black Chrome	15559340
 Matt Black	15559670
 Matt White	15559700

Required parts:

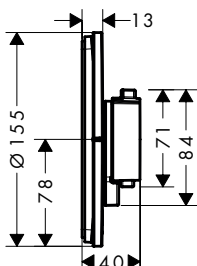
	iBox universal 2 Basic set	Code no. 01500180
--	----------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	ShowerSelect Comfort S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Finish	Code no.
		 Chrome	15558000
		 Brushed Bronze	15558140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	15558340
		 Matt Black	15558670
		 Matt White	15558700

ShowerSelect Comfort S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet**Features**

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 18,5 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 23 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub

**Special feature****Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15562000
Brushed Bronze	15562140
Brushed Black Chrome	15562340
Matt Black	15562670
Matt White	15562700

Required parts:

iBox universal 2 Basic set

Code no.

01500180

Optional parts:

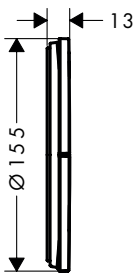
ShowerSelect Comfort S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15558000
Brushed Bronze	15558140
Brushed Black Chrome	15558340
Matt Black	15558670
Matt White	15558700

ShowerSelect Comfort S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

Features

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate left and right: 26 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- valve is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub



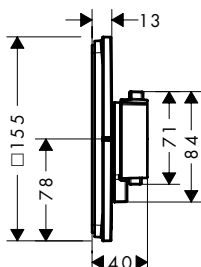
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15558000
Brushed Bronze	15558140
Brushed Black Chrome	15558340
Matt Black	15558670
Matt White	15558700

Required parts:	Code no.
iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

Optional parts:	Finish	Code no.
ShowerSelect Comfort S Thermostat for concealed installation	Chrome	15559000
	Brushed Bronze	15559140
	Brushed Black Chrome	15559340
	Matt Black	15559670
	Matt White	15559700
ShowerSelect Comfort S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	15562000
	Brushed Bronze	15562140
	Brushed Black Chrome	15562340
	Matt Black	15562670
	Matt White	15562700

ShowerSelect Comfort E Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function**Features**

- 1 function
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 10,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by $\pm 3^\circ$
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40°C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with button On/Off

**Special feature****Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15571000
Brushed Bronze	15571140
Brushed Black Chrome	15571340
Matt Black	15571670
Matt White	15571700

Required parts:

iBox universal 2 Basic set

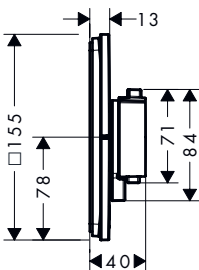
Code no.

01500180

ShowerSelect Comfort E Thermostats for concealed installation for 2 functions

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub



Special feature



Technologies



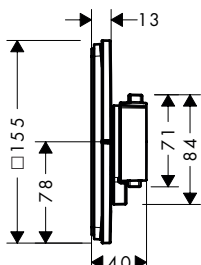
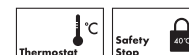
Overview variants

Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
—	22.7	Chrome	15572000
		Brushed Bronze	15572140
		Brushed Black Chrome	15572340
		Matt Black	15572670
		Matt White	15572700
■	26	Chrome	15578000
		Brushed Bronze	15578140
		Brushed Black Chrome	15578340
		Matt Black	15578670
		Matt White	15578700

Required parts:	Code no.
 iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

ShowerSelect Comfort E Thermostat for concealed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- temperature and water flow control
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 19,5 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 34,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 34,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)

**Special feature****Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15574000
Brushed Bronze	15574140
Brushed Black Chrome	15574340
Matt Black	15574670
Matt White	15574700

Required parts:

iBox universal 2 Basic set

Code no.

01500180

Optional parts:

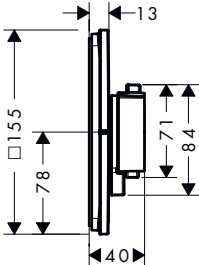
ShowerSelect Comfort E Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15573000
Brushed Bronze	15573140
Brushed Black Chrome	15573340
Matt Black	15573670
Matt White	15573700

ShowerSelect Comfort E Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

Features

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
 - comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
 - water flow control with stop function
 - thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 18,5 l/min
 - flow rate upper outlet: 23 l/min
 - flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32,8 l/min
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3 °
 - easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
 - handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
 - Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
 - material button: metal
 - material handles: metal
 - connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
 - thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub



Special feature



Technologies



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15575000
Brushed Bronze	15575140
Brushed Black Chrome	15575340
Matt Black	15575670
Matt White	15575700

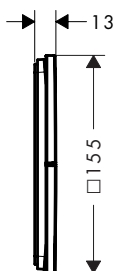
Required parts:	Code no.
iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

Optional parts:	Finish	Code no.
	Chrome	15573000
	Brushed Bronze	15573140
	Brushed Black Chrome	15573340
	Matt Black	15573670
	Matt White	15573700

ShowerSelect Comfort E Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

Features

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate left and right: 26 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by $\pm 3^\circ$
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- valve is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- material button: metal



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15573000
Brushed Bronze	15573140
Brushed Black Chrome	15573340
Matt Black	15573670
Matt White	15573700

Required parts:

	Code no.
iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

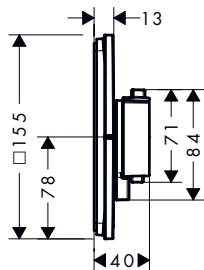
Optional parts:

	Finish	Code no.
ShowerSelect Comfort E Thermostat for concealed installation	Chrome	15574000
	Brushed Bronze	15574140
	Brushed Black Chrome	15574340
	Matt Black	15574670
	Matt White	15574700
ShowerSelect Comfort E Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Brushed Bronze	15575140
	Brushed Black Chrome	15575340
	Matt Black	15575670
	Matt White	15575700

ShowerSelect Comfort Q Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

Features

- 1 function
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 10,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with button On/Off



Special feature



Technologies

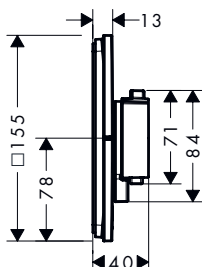


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15581000
Brushed Bronze	15581140
Brushed Black Chrome	15581340
Matt Black	15581670
Matt White	15581700

Required parts:	Code no.
 iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

ShowerSelect Comfort Q Thermostats for concealed installation for 2 functions**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub

**Special feature****Technologies****Overview variants**

Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
—	22.1	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White	15583000 15583140 15583340 15583670 15583700
■	26	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White	15586000 15586140 15586340 15586670 15586700

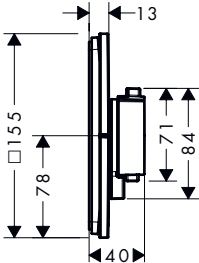
! Required parts:

	Code no.
iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

ShowerSelect Comfort Q Thermostat for concealed installation

Features

- temperature and water flow control
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 19,5 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 34,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 34,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)



Special feature



Technologies



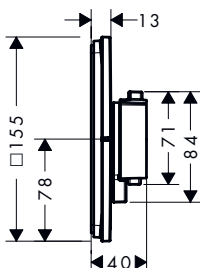
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15588000
Brushed Bronze	15588140
Brushed Black Chrome	15588340
Matt Black	15588670
Matt White	15588700

Required parts:	Code no.
 iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

Optional parts:	Finish	Code no.
 ShowerSelect Comfort Q Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15587000
	Brushed Bronze	15587140
	Brushed Black Chrome	15587340
	Matt Black	15587670
	Matt White	15587700

ShowerSelect Comfort Q Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet**Features**

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 18,5 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 23 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub

**Special feature****Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15589000
Brushed Bronze	15589140
Brushed Black Chrome	15589340
Matt Black	15589670
Matt White	15589700

Required parts:

	iBox universal 2 Basic set	Code no. 01500180
--	----------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	ShowerSelect Comfort Q Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions		Chrome	15587000
			Brushed Bronze	15587140
			Brushed Black Chrome	15587340
			Matt Black	15587670
			Matt White	15587700

ShowerSelect Comfort Q Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

Features

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate left and right: 26 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- valve is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	15587000
Brushed Bronze	15587140
Brushed Black Chrome	15587340
Matt Black	15587670
Matt White	15587700

Required parts:

	iBox universal 2 Basic set	Code no.
		01500180

Optional parts:

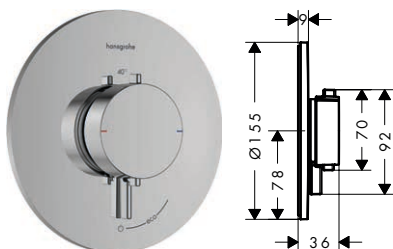
		Finish	Code no.
	ShowerSelect Comfort Q Thermostat for concealed installation	Chrome	15588000
		Brushed Bronze	15588140
		Brushed Black Chrome	15588340
		Matt Black	15588670
		Matt White	15588700
	ShowerSelect Comfort Q Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	15589000
		Brushed Bronze	15589140
		Brushed Black Chrome	15589340
		Matt Black	15589670
		Matt White	15589700

EcoStat Comfort S Thermostats for concealed installation

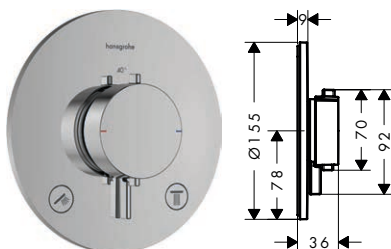
Features of all variants

- thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by $\pm 3^\circ$
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40°C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)

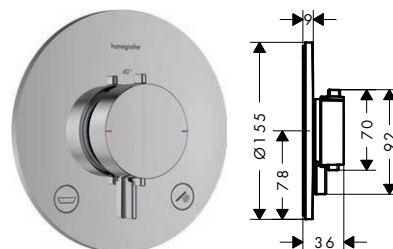
1 function



2 functions



2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

Number of functions	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
1 function	—	21.3	Chrome	33714000
			Brushed Bronze	33714140
			Brushed Black Chrome	33714340
			Matt Black	33714670
			Matt White	33714700
			Polished Gold Optic	33714990
2 functions	—	25.7	Chrome	33715000
			Brushed Bronze	33715140
			Brushed Black Chrome	33715340
			Matt Black	33715670
			Matt White	33715700
			Polished Gold Optic	33715990
2 functions	■	25.7	Chrome	33718000
			Brushed Bronze	33718140
			Brushed Black Chrome	33718340
			Matt Black	33718670
			Matt White	33718700
			Polished Gold Optic	33718990

Required parts:



iBox universal 2 Basic set

Code no.

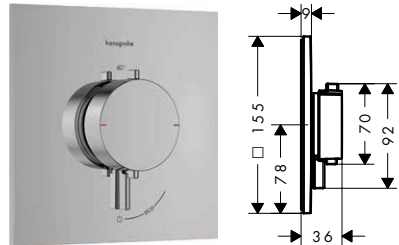
01500180

EcoStat Comfort E Thermostats for concealed installation

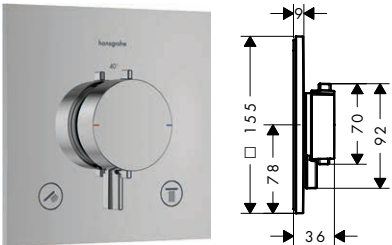
Features of all variants

- temperature and water flow control
 - thermostat cartridge
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
 - handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
 - Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - material handles: metal
 - connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)

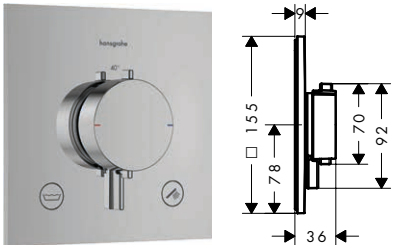
1 function



2 functions



2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

Number of functions	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
1 function	-	21.3	Chrome	33710000
			Brushed Bronze	33710140
			Brushed Black Chrome	33710340
			Matt Black	33710670
			Matt White	33710700
			Polished Gold Optic	33710990
2 functions	-	25.7	Chrome	33711000
			Brushed Bronze	33711140
			Brushed Black Chrome	33711340
			Matt Black	33711670
			Matt White	33711700
			Polished Gold Optic	33711990
2 functions	■	25.7	Chrome	33716000
			Brushed Bronze	33716140
			Brushed Black Chrome	33716340
			Matt Black	33716670
			Matt White	33716700
			Polished Gold Optic	33716990

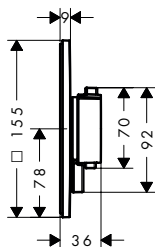
Required parts:	Code no.
 iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

EcoStat Comfort Q Thermostats for concealed installation

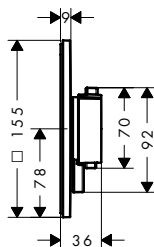
Features of all variants

- temperature and water flow control
- thermostat cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by $\pm 3^\circ$
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40°C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)

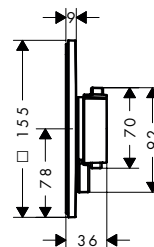
1 function



2 functions



2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

Number of functions	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
1 function	—	21.3	Chrome	33712000
			Brushed Bronze	33712140
			Brushed Black Chrome	33712340
			Matt Black	33712670
			Matt White	33712700
			Polished Gold Optic	33712990
2 functions	—	25.7	Chrome	33713000
			Brushed Bronze	33713140
			Brushed Black Chrome	33713340
			Matt Black	33713670
			Matt White	33713700
			Polished Gold Optic	33713990
2 functions	■	25.7	Chrome	33717000
			Brushed Bronze	33717140
			Brushed Black Chrome	33717340
			Matt Black	33717670
			Matt White	33717700
			Polished Gold Optic	33717990

Required parts:



iBox universal 2 Basic set

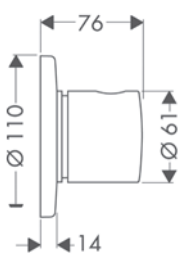
Code no.

01500180

Shut-off/ diverter valve S Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

Features

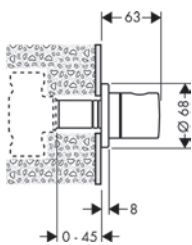
· 3 functions



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	15932000

! Required parts (choose one):	Code no.
 Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation	15981180
 Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	15930180

Shut-off valve S for concealed installation



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	15972000

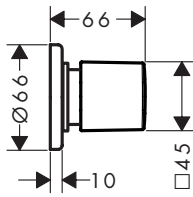
! Required parts (choose one):	Code no.
 Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	15974180
 Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15973180
 Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15970180

Optional parts:	Code no.
 Extension set 2.5 cm	96370000

Metris Shut-off valve E for concealed installation**Features**

· connection type: DN15/DN20

· noise class: II

**Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	31677000
Brushed Bronze	31677140
Brushed Black Chrome	31677340
Matt Black	31677670
Matt White	31677700
Polished Gold Optic	31677990

! Required parts (choose one):

Code no.

	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	15974180
	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15973180
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15970180

Optional parts:

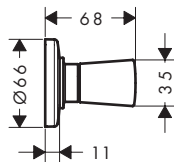
Code no.

	Extension set 2.5 cm	96370000
--	----------------------	----------

Logis Shut-off valve for concealed installation**Features**

· connection type: DN15/DN20

· noise class: II



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71970000

! Required parts (choose one):

Code no.

	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	15974180
	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15973180
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15970180

Optional parts:

Code no.

	Extension set 2.5 cm	96370000
--	----------------------	----------

EcoStat Square Thermostats for concealed installation

Features of all variants

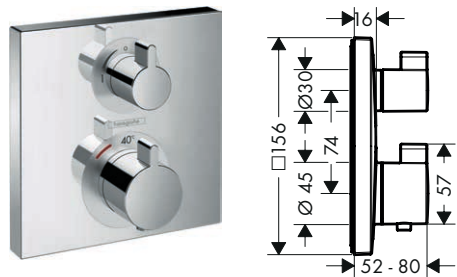
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar

· max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- volume control

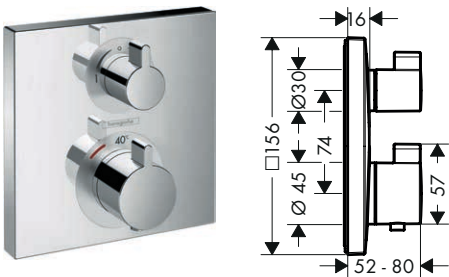
· Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable

· connection type: basic set

1 function



2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

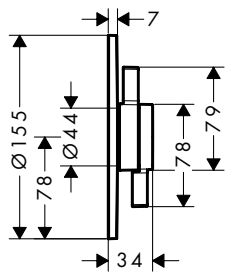
Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
1 function	26.5	Chrome	15712000
2 functions	29	Chrome	15714000
		Brushed Bronze	15714140
		Brushed Black Chrome	15714340
		Matt Black	15714670
		Matt White	15714700
		Polished Gold Optic	15714990

Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+ 	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

DuoTurn S Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

Features

- 1 function
 - volume control for 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2"
 - ceramic shut-off valve
 - flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
 - handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
 - escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
 - material escutcheon: plastic
 - material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - mixer is delivered with button hand shower
 - connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)



Special feature



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	75618000
 Brushed Bronze	75618140
 Matt Black	75618670
 Matt White	75618700

Required parts:



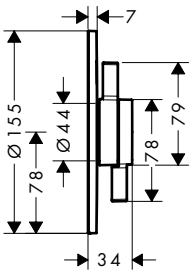
iBox universal 2 Basic set

Code no.
01500180

DuoTurn S Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

Features

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/diverter valve
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min



Special feature



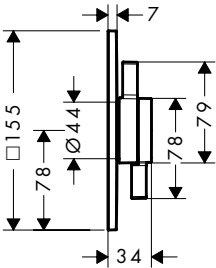
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	75418000
Brushed Bronze	75418140
Matt Black	75418670
Matt White	75418700

Required parts:		Code no.
	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Security combination according to EN 1717	13077000

DuoTurn E Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

Features

- 1 function
 - volume control for 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2"
 - ceramic shut-off valve
 - flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
 - handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
 - escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
 - material escutcheon: plastic
 - material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - mixer is delivered with button hand shower
 - connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)



Special feature



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	75617000
 Brushed Bronze	75617140
 Matt Black	75617670
 Matt White	75617700

Required parts:



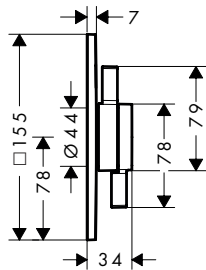
iBox universal 2 Basic set

Code no.
01500180

DuoTurn E Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

Features

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/diverter valve
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min



Special feature



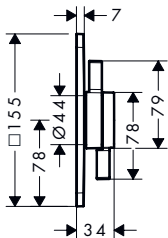
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	75417000
Brushed Bronze	75417140
Matt Black	75417670
Matt White	75417700

Required parts:		Code no.
	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Security combination according to EN 1717	13077000

DuoTurn Q Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

Features

- 1 function
 - volume control for 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2"
 - ceramic shut-off valve
 - flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
 - handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
 - escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
 - material escutcheon: plastic
 - material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - mixer is delivered with button hand shower
 - connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)



Special feature



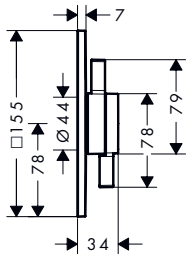
Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	75614000
 Brushed Bronze	75614140
 Matt Black	75614670
 Matt White	75614700

Required parts:		Code no.
	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

DuoTurn Q Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

Features

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/diverter valve
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min



Special feature



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	75414000
Brushed Bronze	75414140
Matt Black	75414670
Matt White	75414700

Required parts:

	iBox universal 2 Basic set	Code no. 01500180
--	----------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	Security combination according to EN 1717	Code no. 13077000
--	---	----------------------

Security combination according to EN 1717

Features

- can be retrofitted for all mixers for concealed installation and thermostats for 2 functions for iBox universal 2
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717



Code no.
13077000



Basic sets

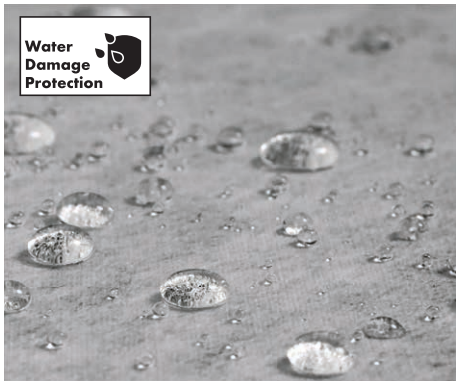
Technologies



Easy Installation

Quick and safe installation - several features ensure easy installation. With well thought-out designs and installation aids, we make our specialist partners' working lives easier.

Installation



Water damage protection

Avoid water damage with a pre-assembled sealing membrane. It is 100% waterproof. This prevents any shower water from getting through the wall or floor for a reliable and safe showering experience.

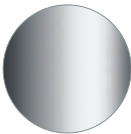
Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



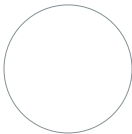
Brushed
Bronze
-140



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670



Matt White
-700

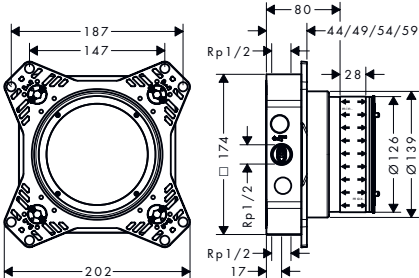


Polished
Gold Optic
-990

iBox universal 2 Basic set

Features

- suitable for all new shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation (ShowerSelect Comfort, DuoTurn)
- in conjunction with adapter plate (# 13588000) compatible with other concealed shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets
- material: dezincification brass, EPP foam, heat and sound insulating
- connection thread: Rp 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- flexible mounting ring for different mounting situations
- mounting ring adjustable in 5 mm steps
- mounting ring suitable for front and rear installation
- no shortening necessary thanks to sliding sleeve
- support aid for the spirit level
- integrated spirit level for correct horizontal and vertical alignment
- sealing foil permanently fixed
- power supply: M16 flexible conduit
- minimum mounting depth: 80 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 108 mm



Technologies



Installation



		Code no.
		01500180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
	Extension iBox universal 2 basic set 25 mm	13637000
	Extension finish sets 25 - 75 mm	13632000
	Extension finish sets 25 mm	13638000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
	Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2	93500000

Adapter plate for iBox universal 2

Features

- is required when installing iBox universal (# 01800180, # 01700180) compatible overhead showers, shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation in conjunction with the iBox universal 2 (# 01500180, # 01400180)



Code no.

13588000

Extension iBox universal 2 basic set 25 mm

Features

- extension for basic set
- is required if the basic set is installed too deep
- extension length: 25 mm



Code no.

13637000

Extension finish sets 25 - 75 mm

Features

- extension for finish sets ShowerSelect Comfort, DuoTurn, AXOR ShowerSelect ID and AXOR Citterio C bath/shower mixer
- is required if the basic set is installed too deep
- extension length: 25 - 75 mm



Code no.

13632000

Extension finish sets 25 mm

Features

- extension for finish sets ShowerSelect Comfort, DuoTurn, AXOR ShowerSelect ID and AXOR Citterio C bath/shower mixer
- is required if the basic set is installed too deep
- extension length: 25 mm

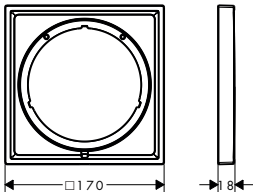


Code no.
13638000

Extension element E 5 mm

Features

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- dimension: 170 x 170 mm
- extension length: 5 mm



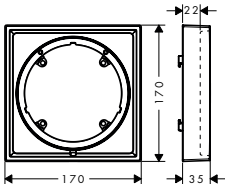
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	13612000
Brushed Bronze	13612140
Brushed Black Chrome	13612340
Matt Black	13612670
Matt White	13612700

Optional parts:	Code no.
 Adapter for extension element E/Q	13628000

Extension element E 22 mm

Features

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- dimension: 170 x 170 mm
- extension length: 22 mm



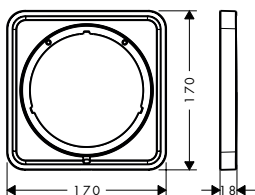
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	13617000
Brushed Bronze	13617140
Brushed Black Chrome	13617340
Matt Black	13617670
Matt White	13617700

Optional parts:	Code no.
 Adapter for extension element E/Q	13628000

Extension element Q 5 mm

Features

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- dimension: 170 x 170 mm
- extension length: 5 mm



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	13613000
Brushed Bronze	13613140
Brushed Black Chrome	13613340
Matt Black	13613670
Matt White	13613700

Optional parts:



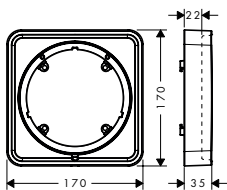
Adapter for extension element E/Q

Code no.
13628000

Extension element Q 22 mm

Features

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- dimension: 170 x 170 mm
- extension length: 22 mm



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	13618000
Brushed Bronze	13618140
Brushed Black Chrome	13618340
Matt Black	13618670
Matt White	13618700

Optional parts:



Adapter for extension element E/Q

Code no.
13628000

Adapter for extension element E/Q

Features

- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- is required for square (E) and softsquare (Q) shower/bath mixer solutions based on the iBox universal 2



Code no.
13628000

Extension element S 5 mm

Features

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- diameter: 170 mm
- extension length: 5 mm



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	13614000
 Brushed Bronze	13614140
 Brushed Black Chrome	13614340
 Matt Black	13614670
 Matt White	13614700

Optional parts: Code no.

	Adapter for extension element S	13631000
--	---------------------------------	----------

Extension element S 22 mm

Features

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- diameter: 170 mm
- extension length: 22 mm



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	13624000
 Brushed Bronze	13624140
 Brushed Black Chrome	13624340
 Matt Black	13624670
 Matt White	13624700

Optional parts: Code no.

	Adapter for extension element S	13631000
--	---------------------------------	----------

Adapter for extension element S

Features

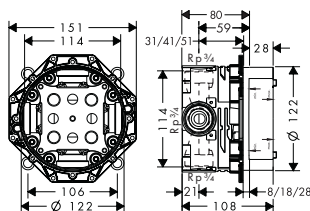
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- is required for round (S) shower/bath mixer solutions based on the iBox universal 2

	Code no.
	13631000

iBox universal Basic set

Features

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread: Rp $\frac{3}{4}$
- connection dimension: DN20
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- minimum mounting depth: 80 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 108 mm



Certificates/declarations



Code no.

01800180

Optional parts:



Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Code no.

13595000



Fastening rail set for iBox universal

96615000



Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2

93500000



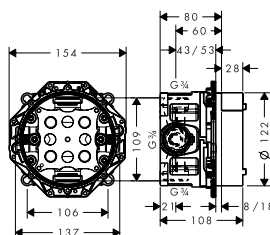
Reduction coupling iBox universal

97759000

iBox universal Basic set with shut-off unit

Features

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread: Rp $\frac{3}{4}$
- connection dimension: DN20
- sound-decoupled installation



Certificates/declarations



Code no.

01850180

Optional parts:



Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Code no.

13595000



Fastening rail set for iBox universal

96615000



Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2

93500000



Reduction coupling iBox universal

97759000

Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2

Features

- spirit levels for correct horizontal and vertical alignment of the iBox universal and iBox universal 2
- with fixations to simply put the assembly aid on the iBox universal and iBox universal 2
- markings for the tile spacer
- 4 more fixation aids all around, thus against rotation

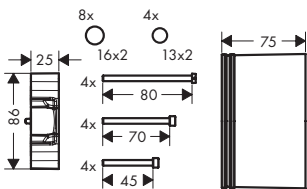


Code no.
93500000

Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Features

- extension for basic set
- extension length: 25 mm



Code no.
13595000

Flushing board iControl

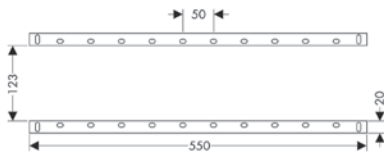


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	15956000

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Features

- quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations
- for bridging large or wide wall recesses
- individually bendable for pre-wall mounting



Code no.

96615000

ShowerSelect Extension element

Features

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

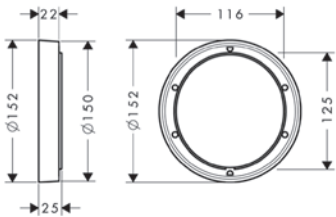


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	13593000
 Brushed Bronze	13593140
 Brushed Black Chrome	13593340
 Matt Black	13593670
 Matt White	13593700
 Polished Gold Optic	13593990

Extension element 15 cm

Features

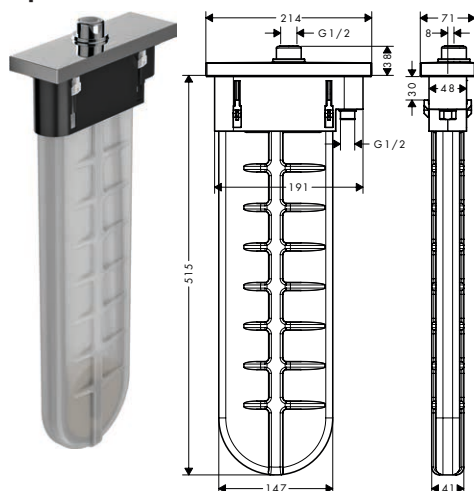
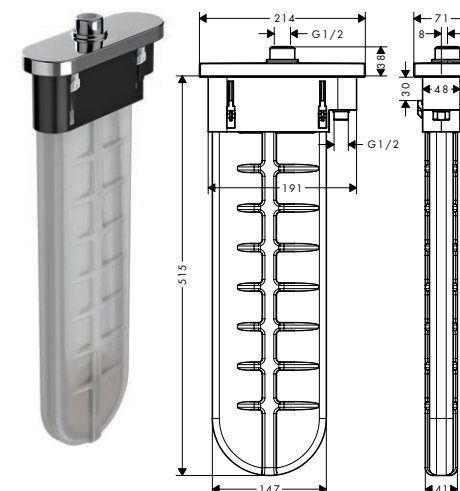
- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 152 mm
- extension length: 22 mm



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	13597000
 Brushed Bronze	13597140
 Brushed Black Chrome	13597340
 Matt Black	13597670
 Matt White	13597700

sBox Finish sets**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon
- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- connection dimension: DN15
- no additional maintenance opening required
- bath rim width at least 80 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- removable for service at any time
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min

square**oval****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Shape	Finish	Code no.
square	Chrome	28010000
	Brushed Bronze	28010140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28010340
	Matt Black	28010670
	Matt White	28010700
	Polished Gold Optic	28010990
oval	Chrome	28020000
	Brushed Bronze	28020140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28020340
	Matt Black	28020670
	Matt White	28020700
	Polished Gold Optic	28020990

Required parts:

sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

Code no.

13560180

Optional parts:

sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation

Finish

Code no.

28016000



sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

28021000



Rim mounted adapter 25°

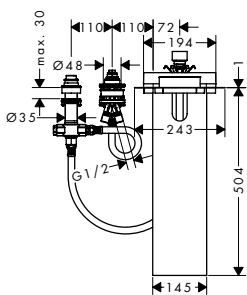
Chrome

28071000

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- drilling diameter: 35 mm, 50 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- suitable for installation on bath rim
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection hose length: 600 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- bath rim width at least 80 mm
- drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)

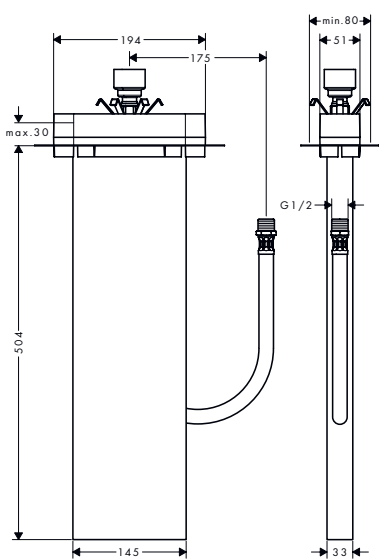


Code no.
13481180

sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

Features

- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection hose length: 600 mm
- bath rim width at least 80 mm
- drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm



Certificates/declarations



Code no.
13560180

Optional parts:



sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation

Code no.
28016000

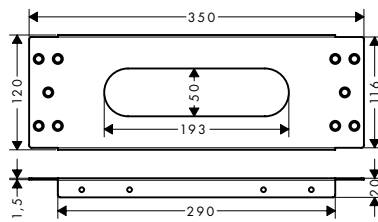


sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

28021000

sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation**Features**

- dimension: 350 x 120 mm



Code no.

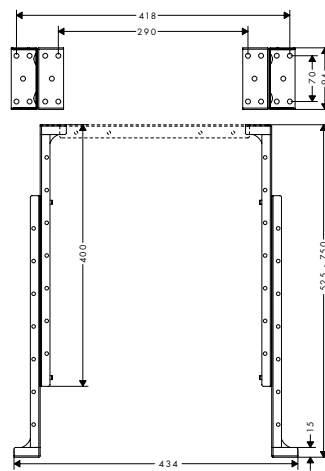
28016000

sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation**Features**

- maximum mounting height: 750 mm

- minimum mounting height: 400 mm

- packaging unit: 2 pieces



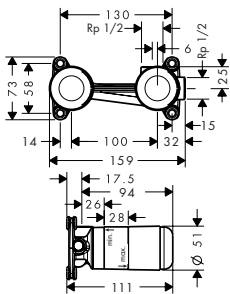
Code no.

28021000

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features

- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- minimum mounting depth: 44 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 72 mm



Certificates/declarations



Code no.

13622180

Optional parts:



Extension set 2.5 cm

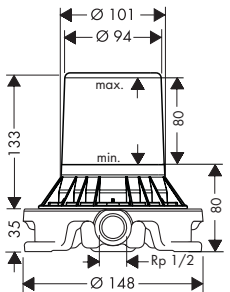
Code no.

31971000

Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Features

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15
- minimum mounting depth: 53 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 133 mm



Certificates/declarations



Code no.

10452180

Optional parts:



Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

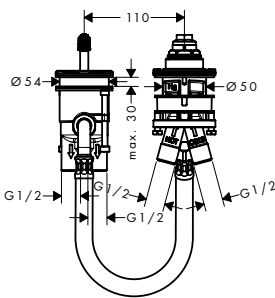
Code no.

96441000

Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- suitable for remote spout
 - connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
- flow rate upper outlet: 18,9 l/min
 - flow rate lower outlet: 18,9 l/min



Code no.
13159180

Optional parts:



Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer

Finish
Code no.
96387000



Flexible connection tube 80 cm

58192000



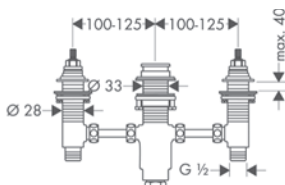
Rim mounted bath set with hand shower

Chrome
19418000

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- maintenance opening required
 - connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic valves hot/cold 90°

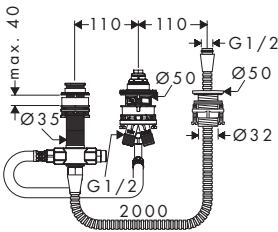


Code no.
13233180

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G 1/2



Certificates/declarations

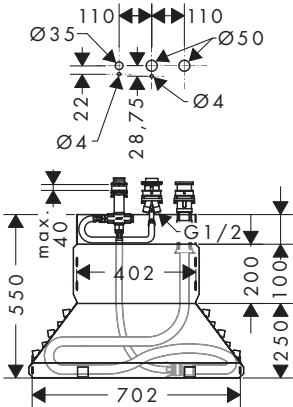


Code no.
13439180

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



Certificates/declarations



Code no.
13437180

Optional parts:



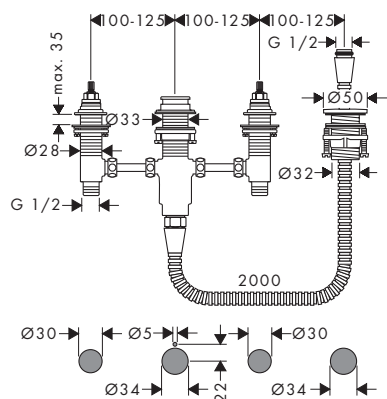
Secuflex insert extension

Code no.
98806000

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°



Certificates/declarations



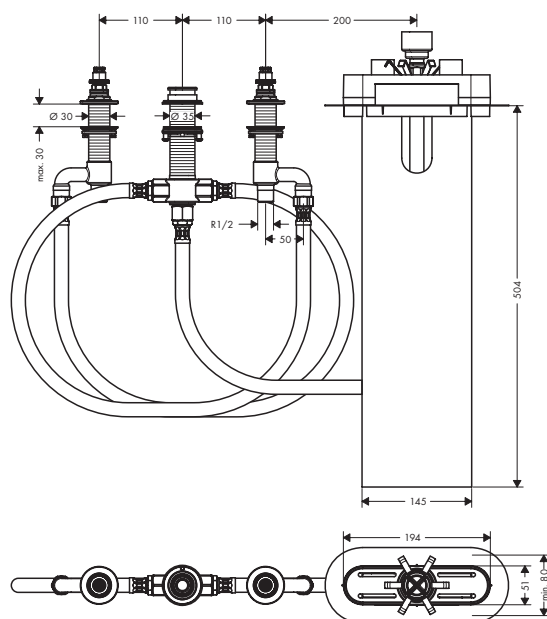
Code no.

13244180

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

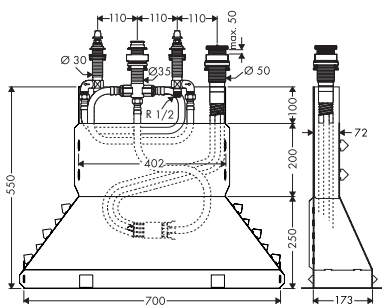
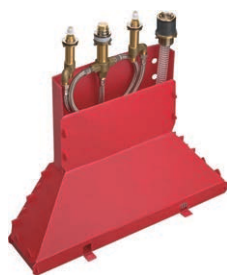
- connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · bath rim width at least 80 mm



Code no.

13440180

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15



Code no.

13444180

Optional parts:



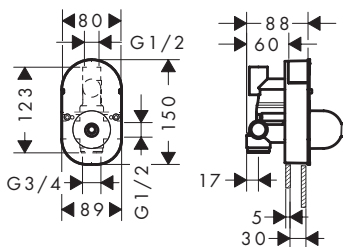
Secuflex insert extension

Code no.

98806000

Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- minimum mounting depth: 55 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 83 mm



Code no.

31741180

Optional parts:



Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

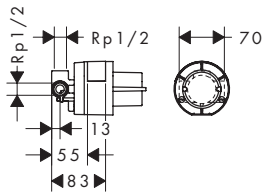
Code no.

32498000

Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- minimum mounting depth: 55 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 83 mm



Certificates/declarations



Code no.

13620180

Optional parts:



Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

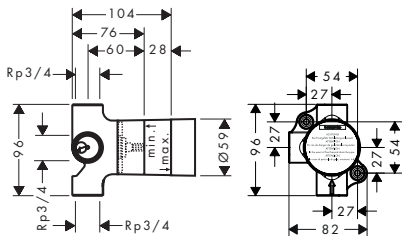
Code no.

32698000

Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation

Features

- 2 outlets can be used simultaneously



Certificates/declarations



Code no.

15981180

Optional parts:



Extension set 2.5 cm

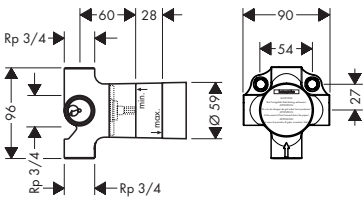
Code no.

96370000

Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation

Features

- requires volume control
 - 3 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
 - suitable for all Quattro finish sets
- connection dimension: DN20
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min



Certificates/declarations



Code no.
15930180

Optional parts:



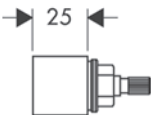
Extension set 2.5 cm

Code no.
96370000

Extension set 2.5 cm

Features

- extension length: 25 mm

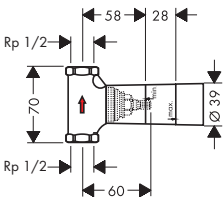


Code no.
96370000

Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

Features

- connection type: DN15
- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15



Certificates/declarations



Code no.
15973180

Optional parts:



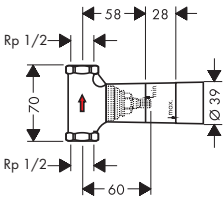
Extension set 2.5 cm

Code no.
96370000

Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic

Features

- connection type: DN15
- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 40 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15



Certificates/declarations



Code no.
15974180

Optional parts:



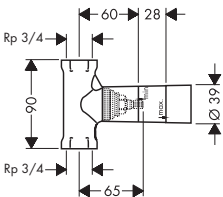
Extension set 2.5 cm

Code no.
96370000

Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

Features

- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 130 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
 - noise class: II



Certificates/declarations



Code no.
15970180

Optional parts:



Extension set 2.5 cm

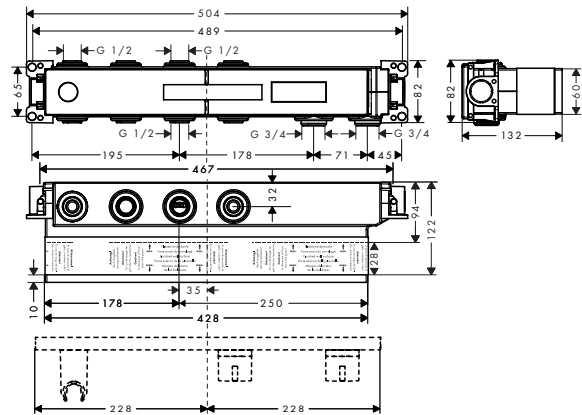
Code no.
96370000

RainSelect Base sets for shower thermostats for concealed installation

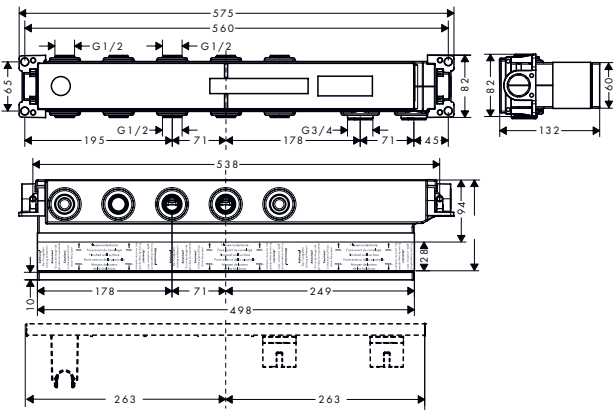
Features of all variants

- connection thread: Rp 3/4
 - connection dimension: DN15/DN20
- horizontal installation
 - sound-decoupled installation

2 functions



3 functions



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

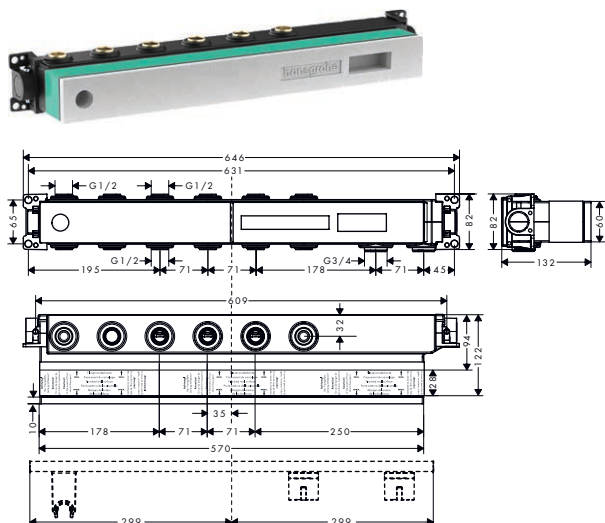
Number of functions	minimum mounting depth	maximum mounting depth	Code no.
2 functions	87	122	15310180
3 functions	92	120	15311180

RainSelect Base sets for shower thermostats for concealed installation

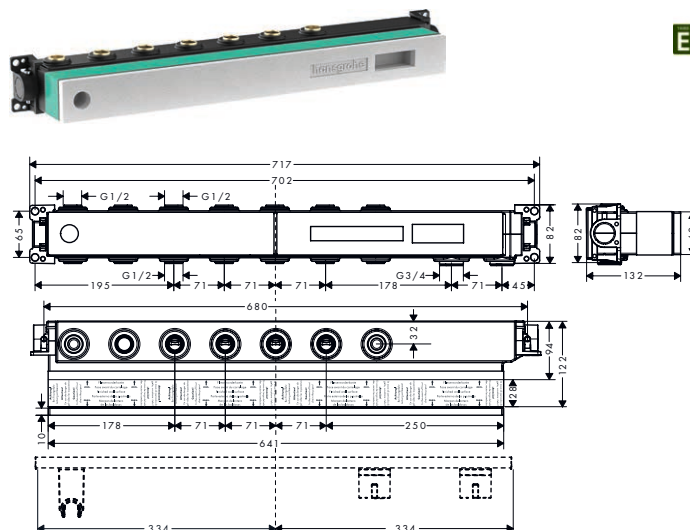
Features of all variants

- connection thread: Rp 3/4
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- minimum mounting depth: 92 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 120 mm

4 functions



5 functions



Certificates/declarations



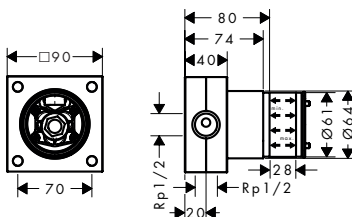
Overview variants

Number of functions	minimum mounting depth	maximum mounting depth	Code no.
4 functions	92	120	15312180
5 functions	92	120	15313180

Basic set for overhead shower 2jet

Features

- wall-mounted
- no shortening necessary thanks to sliding sleeve
- sound-decoupled installation
- minimum mounting depth: 80 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 108 mm
- connection dimension: Rp 1/2
- sealing foil permanently fixed



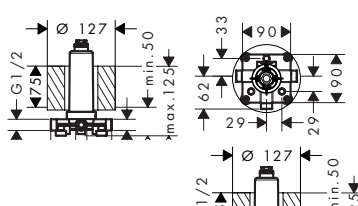
Code no.

24573180

Rainmaker Select Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

Features

- includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation



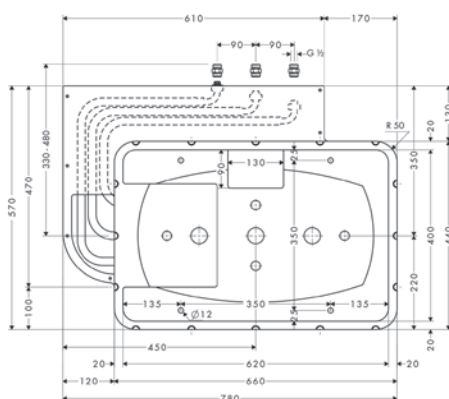
Certificates/declarations



Code no.

24010180

- connection dimension: G 1/2



Code no.

28414180

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet with lighting

Finish

 Chrome

Code no.

28418000

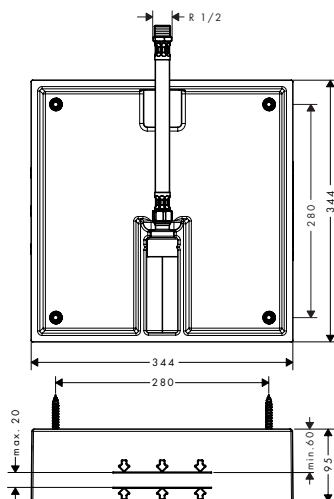


Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower 680/460 3jet
without lighting

 Chrome

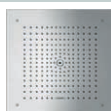
28417000

Raindance E Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet



Code no.

26254180



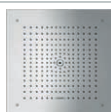
Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet ceiling integrated

Finish

 Chrome

Code no.

26252000



Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart
ceiling integrated

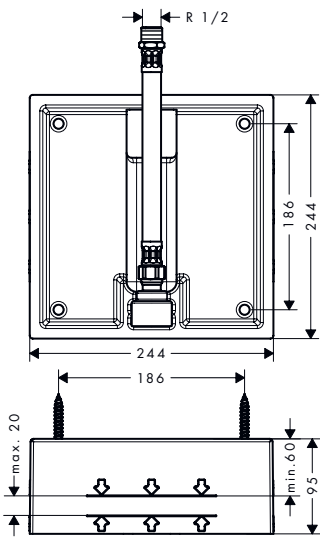
 Chrome

26253000

Raindance Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet

Features

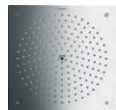
- minimum mounting depth: 60 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 80 mm
- connection dimension: G 1/2



Certificates/declarations



Optional parts:



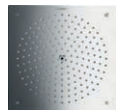
Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet

Finish

● Chrome

Code no.

26471180



Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart

● Chrome

Code no.

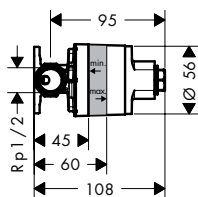
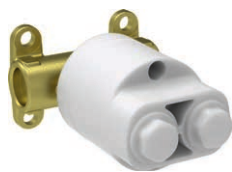
26472000

26481000

Basic set for mixed water bidette EU

Features

- wall-mounted
- minimum mounting depth: 45 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 60 mm
- hot and cold water connection necessary



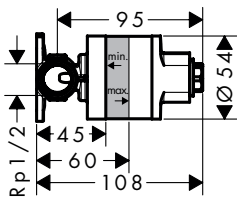
Code no.

29239180

Basic set for mixed water bidette

Features

- suitable for: all bidette hand showers for mixed water
- wall-mounted
- minimum mounting depth: 45 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 60 mm
- connection dimension: Rp 1/2
- hot and cold water connection necessary



Code no.

29235180

Activera Select S Dismantling tool for spray disc

Features

- replacement cartridge for Activera hand showers
- material: plastic
- 2jet cartridge



Code no.

28899000



Mixers

Mixers	Metropol	387
	Metris	399
	Finoris	411
	Tecturis	423
	Vivenis	451
	Talis	465
	Focus	481
	Zesis	495
	Rebris	507
	Logis	529
	Vernis	549
	Electronic mixers	579
	Avalegra	583

Overview Basin Mixers

	Metropol				Metris
					
Finish	     	     	     	     	
ComfortZone	100 - 260	230	110/160	–	100 - 260
Projection (mm)	127 - 204	165	132/152	165/225	89 - 197
CoolStart	■ / –	–	–	–	■ / –
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■ / –
QuickClean	■	–	■	■	■ / –
AirPower	■	■	■	■	■ / –
Remove&Clean	–	–	–	–	–
Pillar tap	■ / –	–	–	–	■ / –
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	■ / –
Swivel spout	–	■	–	–	–
Wall installation	–	–	–	■	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	–	–
from page	388	390	391	392	400

	Finoris		Tecturis S		
					
Finish	    	    	   	   	   
ComfortZone	110/160	–	110 - 240	150	150
Projection (mm)	169	168/228	130 - 167	139	139
CoolStart	–	–	■	■	–
EcoSmart+	–	–	■ / –	■	■
EcoSmart	■	■	■ / –	–	–
QuickClean	–	–	–	–	–
AirPower	–	–	■	■	■
Remove&Clean	–	–	–	–	–
Pillar tap	–	–	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	–
Swivel spout	–	–	■ / –	–	–
Wall installation	–	■	–	–	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	–	–
from page	415	415	424	426	427

■ available depending on the model
– not available

Metris

Finoris

					
Finish				    	    
ComfortZone	230	100	–	100 - 260	230
Projection (mm)	155	89	165/225	126 - 208	178/191
CoolStart	–	–	–	■ / –	–
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
QuickClean	■	■	■	–	■ / –
AirPower	■	■	■	–	–
Remove&Clean	–	–	–	–	–
Pillar tap	–	■	–	■ / –	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	–
Swivel spout	■	–	–	–	■ / –
Wall installation	–	–	■	–	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	–	–
from page	402	402	403	412	413

Tecturis S

Tecturis E

					
Finish	   	   	   	   	   
ComfortZone	80/110	–	110 - 240	150	150
Projection (mm)	108/116	165/225	155 - 197	158	158
CoolStart	■ / –	–	■	■	–
EcoSmart+	■ / –	■	■ / –	■	■
EcoSmart	■ / –	–	■ / –	–	–
QuickClean	–	–	–	–	–
AirPower	■	■	■	■	■
Remove&Clean	–	–	–	–	–
Pillar tap	■ / –	–	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	–
Swivel spout	–	–	■ / –	–	–
Wall installation	–	■	–	–	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	–	–
from page	427	429	437	439	440

Overview Basin Mixers

Tecturis E



Finish



ComfortZone	80/110	—	80 - 250	210	90
Projection (mm)	122/144	225	133 - 191	139	150
CoolStart	■ / —	—	■ / —	—	—
EcoSmart+	■ / —	■	—	—	—
EcoSmart	■ / —	—	■	■	■
QuickClean	—	—	—	—	—
AirPower	■	■	■	■	■
Remove&Clean	—	—	—	—	—
Pillar tap	■ / —	—	■ / —	—	—
For open water heaters	—	—	—	—	—
Swivel spout	—	—	—	■	—
Wall installation	—	■	—	—	—
Electronic basin mixer	—	—	—	—	—
from page	440	442	452	454	455

Vivenis



Finish



Talis E



Finish



ComfortZone	150	—	70 - 230	70/100	240
Projection (mm)	112	165/225	101 - 185	101/119	160
CoolStart	—	—	■ / —	■ / —	—
EcoSmart+	—	—	—	—	—
EcoSmart	■	■	■ / —	■	■
QuickClean	■	■	■ / —	—	—
AirPower	■	■	■ / —	—	■
Remove&Clean	—	—	—	—	—
Pillar tap	—	—	■ / —	—	—
For open water heaters	—	—	■ / —	—	—
Swivel spout	—	—	—	—	■
Wall installation	—	■	—	—	—
Electronic basin mixer	—	—	—	—	—
from page	471	471	482	484	485

Focus

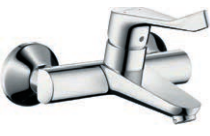


Finish



■ available depending on the model
— not available

	Vivenis	Talis Select E	Talis E		
					
Finish					
ComfortZone	–	110/240	110	80 - 240	150
Projection (mm)	192	112/183	111	96 - 183	141
CoolStart	–	–	–	■ / –	–
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■ / –	■
QuickClean	–	■	–	■ / –	■
AirPower	■	■	■	■ / –	■
Remove&Clean	–	–	–	–	–
Pillar tap	–	–	■ / –	■ / –	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	■ / –	–
Swivel spout	–	–	–	–	–
Wall installation	■	–	–	–	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	–	–
from page	456	466	466	467	470

	Focus		Zesis S		
					
Finish					
ComfortZone	–	–	70 - 230	210	70
Projection (mm)	180	180	105 - 178	142	105
CoolStart	–	–	■	■	–
EcoSmart+	–	–	■	■	■
EcoSmart	■	■	–	–	–
QuickClean	■	–	–	–	–
AirPower	■	–	■	■	■
Remove&Clean	–	–	–	–	–
Pillar tap	–	–	–	–	■
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	–
Swivel spout	–	–	–	■	–
Wall installation	■	■	–	–	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	–	–
from page	486	486	496	497	497

Overview Basin Mixers

Zesis S



Finish	 	 	 	 	
ComfortZone	100	—	80 - 240	210	110
Projection (mm)	164	194	121 - 169	154	134
CoolStart	—	—	■ / —	—	—
EcoSmart+	■	■	■ / —	—	—
EcoSmart	—	—	■ / —	■	■
QuickClean	—	—	—	—	—
AirPower	■	■	■	■	■
Remove&Clean	—	—	■	—	■
Pillar tap	—	—	■ / —	—	—
For open water heaters	—	—	—	—	—
Swivel spout	—	—	—	■	—
Wall installation	—	■	—	—	—
Electronic basin mixer	—	—	—	—	—
from page	498	498	508	509	510

Rebris S



Logis



Finish	 	 		 	
ComfortZone	110/240	210	150	80	150
Projection (mm)	121/172	154	145	84	109
CoolStart	■ / —	—	—	—	—
EcoSmart+	—	—	—	—	—
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
QuickClean	—	—	—	—	—
AirPower	■	■	■	■	■
Remove&Clean	■	—	—	—	—
Pillar tap	—	—	—	■	—
For open water heaters	—	—	—	—	—
Swivel spout	—	■	■	—	—
Wall installation	—	—	—	—	—
Electronic basin mixer	—	—	—	—	—
from page	533	534	534	535	535

■ available depending on the model
— not available

Rebris S



Rebris E



Logis



Finish					
ComfortZone	–	80 - 240	210	–	70 - 190
Projection (mm)	200	121 - 169	154	200	107 - 166
CoolStart	–	■ / –	–	–	■ / –
EcoSmart+	–	■ / –	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■ / –	■	■	■ / –
QuickClean	–	–	–	–	–
AirPower	■	■	■	■	■ / –
Remove&Clean	■	■	–	–	–
Pillar tap	–	■ / –	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	■ / –
Swivel spout	–	–	■	–	–
Wall installation	■	–	–	■	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	–	–

from page

511

519

520

521

530

Logis



Finish					
ComfortZone	–	–	–	70 - 190	200
Projection (mm)	195	206	194	89 - 169	166
CoolStart	–	–	–	■ / –	–
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
QuickClean	–	–	■	–	–
AirPower	■	■	■	■	–
Remove&Clean	–	–	–	–	–
Pillar tap	–	–	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	–
Swivel spout	–	–	–	–	■
Wall installation	■	■	■	–	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	–	–

from page

536

536

537

550

553

Overview Basin Mixers

Vernis Blend



Finish					
ComfortZone	70	150	–	70 - 190	200
Projection (mm)	93	166	207	89 - 181	166
CoolStart	–	–	–	■ / –	–
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
QuickClean	–	–	–	–	–
AirPower	■	–	■	■	–
Remove&Clean	–	–	–	–	–
Pillar tap	■	–	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	–
Swivel spout	–	–	–	–	■
Wall installation	–	–	■	–	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	–	–
from page	553	554	554	566	567

Vernis Blend

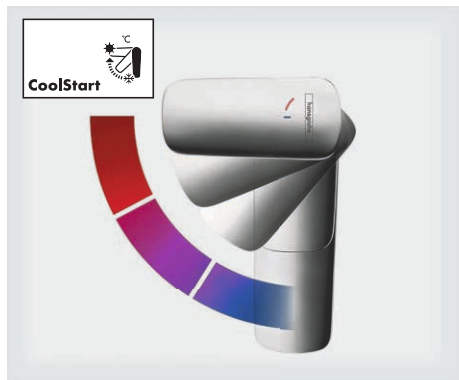


Finish		
ComfortZone	100	100
Projection (mm)	112	112
CoolStart	–	–
EcoSmart+	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■
QuickClean	–	–
AirPower	■	■
Remove&Clean	–	–
Pillar tap	■	–
For open water heaters	–	–
Swivel spout	–	–
Wall installation	–	–
Electronic basin mixer	■	■
from page	582	581

■ available depending on the model
– not available

	Vernis Shape			Metris S	Focus
					
Finish					
ComfortZone	70	150	–	150	130
Projection (mm)	92	166	207	128	127
CoolStart	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart+	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
QuickClean	–	–	–	–	–
AirPower	■	–	■	■	■
Remove&Clean	–	–	–	–	–
Pillar tap	■	–	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	–
Swivel spout	–	–	–	–	–
Wall installation	–	–	■	–	–
Electronic basin mixer	–	–	–	■	■
from page	567	568	568	580	580

Special feature



CoolStart

With this tap hot water only flows when the lever is actively moved - while standard taps already consume energy when the lever is opened in the basic position. CoolStart supports reducing the resources used and thus costs.



EcoSmart+

Enjoy a rich water experience with our EcoSmart+ products while saving up to 20% more water compared to our standard EcoSmart faucets. The products convince with a maximum flow rate of 4 l/min thanks to a flow limiter.



Water flow control

This water volume can be precisely regulated, so you can use less of this precious resource. Individually adjustable for all those who usually find a gentle water flow more pleasant.



EcoSelection

Effortless water saving: The special Eco cartridge indicates with a slight resistance that about half of the flow rate has been reached. However, If a higher flow is needed, it can be achieved with maximum opening.



EcoSmart

Our standard taps are equipped with our EcoSmart technology to save water and energy. While enjoying the full water experience, it consumes max. 5 l/min thanks to a flow limiter. Good for a conscious consumption of water and energy.

Technologies



Thermostat

Safe and reliable: The thermostat with integrated temperature control continuously monitors the water temperature while showering or bathing. It reacts quickly to changes in pressure and keeps the temperature comfortably at a constant level. For pleasant water enjoyment at all times.



QuickClean+

Elastic silicone nozzles constantly open and close preventing limescale build-up. Innovative technology for long-lasting water enjoyment with less cleaning and maintenance.



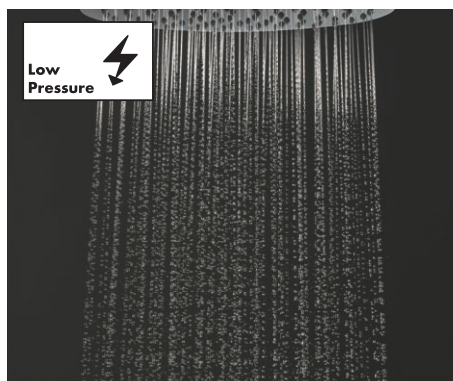
ComfortZone

More elbow room when washing hands, a comfortable way to wash hair or just fill containers: The better the tap fits the space, the more flexible the options become. We call the area between the tap and the ceramics the Comfort-Zone because you can use it however you like.



Easy Installation

Quick and safe installation - several features ensure easy installation. With well thought-out designs and installation aids, we make our specialist partners' working lives easier.



LowPressure

Low water pressure? Taps and showers equipped with LowPressure technology can be used even with water pressures of only 0.2 bar. Suitable for boilers/heat exchangers.



Pull-out Faucet

The pull-out function on the basin tap expands the operating radius for maximum flexibility and simplified bathroom routines. The tap and pull-out spray are comfortable and intuitive to use, for example when washing hair at the basin.

Technologies



QuickClean

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.



Remove & Clean

Limescale and dirt on the outlet can be removed in no time - without tools. If residue has formed, simply use a coin to unscrew the aerator. Place it in citric acid for ten minutes, rinse, screw it back in with a coin, and you're done.



Select

The Select button replaces the diverter on the bath tub. At the touch of a button, water comes out of the bath filler or shower head. In the idle position, the system returns to the bath filler so that no-one gets accidentally sprayed with water.



Select

Fans of intuitive design can start, pause and stop the flow of water at the touch of a button. The Select push button simplifies routines such as shaving or brushing teeth and can also be operated using the back of the hand or an elbow.



AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water. The enriched droplets are luxurious, light and soothing on the skin and cause less splash in the wash basin. For a more efficient use of the precious resource that is water.



SensorActivation

The sensor on this contactless tap acts like a motion sensor as it responds to changes in the infrared rays. Water only flows once it detects warmth from hands. This is economical and environmentally friendly as well as contactless and hygienic.

Installation



Made to fit NoiseReduction

This product comes with a pre-cut soundproofing mat that is tailored to its geometry. This facilitates installation and saves valuable time on the construction site.

Spray types



Rain

An inviting water experience with a pleasantly full jet from below. The small outlets create an efficient effect that can be both invigorating and relaxing.



LaminarSpray

Crystal-clear spray type with no added air for the washbasin. This spray is a great help when going through the day-to-day washplace routine, e.g. rinsing things or quickly filling vessels. Efficient with very little splashback.



PowderRain

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that gently and quietly envelop the body. The water is transformed into a delicate cocoon that sensually embraces the body. For sensual showering and indulgent, deep relaxation.

Spray types



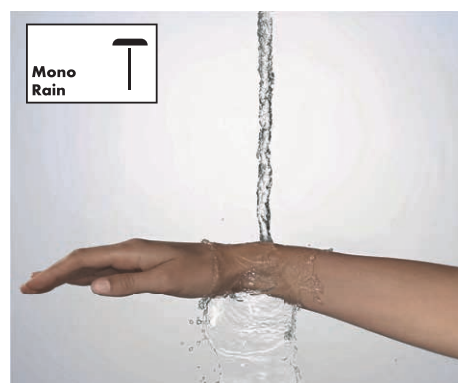
IntenseRain

Stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and immediately make the person feel nice and awake. The perfect and quick way to feel fit for the day ahead. The powerful spray also effortlessly rinses shampoo out of hair.



Rain

Invigorating and energising everyday showering indulgence with a satisfyingly full shower rain. With its small outlets on the shower head, this spray type works efficiently to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



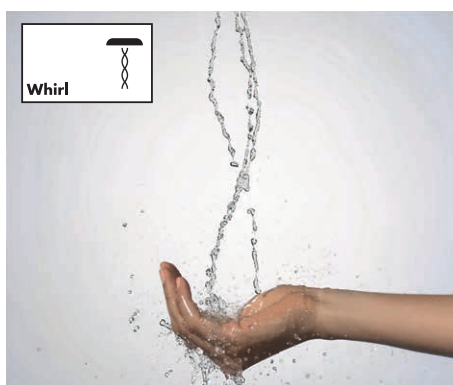
MonoRain

Focused and extremely gentle spray for feel-good wellness. The focused spray type is perfect for hydrotherapeutic showering and cold water treatments. For anyone who loves winding down in their shower or bath tub.



RainFlow

Powerful water stream that bathes the entire body and feels like a waterfall for wonderful relaxation. The stylish spray feels natural as it is poured over the neck and shoulders. It pampers and is like a waterfall in the bathroom.



Whirl

Rotating water sprays to pleasantly shower away everyday tensions. Individual sprays of water flow around each other in a helical pattern, helping to relieve tension with their gentle massaging action.



RainAir

Gentle droplets enriched with air from the luxurious shower rain feel silky soft on the skin for an indulgent shower. Additionally, this spray type is efficient and thorough enough to rinse out shampoo.

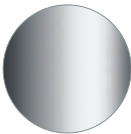
Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



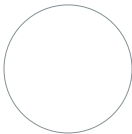
Brushed
Bronze
-140



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670



Matt White
-700



Polished
Gold Optic
-990

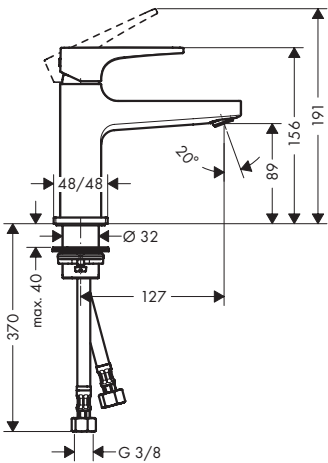


Metropol

Metropol Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle for handrinse basins with push-open waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 100
 - projection: 127 mm
 - spout height: 89 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



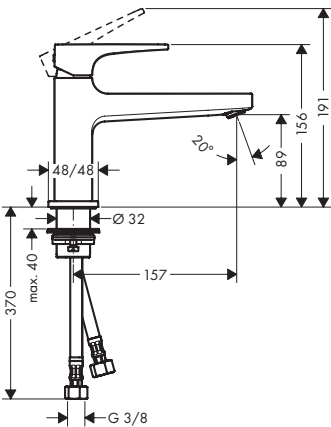
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
100	127	89	lever	 Chrome	32500000
				 Brushed Bronze	32500140
				 Brushed Black Chrome	32500340
				 Matt Black	32500670
				 Matt White	32500700
				 Polished Gold Optic	32500990

Metropol Single lever basin mixers

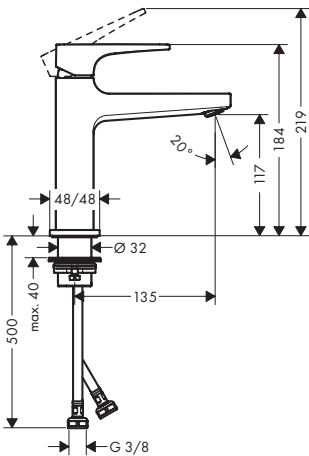
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

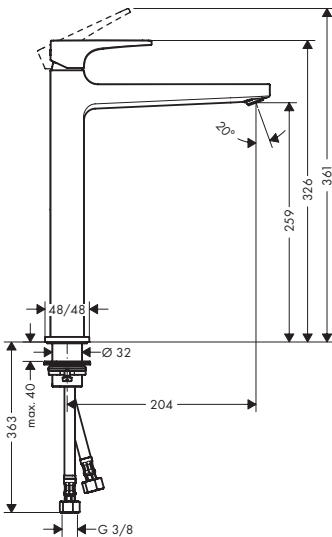
100



110



260



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
100	157	89	push-open	■	–	● Chrome	32503000
110	135	117	push-open	■	–	● Chrome	32508000
110	135	117	push-open	–	–	● Chrome	32507000
						● Brushed Bronze	32507140
						● Brushed Black Chrome	32507340
						● Matt Black	32507670
						○ Matt White	32507700
						● Polished Gold Optic	32507990
110	135	117	pop-up	–	–	● Chrome	32506000
260	204	259	push-open	–	■	● Chrome	32512000
						● Brushed Bronze	32512140
						● Brushed Black Chrome	32512340
						● Matt Black	32512670
						○ Matt White	32512700
						● Polished Gold Optic	32512990

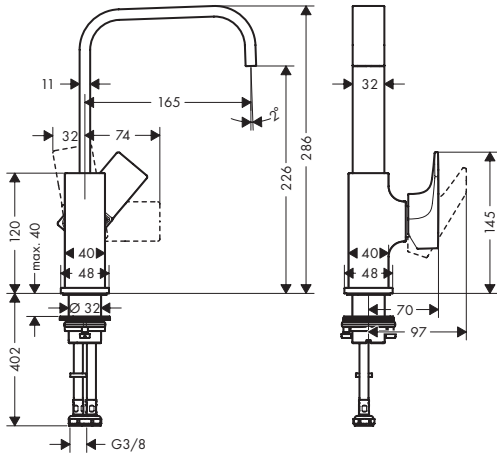
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol Single lever basin mixer 230 with lever handle and push-open waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 230
 - projection: 165 mm
 - spout height: 226 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - swivel range 120°
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1 ¼
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

lever handle



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

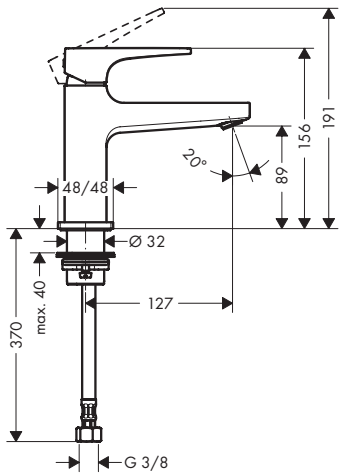


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
230	165	226	lever	Chrome	32511000
				Brushed Bronze	32511140
				Brushed Black Chrome	32511340
				Matt Black	32511670
				Matt White	32511700
				Polished Gold Optic	32511990

Metropol Pillar tap 100 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 100
 - projection: 127 mm
 - spout height: 89 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - for cold water connection
- connection type: G ¾ hose connection
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies

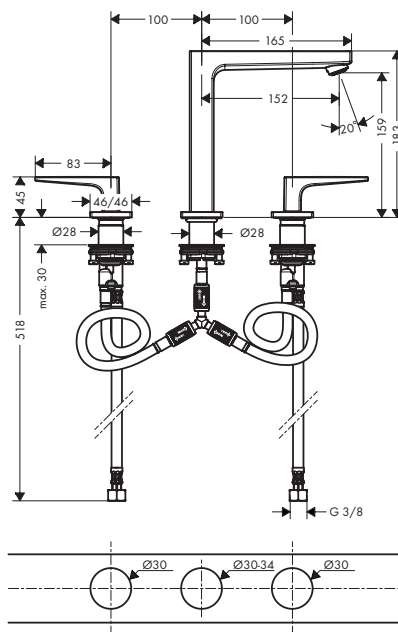
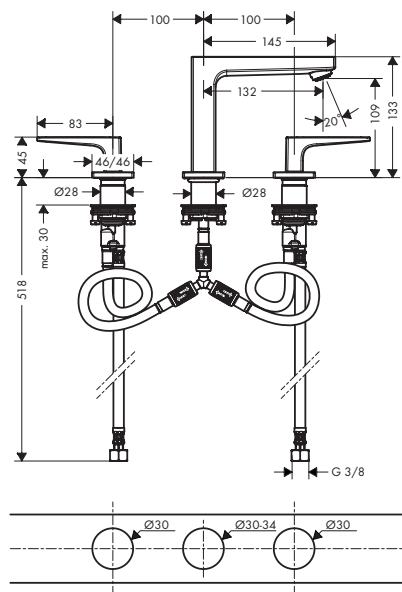


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
100	127	89	Chrome	32501000

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections

- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



**Quick
Clean**



Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
110	132	109	lever	Chrome	32514000
160	152	159	lever	Chrome	32515000
				Brushed Bronze	32515140
				Brushed Black Chrome	32515340
				Matt Black	32515670
				Matt White	32515700
				Polished Gold Optic	32515990

Metropol Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - non-closing waste set
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: basic set
 - connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

165

225

Special feature

Technologies

Quick Clean

AirPower

Certificates/declarations

Overview variants

Projection (mm)	Handle version	Finish	Code no.
165	lever	Chrome	32525000
225	lever	Chrome	32526000
		Brushed Bronze	32526140
		Brushed Black Chrome	32526340
		Matt Black	32526670
		Matt White	32526700
		Polished Gold Optic	32526990

! Required parts:

Code no.

13622180

Metropol Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and push-open waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
 - projection: 129 mm
 - spout height: 100 mm
 - ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15

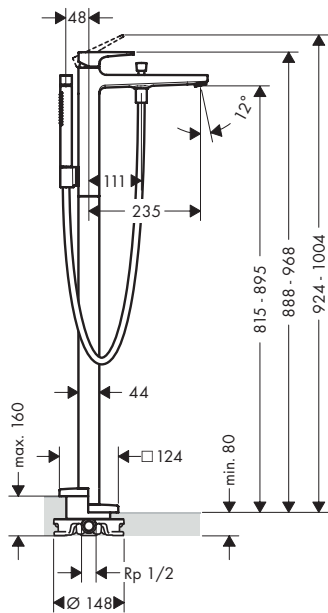
Certificates/declarations

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	32520000
Brushed Bronze	32520140
Brushed Black Chrome	32520340
Matt Black	32520670
Matt White	32520700
Polished Gold Optic	32520990

Metropol Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
 - 2 functions
 - projection: 235 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - non-return valve
 - connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain



Technologies



Spray types



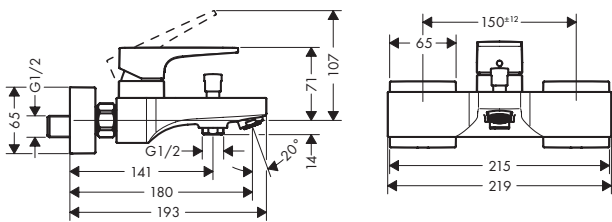
Handle version	Finish	Code no.
lever	Chrome	32532000
	Brushed Bronze	32532140
	Brushed Black Chrome	32532340
	Matt Black	32532670
	Matt White	32532700
	Polished Gold Optic	32532990

Required parts:	Code no.
 Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional parts:	Code no.
 Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000

Metropol Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - projection: 180 mm
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections
 - wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

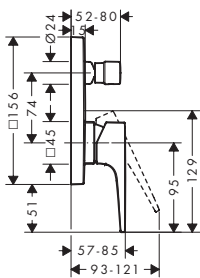


Handle version	Finish	Code no.
lever	Chrome	32540000
	Brushed Bronze	32540140
	Brushed Black Chrome	32540340
	Matt Black	32540670
	Matt White	32540700
	Polished Gold Optic	32540990

Metropol Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
 - with silencer
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Handle version	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
lever	—	29	Chrome	32545000
			Brushed Bronze	32545140
			Brushed Black Chrome	32545340
			Matt Black	32545670
			Matt White	32545700
			Polished Gold Optic	32545990

Metropol Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Overview variants

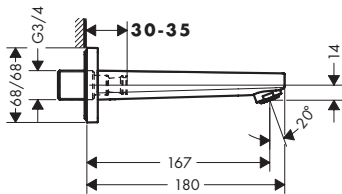
Handle version	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
lever	■	25	● Chrome	32546000
			● Brushed Bronze	32546140
			● Brushed Black Chrome	32546340
			● Matt Black	32546670
			○ Matt White	32546700
			● Polished Gold Optic	32546990

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+		13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Metropol Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
- connection type: G 3/4
- projection: 167.5 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- spray type: normal spray



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



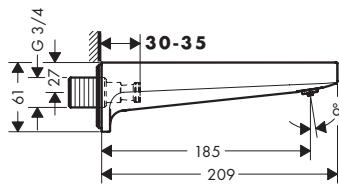
Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	32542000

Optional parts:		Code no.
	Socket for G1/2 connection	95626000

Metropol Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
 - projection: 185 mm
- wall-mounted
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
 - spray type: RainFlow



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations

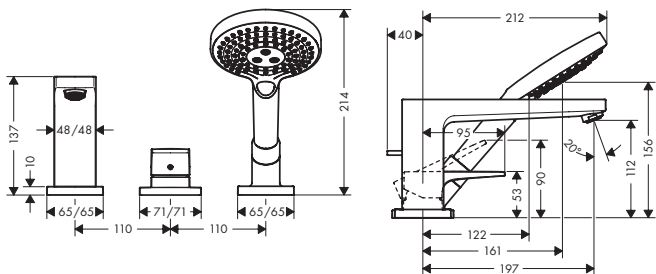


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	32543000
Brushed Bronze	32543140
Brushed Black Chrome	32543340
Matt Black	32543670
Matt White	32543700
Polished Gold Optic	32543990

Metropol 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle for Secuflex

Features of all variants

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
 - 2 functions
 - projection: 197 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir



Technologies



Spray types

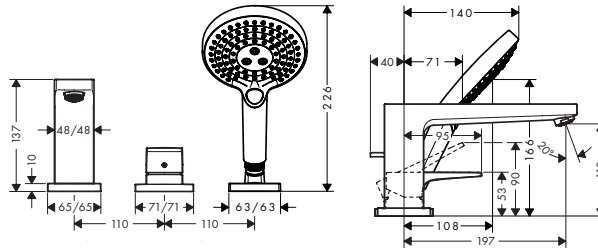


Handle version	Finish	Code no.
lever	Chrome	32550000

Required parts:	Code no.
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	13437180

Metropol 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle**Features of all variants**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl

**Technologies****Spray types**

Handle version

Finish

Code no.

lever

Chrome

32551000

Required parts:

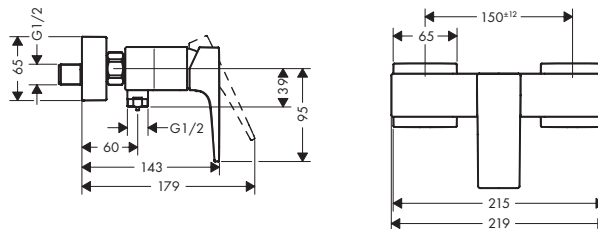
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Code no.

13439180

Metropol Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle**Features of all variants**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections

**Certificates/declarations**

Handle version

Finish

Code no.

lever

Chrome

32560000

Brushed Bronze

32560140

Brushed Black Chrome

32560340

Matt Black

32560670

Matt White

32560700

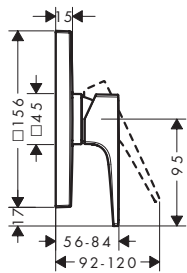
Polished Gold Optic

32560990

Metropol Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - with silencer
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	32565000
Brushed Bronze	32565140
Brushed Black Chrome	32565340
Matt Black	32565670
Matt White	32565700
Polished Gold Optic	32565990

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+ 	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

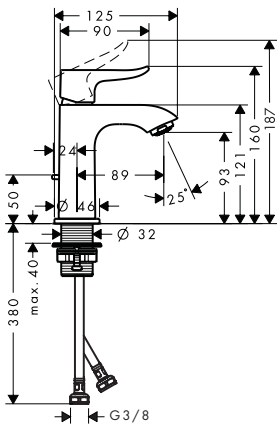


Metris

Metris
Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 100
 - projection: 89 mm
 - spout height: 93 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

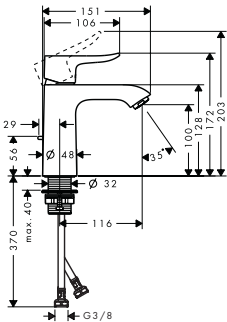
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
100	89	93	pop-up	metal	Chrome	31088000
100	89	93	without	-	Chrome	31186000

Metris
Single lever basin mixers

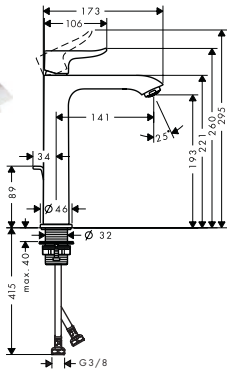
Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

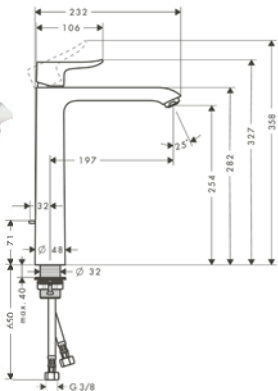
110



200



260



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

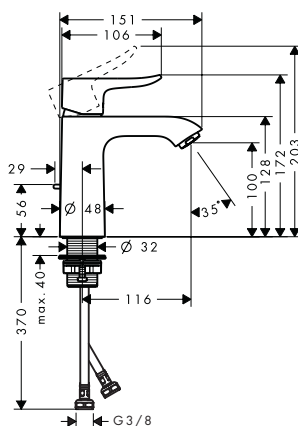
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
110	116	100	pop-up	metal	■	-	Chrome	31121000
110	116	100	pop-up	metal	-	-	Chrome	31080000
110	116	100	without	-	-	-	Chrome	31084000
200	141	193	pop-up	metal	-	-	Chrome	31183000
200	141	193	without	-	-	-	Chrome	31185000
260	197	254	pop-up	metal	-	■	Chrome	31082000

Metris Single lever basin mixers**Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
260	197	254	without	-	-	■	Chrome	31184000

Metris Single lever basin mixers LowFlow**Features of all variants**

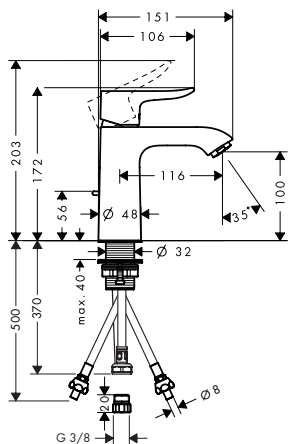
- ComfortZone: 110
- projection: 116 mm
- spout height: 100 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
110	116	100	pop-up	metal	Chrome	31203000
110	116	100	without	-	Chrome	31204000

Metris Single lever basin mixer 110 for LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 110
- projection: 116 mm
- spout height: 100 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

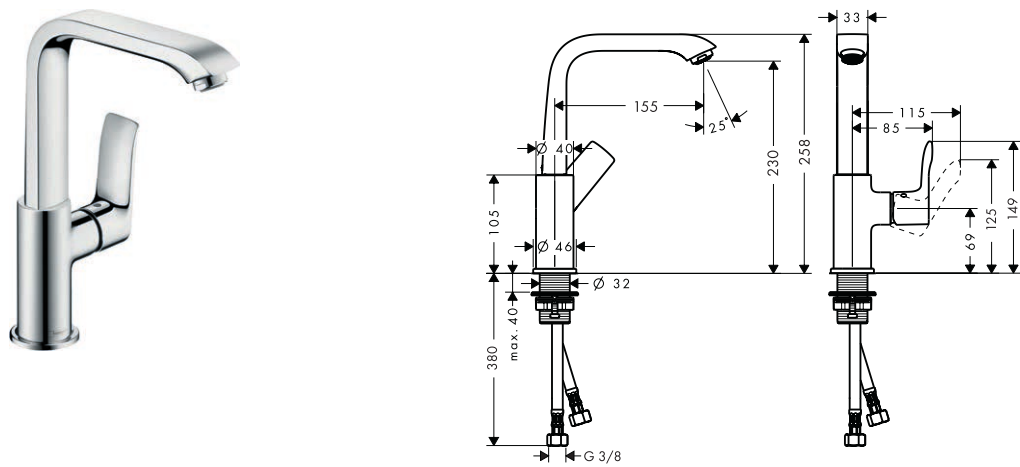
**Technologies**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
110	116	100	Chrome	31074000

Metris Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 230
 - projection: 155 mm
 - spout height: 230 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - swivel range 120°
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



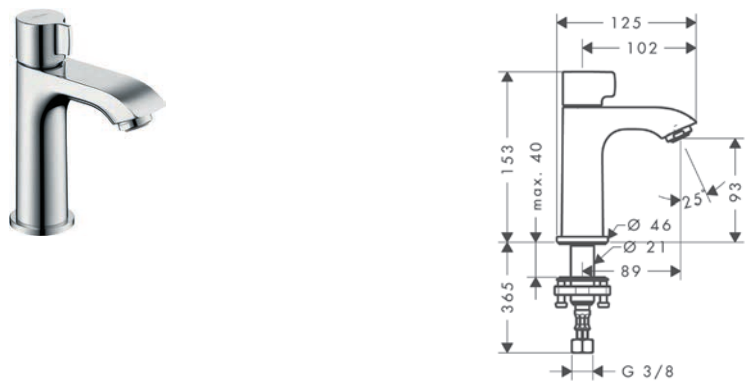
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
230	155	230	pop-up	metal	Chrome	31087000
230	155	230	push-open	metal	Chrome	31187000
230	155	230	without	-	Chrome	31081000

Metris Pillar tap 100 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 100
 - projection: 89 mm
 - spout height: 93 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic valves 90°
 - for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connection
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



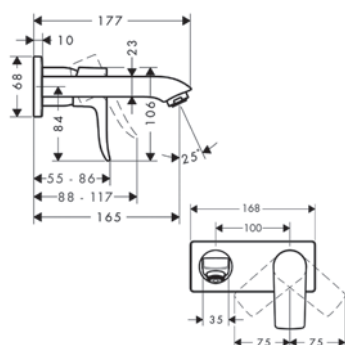
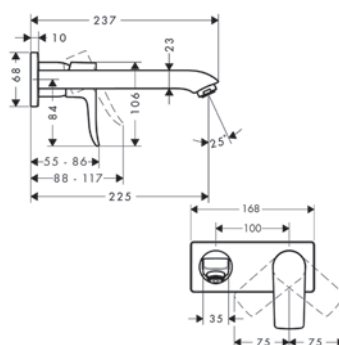
Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
100	89	93	Chrome	31166000

Metris Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

165**225****Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

	Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	165	● Chrome	31085000
	225	● Chrome	31086000

! Required parts:

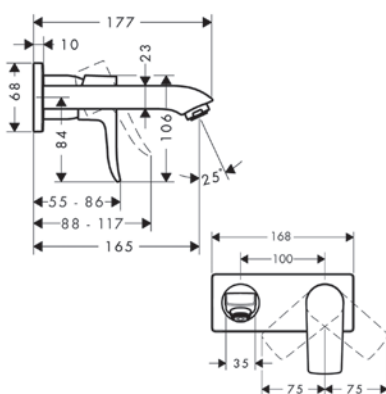
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Code no.

13622180

Metris Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted LowFlow 3,5 l/min with spout 16,5 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 165 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	31251000

! Required parts:

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

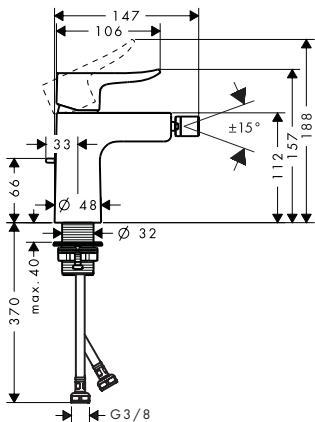
Code no.

13622180

Metris Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 123 mm
- spout height: 112 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Certificates/declarations

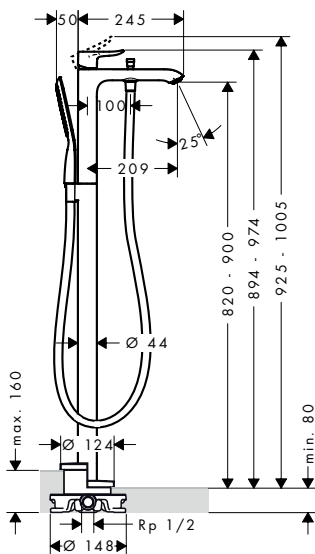


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	31280000

Metris Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 209 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type hand shower: RainAir



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	31471000

Required parts:	Code no.
Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180

Metris Single lever bath mixer floor-standing**Optional parts:**

Code no.

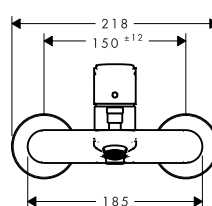
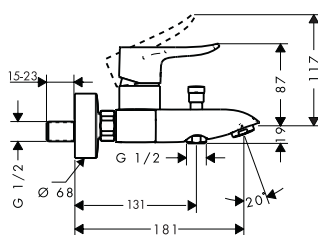


Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000

Metris Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

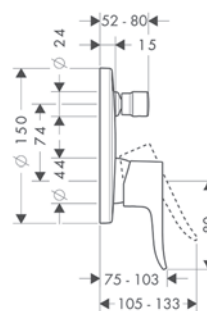
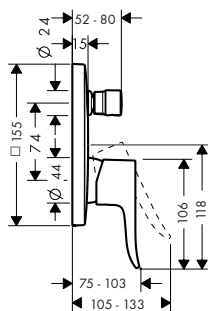
- 2 functions
- projection: 181 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Centre distance (mm)	Projection (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	181	21	Chrome	31480000

Metris Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features of all variants**

- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted

**Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Shape	Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
softsquare	—	29	Chrome	31454000
softsquare	■	25.6	Chrome	31451000
round	—	29	Chrome	31493000
round	■	25	Chrome	31487000

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

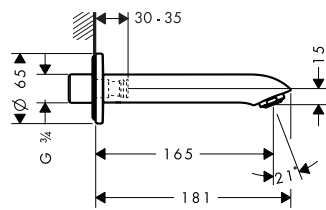
Metris Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+ 	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Metris Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
 - projection: 165 mm
- wall-mounted
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
 - spray type: normal spray



Technologies

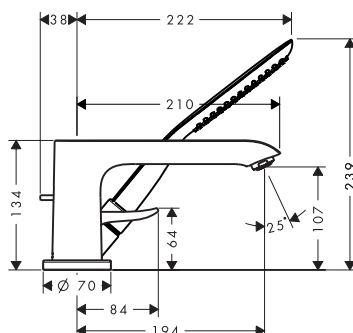


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	31494000

Optional parts:		Code no.
	Socket for G1/2 connection	95626000

Metris 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 220 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type hand shower: RainAir

**Technologies****Spray types**

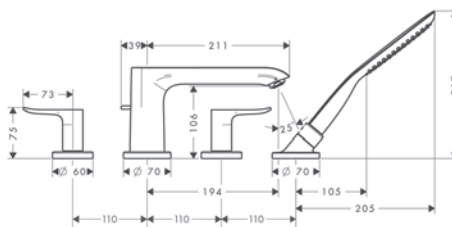
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	31190000

Required parts:

	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	Code no. 13437180
--	--	----------------------

Metris 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 220 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type hand shower: RainAir

**Technologies****Spray types**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	31442000

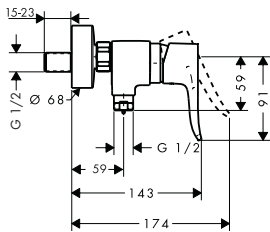
Required parts:

	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Code no. 13444180
--	---	----------------------

Metris Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
 - connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections



Certificates/declarations

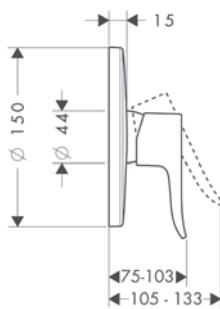
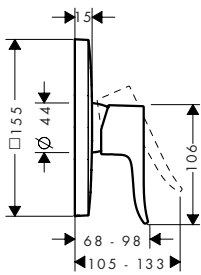


Centre distance (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	31	● Chrome	31680000

Metris Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



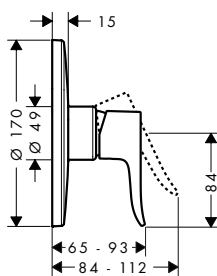
Overview variants

Shape	Finish	Code no.
softsquare	● Chrome	31456000
round	● Chrome	31685000

Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	 +	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Metris Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	31652000

! Required parts (choose one):

			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+		
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

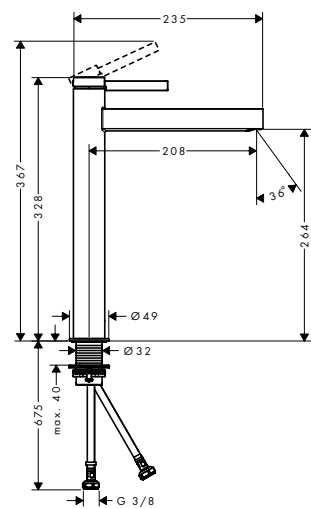
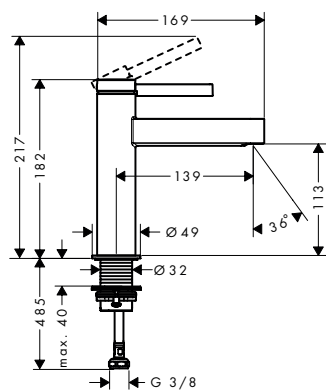
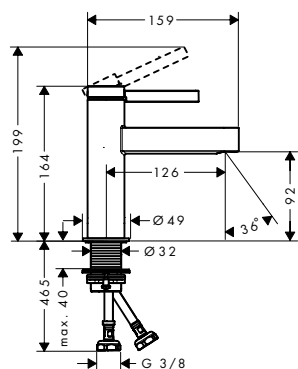


Finoris

Finoris Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Available from	Code no.
100	126	92	push-open	☒	-	Chrome	Q1/2026	76012000
						Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	76012140
						Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	76012340
						Matt Black	Q1/2026	76012670
						Matt White	Q1/2026	76012700
100	126	92	push-open	-	-	Chrome		76010000
						Matt Black		76010670
						Matt White		76010700
110	139	113	push-open	☒	-	Chrome		76024000
						Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	76024140
						Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	76024340
						Matt Black		76024670
						Matt White		76024700
110	139	113	pop-up	☒	-	Chrome	Q1/2026	76025000
						Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	76025140
						Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	76025340
						Matt Black	Q1/2026	76025670
						Matt White	Q1/2026	76025700

Finoris Single lever basin mixers**Overview variants**

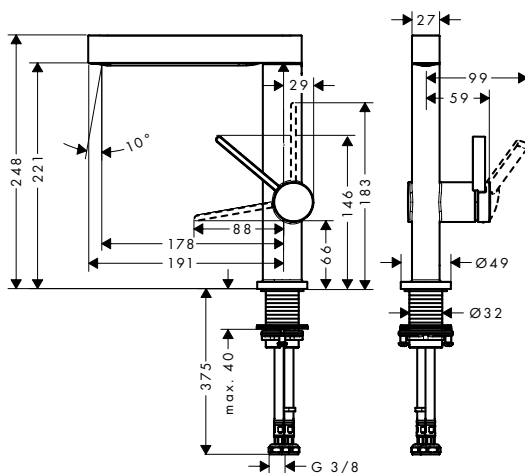
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Available from	Code no.
110	139	113	push-open	–	–	Chrome		76023000
						Matt Black		76023670
						Matt White		76023700
110	139	113	pop-up	–	–	Chrome		76020000
						Matt Black		76020670
						Matt White		76020700
260	208	264	push-open	■	■	Chrome	Q1/2026	76072000
						Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	76072140
						Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	76072340
						Matt Black	Q1/2026	76072670
						Matt White	Q1/2026	76072700
260	208	264	push-open	–	■	Chrome		76070000
						Matt Black		76070670
						Matt White		76070700

Finoris Single lever basin mixer 230 with swivel spout and push-open waste set**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 230
- projection: 178 mm
- spout height: 221 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- swivel range 120°

- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼

- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

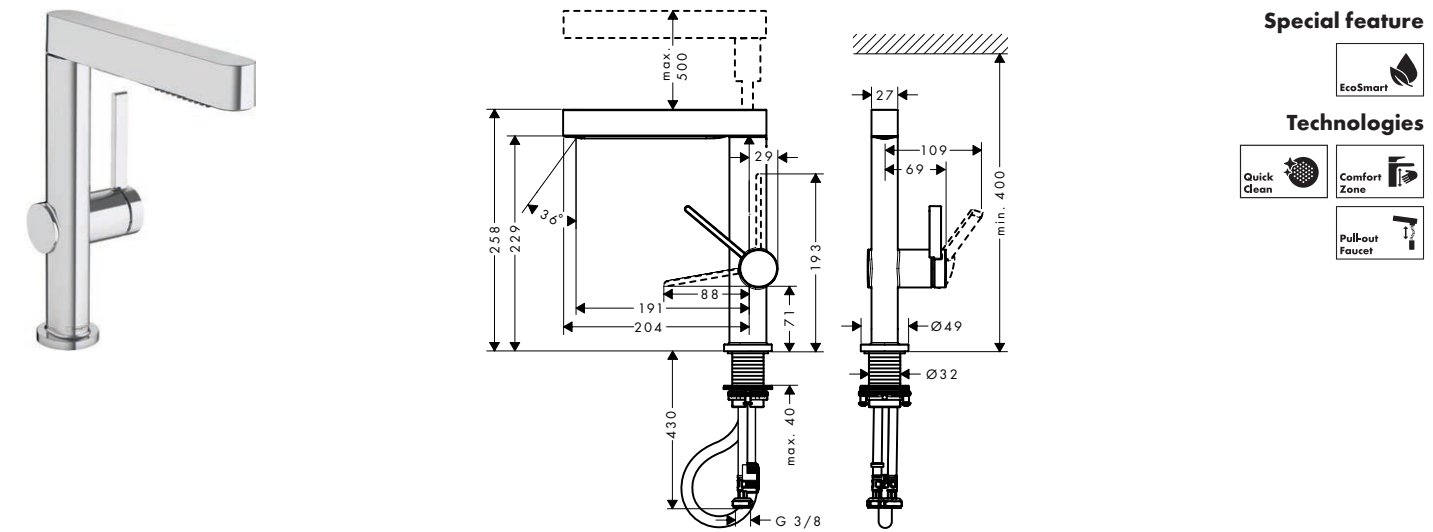
**Special feature****Technologies**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
230	178	221	Chrome	76060000
			Brushed Bronze	76060140
			Brushed Black Chrome	76060340
			Matt Black	76060670
			Matt White	76060700

Finoris Single lever basin mixer 230 with pull-out spray, 2jet and push-open waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 230
 - projection: 191 mm
 - spout height: 229 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: laminar spray, PowderRain
- spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
 - extension length up to: 50 cm
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - non-return valve
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

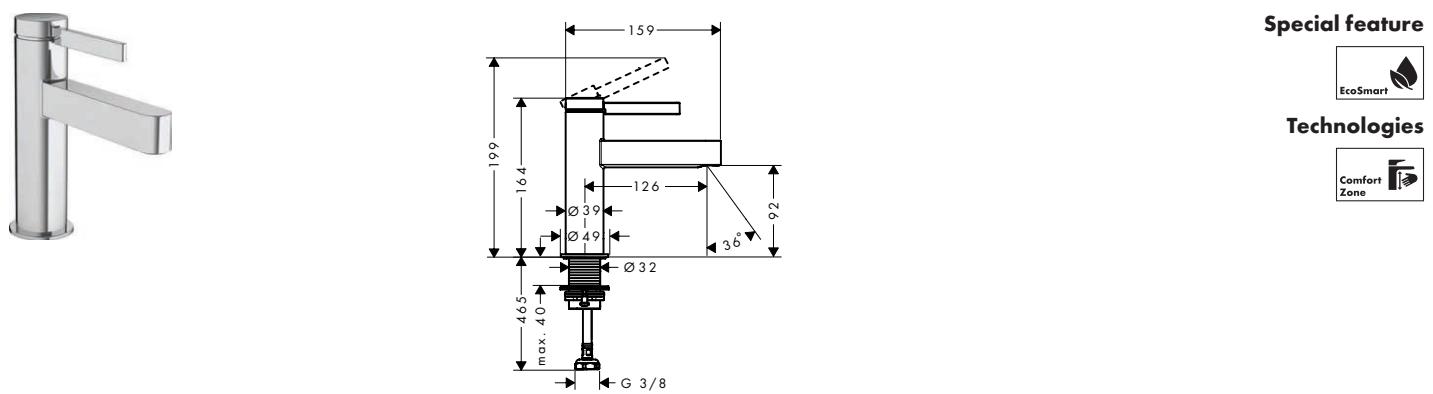


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
230	191	229	 Chrome	76063000
			 Brushed Bronze	76063140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	76063340
			 Matt Black	76063670
			 Matt White	76063700

Finoris Pillar tap 100 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features of all variants

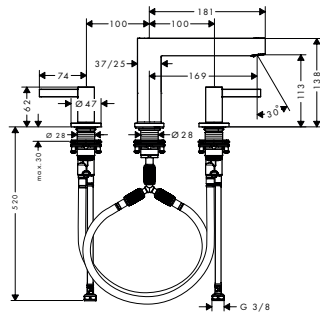
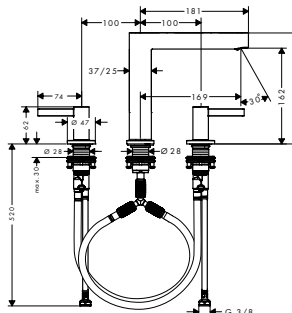
- ComfortZone: 100
 - projection: 126 mm
 - spout height: 92 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - for cold water connection
- connection type: G ¾ hose connection
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
100	126	92	 Chrome	76013000
			 Brushed Bronze	76013140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	76013340
			 Matt Black	76013670
			 Matt White	76013700

Finoris 3-hole basin mixers**Features of all variants**

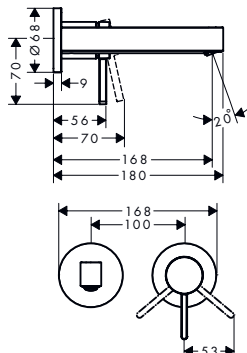
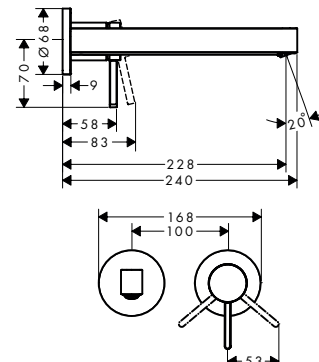
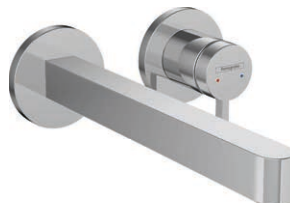
- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- projection: 169 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connection
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

110**160****Special feature****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
110	169	113	Chrome	76033000
			Brushed Bronze	76033140
			Brushed Black Chrome	76033340
			Matt Black	76033670
			Matt White	76033700
160	169	162	Chrome	76034000
			Brushed Bronze	76034140
			Brushed Black Chrome	76034340
			Matt Black	76034670
			Matt White	76034700

Finoris Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

168**228****Special feature**

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
168	Chrome	76051000
	Brushed Bronze	76051140
	Brushed Black Chrome	76051340
	Matt Black	76051670
	Matt White	76051700
228	Chrome	76050000
	Brushed Bronze	76050140
	Brushed Black Chrome	76050340
	Matt Black	76050670
	Matt White	76050700

Finoris Single lever basin mixers with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

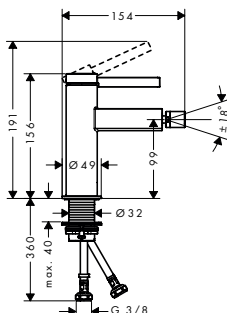
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
- spray type Bidette: shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
110	139	113	—	 Chrome	76210000
				 Brushed Bronze	76210140
				 Brushed Black Chrome	76210340
				 Matt Black	76210670
260	208	264	■	 Chrome	76220000
				 Brushed Bronze	76220140
				 Brushed Black Chrome	76220340
				 Matt Black	76220670

Finoris Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set**Features**

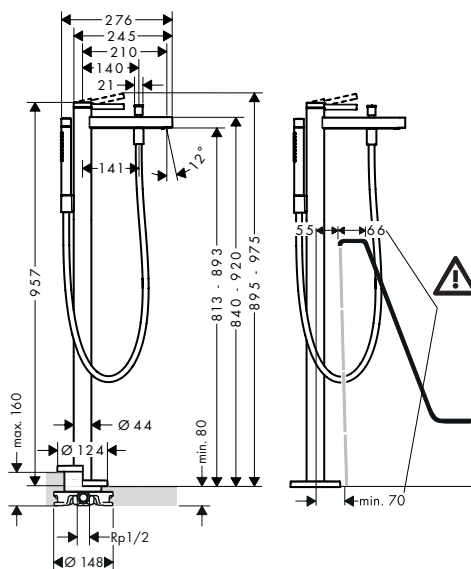
- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 129 mm
- spout height: 99 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	76200000
Brushed Bronze	76200140
Brushed Black Chrome	76200340
Matt Black	76200670
Matt White	76200700

Finoris Single lever bath mixer floor-standing**Features**

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection: 210 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,6 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain

**Technologies****Spray types**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	76445000
Brushed Bronze	76445140
Brushed Black Chrome	76445340
Matt Black	76445670
Matt White	76445700

Required parts:

Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Code no.
10452180

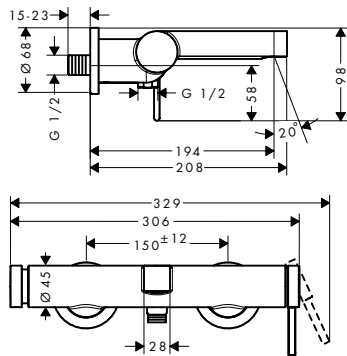
For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Finoris Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Optional parts:		Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000

Finoris Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features		
· 2 functions · projection: 194 mm · centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm · spray type mixer: normal spray · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min	· flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min · ceramic cartridge · pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting · protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717 · with silencer	· suitable for continous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 · connection type: S-connections · wall-mounted · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar



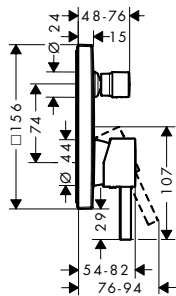
Technologies



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	76420000
 Brushed Bronze	76420140
 Brushed Black Chrome	76420340
 Matt Black	76420670
 Matt White	76420700

Finoris Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants		
· 2 functions · temperature limitation adjustable · diverter with automatic resetting	· with silencer · connection type: basic set · wall-mounted	· min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Finoris Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Overview variants**

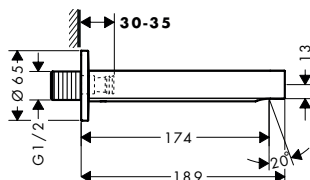
Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
—	29	 Chrome	76415000
		 Brushed Bronze	76415140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	76415340
		 Matt Black	76415670
		 Matt White	76415700
■	25	 Chrome	76416000
		 Brushed Bronze	76416140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	76416340
		 Matt Black	76416670
		 Matt White	76416700

! Required parts (choose one):

		Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set 01500180
+		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set 01800180

Finoris Bath spout**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection: 174 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- spray type: normal spray

**Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	76410000
 Brushed Bronze	76410140
 Brushed Black Chrome	76410340
 Matt Black	76410670
 Matt White	76410700

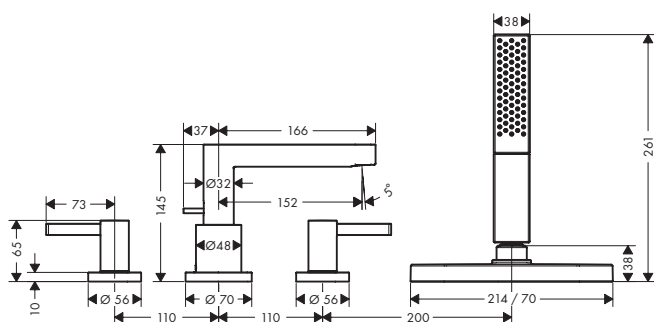
Optional parts:

	Code no.
	Connecting thread G 3/4 92504000

Finoris 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox

Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, hose box
 - 2 functions
 - projection: 152 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,5 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,5 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,2 l/min
 - ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
 - non-return valve
 - connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
 - installation on bath rim
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - spray type hand shower: PowderRain



Technologies



Spray types



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	76444000
Brushed Bronze	76444140
Brushed Black Chrome	76444340
Matt Black	76444670
Matt White	76444700

Required parts:



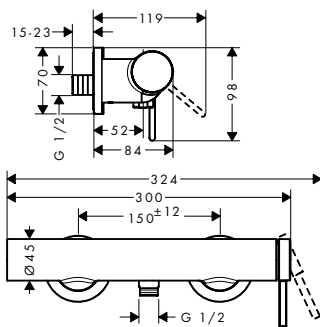
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Code no.
13440180

Finoris Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 1 function
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,1 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,1 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - hose connection: DN15
 - connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections

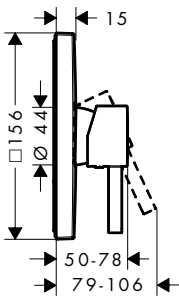


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	76620000
Brushed Bronze	76620140
Brushed Black Chrome	76620340
Matt Black	76620670
Matt White	76620700

Finoris Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15,5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	76615000
 Brushed Bronze	76615140
 Brushed Black Chrome	76615340
 Matt Black	76615670
 Matt White	76615700

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+		
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

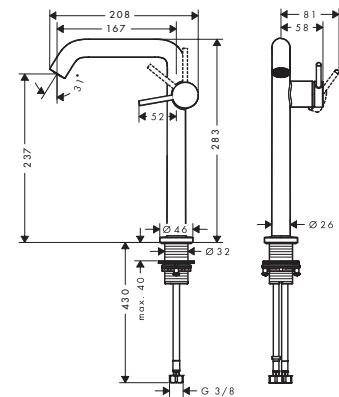
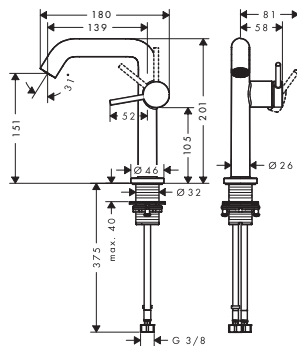
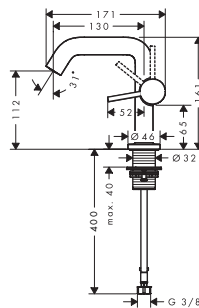


Tecturis

Tecturis S Single lever basin mixers Fine CoolStart

Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in basic handle position
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	110	130	112	push-open	metal	■	–	4	Chrome	73320000
									Brushed Bronze	73320140
									Matt Black	73320670
									Matt White	73320700
	110	130	112	pop-up	metal	■	–	4	Chrome	73323000
									Brushed Bronze	73323140
									Matt Black	73323670
									Matt White	73323700
	110	130	112	without	–	■	–	4	Chrome	73321000
									Brushed Bronze	73321140
									Matt Black	73321670
									Matt White	73321700
	110	130	112	push-open	metal	■	–	5	Chrome	73322000
									Brushed Bronze	73322140
									Matt Black	73322670
									Matt White	73322700
	150	139	151	push-open	metal	■	–	4	Chrome	73340000
									Brushed Bronze	73340140
									Matt Black	73340670
									Matt White	73340700

Tecturis S Single lever basin mixers Fine CoolStart

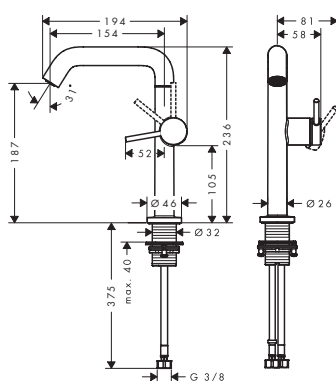
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	150	139	151	without	-	-	4	 Chrome	73341000
								 Brushed Bronze	73341140
								 Matt Black	73341670
								 Matt White	73341700
	150	139	151	push-open	metal	-	5	 Chrome	73342000
								 Brushed Bronze	73342140
								 Matt Black	73342670
								 Matt White	73342700
	240	167	230	push-open	metal	■	4	 Chrome	73370000
								 Brushed Bronze	73370140
								 Matt Black	73370670
								 Matt White	73370700
	240	167	230	without	-	■	4	 Chrome	73372000
								 Brushed Bronze	73372140
								 Matt Black	73372670
								 Matt White	73372700
	240	167	230	push-open	metal	■	5	 Chrome	73373000
								 Brushed Bronze	73373140
								 Matt Black	73373670
								 Matt White	73373700

Tecturis S Single lever basin mixers Fine CoolStart with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 210
- projection: 154 mm
- spout height: 187 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in basic handle position
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	CoolStart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	210	154	187		4	 Chrome	73360000
						 Brushed Bronze	73360140
						 Matt Black	73360670
						 Matt White	73360700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Tecturis S Single lever basin mixers Fine CoolStart with swivel spout

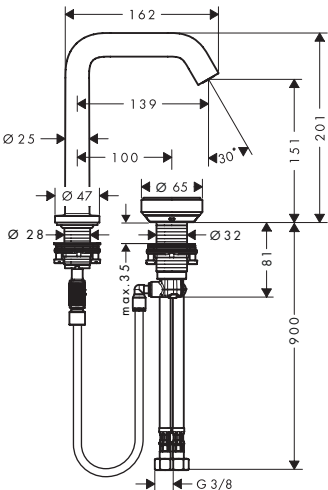
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	CoolStart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
210	154	187	■	5	● Chrome	73364000
					● Brushed Bronze	73364140
					● Matt Black	73364670
					○ Matt White	73364700

Tecturis S 2-hole basin mixer 150 CoolStart EcoSmart+ with waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 150
 - projection: 139 mm
 - spout height: 151 mm
 - handle variant: cylinder handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
 - Select cartridge with temperature control
- comfortable operation turning and pushing movement
 - material control element: metal housing, safety glass
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - non-closing waste set
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - flexible positioning of control element possible
 - cold water in basic handle position
 - no soiling of the outlet due to water spots
 - quick connect hose
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



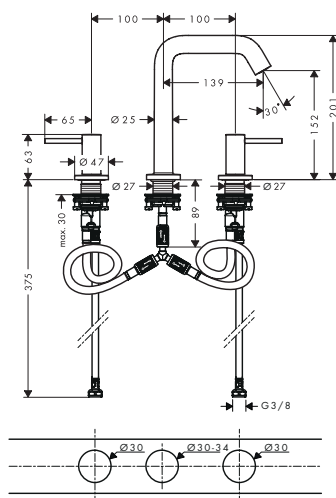
Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
150	139	151	■	● Chrome	73353000
				● Brushed Bronze	73353140
				● Matt Black	73353670
				○ Matt White	73353700

Tecturis S 3-hole basin mixer 150 EcoSmart+ with push-open waste set**Features of all variants**

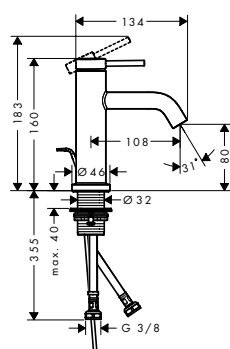
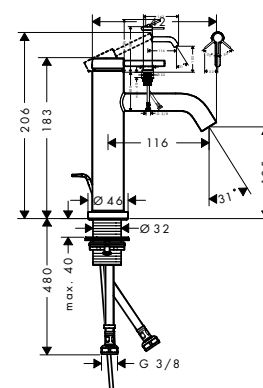
- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 150
- projection: 139 mm
- spout height: 152 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
150	139	152	push-open	● Chrome	73330000
				● Brushed Bronze	73330140
				● Matt Black	73330670
				○ Matt White	73330700

Tecturis S Single lever basin mixers**Features of all variants**

- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**110****Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
80	108	80	pop-up	metal	■	4	● Chrome	73302000
							● Brushed Bronze	73302140
							● Matt Black	73302670
							○ Matt White	73302700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

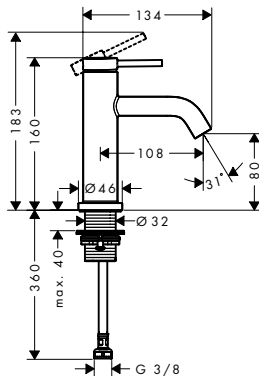
Tecturis S Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	80	108	80	without	-	■	4	 Chrome	73301000
								 Brushed Bronze	73301140
								 Matt Black	73301670
								 Matt White	73301700
	80	108	80	pop-up	metal	■	5	 Chrome	73305000
								 Brushed Bronze	73305140
								 Matt Black	73305670
								 Matt White	73305700
	110	116	105	pop-up	metal	■	4	 Chrome	73314000
								 Brushed Bronze	73314140
								 Matt Black	73314670
								 Matt White	73314700
	110	116	105	without	-	■	4	 Chrome	73312000
								 Brushed Bronze	73312140
								 Matt Black	73312670
								 Matt White	73312700
	110	116	105	pop-up	metal	—	4	 Chrome	73310000
								 Brushed Bronze	73310140
								 Matt Black	73310670
								 Matt White	73310700
	110	116	105	without	-	—	4	 Chrome	73311000
								 Brushed Bronze	73311140
								 Matt Black	73311670
								 Matt White	73311700
	110	116	105	pop-up	metal	■	5	 Chrome	73318000
								 Brushed Bronze	73318140
								 Matt Black	73318670
								 Matt White	73318700
	110	116	105	without	-	■	5	 Chrome	73317000
								 Brushed Bronze	73317140
								 Matt Black	73317670
								 Matt White	73317700

Tecturis S Pillar tap 80 EcoSmart+ with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features of all variants**

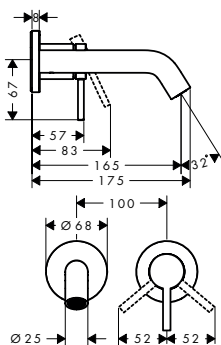
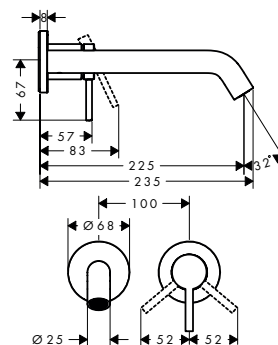
- ComfortZone: 80
- projection: 108 mm
- spout height: 80 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	108	80	Chrome	73313000
			Brushed Bronze	73313140
			Matt Black	73313670
			Matt White	73313700

Tecturis S Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

165**225****Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
165	Chrome	73350000
	Brushed Bronze	73350140
	Matt Black	73350670
	Matt White	73350700
225	Chrome	73351000
	Brushed Bronze	73351140
	Matt Black	73351670
	Matt White	73351700

Required parts:

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

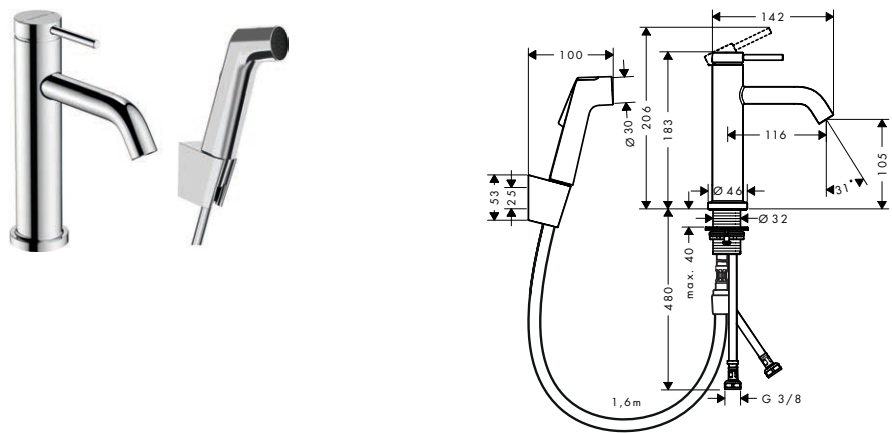
Code no.

13622180

Tecturis S Single lever basin mixer 110 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
 - ComfortZone: 110
 - projection: 116 mm
 - spout height: 105 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
 - spray type Bidette: shower spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

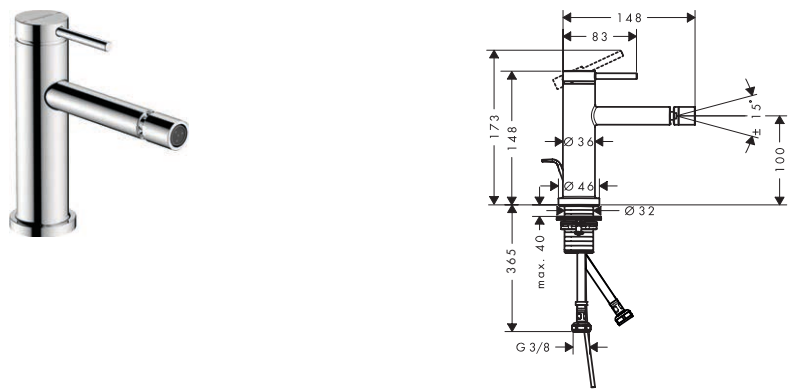


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
110	116	105	Chrome	73211000
			Matt Black	73211670

Tecturis S Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
 - projection: 148 mm
 - spout height: 100 mm
 - spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
 - material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Certificates/declarations

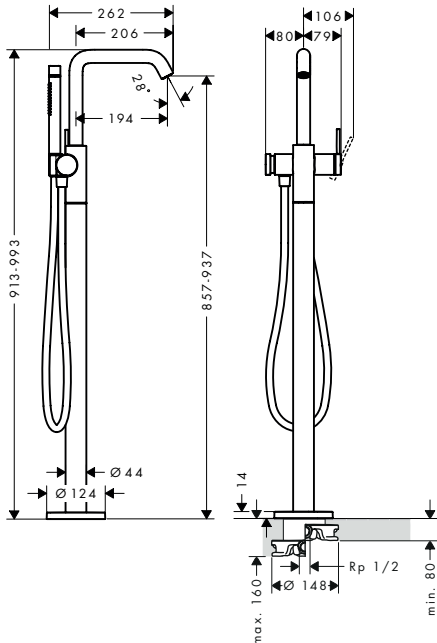


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	73201000
Brushed Bronze	73201140
Matt Black	73201670
Matt White	73201700

Tecturis S Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
 - 2 functions
 - pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
 - projection: 194 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	73440000
Brushed Bronze	73440140
Matt Black	73440670
Matt White	73440700

Required parts:



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Code no.
10452180

Optional parts:



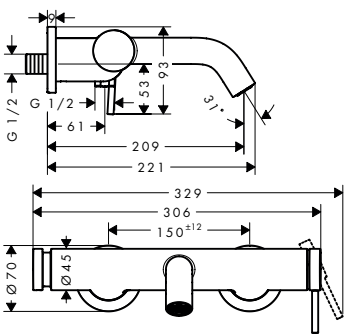
Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

Code no.
96441000

Tecturis S Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 2 functions
 - projection: 209 mm
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
 - protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
 - with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections
 - wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

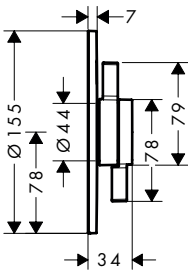


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	73422000
 Brushed Bronze	73422140
 Matt Black	73422670
 Matt White	73422700

DuoTurn S Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

Features

- 2 functions
 - volume control and diverter for 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
 - flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/diverter valve
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
 - handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
 - escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
 - material escutcheon: plastic
 - material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
 - connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
 - flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min



Special feature



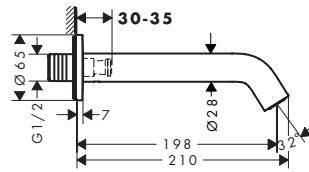
Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	75418000
 Brushed Bronze	75418140
 Matt Black	75418670
 Matt White	75418700

Required parts:		Code no.
	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Security combination according to EN 1717	13077000

- 1 function
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon

- projection: 198 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min

- 

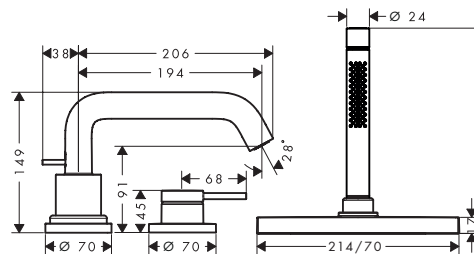


95626000

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder, hose box
- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- flow rate upper outlet: 9 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/min
- spray type mixer: normal spray

- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717

- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain



Required parts:

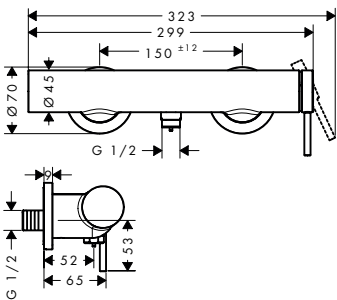


13481180

Tecturis S Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 1 function
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,3 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
 - connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections



Certificates/declarations

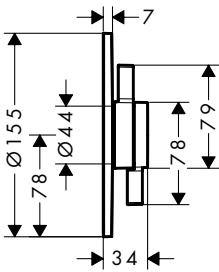


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	73622000
 Brushed Bronze	73622140
 Matt Black	73622670
 Matt White	73622700

DuoTurn S Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

Features

- 1 function
- volume control for 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2"
- ceramic shut-off valve
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button hand shower
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)



Special feature

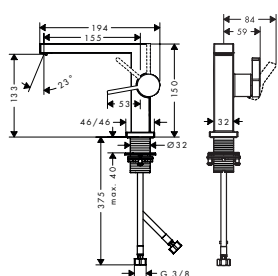
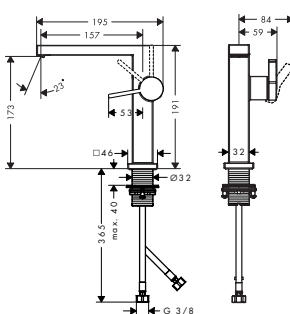
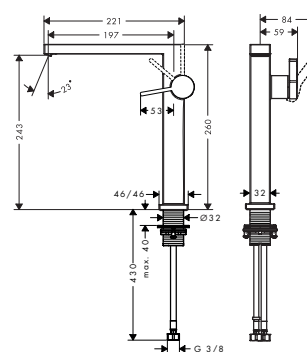


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	75618000
Brushed Bronze	75618140
Matt Black	75618670
Matt White	75618700

Required parts:	Code no.
 iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180

Tecturis E Single lever basin mixers Fine CoolStart**Features of all variants**

- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in basic handle position
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

110**150****240****Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	110	155	133	push-open	metal		–	4	 Chrome	73020000
									 Brushed Bronze	73020140
									 Matt Black	73020670
									 Matt White	73020700
	110	155	133	pop-up	metal		–	4	 Chrome	73023000
									 Brushed Bronze	73023140
									 Matt Black	73023670
									 Matt White	73023700
	110	155	133	without	–		–	4	 Chrome	73021000
									 Brushed Bronze	73021140
									 Matt Black	73021670
									 Matt White	73021700
	110	155	133	push-open	metal		–	5	 Chrome	73024000
									 Brushed Bronze	73024140
									 Matt Black	73024670
									 Matt White	73024700
	150	157	173	push-open	metal		–	4	 Chrome	73040000
									 Brushed Bronze	73040140
									 Matt Black	73040670
									 Matt White	73040700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Tecturis E Single lever basin mixers Fine CoolStart

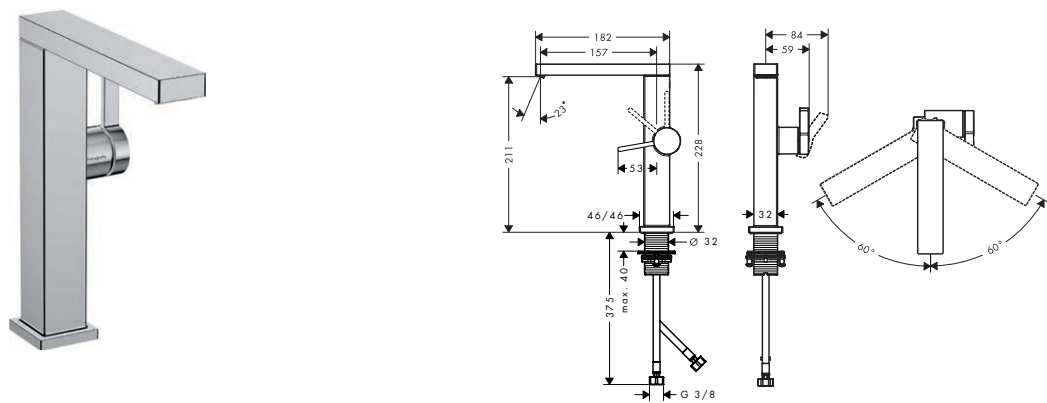
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	150	157	173	without	-	-	4	 Chrome	73041000
								 Brushed Bronze	73041140
								 Matt Black	73041670
								 Matt White	73041700
	150	157	173	push-open	metal	-	5	 Chrome	73042000
								 Brushed Bronze	73042140
								 Matt Black	73042670
								 Matt White	73042700
	240	197	243	push-open	metal	-	4	 Chrome	73070000
								 Brushed Bronze	73070140
								 Matt Black	73070670
								 Matt White	73070700
	240	197	243	without	-	-	4	 Chrome	73072000
								 Brushed Bronze	73072140
								 Matt Black	73072670
								 Matt White	73072700
	240	197	243	push-open	metal	-	5	 Chrome	73073000
								 Brushed Bronze	73073140
								 Matt Black	73073670
								 Matt White	73073700

Tecturis E Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 210
 - projection: 157 mm
 - spout height: 211 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - swivel range 120°
- spray type: WaterfallStream
 - ceramic cartridge
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1 ¼
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - cold water in basic handle position
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

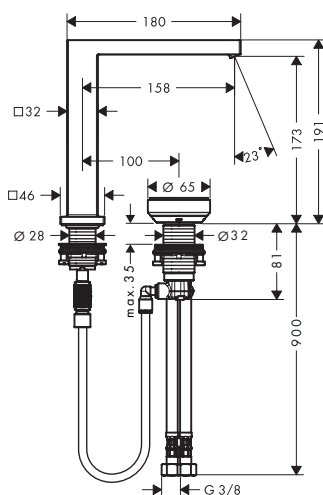
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	CoolStart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	210	157	-	4	 Chrome	73060000
					 Brushed Bronze	73060140
					 Matt Black	73060670
					 Matt White	73060700

Tecturis E Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout**Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	CoolStart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
210	157	211	■	5	● Chrome	73063000
					● Brushed Bronze	73063140
					● Matt Black	73063670
					○ Matt White	73063700

Tecturis E 2-hole basin mixer 150 CoolStart EcoSmart+ with waste set**Features of all variants**

- consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 150
- projection: 158 mm
- spout height: 173 mm
- handle variant: cylinder handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- comfortable operation turning and pushing movement
- material control element: metal housing, safety glass
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- flexible positioning of control element possible
- cold water in basic handle position
- no soiling of the outlet due to water spots
- quick connect hose
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

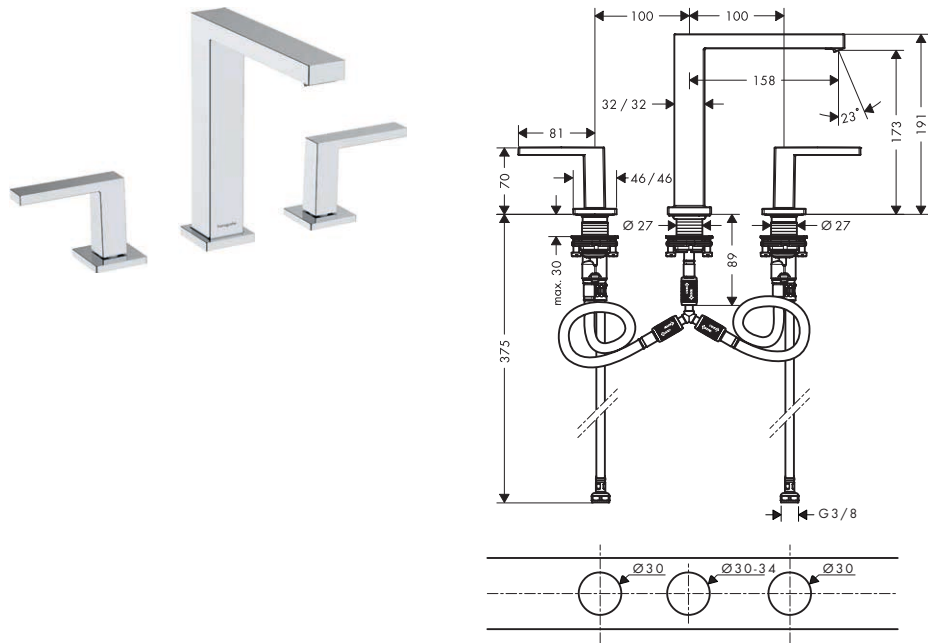
**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
150	158	173	■	● Chrome	73053000
				● Brushed Bronze	73053140
				● Matt Black	73053670
				○ Matt White	73053700

Tecturis E 3-hole basin mixer 150 EcoSmart+ with push-open waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 150
 - projection: 158 mm
 - spout height: 173 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

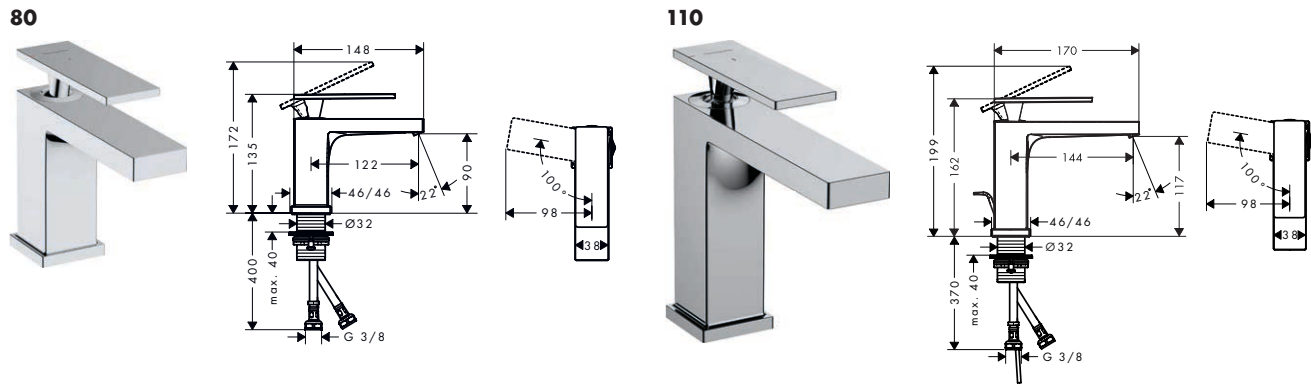


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
150	158	173	push-open	Chrome	73030000
				Brushed Bronze	73030140
				Matt Black	73030670
				Matt White	73030700

Tecturis E Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: WaterfallStream
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Tecturis E Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

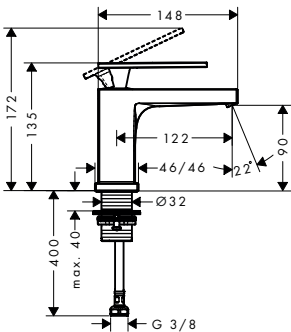
	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	80	122	90	pop-up	metal	■	4	 Chrome	73002000
								 Brushed Bronze	73002140
								 Matt Black	73002670
								 Matt White	73002700
	80	122	90	without	-	■	4	 Chrome	73001000
								 Brushed Bronze	73001140
								 Matt Black	73001670
								 Matt White	73001700
	80	122	90	pop-up	metal	■	5	 Chrome	73004000
								 Brushed Bronze	73004140
								 Matt Black	73004670
								 Matt White	73004700
	110	144	117	pop-up	metal	■	4	 Chrome	73014000
								 Brushed Bronze	73014140
								 Matt Black	73014670
								 Matt White	73014700
	110	144	117	without	-	■	4	 Chrome	73012000
								 Brushed Bronze	73012140
								 Matt Black	73012670
								 Matt White	73012700
	110	144	117	pop-up	metal	-	4	 Chrome	73010000
								 Brushed Bronze	73010140
								 Matt Black	73010670
								 Matt White	73010700
	110	144	117	without	-	-	4	 Chrome	73011000
								 Brushed Bronze	73011140
								 Matt Black	73011670
								 Matt White	73011700
	110	144	117	pop-up	metal	■	5	 Chrome	73018000
								 Brushed Bronze	73018140
								 Matt Black	73018670
								 Matt White	73018700
	110	144	117	without	-	■	5	 Chrome	73016000
								 Brushed Bronze	73016140
								 Matt Black	73016670
								 Matt White	73016700

Tecturis E | Pillar tap, Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Tecturis E Pillar tap 80 EcoSmart+ with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 80
 - projection: 122 mm
 - spout height: 90 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

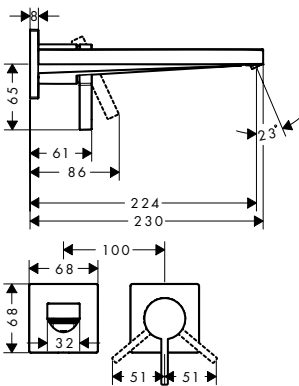
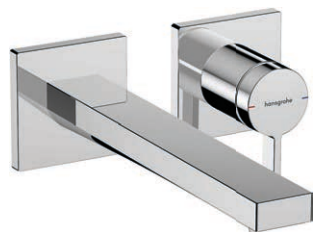


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	122	90	Chrome	73013000
			Brushed Bronze	73013140
			Matt Black	73013670
			Matt White	73013700

Tecturis E Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted EcoSmart+ with spout 22,5 cm

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
 - projection: 225 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: WaterfallStream
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - non-closing waste set
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
 - handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	73051000
Brushed Bronze	73051140
Matt Black	73051670
Matt White	73051700

Required parts:	Code no.
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13622180

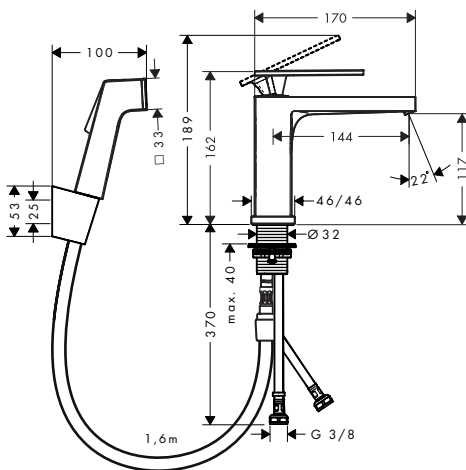


Tecturis E Single lever basin mixer 110 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone: 110
- projection: 144 mm
- spout height: 117 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream

- spray type Bidette: shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal

- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- non-return valve
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

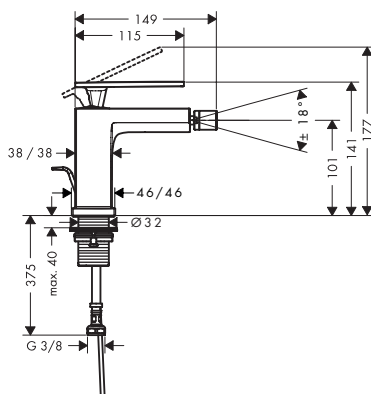
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
110	144	117	Chrome	73210000
			Matt Black	73210670

Tecturis E Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 130 mm
- spout height: 101 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal

- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

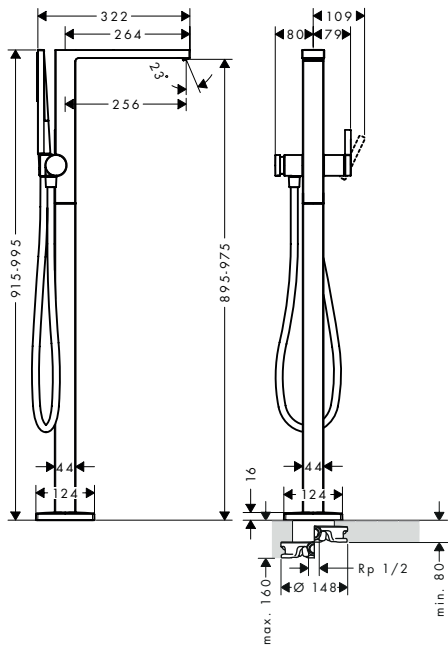
**Special feature****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	73200000
Brushed Bronze	73200140
Matt Black	73200670
Matt White	73200700

Tecturis E Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
 - 2 functions
 - pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
 - spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,5 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,5 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
 - deck mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - spray type hand shower: PowderRain



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



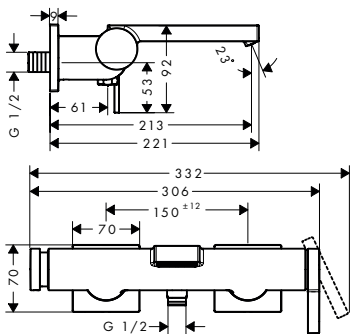
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	73445000
Brushed Bronze	73445140
Matt Black	73445670
Matt White	73445700

Required parts:		Code no.
	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000

Tecturis E Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 2 functions
 - projection: 213 mm
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
 - protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
 - with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections
 - wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

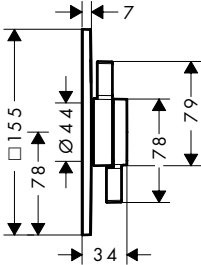


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	73420000
 Brushed Bronze	73420140
 Matt Black	73420670
 Matt White	73420700

DuoTurn E Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

Features

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/ diverter valve
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min



Special feature

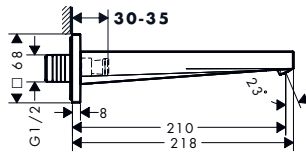


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	75417000
 Brushed Bronze	75417140
 Matt Black	75417670
 Matt White	75417700

Required parts:		Code no.
	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Security combination according to EN 1717	13077000

Tecturis E Bath spout**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G 1/2
- projection: 210 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15
- spray type: WaterfallStream

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	73410000
Brushed Bronze	73410140
Matt Black	73410670
Matt White	73410700

Optional parts:

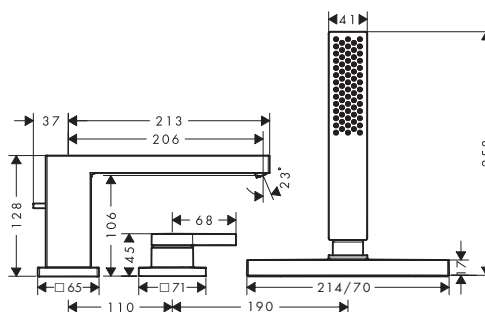
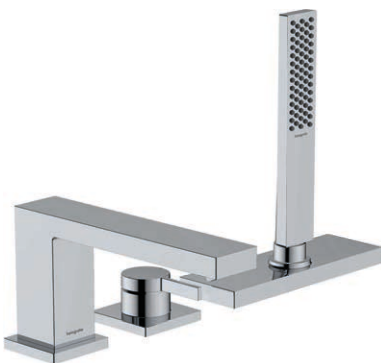
Socket for G1/2 connection

Code no.

95626000

Tecturis E 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with sBox**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, hose box, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection: 206 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain

**Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	73443000
Brushed Bronze	73443140
Matt Black	73443670
Matt White	73443700

Required parts:

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Code no.

13481180

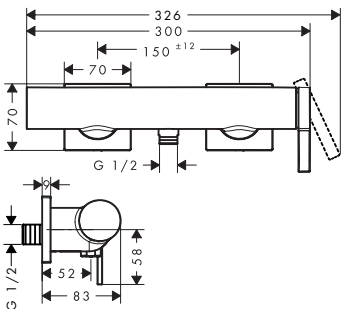
For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Tecturis E Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections



Certificates/declarations

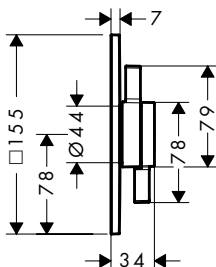


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	73620000
Brushed Bronze	73620140
Matt Black	73620670
Matt White	73620700

DuoTurn E Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

Features

- 1 function
- volume control for 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2"
- ceramic shut-off valve
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button hand shower
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)



Special feature



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	75617000
 Brushed Bronze	75617140
 Matt Black	75617670
 Matt White	75617700

Required parts:



iBox universal 2 Basic set

Code no.
01500180

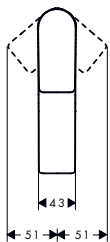
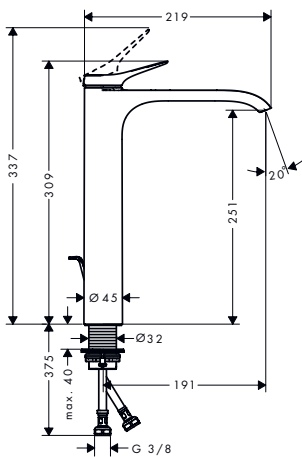
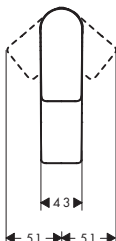
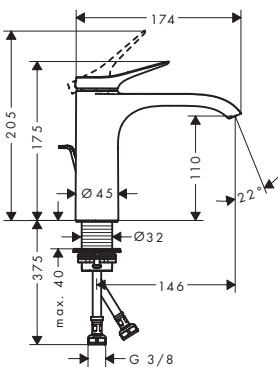
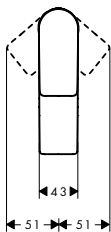
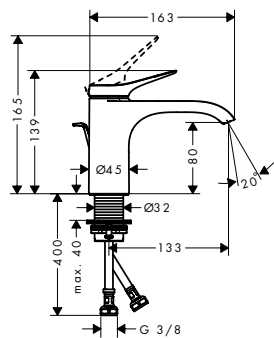


Vivenis

Vivenis Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: WaterfallStream
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	133	80	pop-up	metal	■	–	● Chrome	75014000
							● Brushed Bronze	75014140
							● Brushed Black Chrome	75014340
							● Matt Black	75014670
							○ Matt White	75014700
80	133	80	without	–	■	–	● Chrome	75015000
							● Brushed Bronze	75015140
							● Brushed Black Chrome	75015340
							● Matt Black	75015670
							○ Matt White	75015700

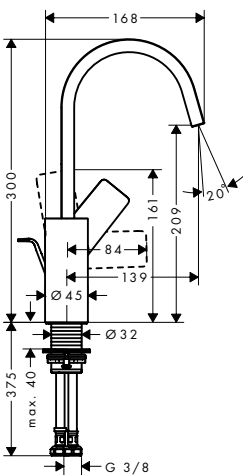
Vivenis Single lever basin mixers**Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	133	80	pop-up	metal	–	–	 Chrome	75010000
							 Matt Black	75010670
							 Matt White	75010700
80	133	80	without	–	–	–	 Chrome	75012000
							 Matt Black	75012670
							 Matt White	75012700
110	146	110	pop-up	metal	■	–	 Chrome	75023000
							 Brushed Bronze	75023140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	75023340
							 Matt Black	75023670
							 Matt White	75023700
110	146	110	without	–	■	–	 Chrome	75024000
							 Brushed Bronze	75024140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	75024340
							 Matt Black	75024670
							 Matt White	75024700
110	146	110	pop-up	metal	–	–	 Chrome	75020000
							 Matt Black	75020670
							 Matt White	75020700
110	146	110	without	–	–	–	 Chrome	75022000
							 Matt Black	75022670
							 Matt White	75022700
250	191	251	pop-up	metal	■	■	 Chrome	75044000
							 Brushed Bronze	75044140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	75044340
							 Matt Black	75044670
							 Matt White	75044700
250	191	251	without	–	■	■	 Chrome	75045000
							 Brushed Bronze	75045140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	75045340
							 Matt Black	75045670
							 Matt White	75045700
250	191	251	pop-up	metal	–	■	 Chrome	75040000
							 Matt Black	75040670
							 Matt White	75040700
250	191	251	without	–	–	■	 Chrome	75042000
							 Matt Black	75042670
							 Matt White	75042700

Vivenis Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 210
 - projection: 139 mm
 - spout height: 209 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - swivel range 120°
- spray type: WaterfallStream
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



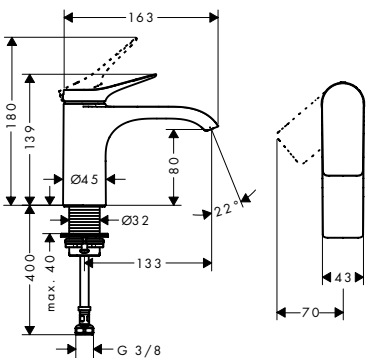
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
210	139	209	pop-up	metal	Chrome	75030000
					Brushed Bronze	75030140
					Brushed Black Chrome	75030340
					Matt Black	75030670
					Matt White	75030700
210	139	209	without	-	Chrome	75032000
					Brushed Bronze	75032140
					Brushed Black Chrome	75032340
					Matt Black	75032670
					Matt White	75032700

Vivenis Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 80
 - projection: 133 mm
 - spout height: 80 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connection
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Vivenis Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

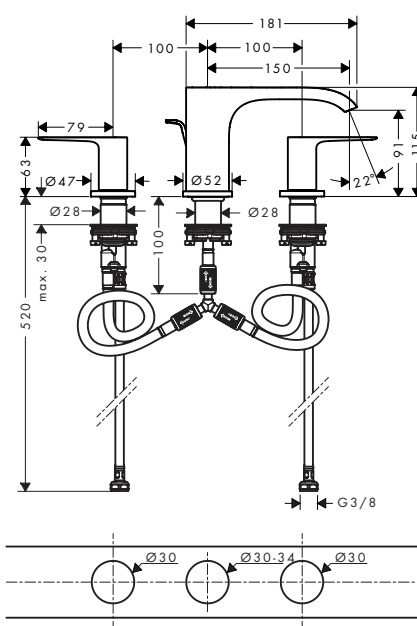
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	133	80	 Chrome	75013000
			 Brushed Bronze	75013140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	75013340
			 Matt Black	75013670
			 Matt White	75013700

Vivenis 3-hole basin mixer 90 with pop-up waste set**Features of all variants**

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 90
- projection: 150 mm
- spout height: 91 mm
- handle variant: lever handle

- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4

- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

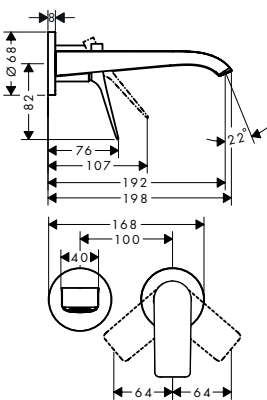
**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
90	150	91	 Chrome	75033000
			 Brushed Bronze	75033140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	75033340
			 Matt Black	75033670
			 Matt White	75033700

Vivenis Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19,2 cm

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
 - projection: 192 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: WaterfallStream
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - non-closing waste set
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
 - handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	75050000
Brushed Bronze	75050140
Brushed Black Chrome	75050340
Matt Black	75050670
Matt White	75050700

Required parts: Code no.

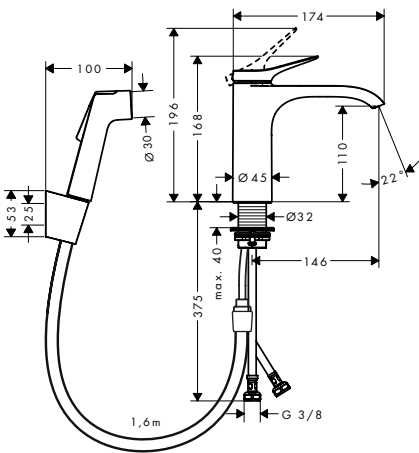


Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 13622180

Vivenis Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 110
 - projection: 146 mm
 - spout height: 110 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
 - spray type Bidette: shower spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

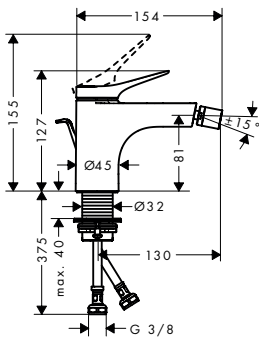


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
110	146	110	Chrome	75210000
			Brushed Bronze	75210140

Vivenis Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
 - projection: 130 mm
 - spout height: 81 mm
 - ball-pivot joint
 - spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15



Certificates/declarations

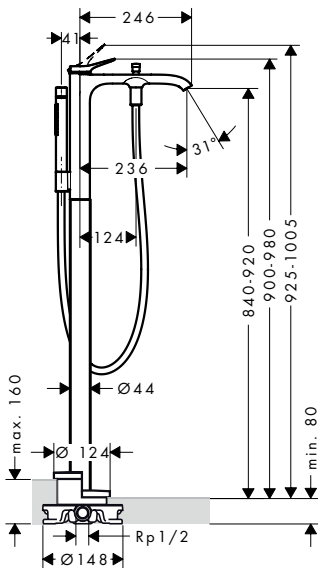


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	75200000
 Brushed Bronze	75200140
 Brushed Black Chrome	75200340
 Matt Black	75200670
 Matt White	75200700

Vivenis Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
 - 2 functions
 - projection: 236 mm
 - spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,3 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,3 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: basic set
 - deck mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	75445000
Brushed Bronze	75445140
Brushed Black Chrome	75445340
Matt Black	75445670
Matt White	75445700

Required parts:

	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	Code no. 10452180
--	-------------------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

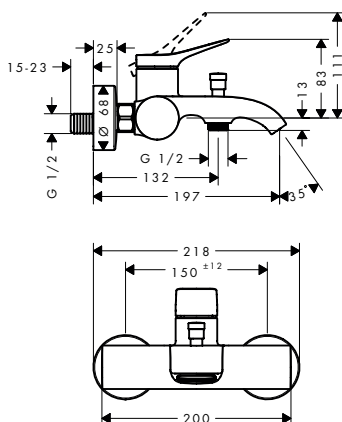
	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	Code no. 96441000
--	--	----------------------

Vivenis Single lever bath mixer Original for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,9 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies**

Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)

19.9

Finish

Code no.

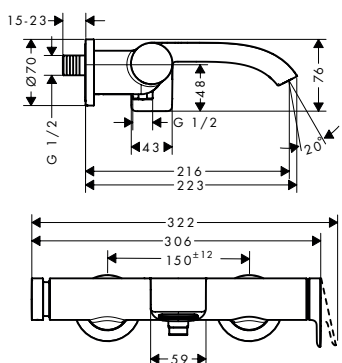
	Chrome	75423000
	Brushed Bronze	75423140
	Brushed Black Chrome	75423340
	Matt Black	75423670
	Matt White	75423700

Vivenis Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- projection: 216 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min

- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)

19.4

Finish

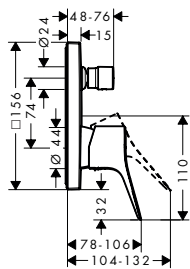
Code no.

	Chrome	75420000
	Brushed Bronze	75420140
	Brushed Black Chrome	75420340
	Matt Black	75420670
	Matt White	75420700

Vivenis Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
 - with silencer
 - connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations



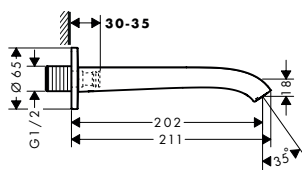
Overview variants

Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
-	29	Chrome	75415000
		Brushed Bronze	75415140
		Brushed Black Chrome	75415340
		Matt Black	75415670
		Matt White	75415700
■	25	Chrome	75416000
		Brushed Bronze	75416140
		Brushed Black Chrome	75416340
		Matt Black	75416670
		Matt White	75416700

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	 +	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Vivenis Bath spout**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection: 202 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24,3 l/min
- spray type: WaterfallStream

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	75410000
Brushed Bronze	75410140
Brushed Black Chrome	75410340
Matt Black	75410670
Matt White	75410700

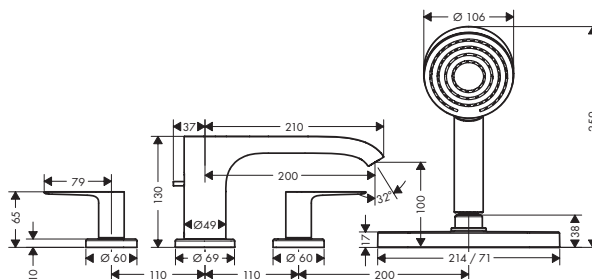
Optional parts:

Connecting thread G 3/4

Code no.
92504000

Vivenis 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox**Features**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder, hose box
- 2 functions
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,9 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,5 l/min
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain

**Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	75444000
Brushed Bronze	75444140
Brushed Black Chrome	75444340
Matt Black	75444670
Matt White	75444700

Required parts:

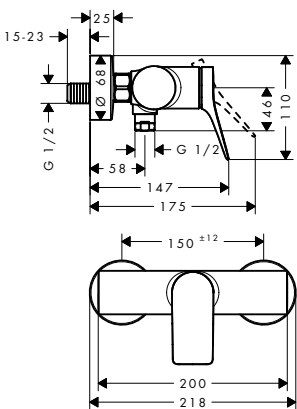
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Code no.
13440180

Vivenis Single lever shower mixer Original for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,6 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,6 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
 - connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections

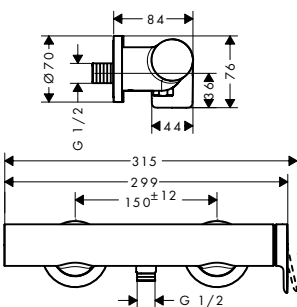


Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
16.6	Chrome	75623000
	Brushed Bronze	75623140
	Brushed Black Chrome	75623340
	Matt Black	75623670
	Matt White	75623700

Vivenis Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 1 function
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,3 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections



Certificates/declarations

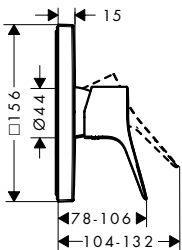


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	75620000
Brushed Bronze	75620140
Brushed Black Chrome	75620340
Matt Black	75620670
Matt White	75620700

Vivenis Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - with silencer
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	75615000
 Brushed Bronze	75615140
 Brushed Black Chrome	75615340
 Matt Black	75615670
 Matt White	75615700

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+ 	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

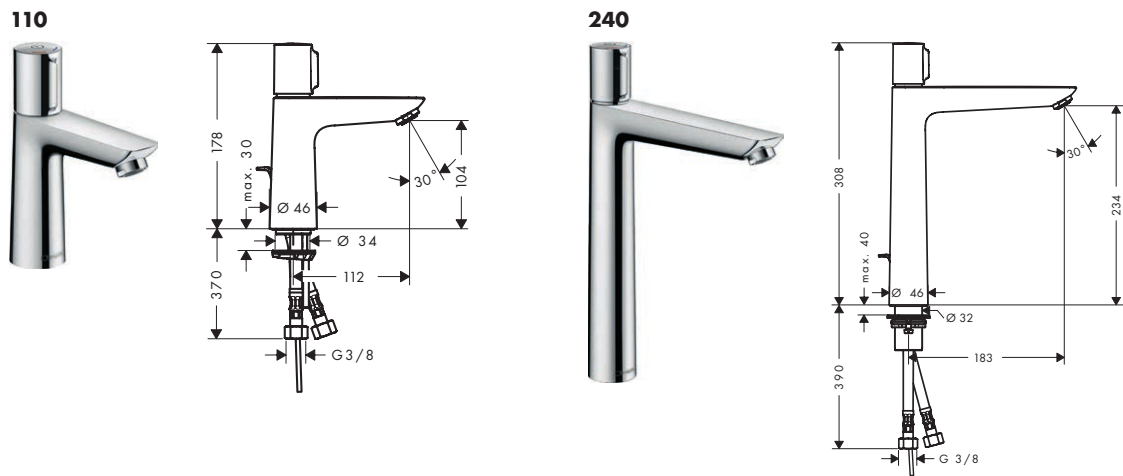


Talis

Talis Select E Basin mixers

Features of all variants

- handle variant: cylinder handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



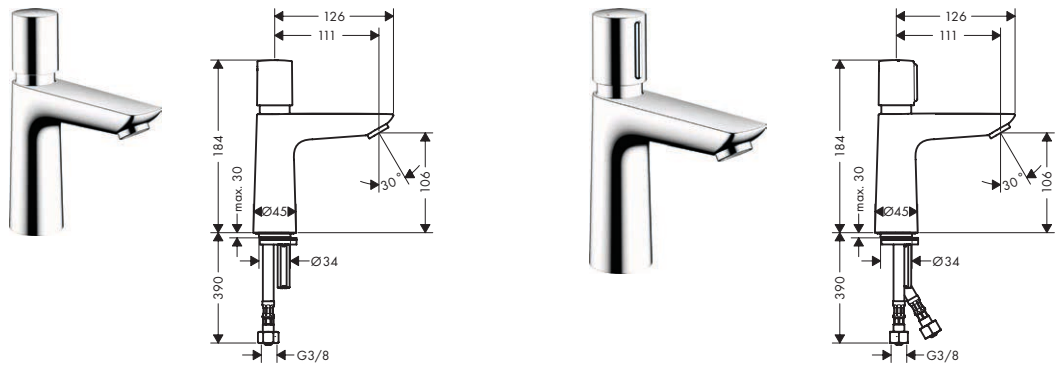
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
110	112	104	pop-up	metal	–	Chrome	71750000
110	112	104	without	–	–	Chrome	71751000
240	183	234	pop-up	metal	■	Chrome	71752000
240	183	234	without	–	■	Chrome	71753000

Talis E Self-closing faucets without waste sets

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 110
 - projection: 111 mm
 - spout height: 106 mm
 - handle variant: cylinder handle
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - running time: 3 - 20 seconds adjustable (7 seconds pre-set)
 - connection dimension: DN15
- service tool #93913000 must be used for thermal disinfection
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
110	111	106	for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water	Chrome	71719000
110	111	106	adjustable	Chrome	71718000

Optional parts:

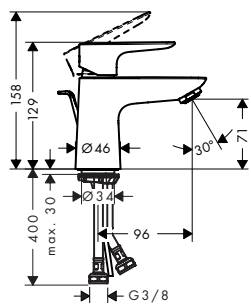
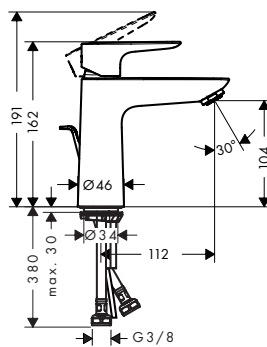
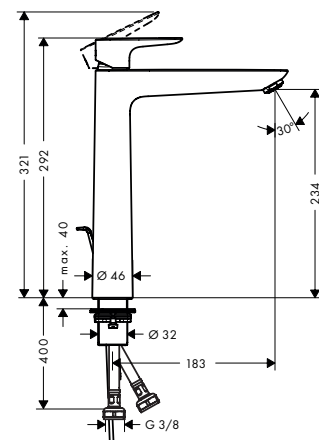


Service tool for thermal disinfection

Code no.
93913000

Talis E Single lever basin mixers**Features of all variants**

- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

80**110****240****Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	96	71	pop-up	metal	■	–	● Chrome	71703000
80	96	71	without	–	■	–	● Chrome	71704000
80	96	71	pop-up	metal	–	–	● Chrome	71700000
80	96	71	push-open	metal	–	–	● Chrome	71701000
80	96	71	without	–	–	–	● Chrome	71702000
110	112	104	pop-up	metal	■	–	● Chrome	71713000
							● Brushed Bronze	71713140
							● Brushed Black Chrome	71713340
							● Matt Black	71713670
							○ Matt White	71713700
							● Polished Gold Optic	71713990
110	112	104	without	–	■	–	● Chrome	71714000
							● Brushed Bronze	71714140
							● Brushed Black Chrome	71714340
							● Matt Black	71714670
							○ Matt White	71714700
							● Polished Gold Optic	71714990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Talis E Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

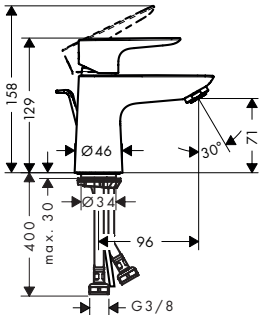
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
110	112	104	pop-up	metal	–	–	 Chrome	71710000
							 Brushed Bronze	71710140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	71710340
							 Matt Black	71710670
							 Matt White	71710700
							 Polished Gold Optic	71710990
110	112	104	push-open	metal	–	–	 Chrome	71711000
110	112	104	without	–	–	–	 Chrome	71712000
							 Brushed Bronze	71712140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	71712340
							 Matt Black	71712670
							 Matt White	71712700
							 Polished Gold Optic	71712990
240	183	234	pop-up	metal	–	■	 Chrome	71716000
							 Brushed Bronze	71716140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	71716340
							 Matt Black	71716670
							 Matt White	71716700
							 Polished Gold Optic	71716990
240	183	234	without	–	–	■	 Chrome	71717000
							 Brushed Bronze	71717140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	71717340
							 Matt Black	71717670
							 Matt White	71717700
							 Polished Gold Optic	71717990

Talis E Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

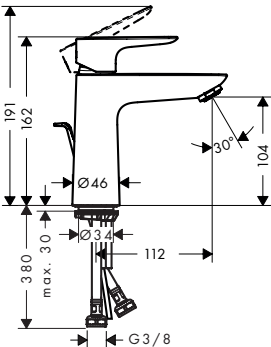
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

80



110



Special feature



Technologies



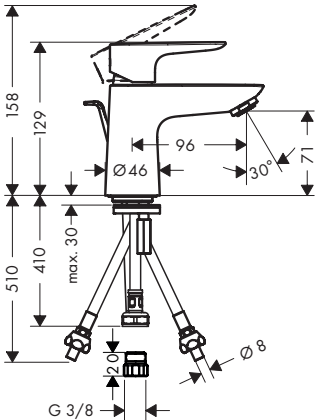
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	96	71	● Chrome	71705000
110	112	104	● Chrome	71715000

Talis E Single lever basin mixer 80 for LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 80
 - projection: 96 mm
 - spout height: 71 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Technologies



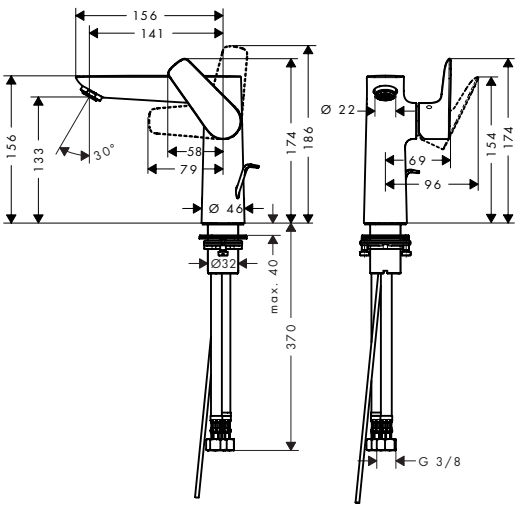
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	96	71	● Chrome	71707000

Talis Select E / Talis E | Single lever basin mixer

Talis E Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 150
 - projection: 141 mm
 - spout height: 133 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



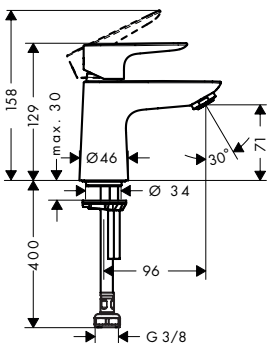
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
150	141	133	pop-up	metal	Chrome	71754000
					Brushed Bronze	71754140
					Brushed Black Chrome	71754340
					Matt Black	71754670
					Matt White	71754700
					Polished Gold Optic	71754990
150	141	133	without	–	Chrome	71755000

Talis E Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 80
 - projection: 96 mm
 - spout height: 71 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connection
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



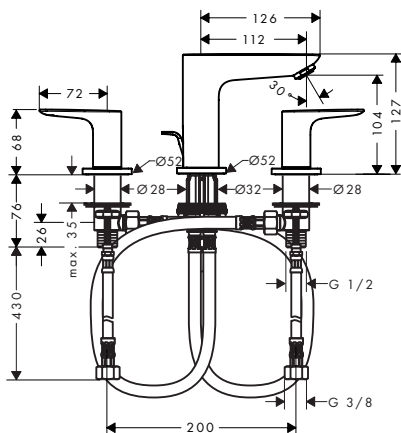
Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	96	71	Chrome	71706000

Talis E 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set**Features of all variants**

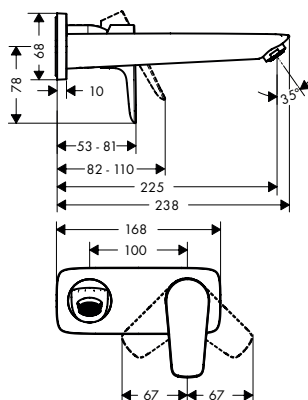
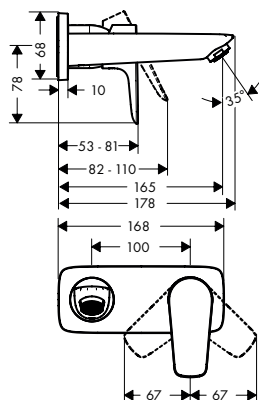
- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 150
- projection: 112 mm
- spout height: 104 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
150	112	104	pop-up	Chrome	71733000
				Brushed Bronze	71733140
				Brushed Black Chrome	71733340
				Matt Black	71733670
				Matt White	71733700
				Polished Gold Optic	71733990

Talis E Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

165**225****Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Talis E Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

Overview variants

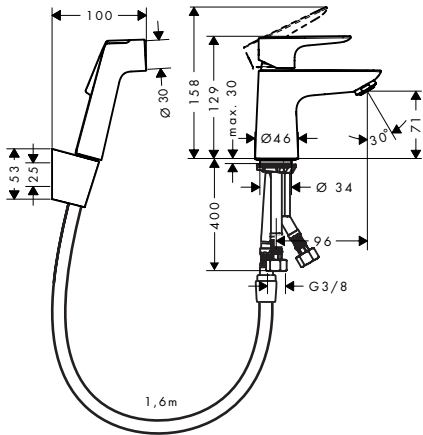
Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
165	Chrome	71732000
225	Chrome	71734000
	Brushed Bronze	71734140
	Brushed Black Chrome	71734340
	Matt Black	71734670
	Matt White	71734700
	Polished Gold Optic	71734990

Required parts:	Code no.
 Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13622180

Talis E Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 80
 - projection: 96 mm
 - spout height: 71 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type Bidette: shower spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



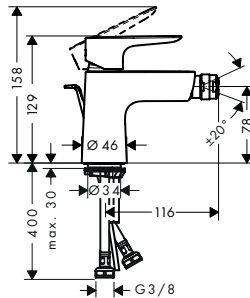
Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	96	71	Chrome	71729000

Talis E Single lever bidet mixers**Features of all variants**

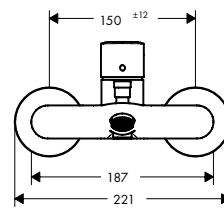
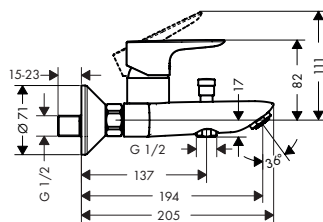
- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 116 mm
- spout height: 78 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Waste set	Finish	Code no.
pop-up	Chrome	71720000
	Brushed Bronze	71720140
	Brushed Black Chrome	71720340
	Matt Black	71720670
	Matt White	71720700
	Polished Gold Optic	71720990
push-open	Chrome	71721000

Talis E Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,2 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,2 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted

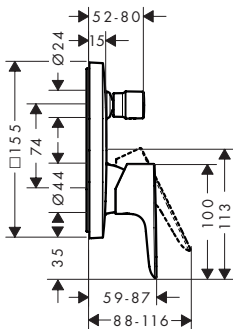
**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Centre distance (mm)	Projection (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	194	19.2	Chrome	71740000
			Brushed Bronze	71740140
			Brushed Black Chrome	71740340
			Matt Black	71740670
			Matt White	71740700
			Polished Gold Optic	71740990

Talis E Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
 - with silencer
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

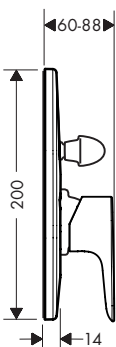
Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
-	29	Chrome	71745000
		Brushed Bronze	71745140
		Brushed Black Chrome	71745340
		Matt Black	71745670
		Matt White	71745700
		Polished Gold Optic	71745990
■	25	Chrome	71474000
		Brushed Bronze	71474140
		Brushed Black Chrome	71474340
		Matt Black	71474670
		Matt White	71474700
		Polished Gold Optic	71474990

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+		
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Talis E Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
30.7	 Chrome	71746000

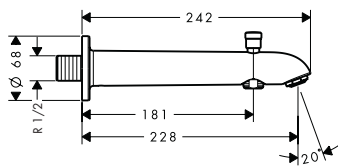
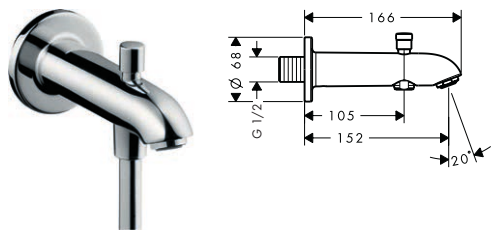
Required parts:

	Code no.
 Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31741180

Bath spouts

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - connection type: G 1/2
 - with automatic resetting
- with escutcheon
 - wall-mounted
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15
 - protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717



Technologies



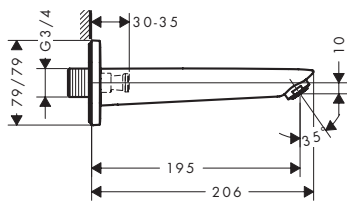
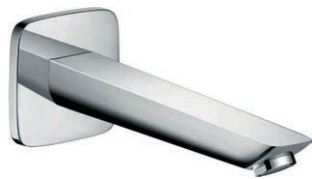
Overview variants

Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
152	Chrome	13423000
228	Chrome	13424000

Logis Bath spout

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - connection type: G 3/4
 - with escutcheon
- projection: 195 mm
 - wall-mounted
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
 - spray type: normal spray



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
195	Chrome	71410000
	Matt Black	71410670

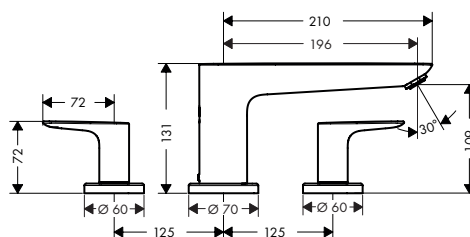
Optional parts:

	Code no.
Socket for G1/2 connection	95626000



Talis E 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features of all variants**

- projection: 196 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- installation on bath rim

**Technologies**

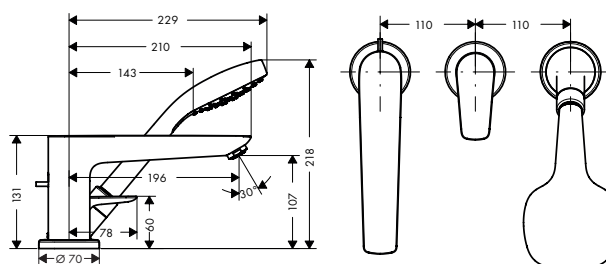
Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
196	Chrome	71747000

Required parts:

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Code no.
13233180**Talis E** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 196 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type hand shower: Rain

**Technologies****Spray types**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71730000

Required parts:

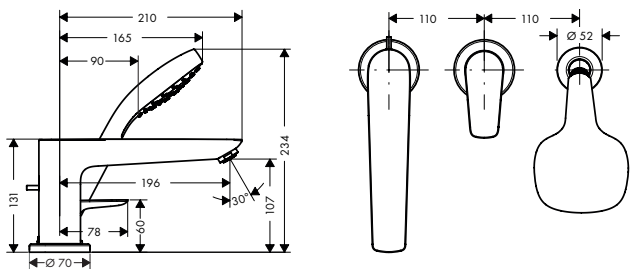
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Code no.
13437180

Talis E 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower
 - 2 functions
 - projection: 196 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - non-return valve
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
 - installation on bath rim
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - spray type hand shower: Rain



Technologies



Spray types



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71731000

Required parts:

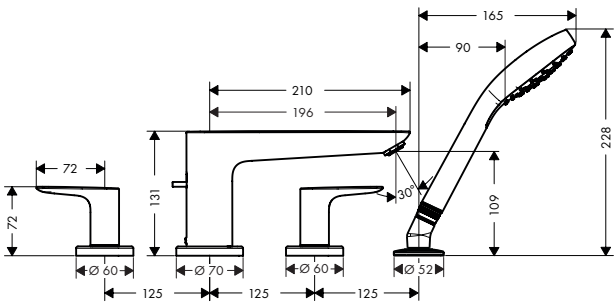


Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	Code no.
	13439180

Talis E 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower
 - 2 functions
 - projection: 196 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,7 l/min
- non-return valve
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - installation on bath rim
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar



Technologies



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71748000
Brushed Bronze	71748140
Brushed Black Chrome	71748340
Matt Black	71748670
Matt White	71748700
Polished Gold Optic	71748990

Required parts:

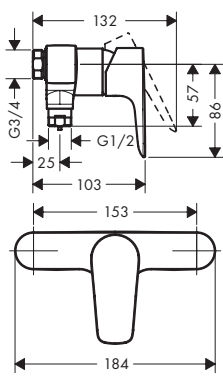
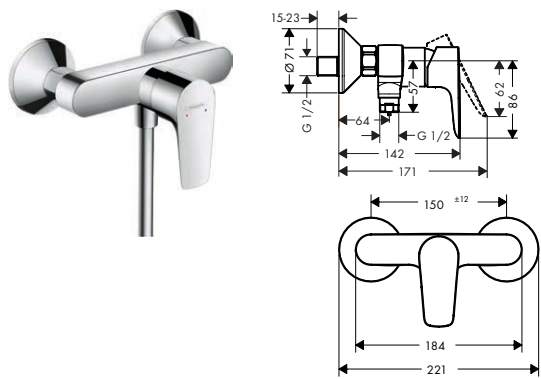


Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Code no.
	13244180

Talis E Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15



Certificates/declarations



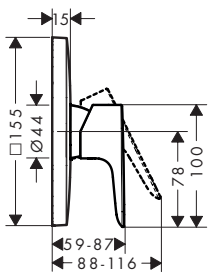
Overview variants

Centre distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
150	Chrome	71760000
	Brushed Bronze	71760140
	Brushed Black Chrome	71760340
	Matt Black	71760670
	Matt White	71760700
	Polished Gold Optic	71760990
153	Chrome	71761000

Talis E Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71765000
Brushed Bronze	71765140
Brushed Black Chrome	71765340
Matt Black	71765670
Matt White	71765700
Polished Gold Optic	71765990

Required parts (choose one):

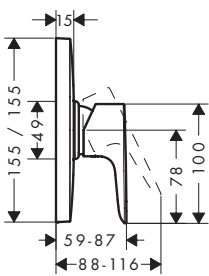
		Code no.
Option 1	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Talis Select E / Talis E | Single lever shower mixer

Talis E Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



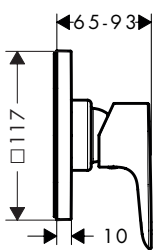
Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71768000

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+		
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Talis E Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



Shape	Finish	Code no.
softsquare	● Chrome	71764000
	● Matt Black	71764670

! Required parts:		Code no.
	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	13620180



Focus

Focus Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

70



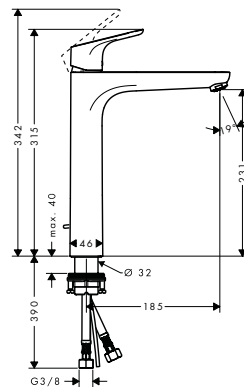
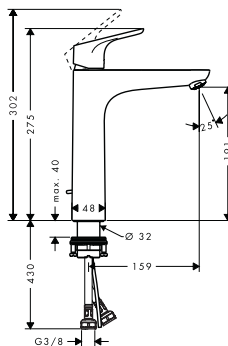
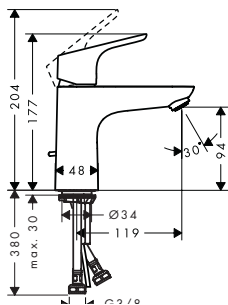
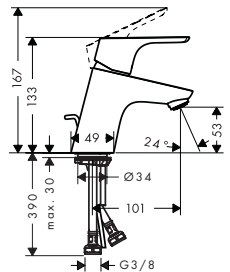
100



190



230



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

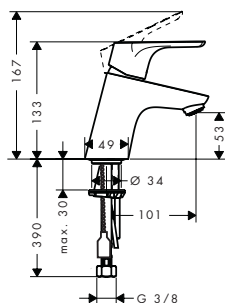
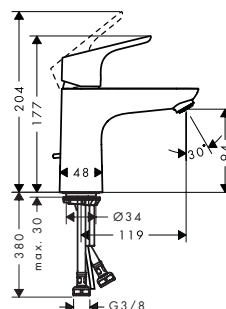


Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
70	101	53	pop-up	metal	■	–	● Chrome	31539000
70	101	53	pop-up	metal	–	–	● Chrome	31730000
70	101	53	push-open	synthetic	–	–	● Chrome	31604000
70	101	53	chain	–	–	–	● Chrome	31732000
70	101	53	without	–	–	–	● Chrome	31733000
100	119	94	pop-up	metal	■	–	● Chrome	31621000
100	119	94	without	–	■	–	● Chrome	31509000
100	119	94	pop-up	metal	–	–	● Chrome	31607000
100	119	94	without	–	–	–	● Chrome	31517000
190	159	191	pop-up	metal	–	–	● Chrome	31608000
190	159	191	without	–	–	–	● Chrome	31518000
230	185	231	pop-up	metal	–	■	● Chrome	31531000
230	185	231	without	–	–	■	● Chrome	31532000

Focus Single lever basin mixers LowFlow**Features of all variants**

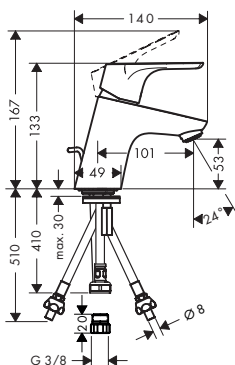
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

70**100****Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
70	101	53	without	-	Chrome	31952000
100	119	94	pop-up	metal	Chrome	31603000
100	119	94	without	-	Chrome	31513000

Focus Single lever basin mixer 70 for LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 70
- projection: 101 mm
- spout height: 53 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

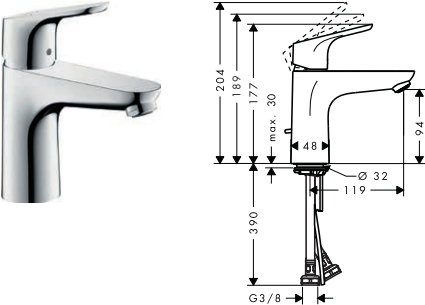
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
70	101	53	Chrome	31132000

Focus Single lever basin mixers with 2 flow rates

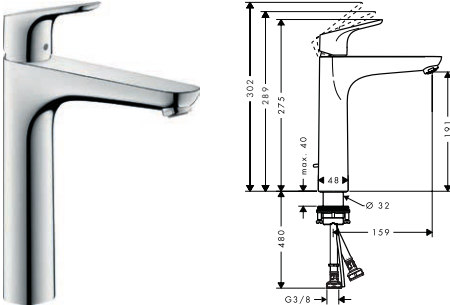
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - cold water in basic handle position

100



190



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

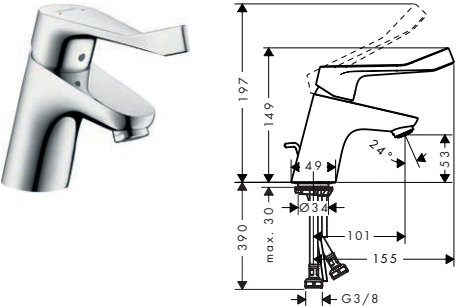
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
100	119	94	Chrome	31657000
190	159	191	Chrome	31658000

Focus Single lever basin mixers with extra long handle

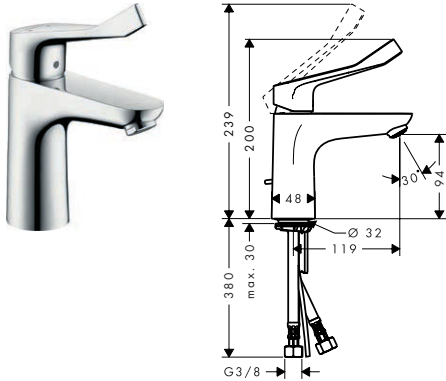
Features of all variants

- larger print for greater clarity
 - with extra long barrier-free handle
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

70



100



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



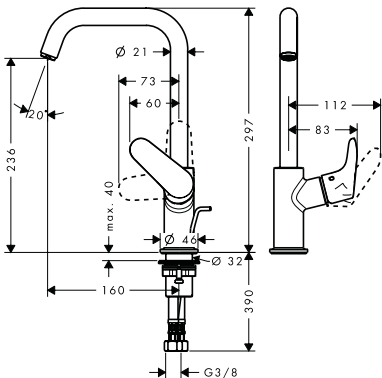
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
70	101	53	pop-up	metal	–	Chrome	31910000
70	101	53	without	–	–	Chrome	31914000
100	119	94	without	–	■	Chrome	31917000
100	119	94	pop-up	metal	–	Chrome	31911000
100	119	94	without	–	–	Chrome	31915000

Focus Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 240
 - projection: 160 mm
 - spout height: 236 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - swivel range 120°
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



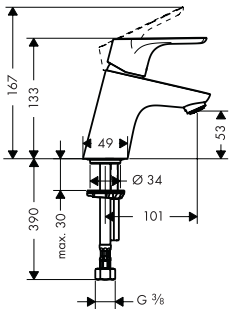
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
240	160	236	pop-up	metal	● Chrome	31609000
240	160	236	without	-	● Chrome	31519000

Focus Pillar tap 70 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 70
 - projection: 101 mm
 - spout height: 53 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connection
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

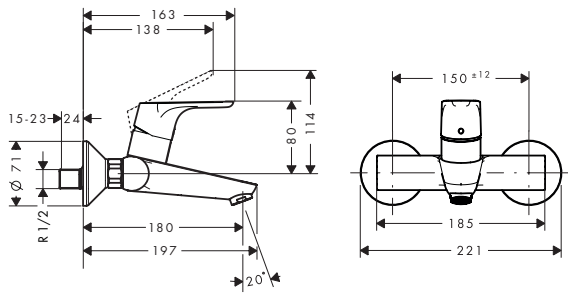
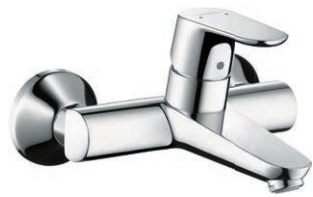


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
70	101	53	● Chrome	31130000

Focus Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted

Features

- projection: 180 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - with noise reduction
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: S-connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

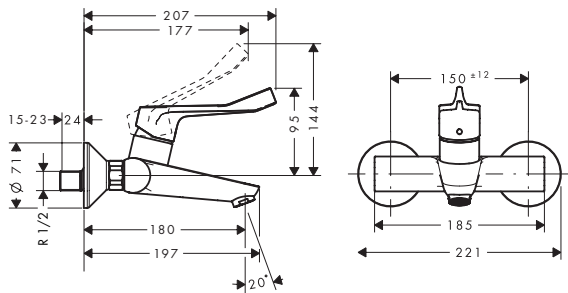
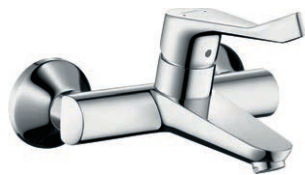


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	31923000

Focus Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle 12,1 cm

Features

- projection: 180 mm
 - larger print for greater clarity
 - with extra long barrier-free handle
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: S-connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



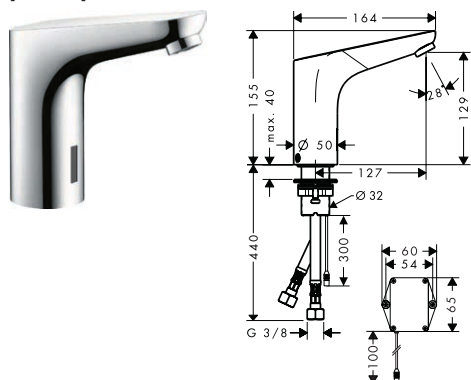
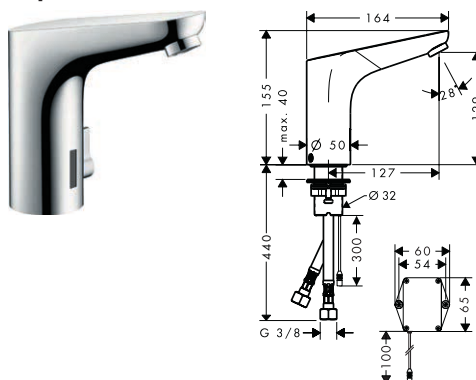
Special feature



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	31913000

Focus Electronic basin mixers**Features of all variants**

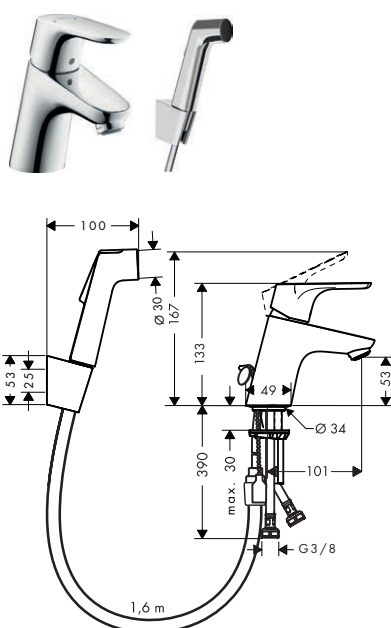
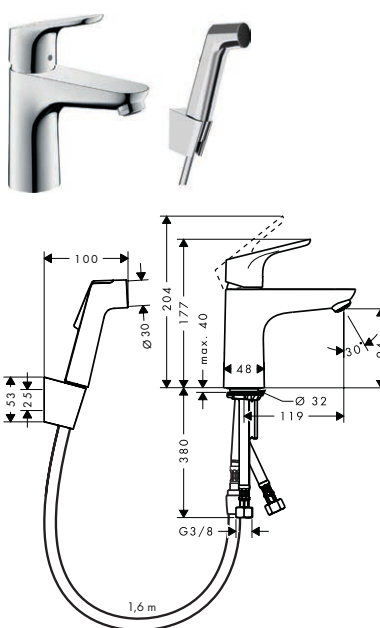
- ComfortZone 130
- projection: 127 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- running time: 10 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses

pre adjustable**adjustable****Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	● Chrome	31172000
battery operation	adjustable	● Chrome	31171000
mains connection	pre adjustable	● Chrome	31174000
mains connection	adjustable	● Chrome	31173000

Focus Single lever basin mixers with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm**Features of all variants**

- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type Bidette: shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

70**100****Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Focus Single lever basin mixers with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

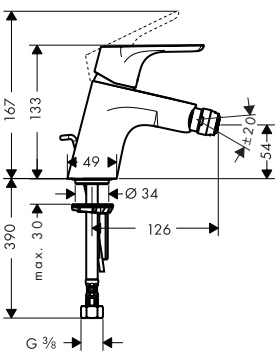
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
70	101	53	Chrome	31926000
100	119	94	Chrome	31927000

Focus Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
 - projection: 126 mm
 - spout height: 54 mm
 - aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15



Technologies

Quick Clean

AirPower

Certificates/declarations



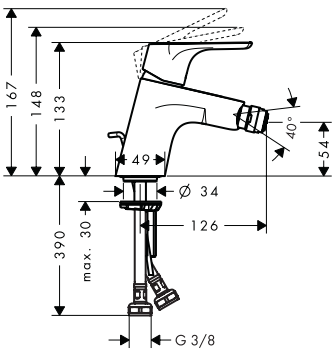
Overview variants

Waste set	Finish	Code no.
pop-up	Chrome	31920000
push-open	Chrome	31922000

Focus Single lever bidet mixer with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
 - projection: 126 mm
 - spout height: 54 mm
 - aerator with ball pivot
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,3 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15



Special feature

Eco Selection

Technologies

Quick Clean

AirPower

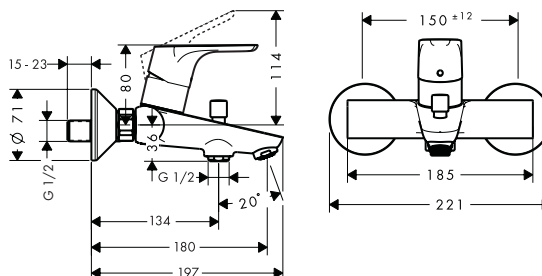
Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	31928000

Focus Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

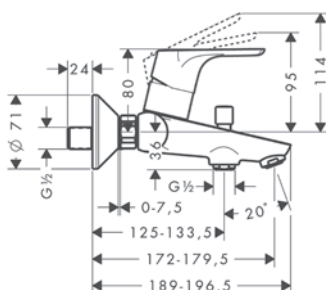
- 2 functions
- projection: 180 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,8 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,8 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Centre distance (mm)	Projection (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	180	19.8	● Chrome	31940000

Focus Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 179,5 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- no additional maintenance opening required

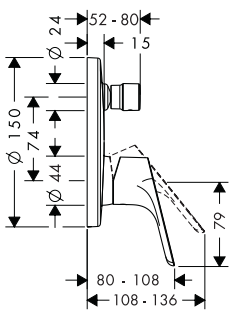
**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	31948000

Focus Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
 - with silencer
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

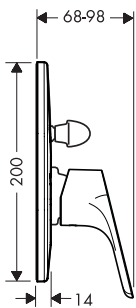
Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
—	29	● Chrome	31945000
■	25	● Chrome	31946000

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
+		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Focus Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations

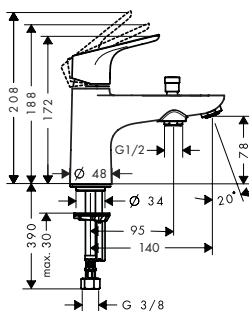


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	31947000

! Required parts:		Code no.
	Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31741180

Focus Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates**Features**

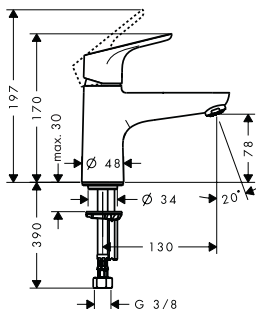
- 2 functions
- projection: 130 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- installation on bath rim

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	31938000

Focus Single lever bath mixer Monotrou**Features**

- 1 function
- projection: 130 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

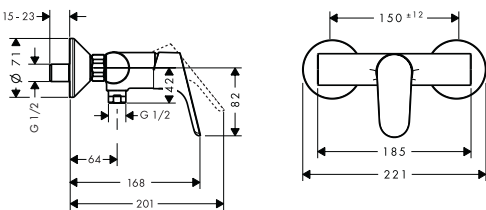
**Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	31931000

Focus Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
 - connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections



Certificates/declarations

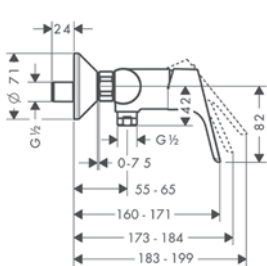


Centre distance (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	15	Chrome	31960000

Focus Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 1 function
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
 - connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections



Special feature



Certificates/declarations

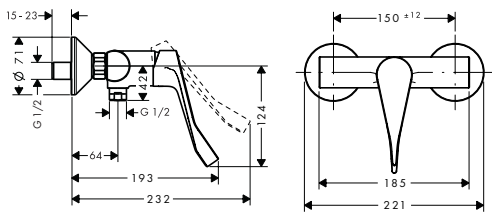


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	31968000

Focus Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle 12,1 cm

Features

- larger print for greater clarity
 - with extra long barrier-free handle
 - 1 function
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
- hose connection: DN15
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections

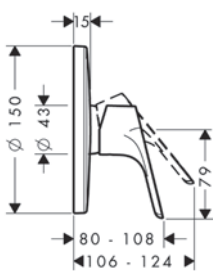


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	31916000

Focus Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	31965000

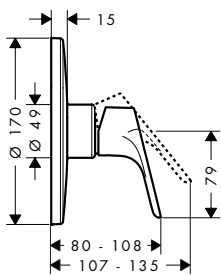
Required parts (choose one):

Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+		
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Focus Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



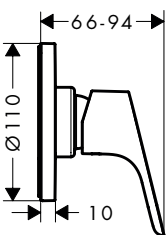
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	31964000

Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	 + 	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Focus Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	31961000

Required parts:			Code no.
	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		13620180



Zesis

Zesis S Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - cold water in basic handle position

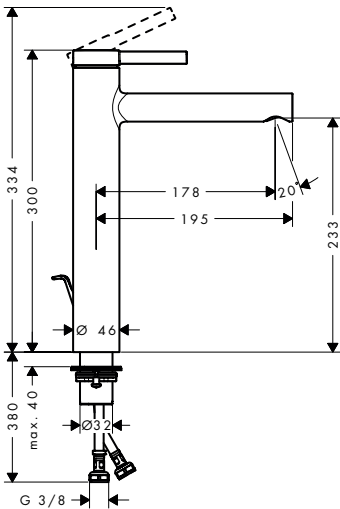
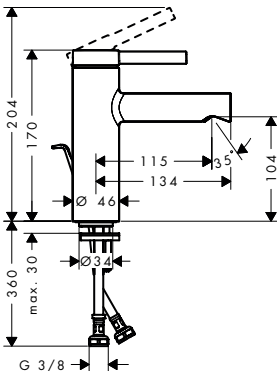
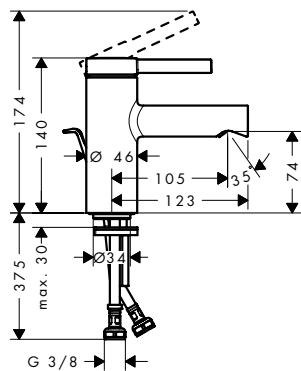
70



100



230



Special feature



Technologies

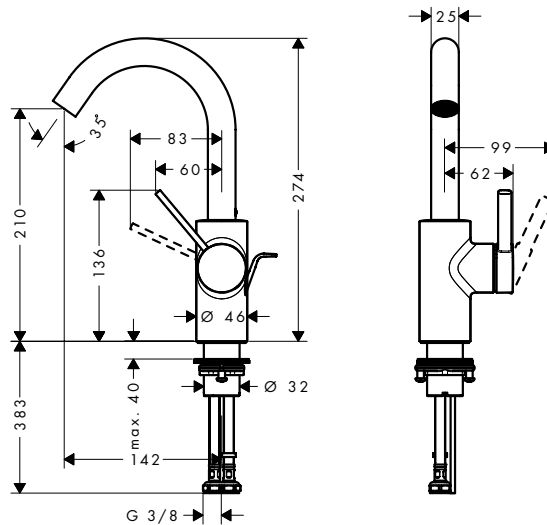


Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
	70	105	74	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74710000 74710670
	70	105	74	pop-up	metal	■	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74714000 74714670
	70	105	74	push-open	synthetic	■	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74715000 74715670
	70	105	74	without	–	■	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74711000 74711670
	100	115	104	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74720000 74720670
	100	115	104	push-open	synthetic	■	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74724000 74724670
	100	115	104	without	–	■	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74721000 74721670
	230	178	233	pop-up	synthetic	■	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74730000 74730670
	230	178	233	push-open	synthetic	■	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74732000 74732670
	230	178	233	without	–	■	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	74731000 74731670

Zesis S Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout**Features of all variants**

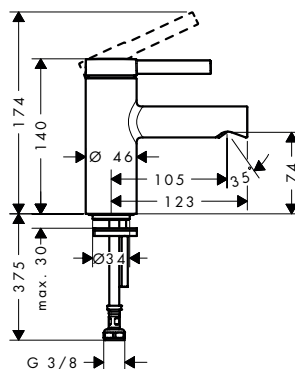
- ComfortZone: 210
- projection: 142 mm
- spout height: 210 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in basic handle position

**Special feature****Technologies****Overview variants**

	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	210	142	210	pop-up	4	Chrome	74740000
						Matt Black	74740670
	210	142	210	push-open	4	Chrome	74742000
						Matt Black	74742670
	210	142	210	without	4	Chrome	74741000
						Matt Black	74741670

Zesis S Pillar tap 70 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone: 70
- projection: 105 mm
- spout height: 74 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Special feature****Technologies**

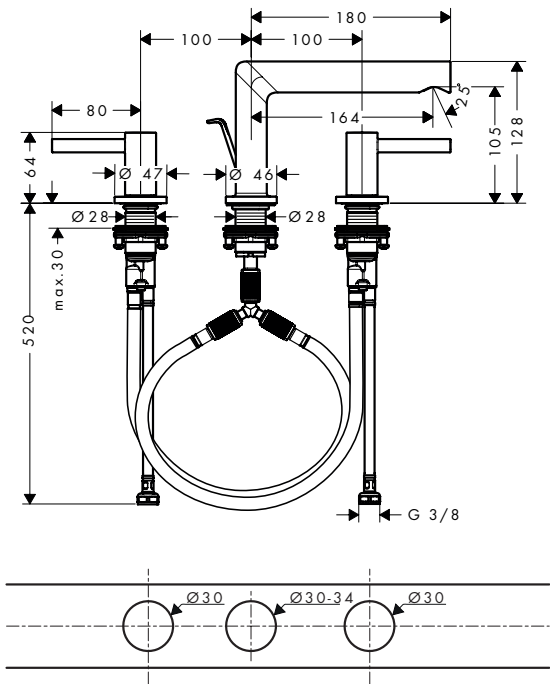
Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
111	106	Chrome	74713000
		Matt Black	74713670

Zesis S | 3-hole basin mixer, Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Zesis S 3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 100
 - projection: 164 mm
 - spout height: 105 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
 - ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: synthetic
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15



Special feature



Technologies

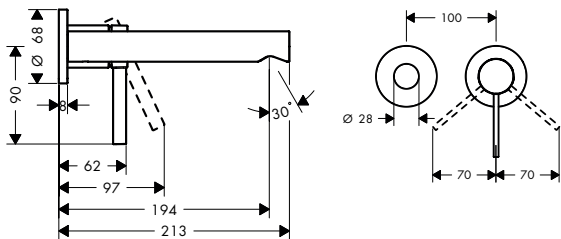
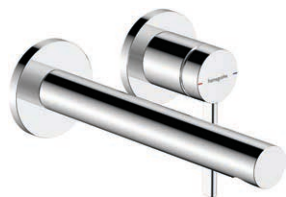


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74733000
Matt Black	74733670

Zesis S Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19,4 cm

Features

- projection: 194 mm
 - spout height: 90 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - non-closing waste set
 - material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: basic set
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation



Special feature



Technologies



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74750000
Matt Black	74750670

Required parts:

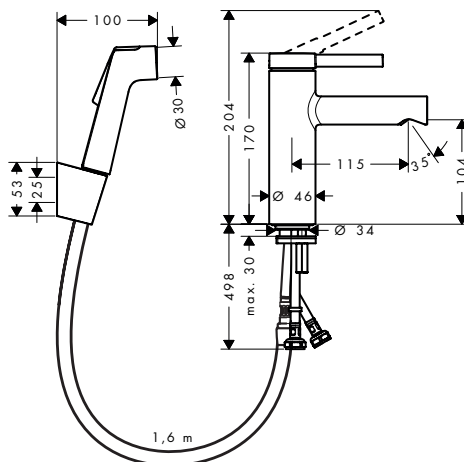


Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Code no.
13622180

Zesis S Single lever basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm**Features of all variants**

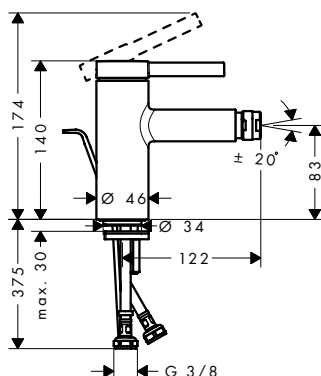
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone: 100
- projection: 115 mm
- spout height: 104 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Special feature****Technologies**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
100	115	104	● Chrome	74210000
			● Matt Black	74210670

Zesis S Single lever bidet mixers**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 122 mm
- spout height: 83 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G $\frac{1}{4}$
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15

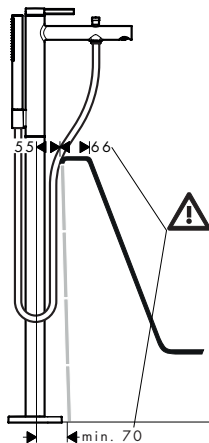
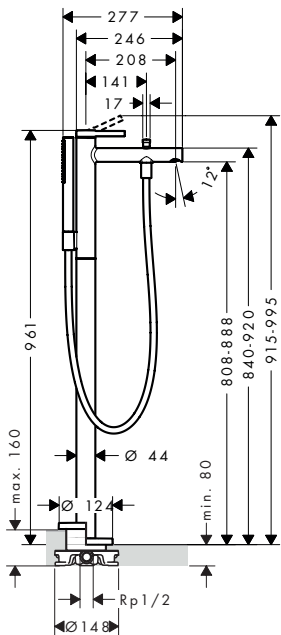
**Special feature****Technologies****Overview variants**

Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
pop-up	synthetic	● Chrome	74200000
		● Matt Black	74200670
pop-up	metal	● Chrome	74201000
		● Matt Black	74201670

Zesis S Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 208 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain



Technologies



Spray types



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74445000
Matt Black	74445670

Required parts:



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Code no.
10452180

Optional parts:

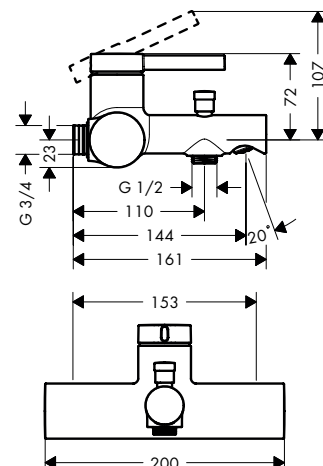
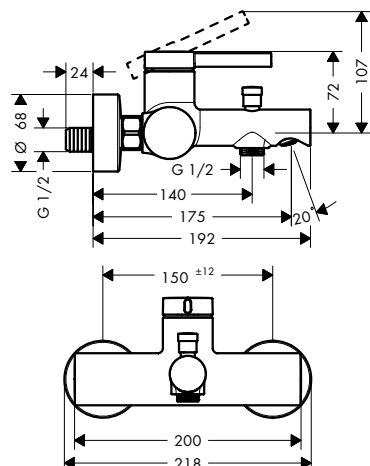


Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

Code no.
96441000

Zesis S Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

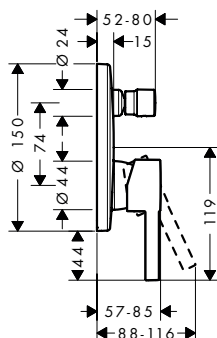
- 2 functions
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Overview variants**

Centre distance (mm)	Projection (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	175	20	● Chrome	74420000
			● Matt Black	74420670
153	144	19	● Chrome	74421000
			● Matt Black	74421670

Zesis S Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Overview variants**

Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
—	29	● Chrome	74415000
		● Matt Black	74415670
■	25.6	● Chrome	74416000
		● Matt Black	74416670

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

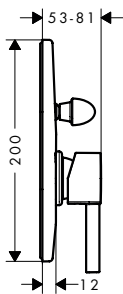
Zesis S Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+ 	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Zesis S Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



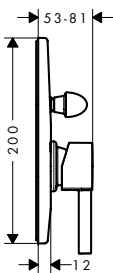
Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	74417000
 Matt Black	74417670

! Required parts:		Code no.
	Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31741180

Zesis S Single lever bath mixer-set for concealed installation

Features

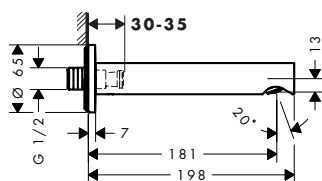
- consists of: single lever bath mixer, basic set
 - 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27 l/min
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	74418000
 Matt Black	74418670

Zesis S Bath spout**Features**

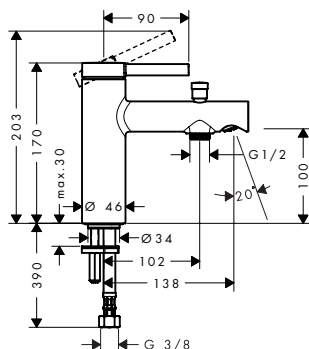
- 1 function
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection: 181 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15
- spray type: normal spray

**Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74410000
Matt Black	74410670

Zesis S Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou**Features**

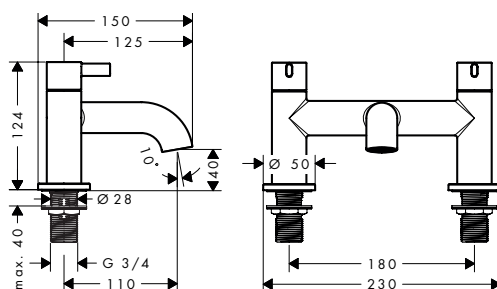
- 2 functions
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74430000
Matt Black	74430670

Zesis S 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features**

- 1 function
- projection: 110 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 50 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- connection dimension: DN20
- connection type: G 3/4
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



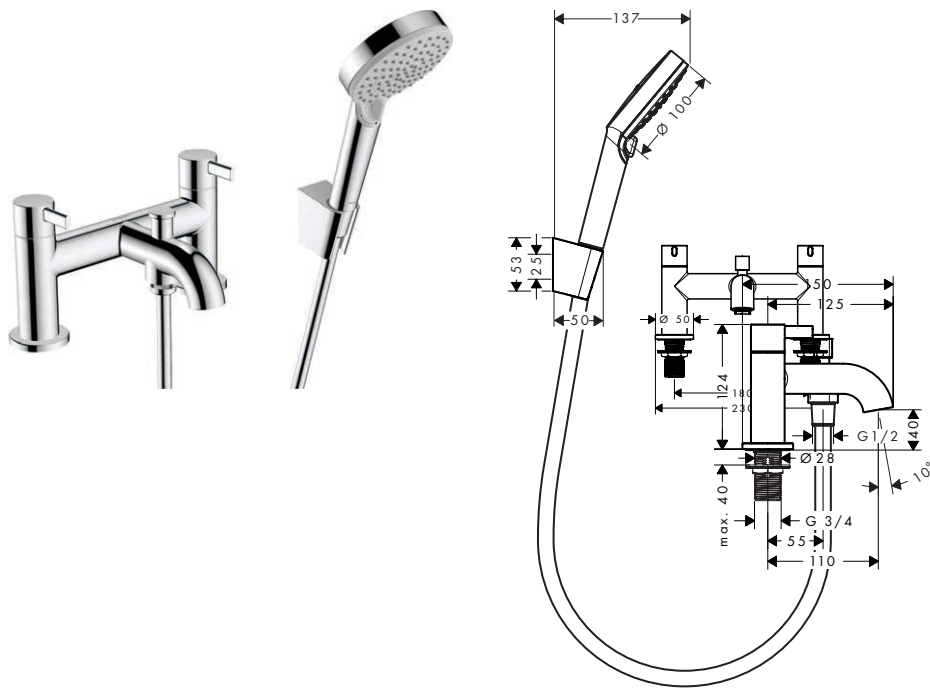
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74423000
Matt Black	74423670

Zesis S | Single lever shower mixer, 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Zesis S 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Vernis Blend hand shower Vario

Features

- consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
 - 2 functions
 - projection: 110 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 50 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 50 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18 l/min
 - ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
 - operating pressure from 0.2 bar
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - non-return valve
 - connection dimension: DN20
- connection type: G 3/4
 - installation on bath rim
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar

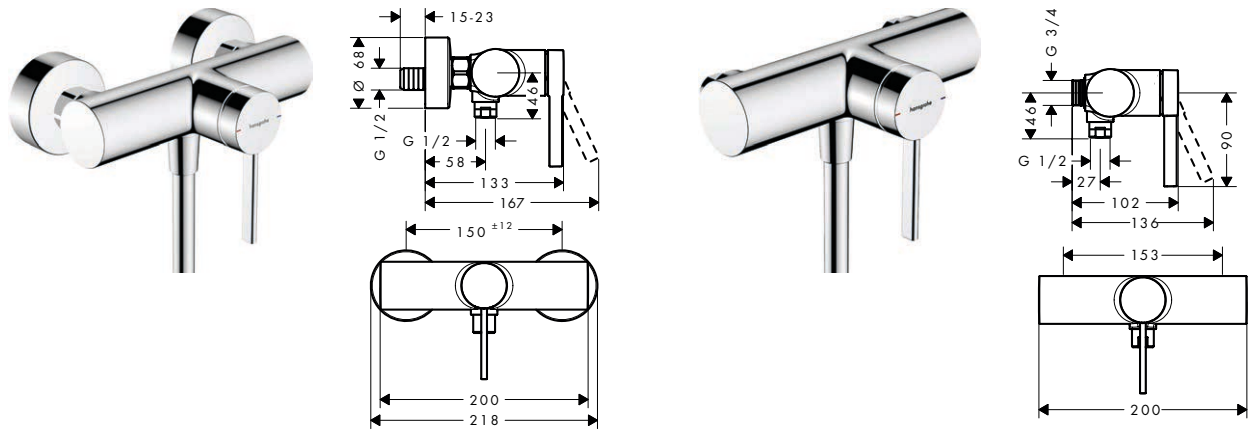


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74424000
Matt Black	74424670

Zesis S Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
 - connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections

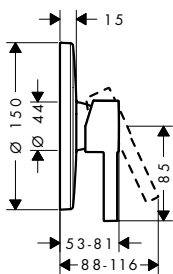


Overview variants

Centre distance (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	12	Chrome	74621000
		Matt Black	74621670
153	12	Chrome	74622000
		Matt Black	74622670

Zesis S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27,9 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



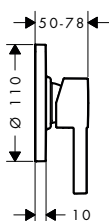
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74616000
Matt Black	74616670

! Required parts (choose one):

		Code no.
Option 1	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
+	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Zesis S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



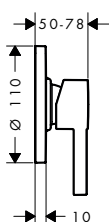
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74617000
Matt Black	74617670

! Required parts:

		Code no.
	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	13620180

Zesis S Single lever shower mixer-set for concealed installation**Features**

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set

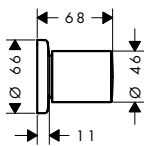


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74618000
Matt Black	74618670

Zesis S Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

- connection type: DN15/DN20
- noise class: II



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	74997000
Matt Black	74997670
Brushed Bronze	74997140
Brushed Black Chrome	74997340
Polished Gold Optic	74997990

! Required parts (choose one):		Code no.
	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	15974180
	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15973180
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15970180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Extension set 2.5 cm	96370000



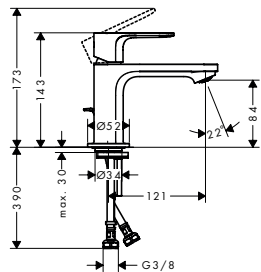
Rebris

Rebris S Single lever basin mixers

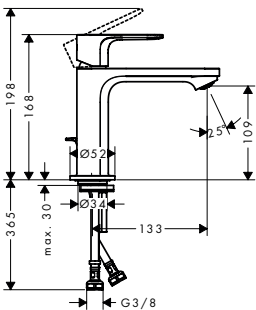
Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- aerator can be easily removed with the help of a coin and without tools
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

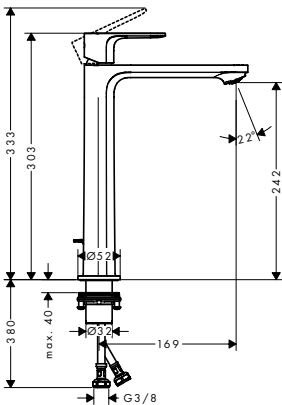
80



110



240



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

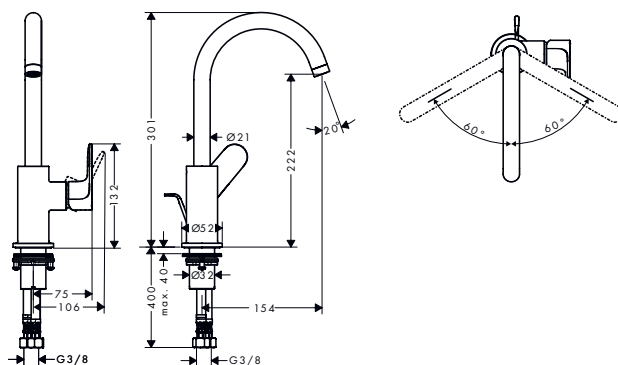
	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	80	121	84	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	4	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72586000 72586670
	80	121	84	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72513000 72513670
	80	121	84	pop-up	metal	■	–	5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72584000 72584670
	80	121	84	without	–	■	–	5	● Chrome	72514000
	80	121	84	pop-up	synthetic	–	–	5	● Chrome	72510000
	110	133	109	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	4	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72588000 72588670
	110	133	109	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72519000 72519670
	110	133	109	pop-up	metal	■	–	5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72527000 72527670
	110	133	109	without	–	■	–	5	● Chrome	72520000
	110	133	109	pop-up	synthetic	–	–	5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72517000 72517670
	110	133	109	pop-up	synthetic	–	–	5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72517000 72517670
	110	133	109	pop-up	synthetic	–	–	5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72517000 72517670
	110	133	109	pop-up	synthetic	–	–	5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72517000 72517670

Rebris S Single lever basin mixers**Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	240	169	pop-up	synthetic	■	■	4	Chrome	72590000
								Matt Black	72590670
240	169	242	pop-up	synthetic	■	■	5	Chrome	72580000
								Matt Black	72580670
240	169	242	without	-	■	■	5	Chrome	72582000

Rebris S Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 210
- projection: 154 mm
- spout height: 222 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

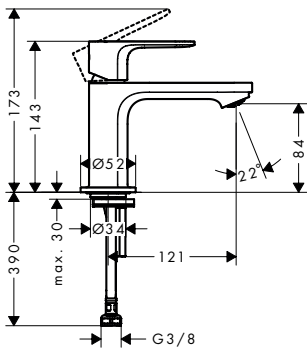
**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
210	154	222	Chrome	72536000
			Matt Black	72536670

Rebris S Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 80
 - projection: 121 mm
 - spout height: 84 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - for cold water connection
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connection
 - connection dimension: DN15
- aerator can be easily removed with the help of a coin and without tools
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

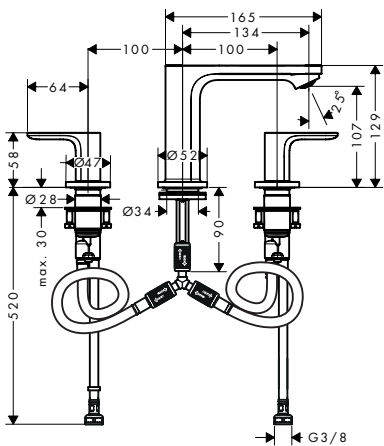


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	121	84	● Chrome	72503000
			● Matt Black	72503670

Rebris S 3-hole basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 110
 - projection: 134 mm
 - spout height: 107 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: synthetic
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - aerator can be easily removed with the help of a coin and without tools
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



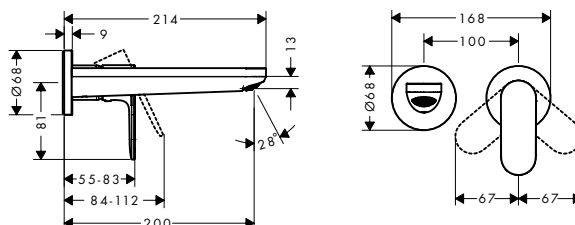
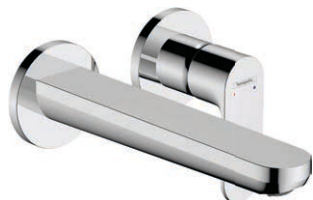
Technologies



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
110	134	107	pop-up	● Chrome	72530000

Rebris S Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 200 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
- aerator can be easily removed with the help of a coin and without tools
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72528000
Matt Black	72528670

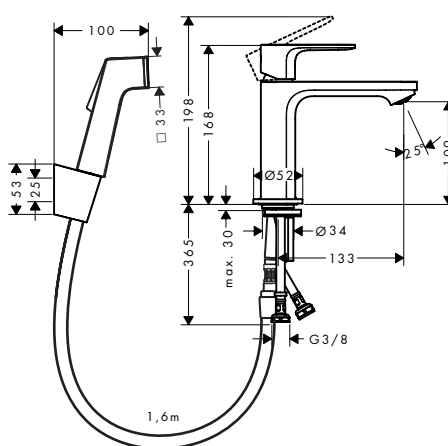
Required parts:

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Code no.
13622180

Rebris S Single lever basin mixer 110 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm without waste set**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone: 110
- projection: 133 mm
- spout height: 109 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- spray type Bidette: shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- aerator can be easily removed with the help of a coin and without tools
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

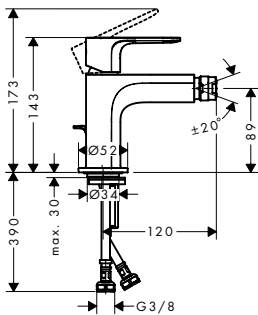
**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
110	133	109	Chrome	72215000
			Matt Black	72215670

Rebris S Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
 - spout height: 89 mm
 - aerator with ball pivot
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1¼
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



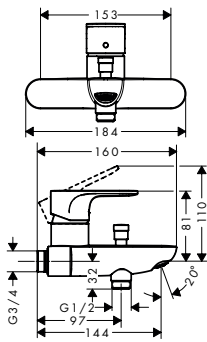
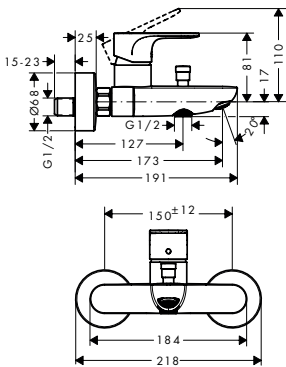
Overview variants

Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
pop-up	synthetic	● Chrome	72210000
		● Matt Black	72210670
pop-up	metal	● Chrome	72212000
		● Matt Black	72212670

Rebris S Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - ceramic cartridge
 - diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



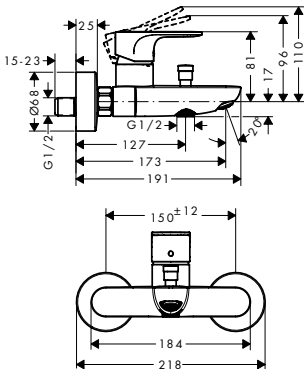
Overview variants

Centre distance (mm)	Projection (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	173	20.4	● Chrome	72440000
			● Matt Black	72440670
153	144	21	● Chrome	72442000

Rebris S Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
 - projection: 173 mm
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,5 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,5 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
 - wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - no additional maintenance opening required



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

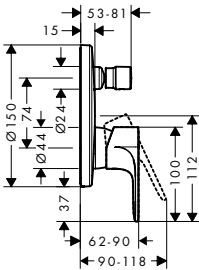


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72443000
Matt Black	72443670

Rebris S Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
 - with silencer
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

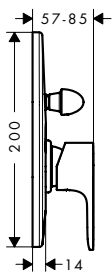
Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
—	27.6	Chrome	72466000
		Matt Black	72466670
■	25.6	Chrome	72467000
		Matt Black	72467670

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
+		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Rebris S Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



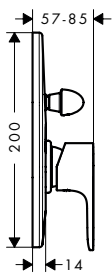
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72449000
Matt Black	72449670

Required parts:	Code no.
 Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31741180

Rebris S Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation

Features

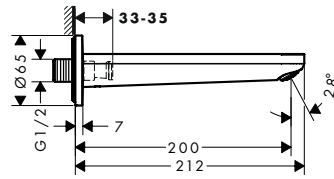
- consists of: single lever bath mixer, basic set
 - 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72448000
Matt Black	72448670

Rebris S Bath spout**Features**

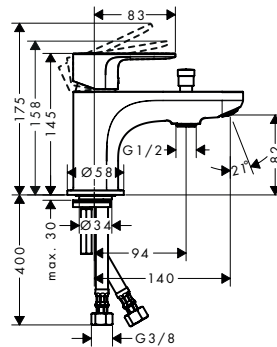
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection: 200 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- spray type: normal spray

**Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	72430000
● Matt Black	72430670

Rebris S Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 140 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required

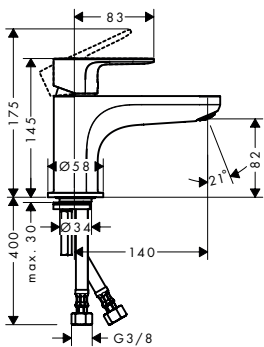
**Special feature****Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	72436000

Rebris S Single lever bath mixer Monotrou

Features

- 1 function
 - projection: 140 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,9 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- installation on bath rim
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies

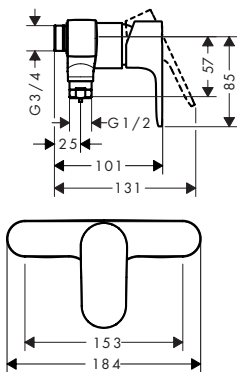
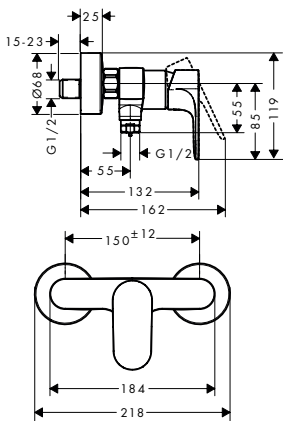


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	72434000

Rebris S Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations



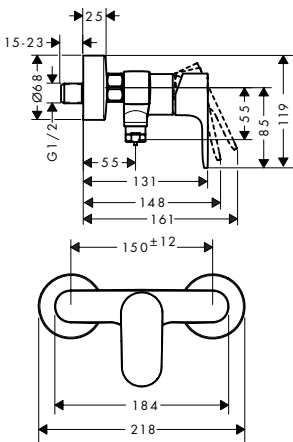
Overview variants

Centre distance (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	14.9	● Chrome	72640000
		● Matt Black	72640670
153	11.9	● Chrome	72642000

Rebris S Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 1 function
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,3 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18,3 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
 - connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections



Special feature



Certificates/declarations

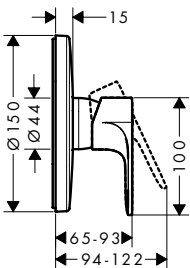


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72643000
Matt Black	72643670

Rebris S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 13,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



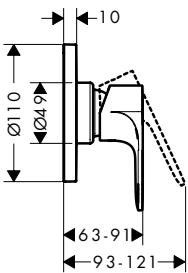
Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
31	Chrome	72667000
	Matt Black	72667670

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.	
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180	
	+		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180	

Rebris S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72649000
Matt Black	72649670

Required parts:



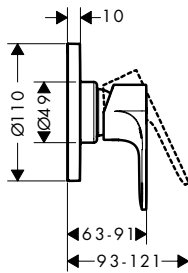
Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Code no.
13620180

Rebris S Single lever shower mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
 - 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set

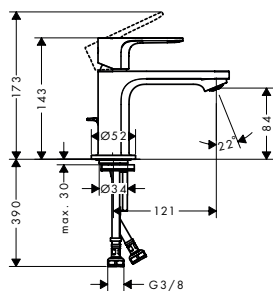
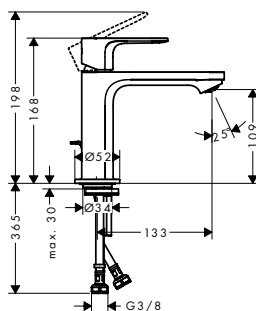
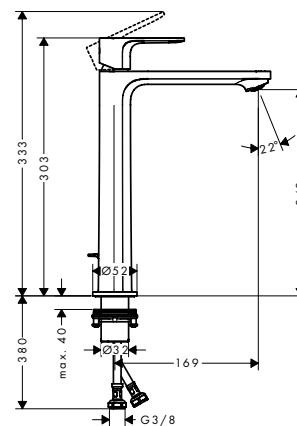


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72648000
Matt Black	72648670

Rebris E Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- aerator can be easily removed with the help of a coin and without tools
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

80

110

240


Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	80	121	84	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	4	Chrome Matt Black	72587000 72587670
	80	121	84	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	5	Chrome Matt Black	72553000 72553670
	80	121	84	pop-up	metal	■	–	5	Chrome Matt Black	72585000 72585670
	80	121	84	without	–	■	–	5	Chrome Matt Black	72554000 72554670
	80	121	84	pop-up	synthetic	–	–	5	Chrome	72550000
	110	133	109	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	4	Chrome Matt Black	72589000 72589670
	110	133	109	pop-up	synthetic	■	–	5	Chrome Matt Black	72559000 72559670
	110	133	109	pop-up	metal	■	–	5	Chrome Matt Black	72551000 72551670
	110	133	109	without	–	■	–	5	Chrome Matt Black	72560000 72560670
	110	133	109	pop-up	synthetic	–	–	5	Chrome	72557000
									Matt Black	72557670

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Rebris E Single lever basin mixers

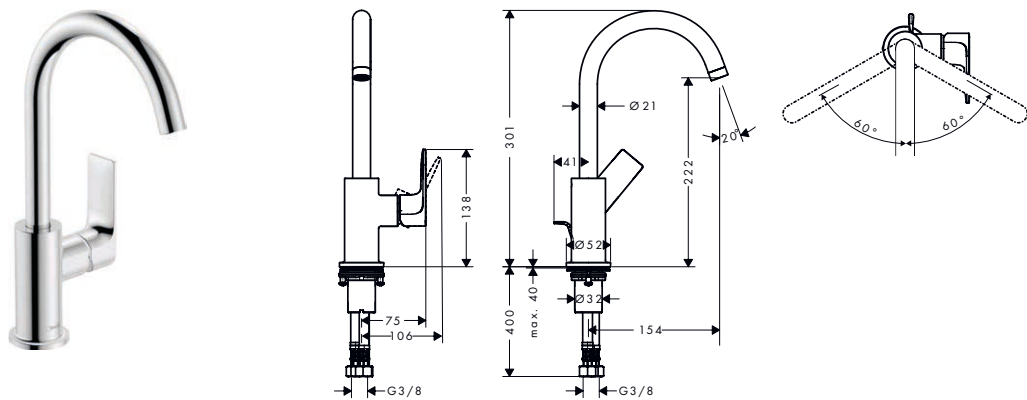
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
	240	169	pop-up	synthetic			4	 Chrome	72591000
								 Matt Black	72591670
	240	169	pop-up	synthetic			5	 Chrome	72581000
								 Matt Black	72581670
	240	169	without	-			5	 Chrome	72583000

Rebris E Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 210
 - projection: 154 mm
 - spout height: 222 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - swivel range 120°
- spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: synthetic
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



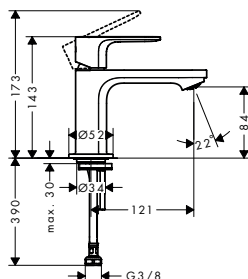
Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
210	154	222	 Chrome	72576000
			 Matt Black	72576670

Rebris E Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features of all variants**

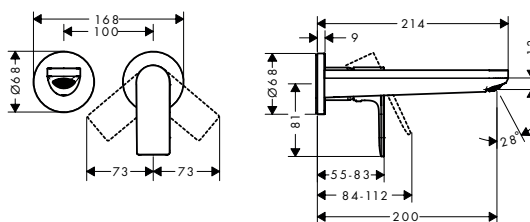
- ComfortZone: 80
- projection: 121 mm
- spout height: 84 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connection
- connection dimension: DN15
- aerator can be easily removed with the help of a coin and without tools
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	121	84	● Chrome	72506000
			● Matt Black	72506670

Rebris E Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 200 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	72568000
● Matt Black	72568670

! Required parts:

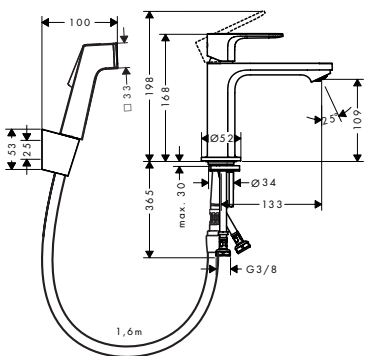
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Code no.
13622180

Rebris E Single lever basin mixer 110 with bidette hand shower and shower holder 160 cm without waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
 - ComfortZone: 110
 - projection: 133 mm
 - spout height: 109 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
 - spray type Bidette: shower spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,7 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - aerator can be easily removed with the help of a coin and without tools
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

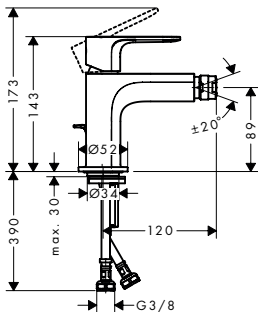


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
110	133	109	Chrome	72216000

Rebris E Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
 - spout height: 89 mm
 - aerator with ball pivot
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



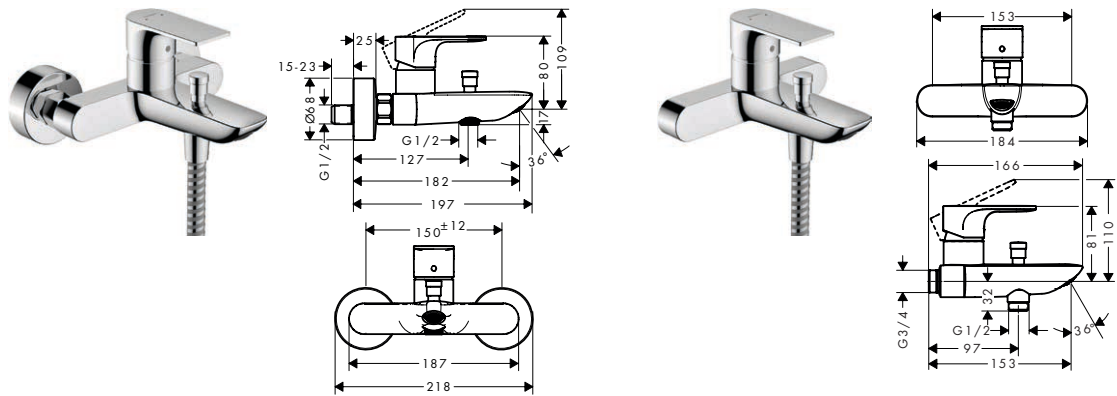
Overview variants

Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
pop-up	synthetic	Chrome	72211000
		Matt Black	72211670
pop-up	metal	Chrome	72213000
		Matt Black	72213670

Rebris E Single lever bath mixers

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



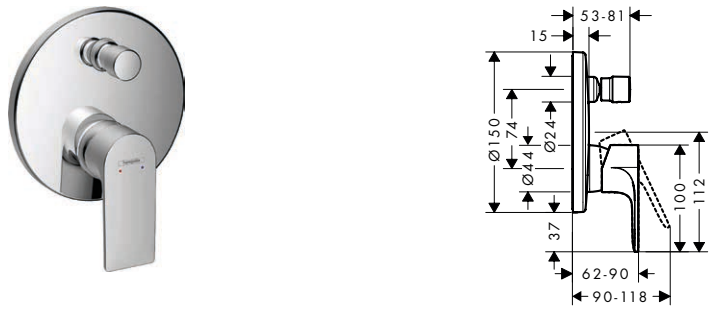
Overview variants

Centre distance (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	20.4	Chrome	72450000
		Matt Black	72450670
153	20.5	Chrome	72452000

Rebris E Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
 - connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - no additional maintenance opening required



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
27.6	Chrome	72468000
	Matt Black	72468670
25.6	Chrome	72469000
	Matt Black	72469670

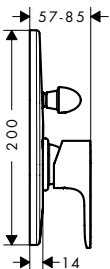
Required parts (choose one):

Option 1	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
+	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Rebris E Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - no additional maintenance opening required



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72459000
Matt Black	72459670

Required parts:



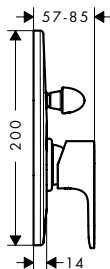
Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Code no.
31741180

Rebris E Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation

Features

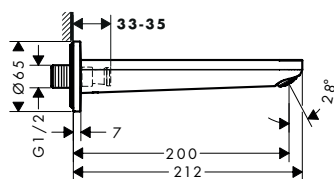
- consists of: single lever bath mixer, basic set
 - 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72458000
Matt Black	72458670

Rebris E Bath spout**Features**

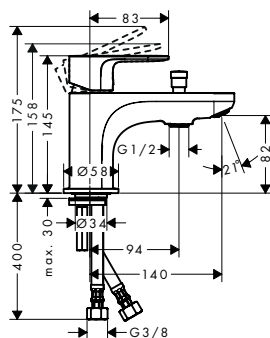
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection: 200 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- spray type: normal spray

**Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72431000
Matt Black	72431670

Rebris E Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 140 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required

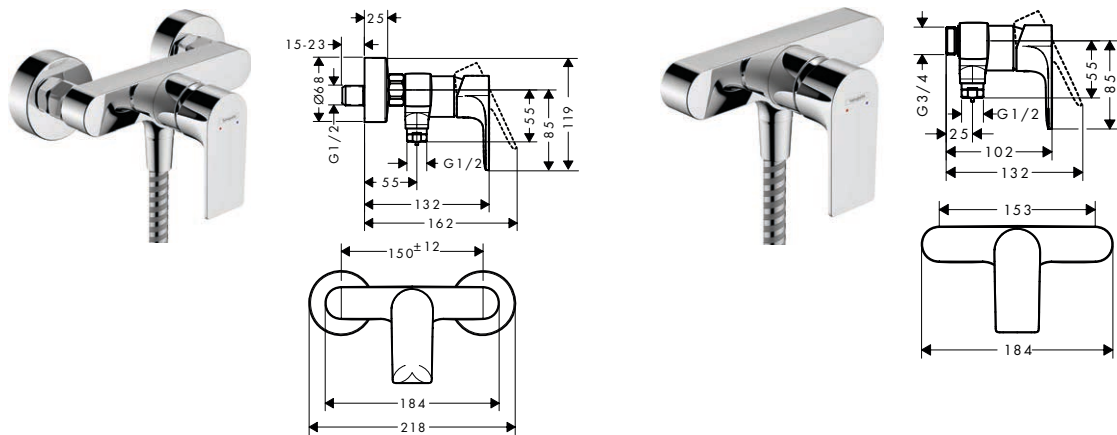
**Special feature****Technologies**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72437000

Rebris E Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - hose connection: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations



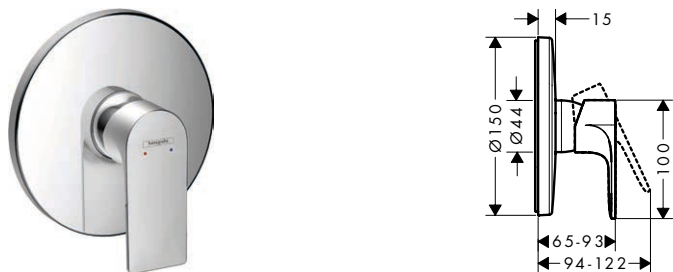
Overview variants

Centre distance (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	28	● Chrome	72650000
		● Matt Black	72650670
153	12	● Chrome	72652000

Rebris E Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 13,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
31	● Chrome	72668000
	● Matt Black	72668670

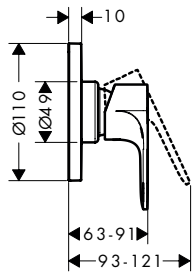
Required parts (choose one):

		Code no.
Option 1	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
+	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Rebris E Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72659000
Matt Black	72659670

Required parts:



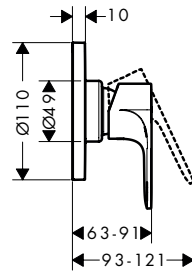
Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Code no.
13620180

Rebris E Single lever shower mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	72658000
Matt Black	72658670



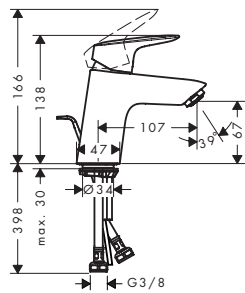
Logis

Logis Single lever basin mixers

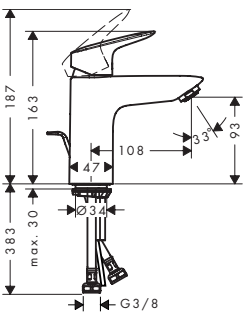
Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

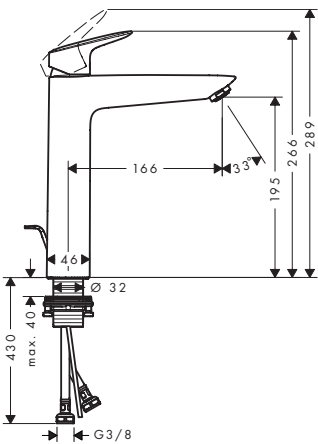
70



100



190



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
70	107	67	pop-up	synthetic	■	● Chrome	71072000
						● Matt Black	71072670
70	107	67	without	-	■	● Chrome	71073000
						● Matt Black	71073670
70	107	67	pop-up	synthetic	-	● Chrome	71070000
70	107	67	pop-up	metal	-	● Chrome	71170000
70	107	67	push-open	metal	-	● Chrome	71077000
						● Matt Black	71077670
70	107	67	without	-	-	● Chrome	71071000
						● Matt Black	71071670
100	108	93	pop-up	synthetic	■	● Chrome	71102000
						● Matt Black	71102670
100	108	93	without	-	■	● Chrome	71103000
						● Matt Black	71103670
100	108	93	pop-up	synthetic	-	● Chrome	71100000
100	108	93	pop-up	metal	-	● Chrome	71171000
						● Matt Black	71171670
100	108	93	push-open	synthetic	-	● Chrome	71107000
						● Matt Black	71107670
100	108	93	without	-	-	● Chrome	71101000

Logis Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

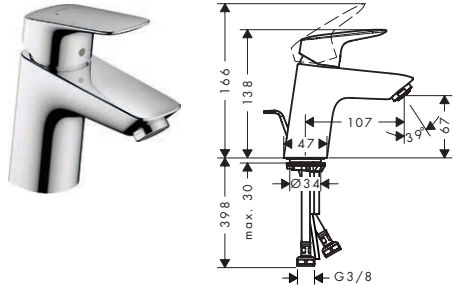
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
190	166	195	pop-up	synthetic	–	Chrome	71090000
						Matt Black	71090670
190	166	195	without	–	–	Chrome	71091000
						Matt Black	71091670

Logis Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

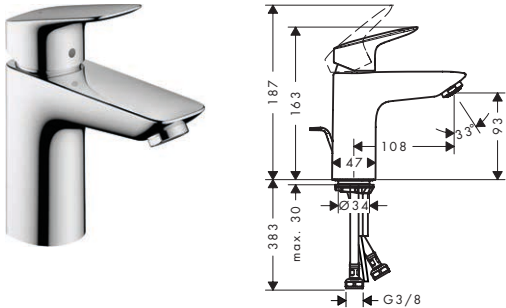
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1¼
 - material waste set: synthetic
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

70



100



Special feature



Technologies



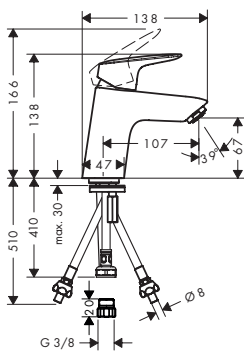
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
70	107	67	Chrome	71078000
100	108	93	Chrome	71104000

Logis Single lever basin mixer 70 for LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders with push-open waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 70
 - projection: 107 mm
 - spout height: 67 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



	ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
⚡	70	107	67	● Chrome	71074000

Logis Single lever basin mixers with 2 flow rates

Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15

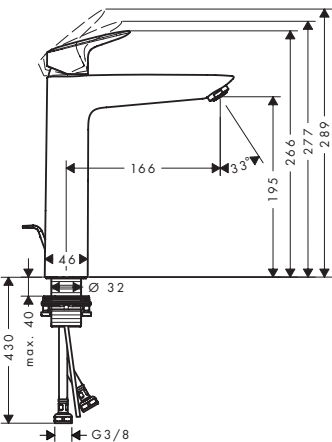
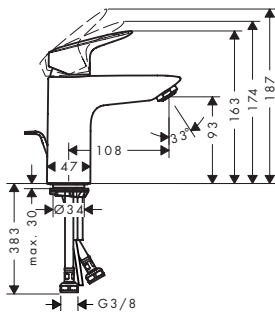
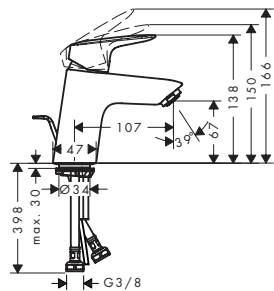
70



100



190



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Logis Single lever basin mixers with 2 flow rates

Overview variants

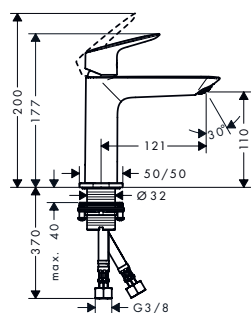
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
70	107	13	pop-up	synthetic	■	Chrome	71075000
70	107	67	without	-	■	Chrome	71076000
100	108	93	pop-up	synthetic	-	Chrome	71105000
190	166	195	pop-up	synthetic	-	Chrome	71095000

Logis Single lever basin mixers Fine

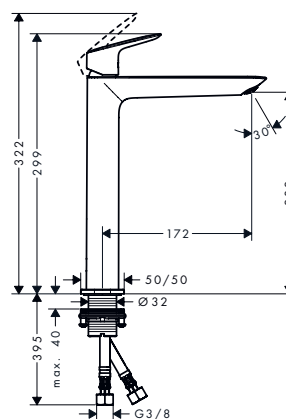
Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- aerator can be easily removed with the help of a coin and without tools
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

110



240



Special feature



Technologies



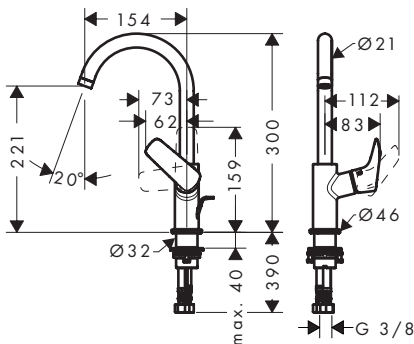
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	For wash bowls	Finish	Code no.
110	121	110	pop-up	synthetic	■	-	Chrome	71254000
							Matt Black	71254670
110	121	110	without	-	■	-	Chrome	71255000
							Matt Black	71255670
110	121	110	pop-up	synthetic	-	-	Chrome	71251000
110	121	110	push-open	synthetic	-	-	Chrome	71252000
							Matt Black	71252670
110	121	110	without	-	-	-	Chrome	71253000
240	172	232	pop-up	synthetic	-	■	Chrome	71257000
							Matt Black	71257670
240	172	232	without	-	-	■	Chrome	71258000
							Matt Black	71258670

Logis Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 210
 - projection: 154 mm
 - spout height: 221 mm
 - swivel range 120°
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



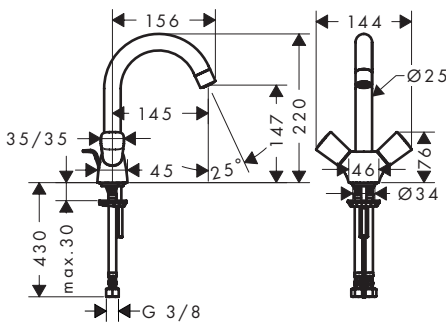
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
210	154	221	pop-up	synthetic	Chrome	71130000
					Matt Black	71130670
210	154	221	without	-	Chrome	71131000
					Matt Black	71131670

Logis 2-handle basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 150
 - projection: 145 mm
 - spout height: 147 mm
 - handle variant: cylinder handle
 - swivel range 120°
- spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

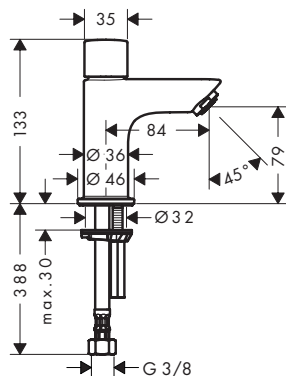
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
150	145	147	pop-up	synthetic	Chrome	71222000
150	145	147	without	-	Chrome	71221000

Logis Pillar tap 80 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone: 80
- projection: 84 mm
- spout height: 79 mm
- handle variant: cylinder handle

- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection

- connection type: G 3/8 hose connection
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

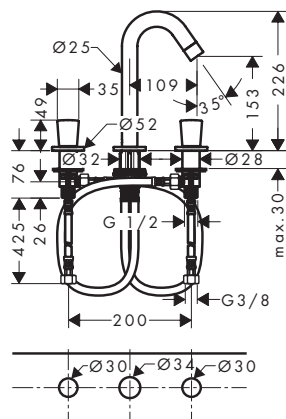
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
80	84	79	● Chrome	71120000
			● Matt Black	71120670

Logis 3-hole basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set**Features of all variants**

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 150
- projection: 109 mm
- spout height: 153 mm
- handle variant: cylinder handle

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic

- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

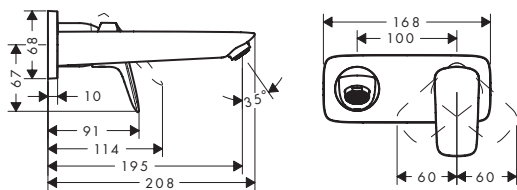
**Special feature****Technologies**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
150	109	153	pop-up	● Chrome	71133000

Logis Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19,5 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
 - projection: 195 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - non-closing waste set
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
 - handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



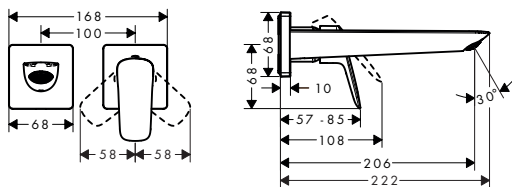
Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
195	Chrome	71220000
	Matt Black	71220670

Required parts:	Code no.
 Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13622180

Logis Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation Fine wall-mounted with spout 20,6 cm

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
 - projection: 206 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - non-closing waste set
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
 - handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



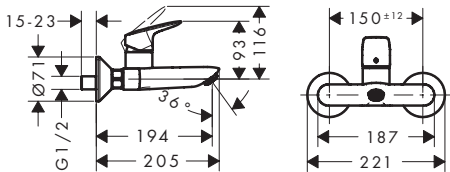
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71256000
Matt Black	71256670

Required parts:	Code no.
 Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13622180

Logis Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted

Features

- projection: 194 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - with noise reduction
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

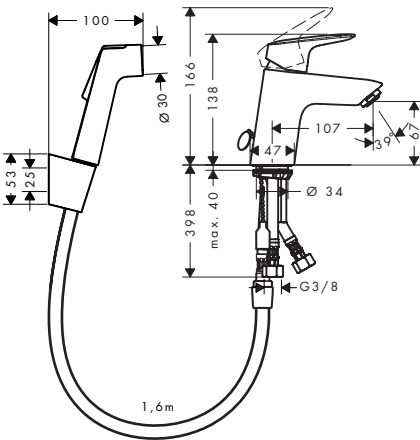


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71225000

Logis Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
 - ComfortZone: 70
 - spout height: 67 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type Bidette: shower spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



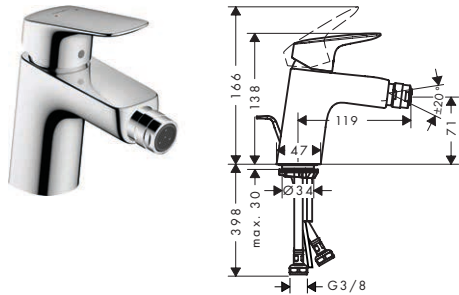
ComfortZone	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
70	67	Chrome	71290000

Logis Single lever bidet mixers

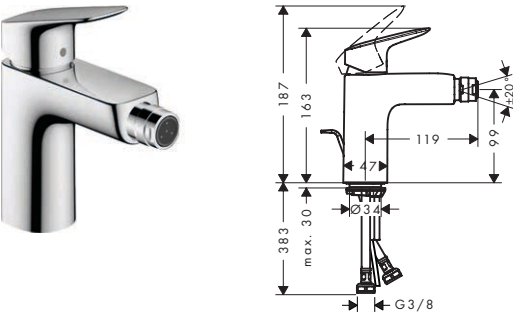
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
 - projection: 119 mm
 - aerator with ball pivot
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15

70



100



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



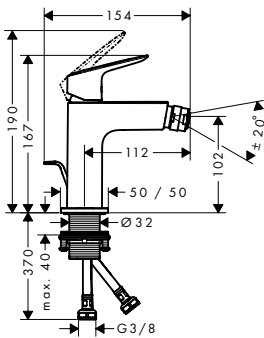
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
70	119	71	pop-up	synthetic	Chrome	71204000
					Matt Black	71204670
70	119	71	pop-up	metal	Chrome	71203000
					Matt Black	71200670
100	119	99	pop-up	synthetic	Chrome	71200000
					Matt Black	71200670

Logis Single lever bidet mixer 110 Fine with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
 - projection: 112 mm
 - spout height: 102 mm
 - aerator with ball pivot
 - spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies

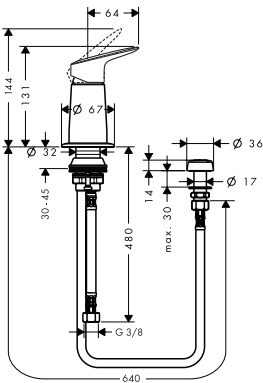


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71201000
Matt Black	71201670

Logis Bidet set with vertical spray

Features

- consists of: bidet mixer, vertical spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0,5 bar onwards
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

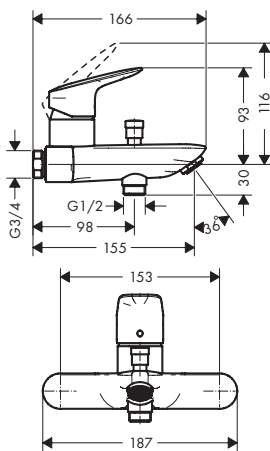
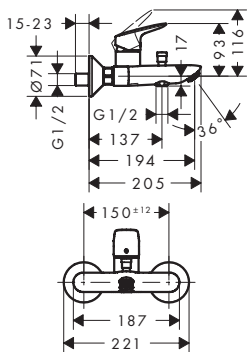


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71629000

Logis Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



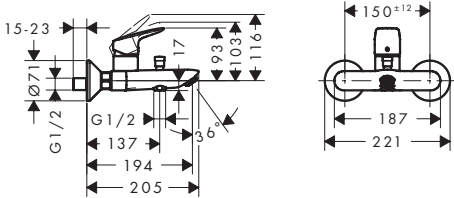
Overview variants

Centre distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
150	● Chrome	71400000
	● Matt Black	71400670
153	● Chrome	71430000

Logis Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
 - projection: 194 mm
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - no additional maintenance opening required



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

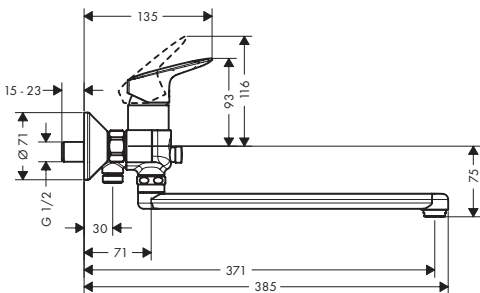


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71401000

Logis Single lever bath mixer with long spout

Features

- 2 functions
 - projection: 300 mm
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 16 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections
 - wall-mounted



Technologies



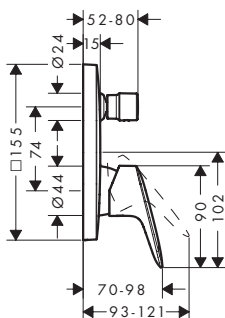
Certificates/declarations



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71402000

Logis Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

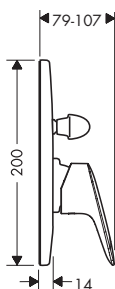
Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
–	29	● Chrome	71405000
		● Matt Black	71405670
■	25.6	● Chrome	71407000
		● Matt Black	71407670

! Required parts (choose one):

		Code no.
Option 1	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
+	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Logis Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71406000

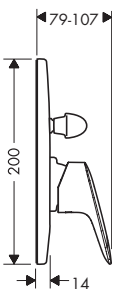
! Required parts:

	Code no.
Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31741180

Logis Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer, basic set
 - 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations

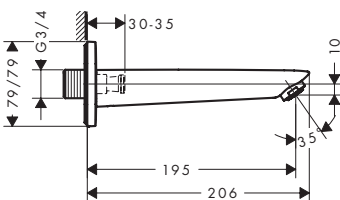


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71409000

Logis Bath spout

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - connection type: G 3/4
 - with escutcheon
- projection: 195 mm
 - wall-mounted
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
 - spray type: normal spray



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Projection (mm)	Finish	Code no.
195	● Chrome	71410000
	● Matt Black	71410670

Optional parts:



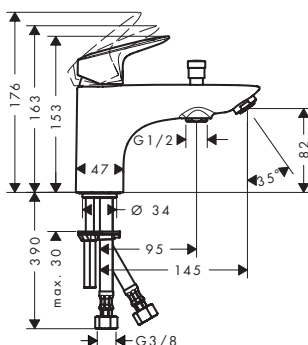
Socket for G1/2 connection	Code no.
	95626000

Logis Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 145 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,9 l/min

- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections

- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

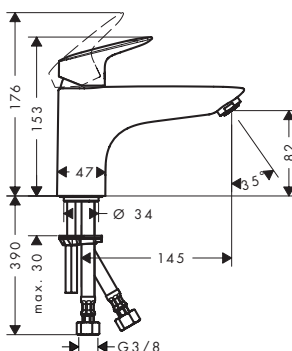
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71315000
Matt Black	71315670

Logis Single lever bath mixer Monotrou**Features**

- 1 function
- projection: 145 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections

- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

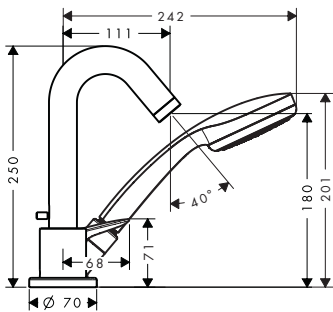
**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71311000

Logis 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex

Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
 - 2 functions
 - projection: 111 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: basic set
 - installation on bath rim
 - spray type hand shower: Rain



Technologies



Spray types



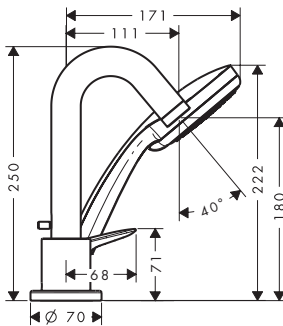
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71310000

Required parts:	Code no.
 Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	13437180

Logis 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower
 - 2 functions
 - projection: 111 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - spray type hand shower: Rain



Technologies



Spray types

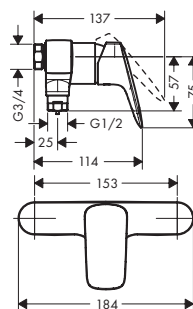
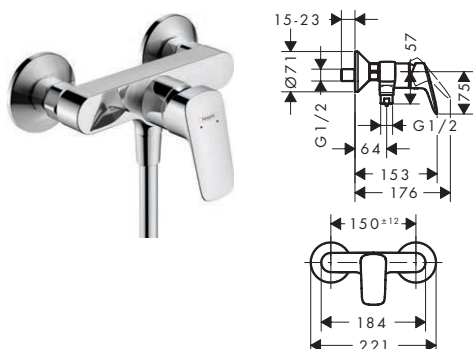


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71313000

Required parts:	Code no.
 Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	13439180

Logis Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

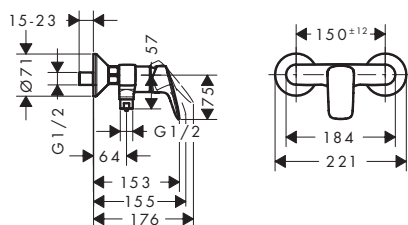
- 1 function
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Centre distance (mm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150 ± 12	28	● Chrome	71600000
		● Matt Black	71600670
153	26	● Chrome	71630000

Logis Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections

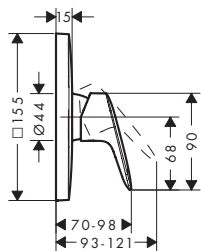
**Special feature****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71601000
● Matt Black	71601670

Logis Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



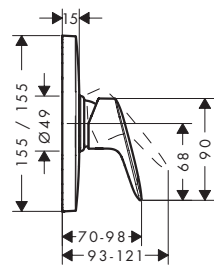
Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71605000
● Matt Black	71605670

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	 +	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Logis Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



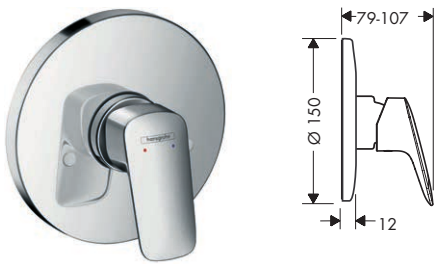
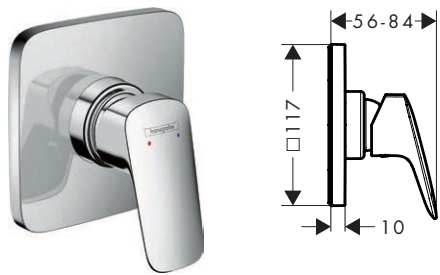
Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71607000

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1	 +	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Logis Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shape	Finish	Code no.
softsquare	 Chrome	71604000
round	 Chrome	71606000

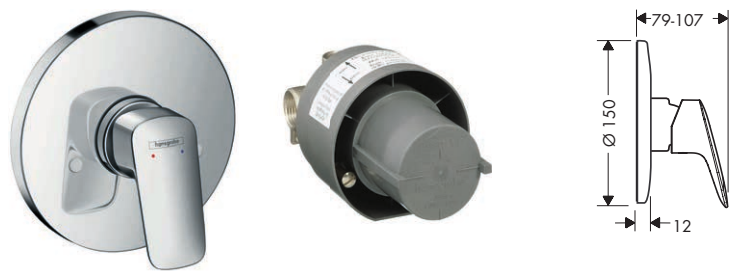
Required parts:

	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	Code no. 13620180
--	--	----------------------

Logis Shower mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
 - 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- connection type: basic set



Certificates/declarations

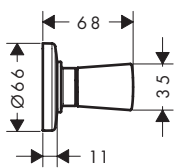


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71666000

Logis Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

- connection type: DN15/DN20
- noise class: II



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71970000

Required parts (choose one):		Code no.
	Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic	15974180
	Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15973180
	Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	15970180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Extension set 2.5 cm	96370000



Vernis

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - swiveling spray former
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

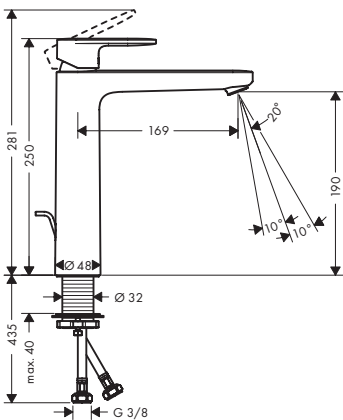
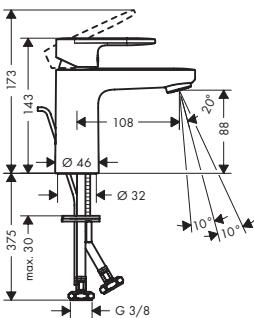
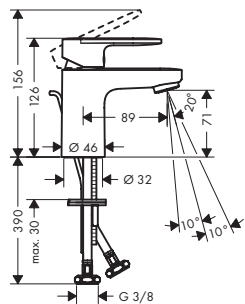
70



100



190



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
70	89	71	pop-up	synthetic	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71584000 71584670
70	89	71	push-open	synthetic	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71598000 71598670
70	89	71	pop-up	metal	–	● Chrome	71557000
70	89	71	pop-up	synthetic	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71550000 71550670
70	89	71	without	–	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71558000 71558670
100	108	88	pop-up	synthetic	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71585000 71585670
100	108	88	push-open	synthetic	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71589000 71589670
100	108	88	pop-up	metal	–	● Chrome	71559000
100	108	88	pop-up	synthetic	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71551000 71551670
100	108	88	without	–	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71580000 71580670
190	169	190	push-open	synthetic	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71538000 71538670

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

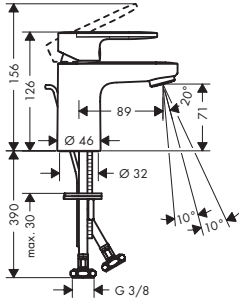
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
190	169	190	pop-up	synthetic	—	Chrome	71552000
						Matt Black	71552670
190	169	190	pop-up	metal	—	Chrome	71581000
190	169	190	without	—	—	Chrome	71582000
						Matt Black	71582670

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set project pack (6 pcs.)

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 70
 - projection: 89 mm
 - spout height: 71 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
 - material waste set: synthetic
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - packaging unit: 6 pieces
 - cold water in basic handle position
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

6x



Special feature



Technologies

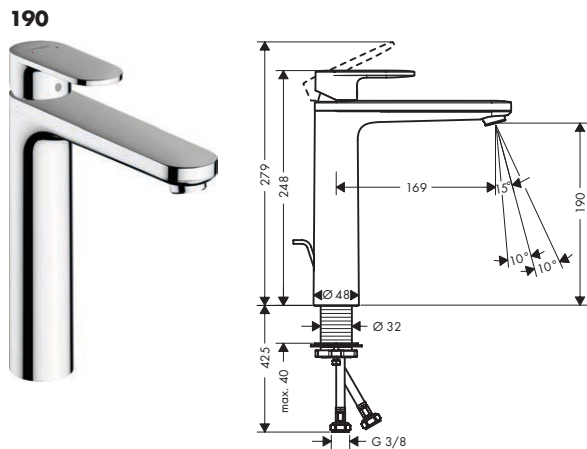
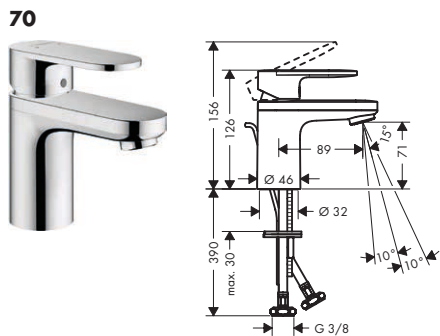


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
70	89	71	pop-up	■	Chrome	71599000

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixers with isolated water conduction

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - swiveling spray former
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - with isolated water conduction – without contact with nickel and lead
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
 - material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



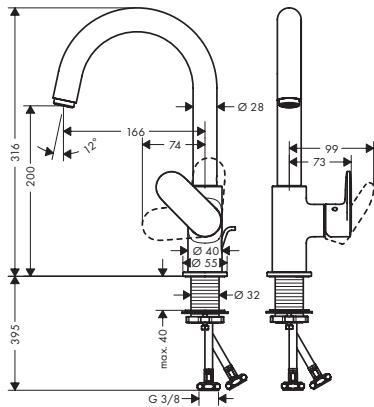
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
70	89	71	pop-up	● Chrome	71570000
190	169	190	pop-up	● Chrome	71572000

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 200
 - projection: 166 mm
 - spout height: 200 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1¼
 - material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies

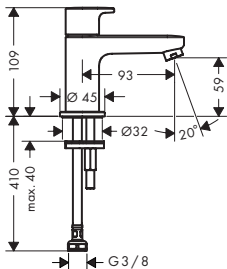


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71554000

Vernis Blend Pillar tap 70 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone: 70
 - projection: 93 mm
 - spout height: 59 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic valves 90°
 - for cold water connection
- connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

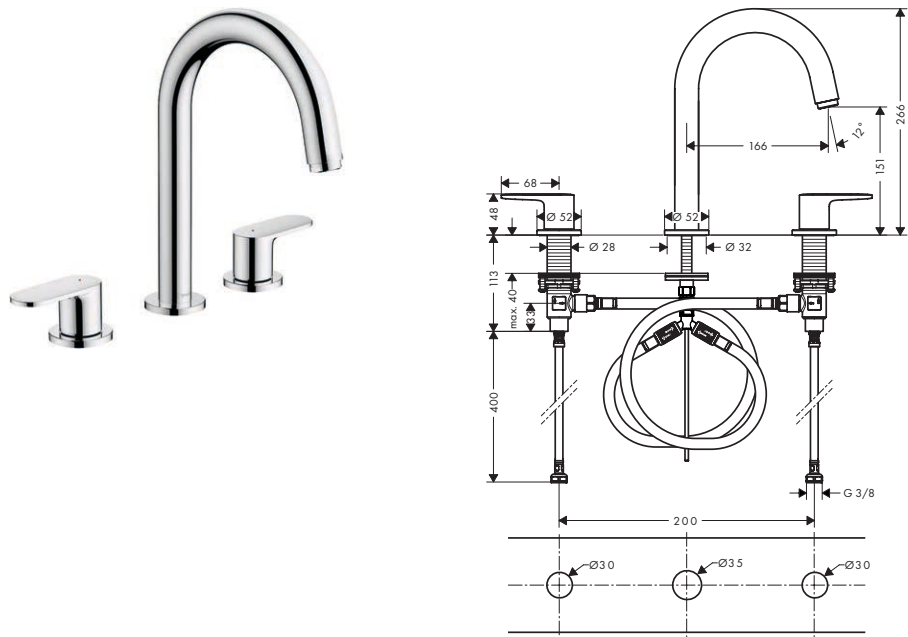


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
70	93	59	● Chrome	71583000
			● Matt Black	71583670

Vernis Blend 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 150
 - projection: 166 mm
 - spout height: 151 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies

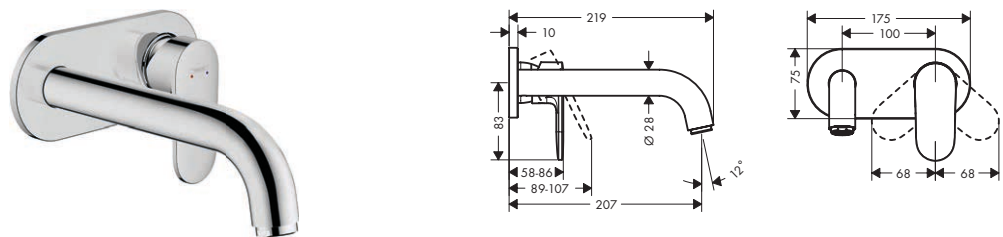


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
150	166	151	pop-up	Chrome	71553000
				Matt Black	71553670

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20,7 cm

Features

- projection: 207 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: basic set
 - connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



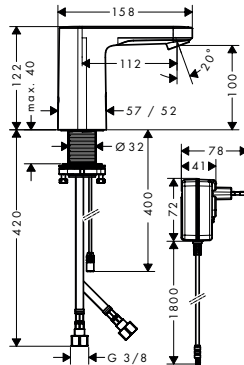
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71576000
Matt Black	71576670

Required parts:	Code no.
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	13622180

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature pre-adjustable
- with isolated water conduction – without contact with nickel and lead
- non-return valve
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h – 10 s, 48 h – 20 s, 72 h – 30 s)



Special feature



Technologies



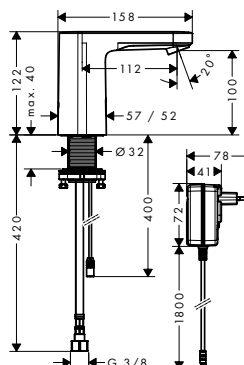
Overview variants

Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	71502000
mains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	71501000

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixers for cold water or pre-adjusted water

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water
- with isolated water conduction – without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter in the connection hose
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h – 10 s, 48 h – 20 s, 72 h – 30 s)



Special feature



Technologies



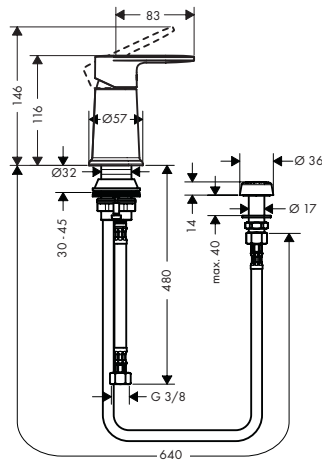
Overview variants

Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
battery operation	for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water	Chrome	71503000
mains connection	for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water	Chrome	71504000

Vernis Blend Bidet set with vertical spray

Features

- consists of: bidet mixer, vertical spray
- spout height: 116 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0,5 bar onwards
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Special feature



Technologies

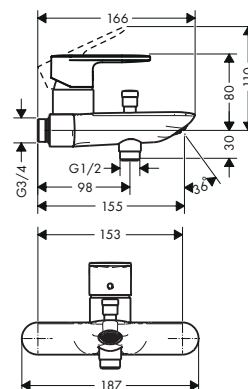
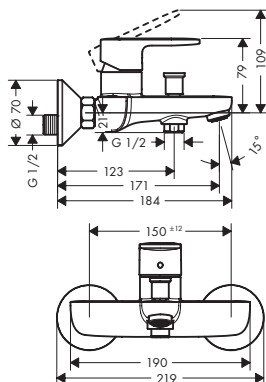


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71214000

Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- projection: 171 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



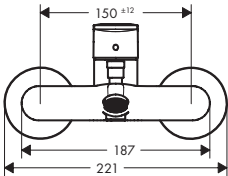
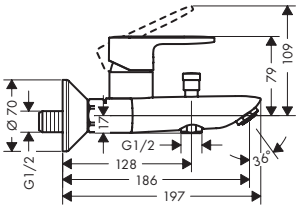
Overview variants

Centre distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
150	Chrome	71440000
	Matt Black	71440670
153	Chrome	71477000

Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
 - projection: 171 mm
 - centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,4 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,4 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,9 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: S-connections
 - wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Special feature



Technologies

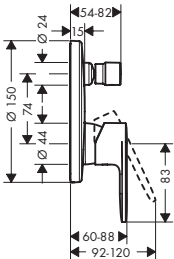


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71454000

Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

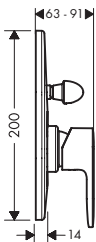
Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
—	29	● Chrome	71466000
		● Matt Black	71466670
■	25	● Chrome	71467000
		● Matt Black	71467670

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
+		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71449000
 Matt Black	71449670

Required parts:



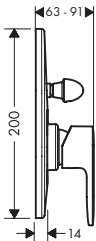
Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Code no.
31741180

Vernis Blend Bath mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer, basic set
 - 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar

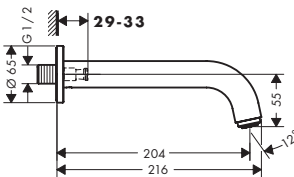


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71473000
 Matt Black	71473670

Vernis Blend Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
- with escutcheon
- projection: 204 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,7 l/min
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- spray type: normal spray



Technologies



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71420000
Matt Black	71420670

Optional parts: Code no.

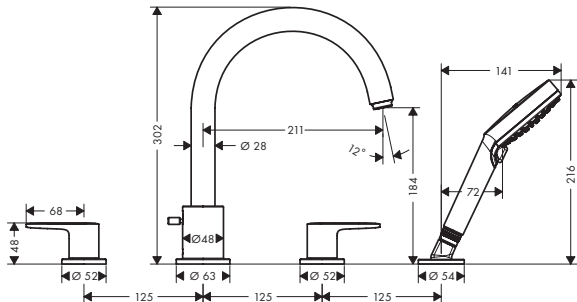


Connecting thread G 3/4 92504000

Vernis Blend 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 211 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 1/2
- installation on bath rim
- maintenance opening required
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain



Technologies



Spray types



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71456000
Matt Black	71456670

Required parts: Code no.

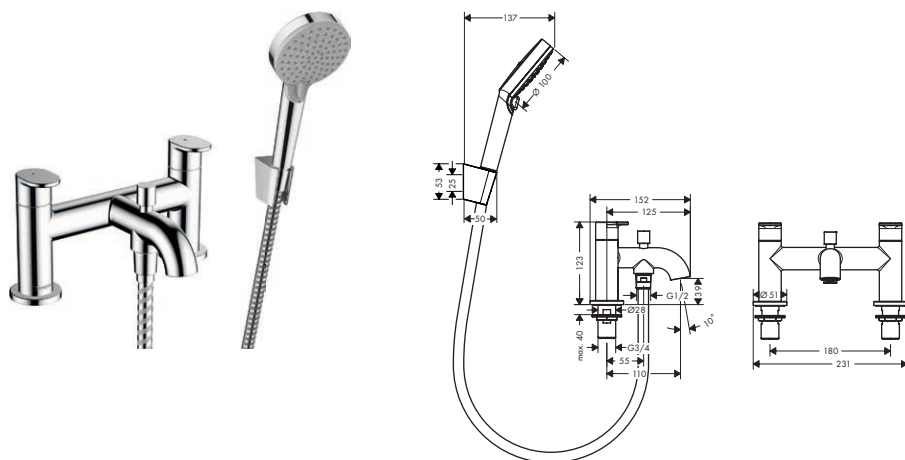


Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer 13244180

- consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection: 110 mm
- centre distance: 180 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min

- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- diverter with automatic resetting
- diverter lockable

- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN20
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{4}$
- installation on bath rim

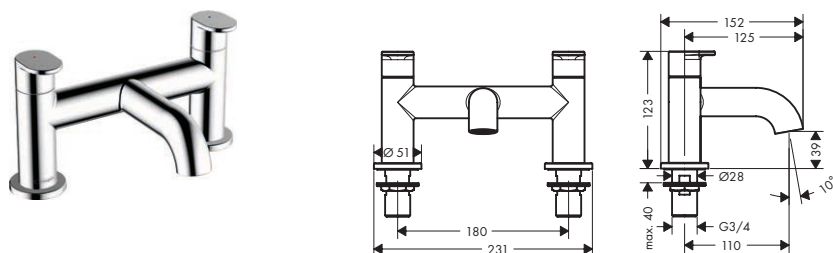


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71461000
 Matt Black	71461670

- 1 function
- projection: 110 mm
- centre distance: 180 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 50 l/min

- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- connection dimension: DN20
- connection type: G 3/4

- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

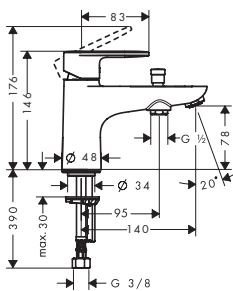


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71442000
 Matt Black	71442670

Vernis Blend Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 140 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

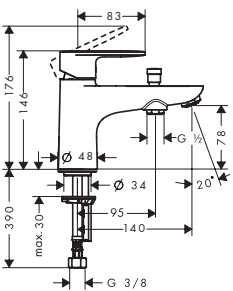


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71444000

Vernis Blend Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 140 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for t2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required



Special feature

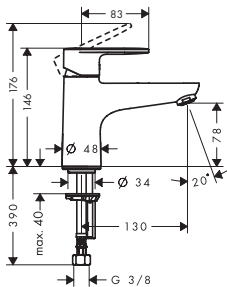


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71446000

Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixer Monotrou

Features

- 1 function
 - projection: 130 mm
 - spray type mixer: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- installation on bath rim
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar

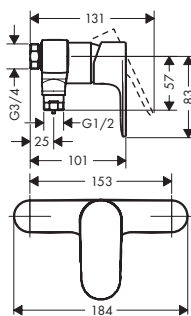
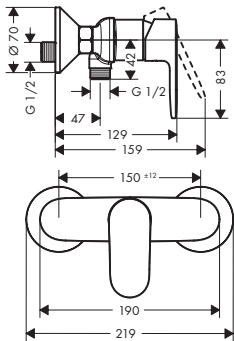


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71443000

Vernis Blend Single lever shower mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- hose connection: DN15
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



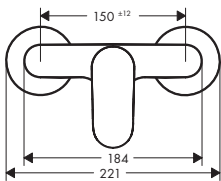
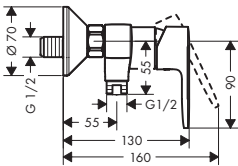
Overview variants

Centre distance (mm)	Finish	Code no.
150	Chrome	71640000
	Matt Black	71640670
153	Chrome	71677000

Vernis Blend Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections



Special feature



Certificates/declarations

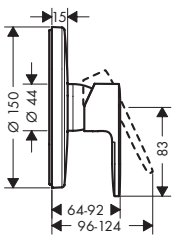


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71646000

Vernis Blend Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



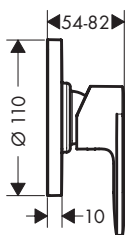
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71667000
Matt Black	71667670

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
	+		13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Vernis Blend Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



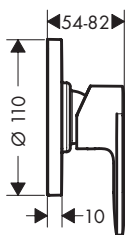
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71649000
Matt Black	71649670

! Required parts:	Code no.
Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	13620180

Vernis Blend Shower mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
 - 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set

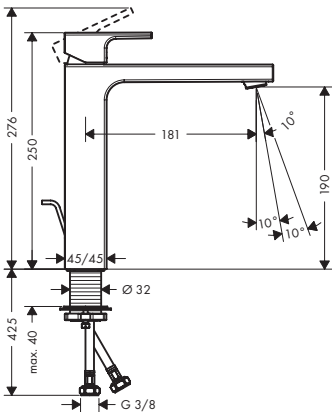
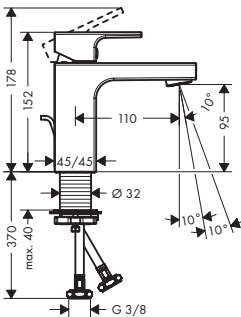
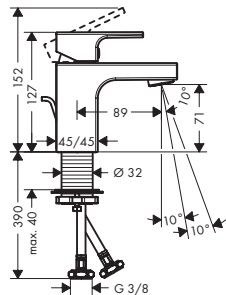


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71663000
Matt Black	71663670

Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixers with isolated water conduction

Features of all variants

- handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
70	89	71	pop-up	synthetic	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71593000 71593670
70	89	71	push-open	synthetic	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71532000 71532670
70	89	71	pop-up	synthetic	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71560000 71560670
70	89	71	pop-up	metal	–	● Chrome	71566000
70	89	71	without	–	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71567000 71567670
100	110	95	pop-up	synthetic	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71594000 71594670
100	110	95	pop-up	synthetic	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71561000 71561670
100	110	95	pop-up	metal	–	● Chrome	71568000
100	110	95	push-open	synthetic	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71536000 71536670
100	110	95	without	–	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71569000 71569670
190	181	190	pop-up	synthetic	–	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71562000 71562670
190	181	190	pop-up	metal	–	● Chrome	71590000

Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixers with isolated water conduction**Overview variants**

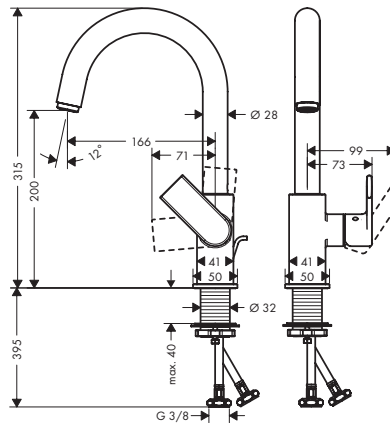
ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Material waste set	CoolStart	Finish	Code no.
190	181	190	without	-	-	● Chrome	71591000
						● Matt Black	71591670

Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 200
- projection: 166 mm
- spout height: 200 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- swivel range 120°

- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic

- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies**

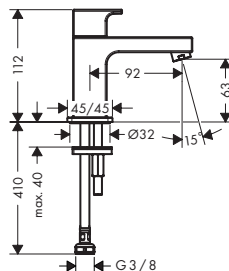
Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71564000

Vernis Shape Pillar tap 70 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone: 70
- projection: 92 mm
- spout height: 63 mm
- handle variant: lever handle

- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection

- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

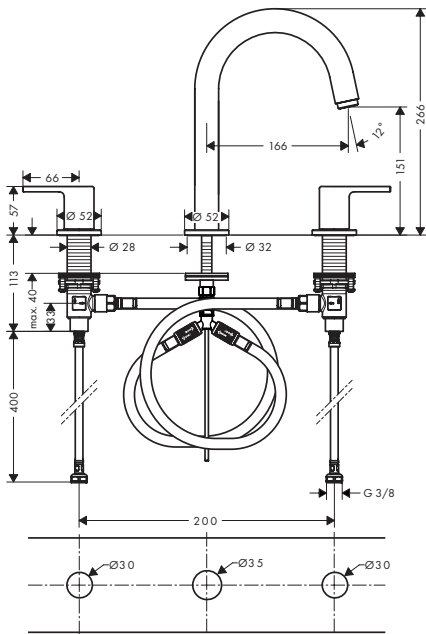
**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
70	92	63	● Chrome	71592000
			● Matt Black	71592670

Vernis Shape 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set

Features of all variants

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone: 150
 - projection: 166 mm
 - spout height: 151 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: synthetic
 - connection type: G ¾ hose connections
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies

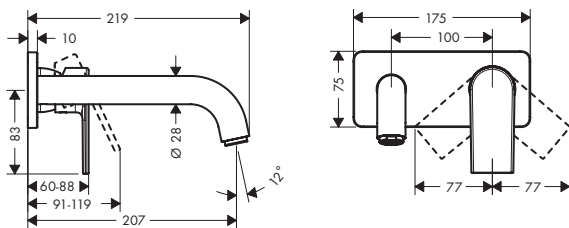


ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Waste set	Finish	Code no.
150	166	151	pop-up	● Chrome	71563000
				● Matt Black	71563670

Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20,7 cm

Features

- projection: 207 mm
 - handle variant: lever handle
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: basic set
 - connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71578000
● Matt Black	71578670

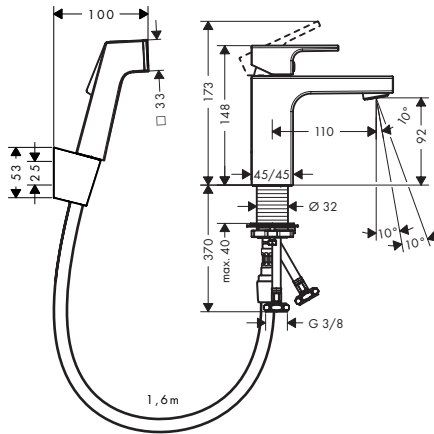
Required parts:



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	Code no.
	13622180

Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 1 60 cm**Features of all variants**

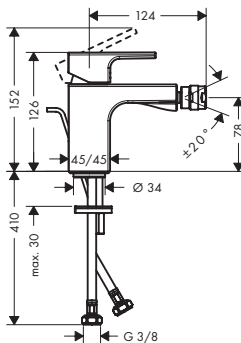
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone: 100
- projection: 110 mm
- spout height: 92 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray, shower spray
- spray type Bidette: shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction – without contact with nickel and lead
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies**

ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
100	110	92	Chrome	71216000

Vernis Shape Single lever bidet mixers**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 124 mm
- spout height: 78 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

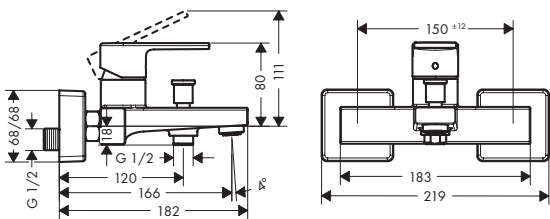
**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Waste set	Material waste set	Finish	Code no.
pop-up	synthetic	Chrome	71211000
		Matt Black	71211670
pop-up	metal	Chrome	71219000
		Matt Black	71219670

Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 166 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies

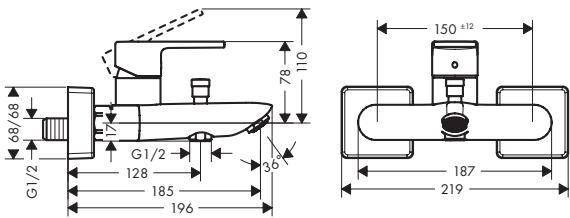


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71450000
● Matt Black	71450670

Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 166 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

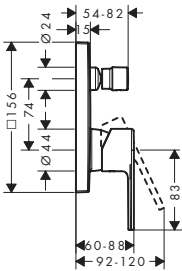


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71453000

Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
—	29	● Chrome	71468000
		● Matt Black	71468670
■	25	● Chrome	71469000
		● Matt Black	71469670

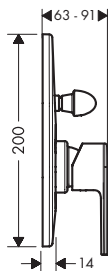
Required parts (choose one):

		Code no.
Option 1	iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
+	Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2	iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
 - wall-mounted
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71458000
● Matt Black	71458670

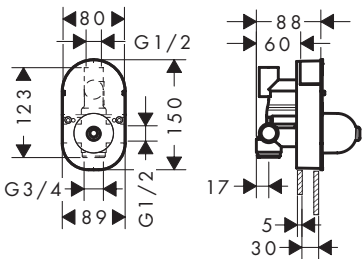
Required parts:

	Code no.
Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31741180

Vernis Shape Bath mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer, basic set
- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

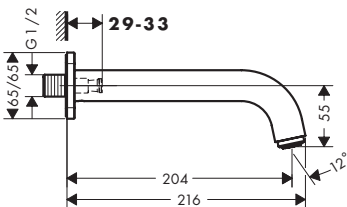


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71472000

Vernis Shape Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
- with escutcheon
- projection: 204 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,7 l/min
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- spray type: normal spray



Technologies



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71460000
● Matt Black	71460670

Optional parts: Code no.

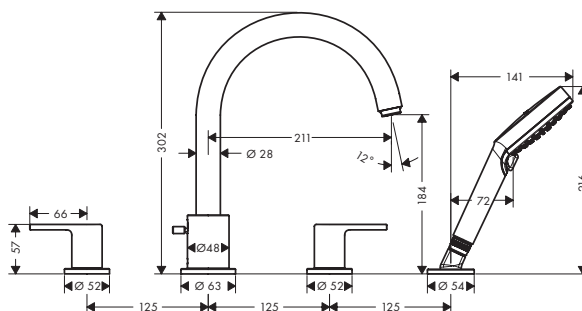


Connecting thread G 3/4 92504000

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 211 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min

- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

- connection type: G ½
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- maintenance opening required
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain



Intense Rain	Rain
--------------	------

Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71459000
 Matt Black	71459670

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

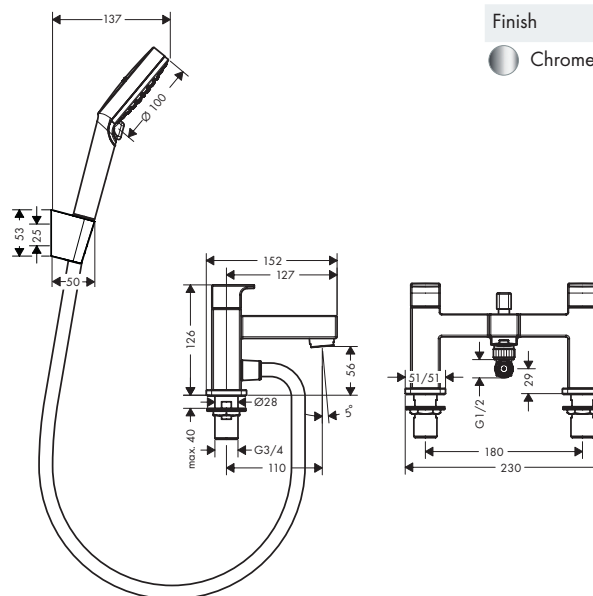
Code no.

13244180

- consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- centre distance: 180 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- diverter with automatic resetting
- diverter lockable
- non-return valve

- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN20
- connection type: G 3/4
- installation on bath rim

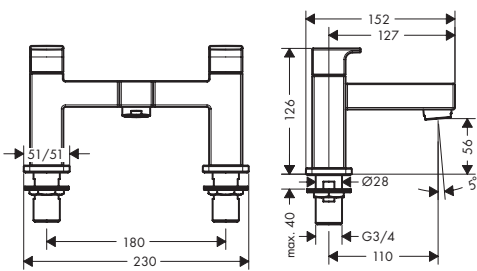


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	71462000

Vernis Shape 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- 1 function
 - projection: 110 mm
 - centre distance: 180 mm
 - ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
 - connection dimension: DN20
 - connection type: G 3/4
 - installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Certificates/declarations

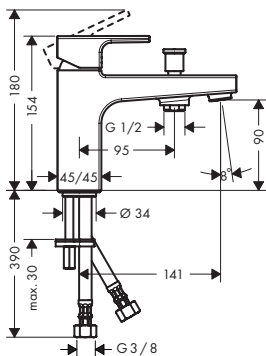


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71452000
● Matt Black	71452670

Vernis Shape Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou

Features

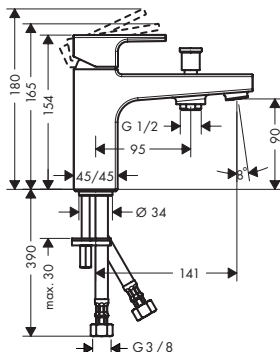
- 2 functions
 - projection: 95 mm
 - spray type mixer: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - installation on bath rim
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71463000

Vernis Shape Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates**Features**

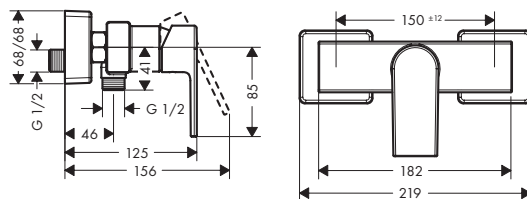
- 2 functions
- projection: 95 mm
- spray type mixer: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ hose connections
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required

**Special feature**

Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71464000

Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections

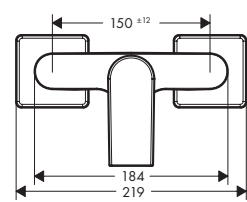
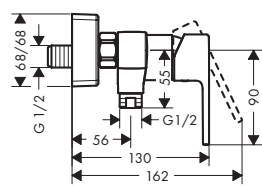


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71650000
 Matt Black	71650670

Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - with silencer
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - hose connection: DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: S-connections



Special feature

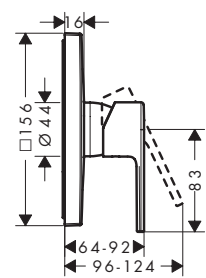


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71656000

Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



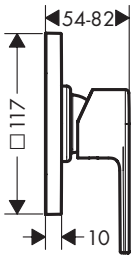
Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71668000
 Matt Black	71668670

! Required parts (choose one):			Code no.
Option 1		iBox universal 2 Basic set	01500180
		Adapter plate for iBox universal 2	13588000
Option 2		iBox universal Basic set	01800180

Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 1 function
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
 - maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - connection type: basic set



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	71658000
 Matt Black	71658670

Required parts:		Code no.
	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	13620180



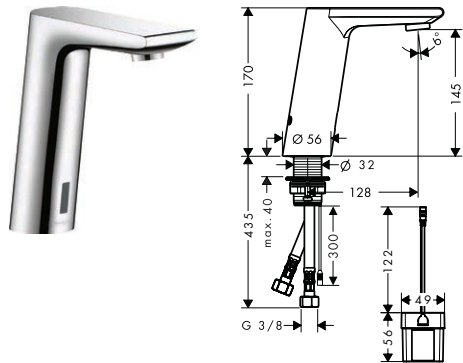
Electronic mixers

Metris S Electronic basin mixers

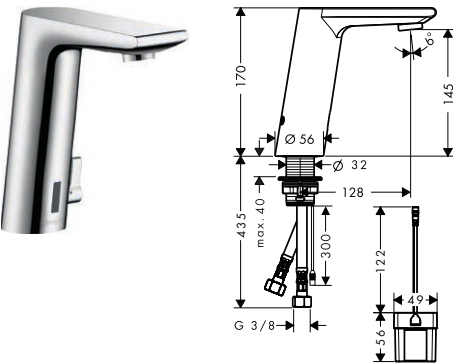
Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 150
 - projection: 128 mm
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
 - adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
 - running time: 10 s
 - hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
 - frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
 - flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
 - cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - dirt filters in the connection hoses

pre adjustable



adjustable



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

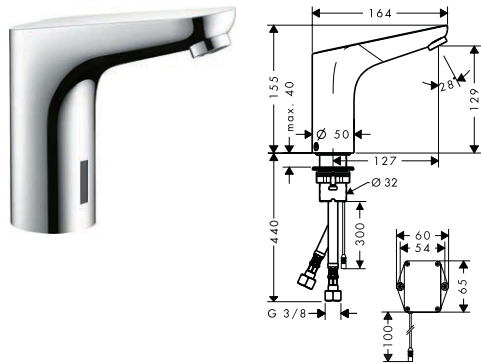
Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	31101000
battery operation	adjustable	Chrome	31100000
mains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	31103000
mains connection	adjustable	Chrome	31102000

Focus Electronic basin mixers

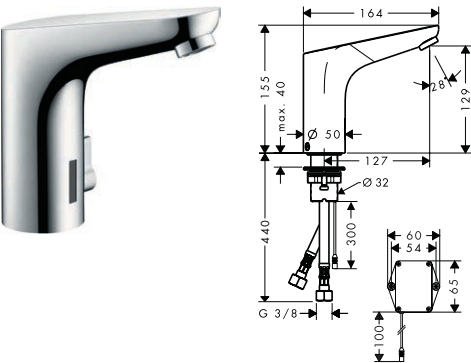
Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 130
 - projection: 127 mm
 - spray type: normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - non-return valve
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
 - infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
 - adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
 - running time: 10 s
 - hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
 - frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
 - flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
 - cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - dirt filters in the connection hoses

pre adjustable



adjustable



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

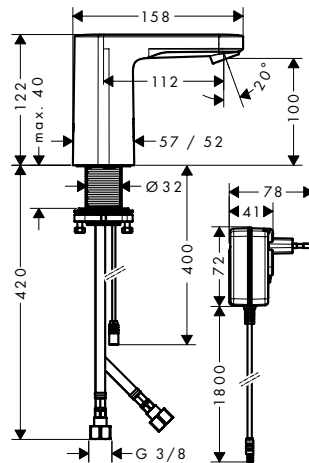
Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	31172000
battery operation	adjustable	Chrome	31171000

Focus Electronic basin mixers**Overview variants**

Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
mains connection	pre adjustable	● Chrome	31174000
mains connection	adjustable	● Chrome	31173000

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixers**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature pre-adjustable
- with isolated water conduction – without contact with nickel and lead
- non-return valve
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h – 10 s, 48 h – 20 s, 72 h – 30 s)

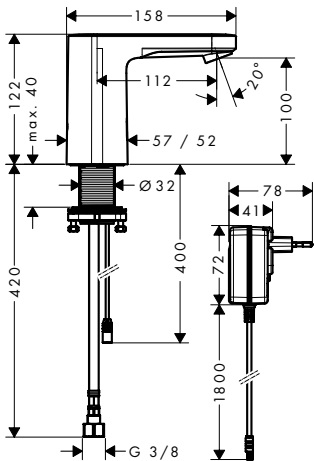
**Special feature****Technologies****Overview variants**

Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	● Chrome	71502000
mains connection	pre adjustable	● Chrome	71501000

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixers for cold water or pre-adjusted water

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
 - projection: 112 mm
 - spray type: normal spray
 - swiveling spray former
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water
 - with isolated water conduction – without contact with nickel and lead
 - suitable for continous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
 - automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
 - running time adjustable
 - running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
 - hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
 - frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
 - flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
 - cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - dirt filter in the connection hose
 - frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h – 10 s, 48 h – 20 s, 72 h – 30 s)



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Code no.
battery operation	for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water	 Chrome	71503000
mains connection	for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water	 Chrome	71504000



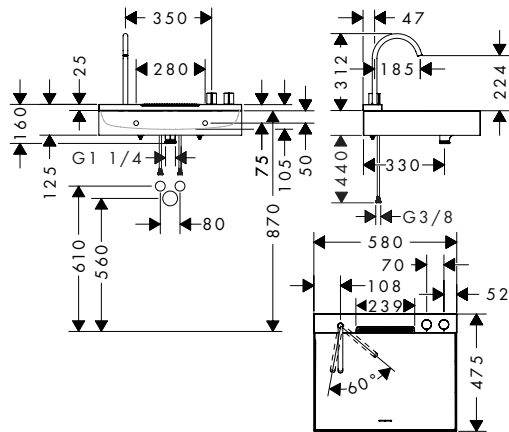
Avalegra

Avalegra AquaUnit

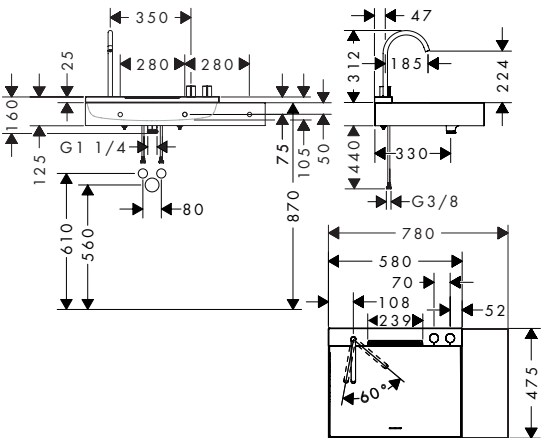
Features of all variants

- consists of: wash basin, basin mixer
 - basin mixer consists of spout, escutcheon, shower spray
 - material: SolidSurface, metal
 - degree of gloss: matt
 - without overflow
 - installation type: built on and wall mounted
 - basin inner height: 80 mm
 - wall distance drain: 332 mm
- ComfortZone: 220
 - projection: 185 mm
 - spout height: 224 mm
 - with swivel spout
 - swivel range: 50°
 - spray type: laminar spray, Rain
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
 - thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - suitable for: Xevolos and Xilesa vanity units
 - recommended operating pressure: 1,8 bar
 - operating pressure from: 1 bar

580



780



Technologies



Spray types



Installation



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm)	Shelf	Finish	Code no.
580	without	Chrome	22472000
		Brushed Bronze	22472140
		Brushed Black Chrome	22472340
		Matt Black	22472670
		Polished Gold Optic	22472990
780	right	Chrome	22473000
		Brushed Bronze	22473140
		Brushed Black Chrome	22473340
		Matt Black	22473670
		Polished Gold Optic	22473990

Avalegra AquaUnit

Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
Option 1		Design trap Flowstar S	 Chrome	52105000
			 Brushed Bronze	52105140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
			 Matt Black	52105670
			 Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	+ 	Straight pipe 50 cm	 Chrome	53493000
			 Brushed Bronze	53493140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	53493340
			 Matt Black	53493670
			 Polished Gold Optic	53493990
Option 2		Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm		54235000



Bathroom Accessories

Accessories	XtraStoris	596
	AddStoris	607
	WallStoris	627
	Rainfinity	636



Bathroom Accessories

Wall niches

	XtraStoris Original	XtraStoris Minimalistic	XtraStoris Rock	XtraStoris Individual
				
Finish				
Height (mm)	300	300	300	300
Width (mm)	150 - 900	150/300	150/300	150/300
Depth (mm)	70/100	100/140	100/140	100
Installation depth (mm)	70/100	100/140	100/140	100
Tileable Push-Open door	—	—	■	—
Variable installation depth	—	■	■	—
from page	596	599	600	605

	XtraStoris Original		XtraStoris Rock	
				
Finish				
Height (mm)	700	150	600	300
Width (mm)	200	150	145	150/300
Depth (mm)	140	140	140	100/140
Installation depth (mm)	140	140	140	100/140
Tileable Push-Open door	—	—	■	■
Variable installation depth	—	—	—	—
from page	598	599	602	604

Special feature



EcoSmart

Enjoy shower pleasure using less water thanks to our EcoSmart technology. The products convince with a maximum flow rate of 8 l/min thanks to a flow limiter. Can help in reducing water and energy costs every day.

Technologies



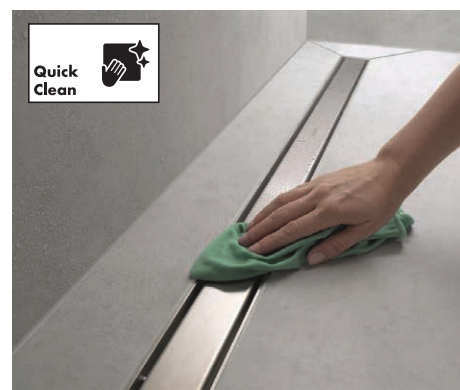
ScrewFixation

The accessory can be mounted securely and stylishly on the wall with just a few screws and hand movements. There it convinces with lasting stability and safety, keeping the bathroom organized and tidy.



MoistureProof

This high-quality product has been made from materials that are suitable for bathrooms. By following the hansgrohe care instructions, long-lasting pleasure is guaranteed.



Easy to clean surface

The surface texture of this product ensures that it can be cleaned with a damp cloth without much effort. This reduces the cleaning effort and leaves more time for the beautiful things in the bathroom.

Technologies



MoistureProof

This high-quality product has been made from materials that are suitable for bathrooms. By following the hansgrohe care instructions, long-lasting pleasure is guaranteed.



PushSlider

Smooth and ergonomic: This shower support can be used to conveniently adjust the height of the hand shower on the shower rail. Simply press the button and smoothly slide the support. It's so easy, it can be done with one hand.



XXL Performance

XXL showering indulgence that envelops the complete body in real-life dreams of water using wonderfully soothing spray types from hand showers and overhead showers with diameters of 100 to 600 mm.

Installation



EasyClick

Hooks, shelves and baskets can be easily attached to and removed from the wall rod. The modular accessories instantly create a sense of tidiness and can be reshuffled for a different look at any time.



Variable installation depth

Discover the versatility of our wall niches with adjustable installation depth. These flexible niches offer storage space and can seamlessly blend into walls of varying thickness, allowing for a customized and stylish appearance.



Water damage protection

Avoid water damage with a pre-assembled sealing membrane. It is 100% waterproof. This prevents any shower water from getting through the wall or floor for a reliable and safe showering experience.

Installation



Glue or Screw fix

A secure hold thanks to two alternative attachment types: The products can be glued to the wall to keep homeowners and tenants happy. They can also be screwed on, if preferred. Both attachment types hold the accessories securely in place.

Spray types



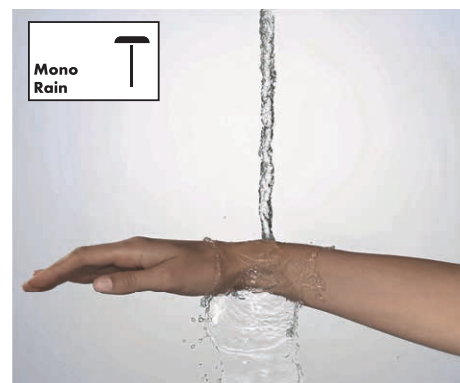
PowderRain

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that gently and quietly envelop the body. The water is transformed into a delicate cocoon that sensually embraces the body. For sensual showering and indulgent, deep relaxation.



IntenseRain

Stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and immediately make the person feel nice and awake. The perfect and quick way to feel fit for the day ahead. The powerful spray also effortlessly rinses shampoo out of hair.



MonoRain

Focused and extremely gentle spray for feel-good wellness. The focused spray type is perfect for hydrotherapeutic showering and cold water treatments. For anyone who loves winding down in their shower or bath tub.

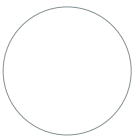
Body color



Brushed
Stainless Steel
-XXX



Matt Black
-XXX



Matt White
-XXX

i The surfaces marked with XXX are described in the article text and are not recognizable in the article number. The accent surface can be found in the article number at position 6, 7.

Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



Brushed
Bronze
-140



Brushed
Stainless
Steel
-800



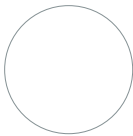
Chrome
-000



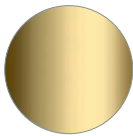
Concretegrey
-380



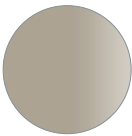
Matt Black
-670



Matt White
-700



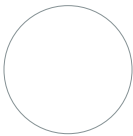
Polished
Gold Optic
-990



Sand
(recycled)
-210



Stainless
Steel Optic
-800



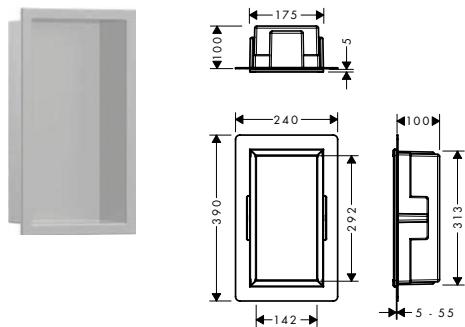
White
-000

XtraStoris Original Wall niches with frame

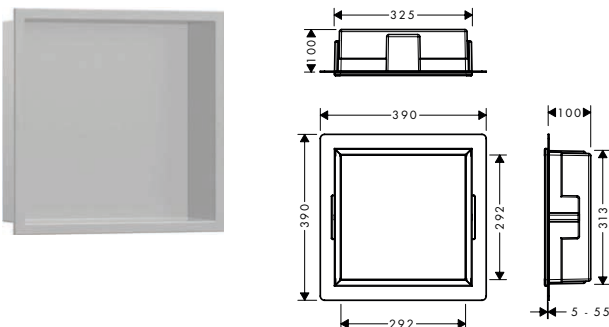
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set
 - installation depth: 100 mm
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
 - wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
 - material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel

300/150/100



300/300/100



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

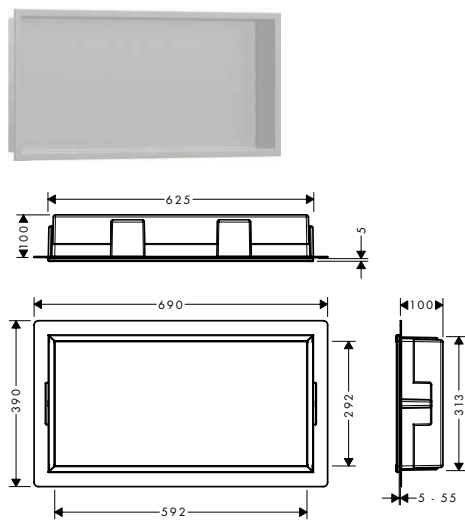
Width (mm)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Code no.
150	313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	Concretegrey	56057380
		Matt Black	56057670
		Matt White	56057700
300	313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	Concretegrey	56061380
		Matt Black	56061670
		Matt White	56061700

XtraStoris Original Wall niches with frame

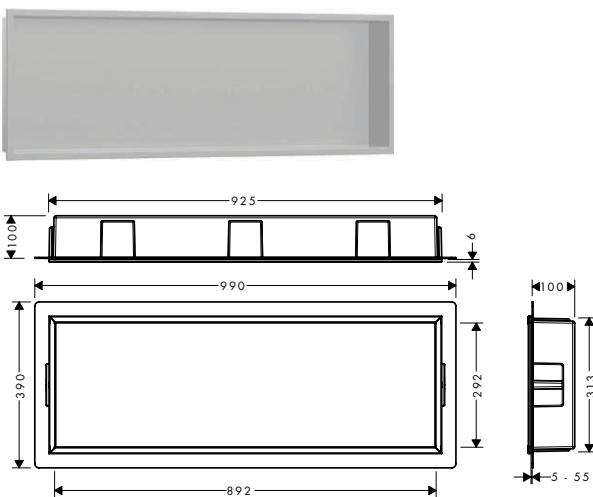
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set
 - installation depth: 100 mm
 - easy to clean surface
 - suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
 - material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel

300/600/100



300/900/100



Technologies



Installation



XtraStoris Original Wall niches with frame

Overview variants

Width (mm)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Code no.
600	313 x 625 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	Concretegrey	56064380
		Matt Black	56064670
		Matt White	56064700
900	313 x 925 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	Concretegrey	56067380
		Matt Black	56067670
		Matt White	56067700

XtraStoris Original Wall niches with frame

Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set, installation set
- installation depth: 70 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- required dimensions for installation set: 323 x 313 x 75 mm (HxWxD)

300/150/70



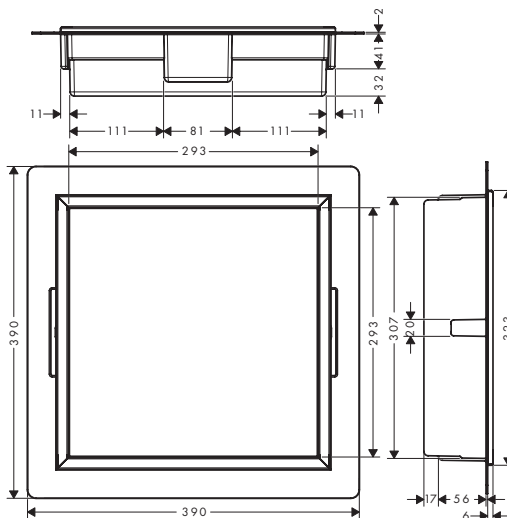
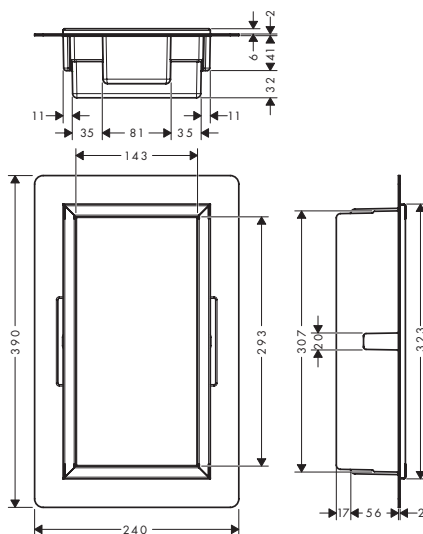
300/300/70



Technologies



Installation



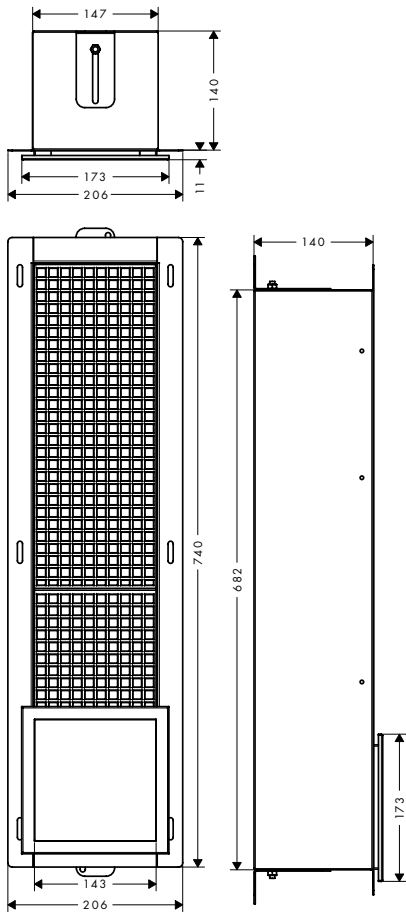
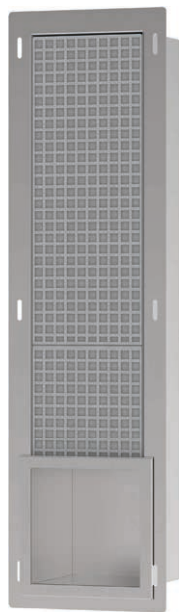
Overview variants

Width (mm)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Code no.
150	323 x 313 x 75 mm (HxWxD)	Concretegrey	56092380
		Matt Black	56092670
		Matt White	56092700
300	323 x 313 x 75 mm (HxWxD)	Concretegrey	56093380
		Matt Black	56093670
		Matt White	56093700

XtraStoris Original Recessed toilet paper storage for 6 rolls

Features

- consists of: wall niche with frame, toilet paper holder
 - installation depth: 140 mm
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
 - mounting brackets for easy installation
 - easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
 - material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - stores up to 6 toilet rolls



Technologies

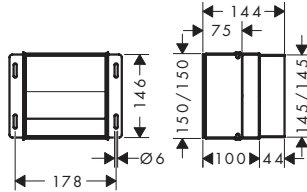


Finish	Code no.
Brushed Stainless Steel	56058800
Matt Black	56058670
Matt White	56058700

XtraStoris Original Recessed toilet paper holder 150/150 /140

Features

- installation depth: 140 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- frameless design
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 150 x 150 x 140 (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 150 x 198 x 144mm (HxWxD)



Technologies



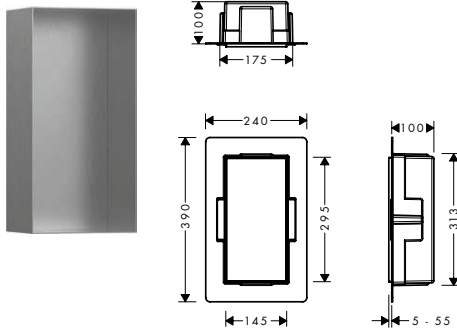
Finish	Code no.
Brushed Stainless Steel	56065800
Matt Black	56065670
Matt White	56065700

XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niches frameless

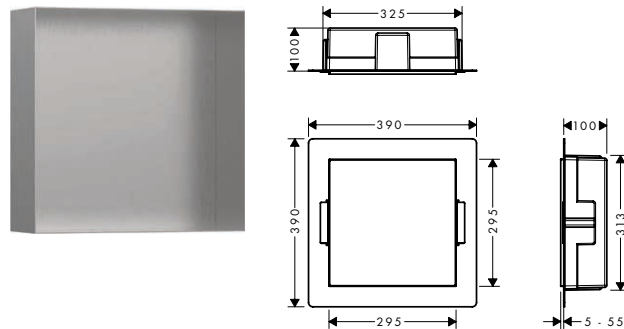
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche frameless, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
- frameless design
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/100



300/300/100



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

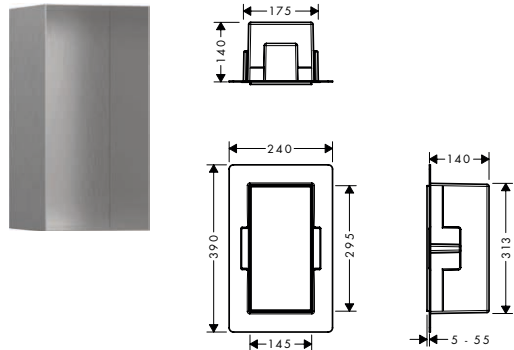
Width (mm)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Code no.
150	313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	Brushed Stainless Steel	56070800
		Matt Black	56070670
		Matt White	56070700
300	313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	Brushed Stainless Steel	56073800
		Matt Black	56073670
		Matt White	56073700

XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niches frameless

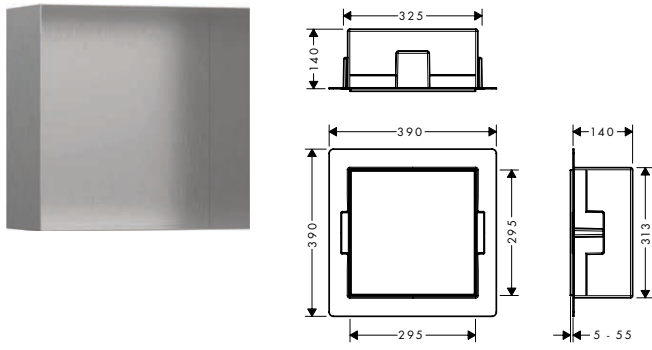
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche frameless, installation set, sealing set
 - installation depth: 140 mm
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
 - installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
 - frameless design
 - suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
 - wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
 - material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/140



300/300/140



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

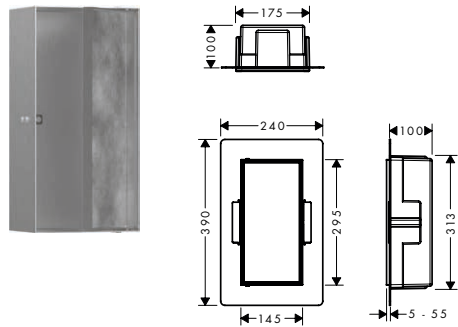
Width (mm)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Code no.
150	313 x 175 x 140 mm (HxWxD)	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56076800
		 Matt Black	56076670
		 Matt White	56076700
300	313 x 325 x 140 mm (HxWxD)	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56079800
		 Matt Black	56079670
		 Matt White	56079700

XtraStoris Rock Wall niches with tileable door

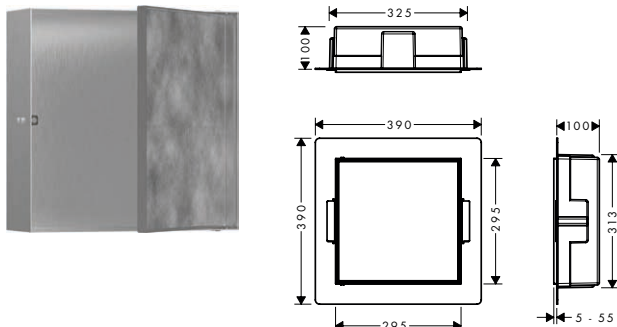
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, installation set, sealing set
 - tileable Push-Open door
 - door hinge: left
 - depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 100 mm
 - variable installation depth
 - easy to clean surface
 - suitable for use in wet areas
 - easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
 - material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/100



300/300/100



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

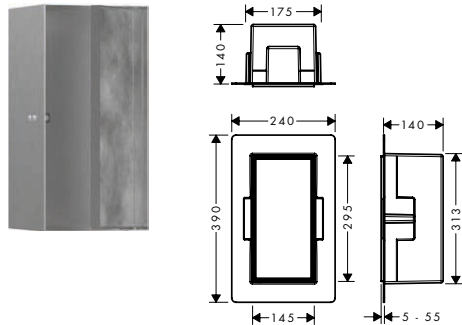
Width (mm)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Code no.
150	313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56082800
		 Matt Black	56082670
		 Matt White	56082700
300	313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56085800
		 Matt Black	56085670
		 Matt White	56085700

XtraStoris Rock Wall niches with tileable door

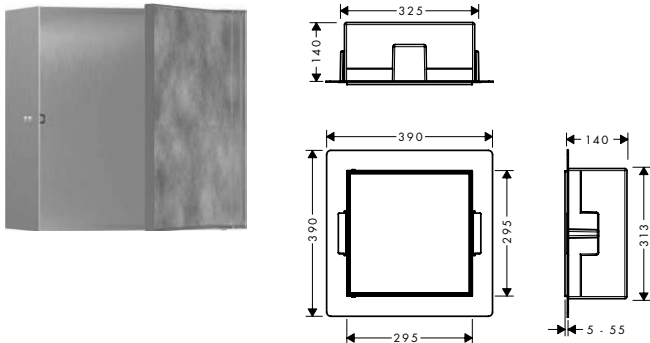
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, installation set, sealing set
 - tileable Push-Open door
 - door hinge: left
 - depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 140 mm
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - variable installation depth
 - easy to clean surface
 - suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
 - wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
 - material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/140



300/300/140



Technologies



Installation



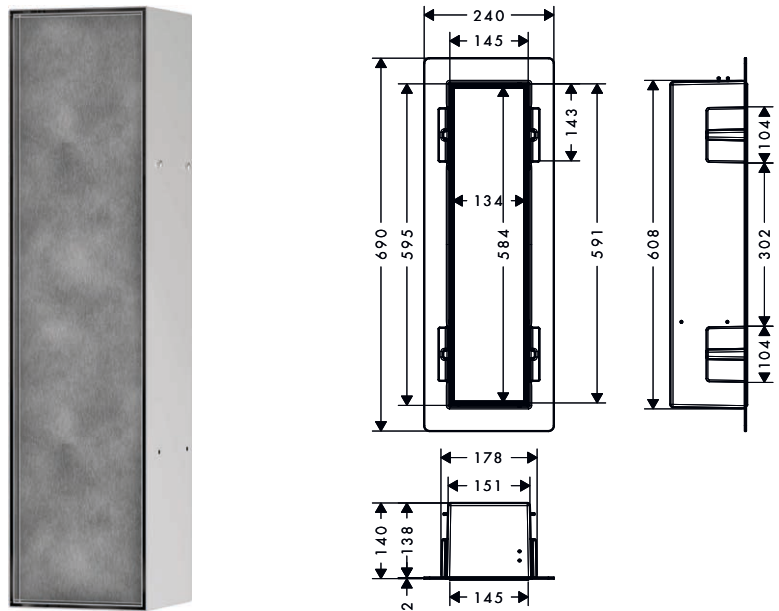
Overview variants

Width (mm)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Code no.
150	313 x 175 x 140 mm (HxWxD)	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56088800
		● Matt Black	56088670
		○ Matt White	56088700
300	313 x 325 x 140 mm (HxWxD)	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56091800
		● Matt Black	56091670
		○ Matt White	56091700

XtraStoris Rock Recessed toilet brush holder with storage shelf and tileable door

Features

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, toilet brush holder, toilet brush, shelf, installation set, sealing set
 - tileable Push-Open door
 - door hinge: change can be customised before installation
 - depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 140 mm
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - easy to clean surface
 - frameless design
 - easy adjustment to tile thickness
 - wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - material of the brush holder plastic, chromed
 - dimensions wall niche: 595 x 145 x 140 (HxWxD)
 - required dimensions for installation set: 606 x 176 x 140 mm (HxWxD)



Technologies



Installation

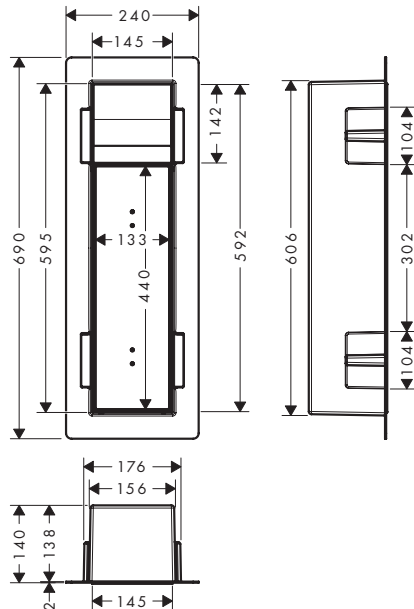


Finish	Code no.	
Brushed Stainless Steel	56060800	
Matt Black	56060670	
Matt White	56060700	

XtraStoris Rock Recessed toilet brush holder with toilet paper holder and tileable door

Features

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, toilet brush holder, toilet brush, toilet paper roll holder, installation set, sealing set
 - tileable Push-Open door
 - door hinge: left
 - depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
 - installation depth: 140 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
 - easy to clean surface
 - easy adjustment to tile thickness
 - frameless design
 - wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
 - material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - door stop can be changed before installation
 - material of the brush holder plastic, chromed
 - dimensions wall niche: 595 x 145 x 140 (HxWxD)
 - required dimensions for installation set: 606 x 176 x 140 mm (HxWxD)



Technologies



Installation



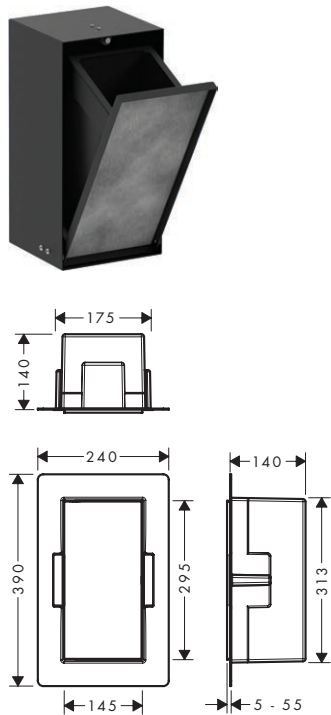
Finish	Code no.	
 Brushed Stainless Steel	56062800	
 Matt Black	56062670	
 Matt White	56062700	

XtraStoris Rock Recessed waste bin with tileable door

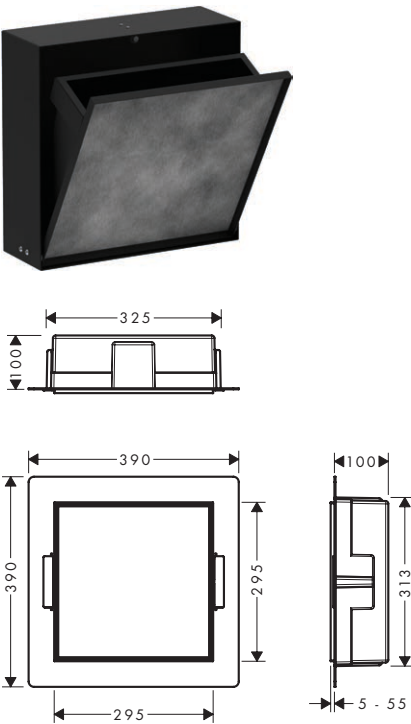
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, installation set, waste bin, sealing set
 - tileable Push-Open door
 - depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
 - easy to clean surface
 - wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

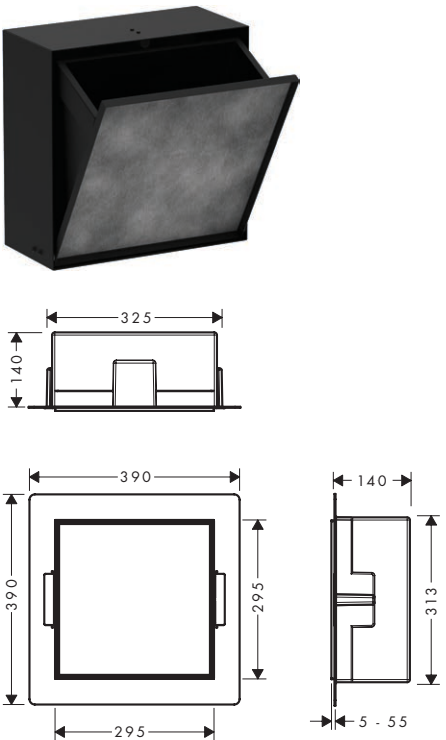
300/150/140



300/300/100



300/300/140



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

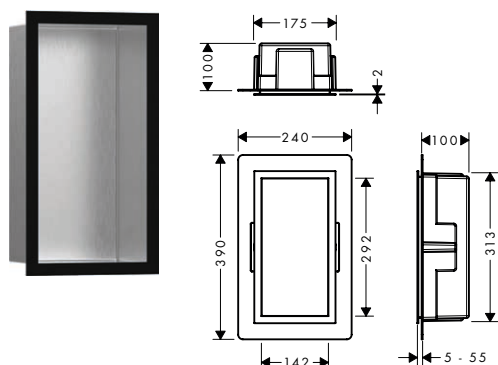
Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	Finish	Code no.
150	300	140	● Matt Black	56063670
			○ Matt White	56063700
			● Brushed Stainless Steel	56063800
300	300	100	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56089800
			● Matt Black	56089670
			○ Matt White	56089700
300	300	140	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56090800
			● Matt Black	56090670
			○ Matt White	56090700

XtraStoris Individual Wall niches with design frame

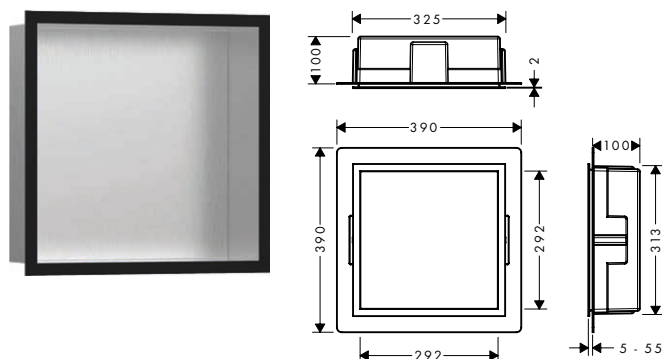
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/100



300/300/100



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Dimensions	required dimensions for installation set	Body color	Finish	Code no.
300 x 150 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	 Brushed Stainless Steel	 Brushed Bronze	56094140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	56094340
			 Matt Black	56094670
			 Matt White	56094700
			 Brushed Stainless Steel	56094800
			 Polished Gold Optic	56094990
300 x 150 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	 Matt White	 Brushed Bronze	56096140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	56096340
			 Matt Black	56096670
			 Matt White	56096700
			 Brushed Stainless Steel	56096800
			 Polished Gold Optic	56096990
300 x 150 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	 Matt Black	 Brushed Bronze	56095140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	56095340
			 Matt Black	56095670
			 Matt White	56095700
			 Brushed Stainless Steel	56095800
			 Polished Gold Optic	56095990
300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	 Brushed Stainless Steel	 Brushed Bronze	56097140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	56097340
			 Matt Black	56097670
			 Matt White	56097700
			 Brushed Stainless Steel	56097800
			 Polished Gold Optic	56097990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

XtraStoris Individual Wall niches with design frame

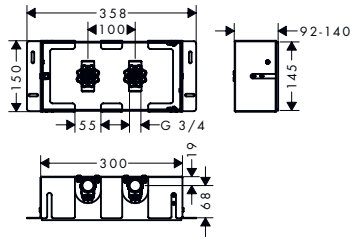
Overview variants

Dimensions	required dimensions for installation set	Body color	Finish	Code no.
300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	 Matt White	 Brushed Bronze	56099140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	56099340
			 Matt Black	56099670
			 Matt White	56099700
			 Brushed Stainless Steel	56099800
			 Polished Gold Optic	56099990
300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)	 Matt Black	 Brushed Bronze	56098140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	56098340
			 Matt Black	56098670
			 Matt White	56098700
			 Brushed Stainless Steel	56098800
			 Polished Gold Optic	56098990

XtraStoris Safe Wall niche with tileable door and integrated shut-off valve 150/300/100

Features

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, shut-off valve, installation set
 - tileable Push-Open door
 - depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
 - installation depth: 90 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
 - easy to clean surface
 - wall type: drywall construction
 - material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
 - dimensions wall niche: 150 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)



Technologies



Installation

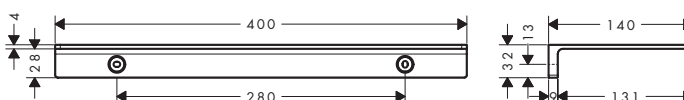


Finish	Code no.
 Stainless Steel Optic	56100800

AddStoris Shelf

Features

- length: 400 mm



Technologies

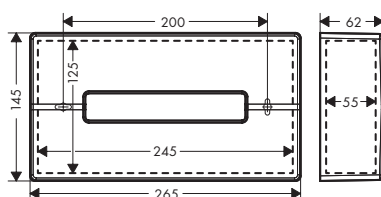


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41794000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41794140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41794340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41794670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41794700

AddStoris Tissue box

Features

- wall-mounted
- adhesive attachment, screw fastening
- material: plastic
- suitable for customary tissue boxes
- easy removal of the lid for easy filling
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 200 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- installation orientation: horizontal or vertical



Technologies

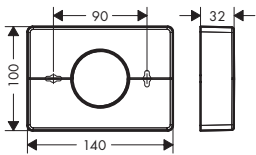


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41774000
Brushed Bronze	41774140
Brushed Black Chrome	41774340
Matt Black	41774670
Matt White	41774700
Polished Gold Optic	41774990

AddStoris Sanitary bag dispenser

Features

- wall-mounted
 - adhesive attachment, screw fastening
 - material: plastic
 - suitable for: customary sanitary bag boxes
- easy removal of the lid for easy filling
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 90 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
 - horizontal or vertical installation



Technologies

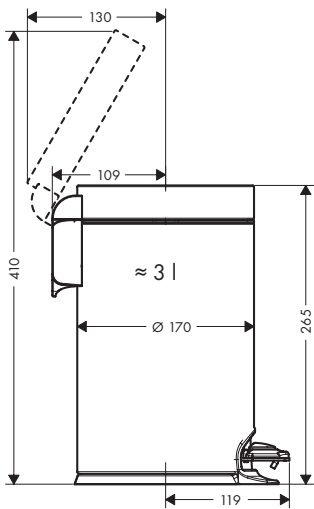


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41773000
Brushed Bronze	41773140
Brushed Black Chrome	41773340
Matt Black	41773670
Matt White	41773700
Polished Gold Optic	41773990

AddStoris Pedal Bin

Features

- free-standing
 - material: metal, plastic
 - material recess: plastic
- capacity: 3 l
 - with removable insert
- softclose function guarantees a quiet closing of the lid

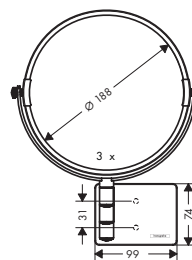
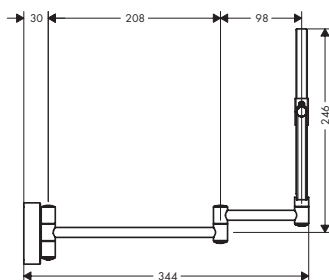


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome		41775000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41775140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41775340
Matt Black		41775670
Matt White		41775700

AddStoris Shaving mirror

Features

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: metal
- MoistureProof: durable material
- mirror is inclinable
- swivel
- enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 31 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- wall-mounted



Technologies

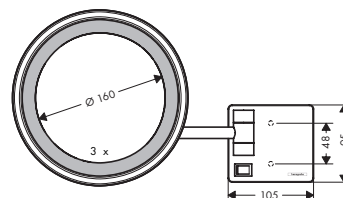
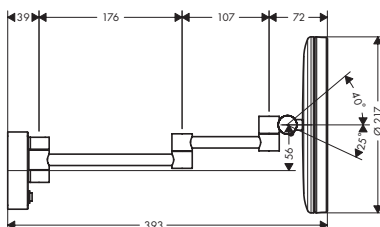


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41791000
Brushed Bronze	41791140
Brushed Black Chrome	41791340
Matt Black	41791670
Matt White	41791700
Polished Gold Optic	41791990

AddStoris Shaving mirror with LED light

Features

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: metal
- MoistureProof: durable material
- mirror is inclinable
- swivel
- enlargement: 3 x magnification
- light source: max. 2 W (21 x 0.08 W / LED)
- input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- output voltage: 21 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP20
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 48 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- wall-mounted
- cavity socket required for installation



Technologies

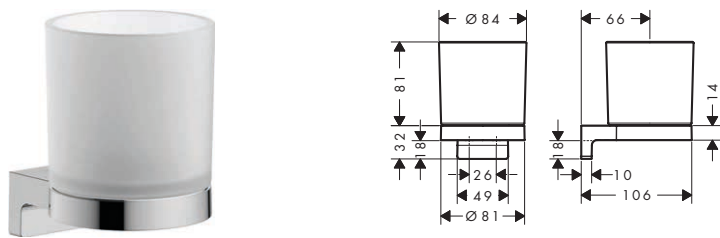


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41790000
Brushed Bronze	41790140
Brushed Black Chrome	41790340
Matt Black	41790670
Matt White	41790700
Polished Gold Optic	41790990

AddStoris S Toothbrush tumbler

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal, matt glass
 - holder material: metal
- with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies

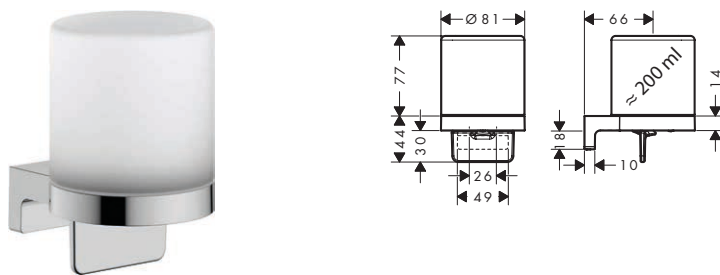


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41769000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41769140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41769340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41769670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41769700

AddStoris S Liquid soap dispenser

Features

- wall-mounted
 - holder material: metal
 - material container: matt glass
 - type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 200 ml
 - dosage 2 ml
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies

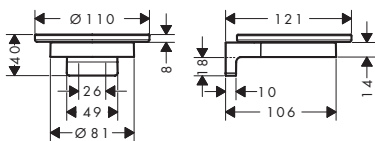


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41765000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41765140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41765340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41765670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41765700

AddStoris S Soap dish

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material recess: matt glass
 - holder material: metal
- with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies

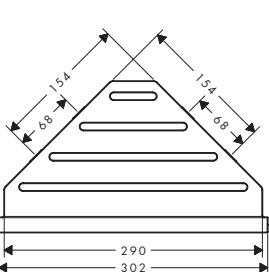
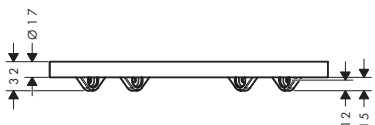


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41766000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41766140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41766340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41766670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41766700

AddStoris S Corner basket

Features

- wall-mounted
 - holder material: metal
 - with mounting material
- concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 40 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- can be used additional as a shelf



Technologies

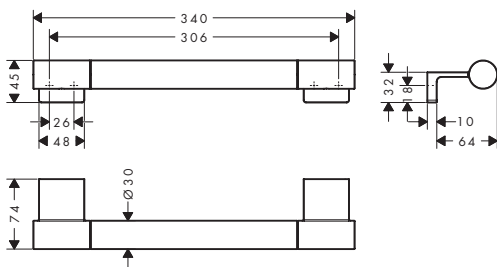


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41761000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41761140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41761340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41761670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41761700

AddStoris S Grab bar

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
 - length: 340 mm
- with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 306 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies

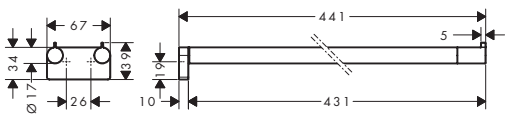


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41764000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41764140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41764340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41764670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41764700

AddStoris S Towel holder twin-handle

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
 - holder material: plastic
- fixed
 - length: 441 mm
 - with mounting material
- drilling distance: 26 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm
 - concealed fastening



Technologies

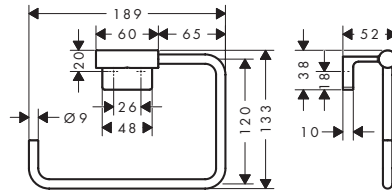


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41787000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41787140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41787340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41787670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41787700

AddStoris S Towel ring

Features

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- swivelling
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies



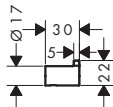
Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41784000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41784140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41784340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41784670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41784700

AddStoris S Towel hooks

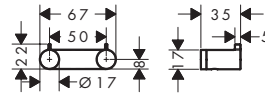
Features of all variants

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

single



double



Technologies



Overview variants

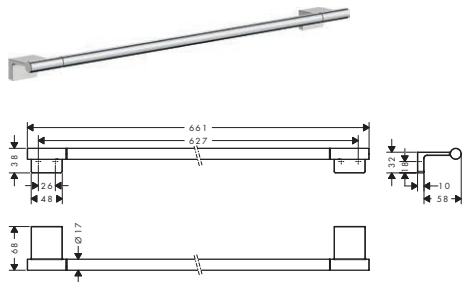
	Number of hooks	Finish	Available from	Code no.
	1 hook	Chrome	Q1/2026	41762000
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41762140
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41762340
		Matt Black	Q1/2026	41762670
		Matt White	Q1/2026	41762700
	2 hooks	Chrome	Q1/2026	41785000
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41785140
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41785340
		Matt Black	Q1/2026	41785670
		Matt White	Q1/2026	41785700

AddStoris S Bath towel rails

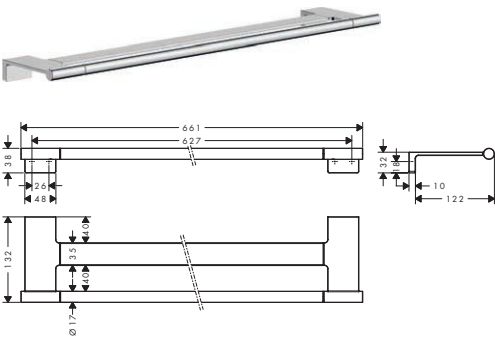
Features of all variants

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
 - holder material: metal
- length: 661 mm
 - with mounting material
 - drilling distance: 627 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
 - concealed fastening

single



double



Technologies



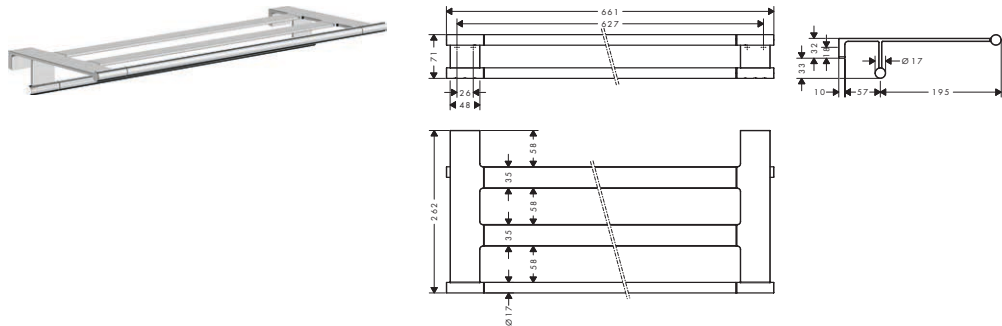
Overview variants

	Number of holder	Finish	Available from	Code no.
	1 holder	Chrome	Q1/2026	41767000
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41767140
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41767340
		Matt Black	Q1/2026	41767670
		Matt White	Q1/2026	41767700
	2 holders	Chrome	Q1/2026	41763000
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41763140
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41763340
		Matt Black	Q1/2026	41763670
		Matt White	Q1/2026	41763700

AddStoris S Towel rack with towel holder

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
 - holder material: metal
- length: 661 mm
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 627 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies



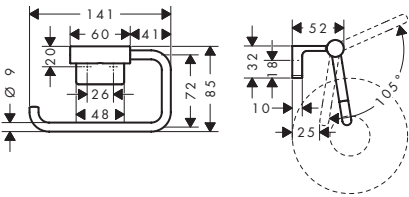
Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41781000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41781140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41781340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41781670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41781700

AddStoris S Toilet paper holders

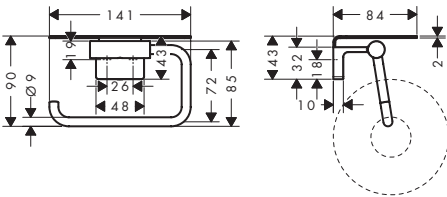
Features of all variants

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
- with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm

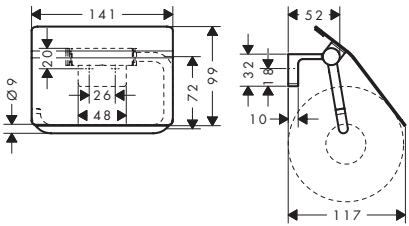
without cover



with shelf



with cover



Technologies



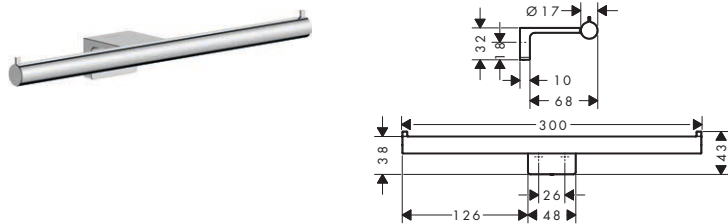
Overview variants

Version	Finish	Available from	Code no.
without cover	Chrome	Q1/2026	41788000
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41788140
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41788340
	Matt Black	Q1/2026	41788670
	Matt White	Q1/2026	41788700
with shelf	Chrome	Q1/2026	41789000
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41789140
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41789340
	Matt Black	Q1/2026	41789670
	Matt White	Q1/2026	41789700
with cover	Chrome	Q1/2026	41783000
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41783140
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41783340
	Matt Black	Q1/2026	41783670
	Matt White	Q1/2026	41783700

AddStoris S Toilet paper holder double

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
 - with mounting material
- concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 26 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- for 2 paper rolls



Technologies

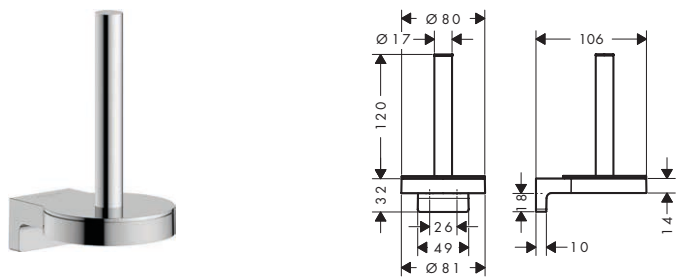


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41768000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41768140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41768340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41768670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41768700

AddStoris S Spare roll holder

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
- with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies

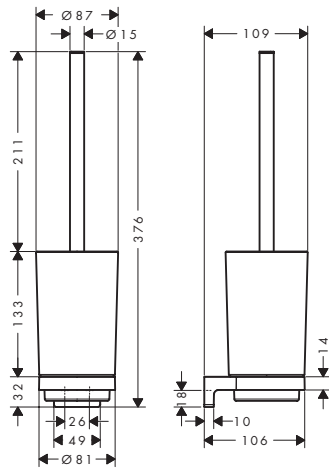


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41786000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41786140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41786340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41786670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41786700

AddStoris S Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

Features

- wall-mounted
- material: metal, glass
- material recess: matt glass
- with removable insert
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies



Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q1/2026	41782000
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	41782140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	41782340
Matt Black	Q1/2026	41782670
Matt White	Q1/2026	41782700

Optional parts:



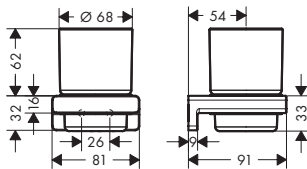
Replacement toilet brush with handle

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	93286000

AddStoris Q Toothbrush tumbler

Features

- wall-mounted
- material: metal, matt glass
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies

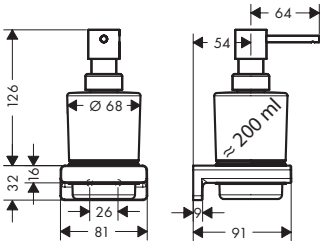


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41749000
Brushed Bronze	41749140
Brushed Black Chrome	41749340
Matt Black	41749670
Matt White	41749700
Polished Gold Optic	41749990

AddStoris Q Liquid soap dispenser

Features

- wall-mounted
 - holder material: metal
 - material container: matt glass
 - type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 200 ml
 - dosage 2 ml
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies

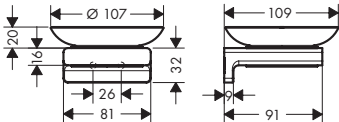


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41745000
Brushed Bronze	41745140
Brushed Black Chrome	41745340
Matt Black	41745670
Matt White	41745700
Polished Gold Optic	41745990

AddStoris Q Soap dish

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material recess: matt glass
 - holder material: metal
- with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies



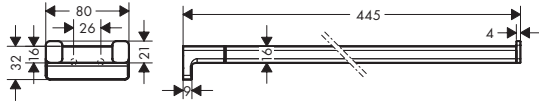
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41746000
Brushed Bronze	41746140
Brushed Black Chrome	41746340
Matt Black	41746670
Matt White	41746700
Polished Gold Optic	41746990

AddStoris Q Grab bar

AddStoris Q Towel holder twin-handle

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
 - holder material: plastic
- fixed
 - length: 445 mm
 - with mounting material
- drilling distance: 26 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm
 - concealed fastening



Technologies

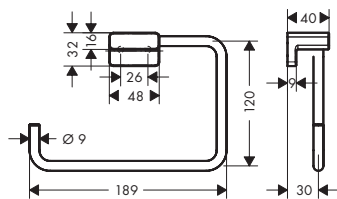


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41770000
Brushed Bronze	41770140
Brushed Black Chrome	41770340
Matt Black	41770670
Matt White	41770700
Polished Gold Optic	41770990

AddStoris Q Towel ring

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
 - swivelling
- with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



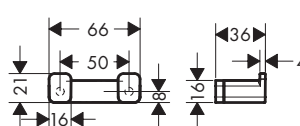
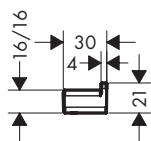
Technologies



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41754000
Brushed Bronze	41754140
Brushed Black Chrome	41754340
Matt Black	41754670
Matt White	41754700
Polished Gold Optic	41754990

AddStoris Q Towel hooks**Features of all variants**

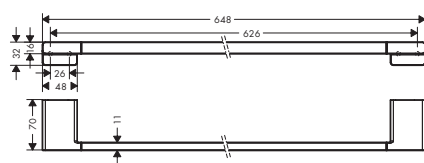
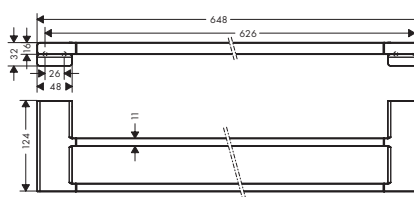
- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

**Technologies****Overview variants**

Number of hooks	Finish	Code no.
1 hook	Chrome	41742000
	Brushed Bronze	41742140
	Brushed Black Chrome	41742340
	Matt Black	41742670
	Matt White	41742700
	Polished Gold Optic	41742990
2 hooks	Chrome	41755000
	Brushed Bronze	41755140
	Brushed Black Chrome	41755340
	Matt Black	41755670
	Matt White	41755700
	Polished Gold Optic	41755990

AddStoris Q Bath towel rails**Features of all variants**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- length: 648 mm
- with mounting material
- drilling distance: 626 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- concealed fastening

single**double****Technologies****Overview variants**

Number of holder	Finish	Code no.
1 holder	Chrome	41747000
	Brushed Bronze	41747140
	Brushed Black Chrome	41747340
	Matt Black	41747670
	Matt White	41747700
	Polished Gold Optic	41747990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AddStoris Q Bath towel rails

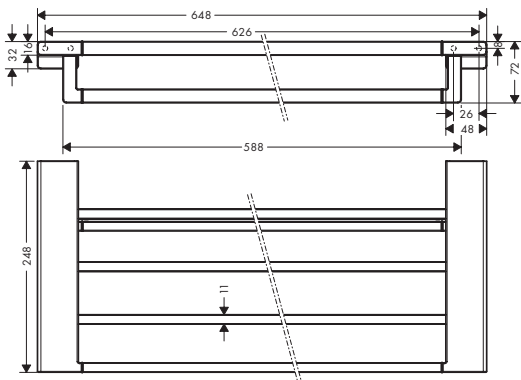
Overview variants

	Number of holder	Finish	Code no.
	2 holders	 Chrome	41743000
		 Brushed Bronze	41743140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	41743340
		 Matt Black	41743670
		 Matt White	41743700
		 Polished Gold Optic	41743990

AddStoris Q Towel rack with towel rail

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
 - holder material: plastic
- length: 648 mm
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 626 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Technologies

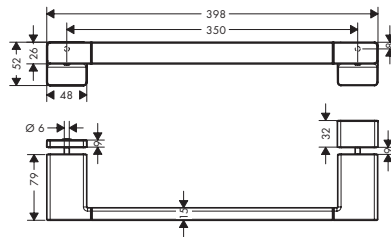


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	41751000
 Brushed Bronze	41751140
 Brushed Black Chrome	41751340
 Matt Black	41751670
 Matt White	41751700
 Polished Gold Optic	41751990

AddStoris Q Shower door handle

Features

- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- length: 398 mm
- with mounting material
- thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm
- drilling distance: 350 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder
- concealed fastening



Technologies



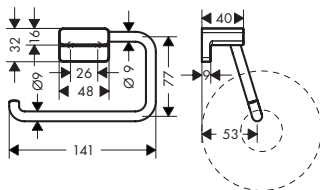
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	41759000
Brushed Bronze	41759140
Brushed Black Chrome	41759340
Matt Black	41759670
Matt White	41759700
Polished Gold Optic	41759990

AddStoris Q Toilet paper holders

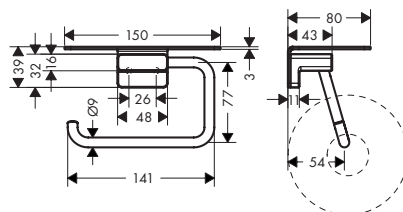
Features of all variants

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

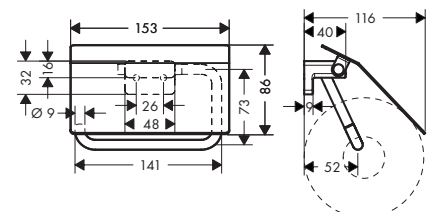
without cover



with shelf



with cover



Technologies



Overview variants

Version	Finish	Code no.
without cover	Chrome	41771000
	Brushed Bronze	41771140
	Brushed Black Chrome	41771340
	Matt Black	41771670
	Matt White	41771700
	Polished Gold Optic	41771990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AddStoris Q Toilet paper holders

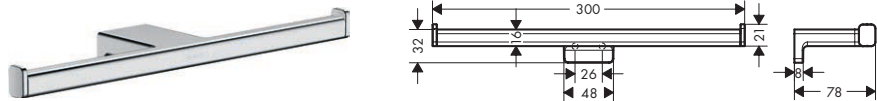
Overview variants

Version	Finish	Code no.
with shelf	 Chrome	41772000
	 Brushed Bronze	41772140
	 Brushed Black Chrome	41772340
	 Matt Black	41772670
	 Matt White	41772700
	 Polished Gold Optic	41772990
with cover	 Chrome	41753000
	 Brushed Bronze	41753140
	 Brushed Black Chrome	41753340
	 Matt Black	41753670
	 Matt White	41753700
	 Polished Gold Optic	41753990

AddStoris Q Toilet paper holder double

Features

- wall-mounted
 - material: metal
 - with mounting material
- concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 26 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- for 2 paper rolls

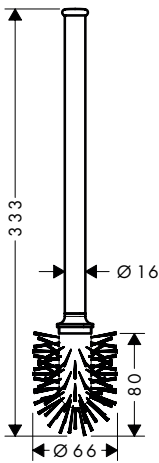


Technologies



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	41748000
 Brushed Bronze	41748140
 Brushed Black Chrome	41748340
 Matt Black	41748670
 Matt White	41748700
 Polished Gold Optic	41748990

Replacement toilet brush with handle

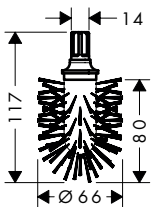


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	40089000

Replacement toilet brush without stick

Features

- material: plastic

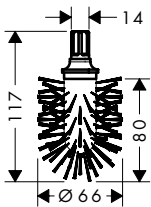


Finish	Code no.
 White	40088000

Replacement toilet brush without stick

Features

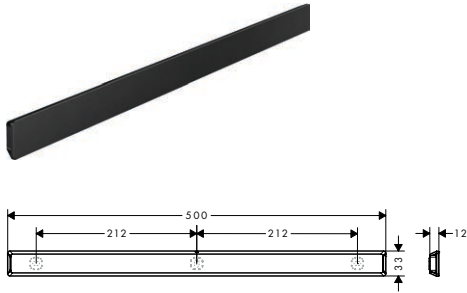
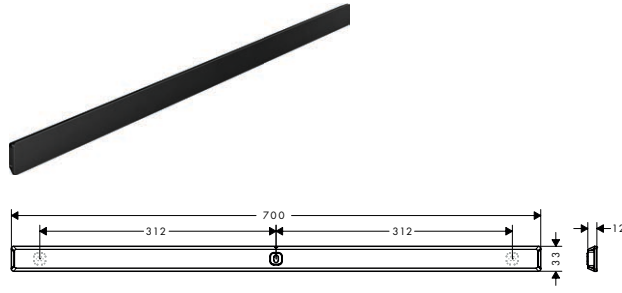
- material: plastic



Finish	Code no.
 Black	40068000

WallStoris / WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bars**Features of all variants**

- consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- horizontal installation suitable for wall bar
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application – glue or drill
- holding force: 5 kg
- material carrier bar: metal
- material decorative bar: plastic
- concealed fastening

500**700****Installation****Overview variants**

Length (mm)	Material	Finish	Code no.
500	plastic	● Matt Black	27902670
		○ Matt White	27902700
700	plastic	● Matt Black	27904670
		○ Matt White	27904700
700	plastic dyed through, recycled	● Sand (recycled)	28911210

Optional parts:

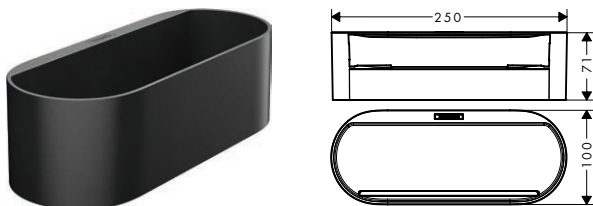
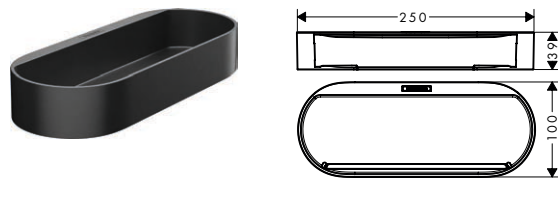
Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)

Code no.

94268000

WallStoris / WallStoris Planet Edition Storage baskets**Features of all variants**

- recess for draining water
- storage for squeegee
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean

71**39****Installation****Overview variants**

Height (mm)	Material	Finish	Code no.
71	plastic dyed through	● Matt Black	27912670
		○ Matt White	27912700
39	plastic dyed through	● Matt Black	27913670
		○ Matt White	27913700
39	plastic dyed through, recycled	● Sand (recycled)	28912210

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

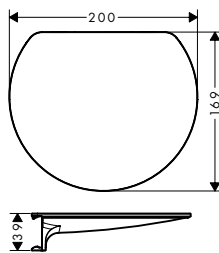
WallStoris / WallStoris Planet Edition Storage baskets

! Required parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm	28912XXX	 Sand (recycled)	28911210
! Required parts (choose one):		For	Finish	Code no.
	WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm	27912XXX	 Matt Black	27904670
		27913XXX	 Matt White	27904700
	WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm	27912XXX	 Matt Black	27902670
		27913XXX	 Matt White	27902700
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	WallStoris Squeegee	27912XXX	 Matt Black	27916670
		27913XXX	 Matt White	27916700
	WallStoris Cover for storage basket	27912XXX	 Matt Black	27925670
		27913XXX	 Matt White	27925700
	WallStoris Planet Edition Squeegee	28912XXX	 Sand (recycled)	28913210

WallStoris / WallStoris Planet Edition Shelves

Features of all variants

- dimensions: 200 x 169 mm
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store razors, mug, candles
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean



Installation



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Material shelf	Finish	Code no.
200	plastic dyed through	 Matt Black	27915670
		 Matt White	27915700
200	plastic dyed through, recycled	 Sand (recycled)	28917210

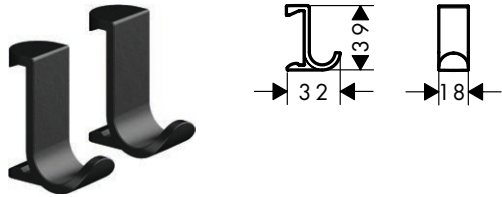
! Required parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm	28917XXX	 Sand (recycled)	28911210
! Required parts (choose one):		For	Finish	Code no.
	WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm	27915XXX	 Matt Black	27902670
			 Matt White	27902700
	WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm	27915XXX	 Matt Black	27904670
			 Matt White	27904700

WallStoris / WallStoris Planet Edition Towel hooks

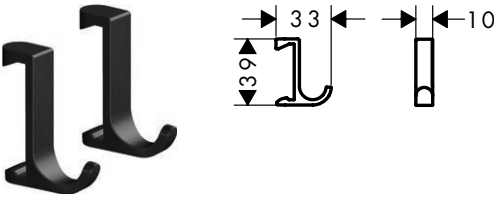
Features of all variants

- material: plastic dyed through
 - accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
 - dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- packaging unit: 2 pieces

18 mm



10 mm



Installation



Overview variants

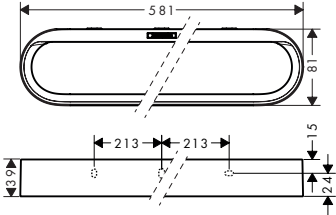
	Width (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	18	 Matt Black	27914670
		 Matt White	27914700
	18	 Sand (recycled)	28915210
	10	 Matt Black	27929670
		 Matt White	27929700

 Required parts:	For	Finish	Code no.
 WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm	28915XXX	 Sand (recycled)	28911210
 Required parts (choose one):	For	Finish	Code no.
 WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm	27914XXX	 Matt Black	27904670
	27929XXX	 Matt White	27904700
 WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm	27914XXX	 Matt Black	27902670
	27929XXX	 Matt White	27902700

WallStoris Towel rail

Features

- consists of: decorative bar, carrier bar
 - wall-mounted
 - ideal for tiles, glass, metal
 - application – glue or drill
- holding force: 5 kg
 - material carrier bar: metal
 - material decorative bar: plastic dyed through
 - swivel: fixed
- length: 581 mm
 - concealed fastening
 - including gluing set

Installation



Finish	Code no.
 Matt Black	27926670
 Matt White	27926700

Optional parts:		Code no.
	Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)	94268000

WallStoris / WallStoris Planet Edition Shower squeegees

Features of all variants

- material: plastic
 - storage option in storage basket
- suitable for glass
 - easy to clean
- ergonomic design
 - dimensions: 195 x 44 mm



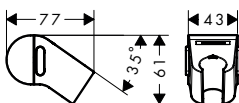
Overview variants

Length (mm)		Material	Finish	Code no.
195		plastic	 Matt Black	27916670
			 Matt White	27916700
195		plastic	 Sand (recycled)	28913210

Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	WallStoris Storage basket deep	27916XXX	 Matt Black	27912670
			 Matt White	27912700
	WallStoris Storage basket	27916XXX	 Matt Black	27913670
			 Matt White	27913700
	WallStoris Planet Edition Storage basket	28913XXX	 Sand (recycled)	28912210

WallStoris / WallStoris Planet Edition Push hand shower holders**Features of all variants**

- hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- push button slider has no angle adjustment
- slider is rotatable – can be used on vertical and horizontal wall bars
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation

**Technologies****Overview variants**

Length (mm)	Material	Finish	Code no.
43	plastic dyed through	● Matt Black	27917670
		○ Matt White	27917700
43	plastic, plastic dyed through, recycled	● Sand (recycled)	28918210

! Required parts:

	For	Finish	Code no.
--	-----	--------	----------



WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm

28918XXX

● Sand (recycled)

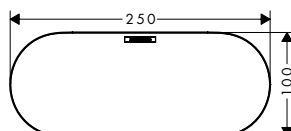
28911210

! Required parts (choose one):

	For	Finish	Code no.
	WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm	● Matt Black	27904670
		○ Matt White	27904700
	WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm	● Matt Black	27902670
		○ Matt White	27902700

WallStoris Cover for storage basket**Features**

- material: plastic dyed through
- closes storage basket
- offers storage space
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- length: 250 mm



Finish	Code no.
● Matt Black	27925670
○ Matt White	27925700

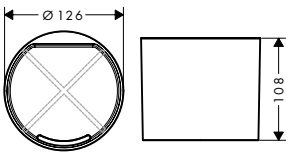
! Required parts (choose one):

	Finish	Code no.
	● Matt Black	27913670
	○ Matt White	27913700
	● Matt Black	27912670
	○ Matt White	27912700

WallStoris / WallStoris Planet Edition Tumblers

Features of all variants

- consists of: cup, partition wall
 - recess for draining water
 - accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste
 - with a partition that can be repositioned or removed
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean



Installation



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Material	Finish	Code no.
126	plastic dyed through	Matt Black Matt White	27921670 27921700
126	plastic dyed through, recycled	Sand (recycled)	28916210

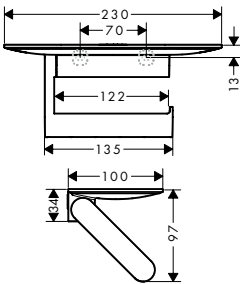
Required parts:	For	Finish	Code no.
 WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm	28916XXX	Sand (recycled)	28911210

Required parts (choose one):	For	Finish	Code no.
 WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm	27921XXX	Matt Black Matt White	27902670 27902700
 WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm	27921XXX	Matt Black Matt White	27904670 27904700

WallStoris Toilet paper holder with shelf

Features

- wall-mounted
 - application – glue or drill
 - material: plastic dyed through
 - with mounting material
- concealed fastening
 - open form – toilet paper can easily be hung
 - suitable for roll widths up to 122 mm
 - with storage space
- length 230 mm
 - including gluing set



Installation

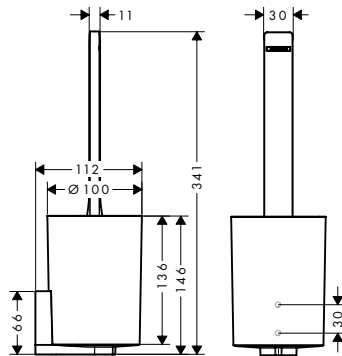


Finish	Code no.
Matt Black	27928670
Matt White	27928700

Optional parts:	Code no.
 Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)	94268000

WallStoris Toilet brush holder**Features**

- wall-mounted
- application – glue or drill
- material: plastic dyed through
- material recess: matt plastic
- with removable insert
- concealed fastening
- removable container and easy to clean
- including toilet brush
- brush head black
- ergonomic handle
- including gluing set

**Installation****Optional parts:**

Replacement toilet brush without stick



Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)

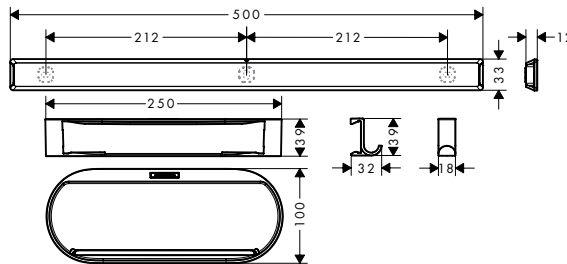
Finish	Code no.
● Matt Black	27927670
○ Matt White	27927700

Finish	Code no.
● Black	40068000

94268000

WallStoris Shower bundle**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall bar, storage basket, squeegee, towel hook
- material: plastic dyed through
- wall-mounted
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application – glue or drill
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- easy to clean
- concealed fastening
- recess for draining water
- including gluing set

shower set**Installation**

Set	Finish	Code no.
shower set	● Matt Black	27967670
	○ Matt White	27967700

WallStoris Bathroom accessory sets

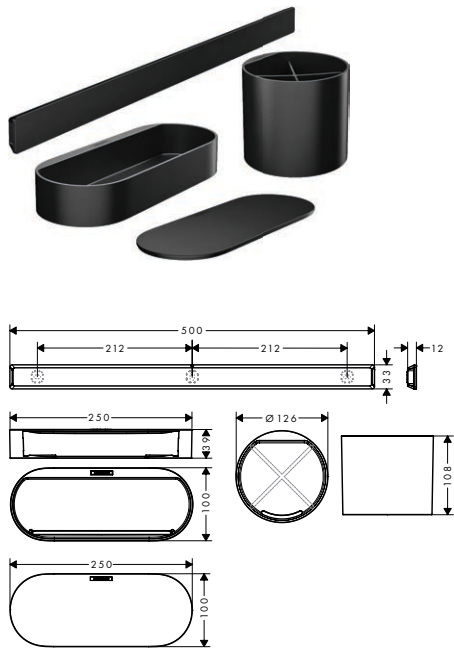
Features of all variants

- material: plastic dyed through

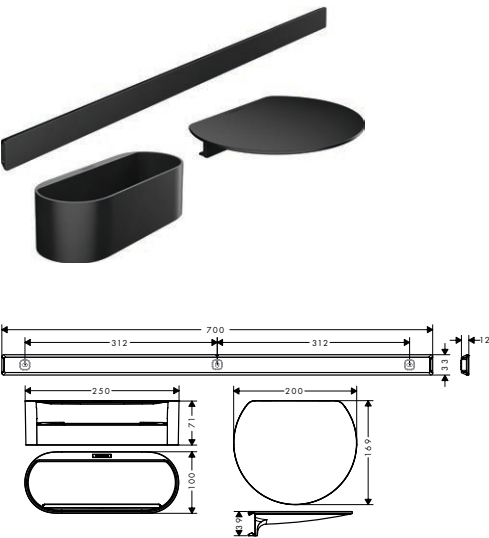
· application – glue or drill
- concealed fastening

· including gluing set

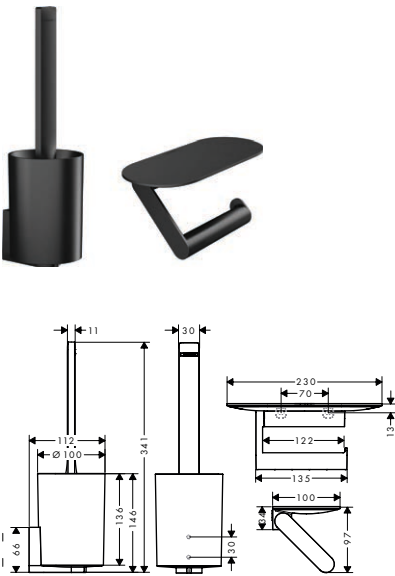
bathroom set



bathtub set



toilet set



Installation



Overview variants

Set	Finish	Code no.
bathroom set	● Matt Black	27968670
	○ Matt White	27968700
bathtub set	● Matt Black	27966670
	○ Matt White	27966700
toilet set	● Matt Black	27969670
	○ Matt White	27969700

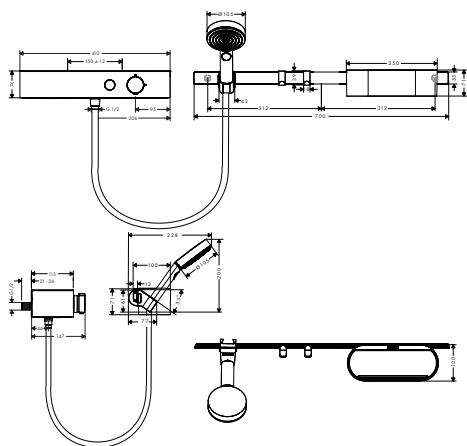
Optional parts:	For	Finish	Code no.
 Replacement toilet brush without stick	27969XXX	● Black	40068000
 Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)	27969XXX		94268000

WallStoris Bundles

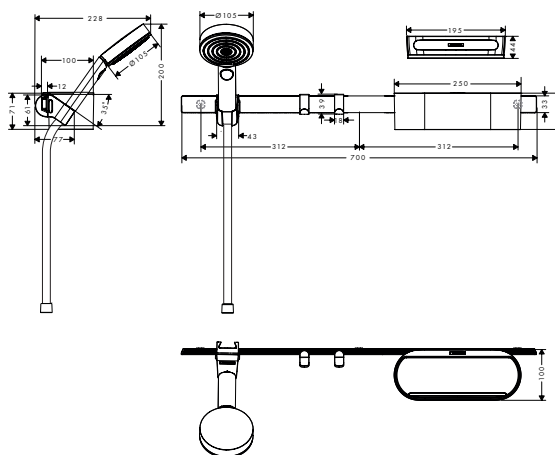
Features of all variants

- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- shape: round
- swivel joint: pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,5 l/min
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- holding force: 5 kg
- application – glue or drill
- number of sprays: 3 spray modes
- shower head size: 105 mm
- dirt filter: rinseable sieve insert
- including gluing set

with thermostat



without thermostat



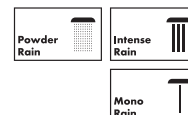
Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Installation



Overview variants

	Thermostat	Finish	Code no.
	with shower thermostat	● Matt Black	24250670
		○ Matt White	24250700
	without thermostat	● Matt Black	24291670
		○ Matt White	24291700

Optional parts:



S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation

For

24250XXX

Finish

● Chrome

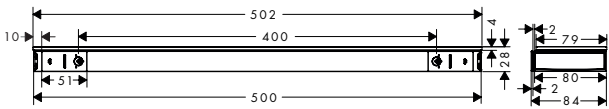
Code no.

02026000

Rainfinity Shelf 500

Features of all variants

- wall-mounted
 - material frame: metal
 - material shelf: safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite
 - length: 500 mm
 - with mounting material
- concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 400 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm



Length (mm)	Material shelf	Finish	Code no.
502	safety glass	 Chrome	26844000
		 Brushed Bronze	26844140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	26844340
		 Matt Black	26844670
		 Matt White	26844700
		 Polished Gold Optic	26844990

	26844000	Surface shelf: mirror glass.
--	----------	------------------------------



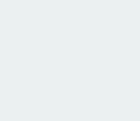
Bathroom Interior Categories

Wash basins	Handrinse basins	667
	Wash basins	674
	Wash bowls	695
	Above counter basins	709
	Undercounter basins	717
	Supplies	721
Furniture	Vanity units for wash basins	735
	Vanity units for consoles	755
	Consoles	781
	Vanity unit sets	817
	Tall cabinets	823
	Mid-height cabinets	827
	Side cabinets	831
	Supplies	832
Mirrors	Mirrors	849
Toiletplace	Shower toilets	883
	Toilet complete sets	884
	Toilet sets	886
	Toilets	894
	Toilet seats and covers	904
	Bidets	907
	Urinals	909
	Flushing	911
	Supplies	913



Wash basin/furniture combinations

Wash basin/furniture combinations The combinations of wash basins and wash bowls with bathroom furniture

		Xevolos E		Xuniva Evo	Avalegra	
						
		Wash basins	Countertop basins ground	Wash bowls without tap hole	AquaUnits	
Finish				    		
Width (mm)		360 - 1200	500 - 600	400 - 650	580 - 780	
Tap hole		 / -	 / -	-	-	
Xevolos E		Vanity units for wash basins				
		Body	  			
		Front	     			
		Width (mm)	340 - 1180			
		Vanity units for consoles with countertop basins ground				
		Body	  			
		Front	     			
		Width (mm)	780 - 1570			
		Vanity units for consoles with wash bowls without tap hole				
		Body	  			
		Front	     			
		Width (mm)	780 - 1570			
Xelu Q		Vanity units for wash basins				
		Furniture	   			
		Handle	  			
		Width (mm)	340 - 1180			
		Vanity units for consoles with countertop basins ground				
		Furniture	   			
		Handle	  			
		Width (mm)	780 - 1560			
		Vanity units for consoles with wash bowls with tap hole				
		Furniture	   			
		Handle	  			
		Width (mm)	780 - 1560			
		Vanity units for consoles with wash bowls without tap hole				
		Furniture	   			
		Handle	  			
		Width (mm)	780 - 1560			
Xilesa E		Vanity units for wash basins				
		Finish	   			
		Width (mm)	340 - 1180			
		Vanity units for consoles with countertop basins ground				
		Finish	   			
		Width (mm)	780 - 1375			
		Vanity units for consoles with wash bowls without tap hole				
		Finish	   			
		Width (mm)	780 - 1375			

The combinations of wash basins and wash bowls with bathroom furniture **Wash basin/furniture combinations**

Xelu Q		Xanuia Q		Xuniva	
					
Wash basins	Countertop basins ground	Wash basins	Countertop basins ground	Wash bowls with tap hole	Wash bowls without tap hole
					
360 - 1200	500 - 600	360 - 800	550	450 - 600	400 - 550
■ / -	■ / -	■ / -	■ / -	■	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
■	-	-	-	-	-
-	■	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	■	-
-	-	-	-	-	■
■	-	■	-	-	-
-	■	-	■	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	■

Wash basin/furniture combinations Wash basins + Xevolos E Furniture

Xevolos E Vanity units										
				1 door, hinge left	1 door, hinge right	2 drawers				
		Width		340		480	580	780	980	1180
		Depth		245		475				
Xevolos E	Handrinse basins	360/250	61087450	■	■	-	-	-	-	-
			61086450	■	■	-	-	-	-	-
		500/480	61088450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-
			61089450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-
	Wash basins	600/480	61092450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			61093450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
		800/480	61096450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			61097450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
		1000/480	61100450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
			61110450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
			61101450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
		1200/480	61112450	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			61104450	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			61105450	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
Avalagra	AquaUnits	580/475	22472000	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			22472670	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			22472340	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			22472140	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			22472990	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
		780/475	22473000	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			22473670	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			22473340	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			22473140	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			22473990	-	-	-	-	■	-	-

Xevolos E Consoles for Countertop basins ground										
				Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
		Width		780	980	1180	1370	1370	1370	1570
		Depth		550						
Xevolos E	Countertop basins ground	500/480	61090450	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
			61091450	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
		600/480	61094450	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			61095450	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
Avalagra	AquaUnits	580/475	22472000	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
			22472670	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
			22472340	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
			22472140	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
			22472990	■	■	■	■	■	-	■
		780/475	22473000	-	-	■	■	-	-	-
			22473670	-	-	■	■	-	-	-
			22473340	-	-	■	■	-	-	-
			22473140	-	-	■	■	-	-	-
			22473990	-	-	■	■	-	-	-

Xevolos E Consoles for Wash bowls without tap hole

			Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
		Width	780	980	1180	1370	1370	1370	1570
		Depth	550						
Xuniva Evo S	Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63005450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323700	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323670	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323780	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60331780	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323760	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60331760	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva Evo E	Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63007450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324700	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324670	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324780	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60332780	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324760	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60332760	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva Evo U	Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63009450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60325450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60325700	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60325670	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60325780	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60333780	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60325760	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60333760	■	■	■	-	-	■
Xuniva Evo E	Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63015450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60326450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60326700	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60326670	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60326780	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60334780	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60326760	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60334760	■	■	■	-	-	■



Xevolos E Consoles for Wash bowls without tap hole are only combinable with Xuniva Evo Wash bowls and are **not combinable with Xuniva Wash bowls**.

Wash basin/furniture combinations Wash basins + Xelu Q Furniture

Xelu Q Vanity units											
			1 door, hinge left	1 door, hinge right	2 drawers						
		Width	340		480	580	780	980	1180		
		Depth	245		475						
Xelu Q	Handrinse basins	360/250	61085450	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	
			60315450	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	
			61084450	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	
			60314450	■	■	-	-	-	-	-	
		500/480	61012450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
			60316450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
			61013450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
	Wash basins	600/480	61016450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-
			60317450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-
			61017450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-
		800/480	61020450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			60318450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			61021450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			61024450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			61025450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			60319450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			61026450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			61030450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			61031450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			60320450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
			61032450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-
		1000/480	61036450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			60321450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			61037450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			61038450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
		1200/480	61108450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			61042450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			60322450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			61043450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■

Xelu Q Consoles for Countertop basins ground														
			Cutout middle 500	Cutout middle 600	Cutout middle 500	Cutout middle 600	Cutout middle 500	Cutout middle 600	Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts			
		Width	780		980		1180		1360	1360	1360	1560		
		Depth	550											
Xelu Q	Countertop basins ground	500/480	61014450	■	-	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	-	
			61015450	■	-	■	-	■	-	■	■	■	-	
		600/480	61018450	-	■	-	■	-	■	-	-	-	-	■
			61019450	-	■	-	■	-	■	-	-	-	-	■

Xelu Q Consoles for Wash bowls without tap hole										
				Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
		Width		780	980	1180	1360	1360	1360	1560
		Depth		550						
Xuniva Evo S	Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63005450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323700	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323670	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323780	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60331780	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323760	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60331760	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva Evo E	Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63007450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324700	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324670	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324780	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60332780	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324760	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60332760	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva Evo U	Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63009450	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60325450	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60325700	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60325670	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60325780	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60333780	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60325760	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60333760	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
Xuniva Evo E	Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63015450	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60326450	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60326700	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60326670	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60326780	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60334780	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60326760	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
			60334760	■	■	■	-	-	-	■
Xuniva S	Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	61071450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60164450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva D	Wash bowls without tap hole	550/400	61072450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60165450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva U	Wash bowls without tap hole	550/400	61073450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60166450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva Q	Wash bowls without tap hole	550/400	61075450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60168450	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Wash basin/furniture combinations Wash bowls + Xelu Q Furniture

Xelu Q Consoles for Wash bowls with tap hole									
			Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
		Width	780	980	1180	1360	1360	1360	1560
		Depth	550						
Xuniva S	Wash bowl with tap hole	450/450	61076450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60169450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			61077450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60189450	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva D	Wash bowl with tap hole	600/450	61078450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60170450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			61079450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60190450	■	■	■	-	-	■
Xuniva U	Wash bowl with tap hole	600/450	61080450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60171450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			61081450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60191450	■	■	■	-	-	■
Xuniva Q	Wash bowl with tap hole	600/450	61082450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60172450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			61083450	■	■	■	-	-	■
			60192450	■	■	■	-	-	■

Xilesa E Vanity units

				1 door, hinge left / 1 door, hinge right		1 drawer / 2 drawers / 2 drawers PushOpen								
		Width		340	430	480	480	530	580	630	680	780	980	1180
		Depth		240	330	380	470							
Xevolos E	Handrinse basins	360/250	61087450	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61086450	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500/480	61088450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61089450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wash basins	600/480	61092450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
			61093450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
		800/480	61096450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			61097450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
		1000/480	61100450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
			61110450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
			61101450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
		1200/480	61112450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			61104450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			61105450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
Avalagra	AquaUnits	580/475	22472000	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
			22472670	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
			22472340	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
			22472140	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
			22472990	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
		780/475	22473000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			22473670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			22473340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			22473140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			22473990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
Xelu Q	Handrinse basins	360/250	61085450	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60315450	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61084450	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60314450	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500/480	61012450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60316450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61013450	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wash basins	600/480	61016450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
			60317450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
			61017450	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-
		800/480	61020450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			60318450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			61021450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			61024450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
61025450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-			
60319450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-			

Wash basin/furniture combinations Wash basins + Xilesa E Furniture

Xilesa E Vanity units														
				1 door, hinge left / 1 door, hinge right		1 drawer / 2 drawers / 2 drawers PushOpen								
		Width		340	430	480	480	530	580	630	680	780	980	1180
Depth		240	330	380	470									
Xelu Q	Wash basins	800/480	61026450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			61030450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			61031450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			60320450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
			61032450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-	-
		1000/480	61036450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
			60321450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
			61037450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
			61038450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
		1200/480	61108450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			61042450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			60322450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
			61043450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	■
Xanuia Q	Handrinse basins	360/250	61006450	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60129450	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		450/340	61007450	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60130450	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61141450	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60230450	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61140450	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60229450	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61142450	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60231450	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500/390	61008450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60131450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61144450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60233450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61143450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60232450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			61145450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			60234450	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wash basins	550/480	61009450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		60132450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		61147450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		60236450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		61146450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		60235450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		61148450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		60237450	-	-	-	-	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Xilesa E Vanity units

[illegible]

Wash basin/furniture combinations Wash basins + Xilesa E Furniture

Xilesa E Consoles for Countertop basins ground									
				Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts
				780	980	1180	1375	1375	1375
		Depth		550					
Xevolos E	Countertop basins ground	500/480	61090450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			61091450	■	■	■	■	■	■
Avalegra	AquaUnits	580/475	22472000	■	■	■	■	■	-
			22472670	■	■	■	■	■	-
			22472340	■	■	■	■	■	-
			22472140	■	■	■	■	■	-
			22472990	■	■	■	■	■	-
		780/475	22473000	-	-	■	■	-	-
			22473670	-	-	■	■	-	-
			22473340	-	-	■	■	-	-
			22473140	-	-	■	■	-	-
			22473990	-	-	■	■	-	-
Xelu Q	Countertop basins ground	500/480	61014450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			61015450	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xanuia Q	Countertop basins ground	550/480	60238450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60239450	■	■	■	■	■	■

Xilesa E Consoles for Wash bowls without tap hole									
				Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts
		Width		780	980	1180	1375	1375	1375
		Depth		550					
Xuniva Evo S	Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63005450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323700	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323670	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323780	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60331780	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60323760	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60331760	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva Evo E	Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63007450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324700	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324670	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324780	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60332780	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60324760	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60332760	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva Evo U	Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63009450	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60325450	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60325700	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60325670	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60325780	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60333780	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60325760	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60333760	■	■	■	-	-	-
Xuniva Evo E	Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63015450	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60326450	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60326700	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60326670	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60326780	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60334780	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60326760	■	■	■	-	-	-
			60334760	■	■	■	-	-	-
Xuniva S	Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	61071450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60164450	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva D	Wash bowls without tap hole	550/400	61072450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60165450	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva U	Wash bowls without tap hole	550/400	61073450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60166450	■	■	■	■	■	■
Xuniva Q	Wash bowls without tap hole	550/400	61075450	■	■	■	■	■	■
			60168450	■	■	■	■	■	■



Wash basins

Handrinse basins

	Xevolos E		Xelu Q		Xanuia Q
					
Finish	○	○	○	○	○
Width (mm)	360	500	360	500	360
Handrinse basin	■	■	■	■	■
Wash basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash bowl	–	–	–	–	–
Above counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Under counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Ground	–	■ / –	–	■ / –	–
Tap hole	■	■ / –	■	■ / –	■
Overflow	–	–	–	–	■
Compact versions	–	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■	■	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	■	■	■
from page	667	668	669	670	671

Xanuia Q

GladeLake S



Finish			
Width (mm)	450	500	450
Handrinse basin			
Wash basin	–	–	–
Wash bowl	–	–	–
Above counter basin	–	–	–
Under counter basin	–	–	–
Ground	–	–	–
Tap hole	 / –	 / –	
Overflow	 / –	 / –	
Compact versions	–	–	–
SmartClean	 / –	 / –	–
Made to Fit Noise Reduction			–
from page	671	672	673

Wash basins

Xevolos E

Xelu Q



Finish	○	○	○	○	○
Width (mm)	600	800	1000	1200	600
Handrinse basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash basin	■	■	■	■	■
Wash bowl	–	–	–	–	–
Above counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Under counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Ground	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Tap hole	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Overflow	–	–	–	–	–
Compact versions	–	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■	■	■	■	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	■	■	■
from page	674	675	676	677	678

Xanuia Q



Finish	○	○	○	○	○
Width (mm)	550	550	600	600	650
Handrinse basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash basin	■	■ / –	■	■ / –	■
Wash bowl	–	■ / –	–	■ / –	–
Above counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Under counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Ground	–	■ / –	–	■ / –	–
Tap hole	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Overflow	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Compact versions	■	–	■	–	■
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	■	■	■
from page	684	685	686	687	688

Xelu Q



Finish	○	○	○	○	○
Width (mm)	800	800	800	1000	1200
Handrinse basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash basin	■	■	■	■	■
Wash bowl	–	–	–	–	–
Above counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Under counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Ground	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Tap hole	■ / –	■ / –	■	■ / –	■ / –
Overflow	–	–	–	–	–
Compact versions	–	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	■	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	■	■	■
from page	679	680	681	682	683

Xanuia Q

GladeLake S



Finish	○	○	○	○	○
Width (mm)	650	700	800	550	600
Handrinse basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash basin	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■	■
Wash bowl	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	–	–
Above counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Under counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Ground	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	–	–
Tap hole	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■	■
Overflow	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■	■
Compact versions	–	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	–	–
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	■	–	–
from page	689	690	691	693	693

Wash bowls

	Xuniva Evo S	Xuniva Evo E		Xuniva Evo U	Xuniva S
					
Finish	    	    	    	    	
Width (mm)	400	400	650	650	300
Handrinse basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash bowl	■	■	■	■	■
Above counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Under counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Ground	–	–	–	–	–
Tap hole	–	–	–	–	–
Overflow	–	–	–	–	–
Compact versions	–	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	–	–	–	–	–
from page	695	696	697	698	699

	Xuniva D		Xuniva U	
				
Finish				
Width (mm)	550	600	550	600
Handrinse basin	–	–	–	–
Wash basin	–	–	–	–
Wash bowl	■	■	■	■
Above counter basin	–	–	–	–
Under counter basin	–	–	–	–
Ground	–	–	–	–
Tap hole	–	■	–	■
Overflow	–	■	–	■
Compact versions	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	–	–	–	–
from page	705	706	707	708

Xuniva S

Xuniva Q



Finish	○	○	○	○	○
Width (mm)	400	450	300	550	600
Handrinse basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash bowl	■	■	■	■	■
Above counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Under counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Ground	–	–	–	–	–
Tap hole	–	■	–	–	■
Overflow	–	■	–	–	■
Compact versions	–	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	–	–	–	–	–
from page	700	701	702	703	704

Above counter basins

	Xuniva S		Xuniva Q		Xuniva D
					
Finish	○	○	○	○	○
Width (mm)	400	450	550	550	550
Handrinse basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash basin	–	–	–	–	–
Wash bowl	–	–	–	–	–
Above counter basin	■	■	■	■	■
Under counter basin	–	–	–	–	–
Ground	–	–	–	–	–
Tap hole	–	■	–	■	–
Overflow	■	■	■	■	■ / –
Compact versions	–	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	–	–	–	–	–
from page	709	710	711	712	713

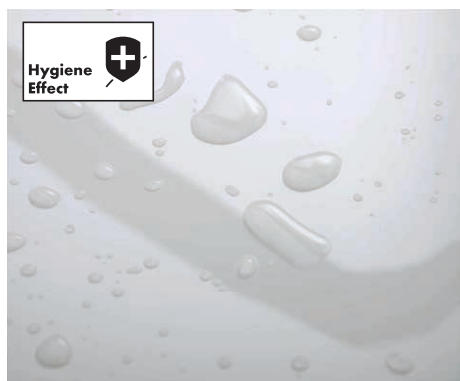


Finish			
Width (mm)	550	550	550
Handrinse basin	–	–	–
Wash basin	–	–	–
Wash bowl	–	–	–
Above counter basin	■	■	■
Under counter basin	–	–	–
Ground	–	–	–
Tap hole	■	–	■
Overflow	■	■	■
Compact versions	–	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	–	–	–
from page	714	715	716

Undercounter basins

	Xuniva S	Xuniva Q	Xuniva D	Xuniva U
				
Finish				
Width (mm)	350/400	450/500	450/500	450/500
Handrinse basin	–	–	–	–
Wash basin	–	–	–	–
Wash bowl	–	–	–	–
Above counter basin	–	–	–	–
Under counter basin	■	■	■	■
Ground	–	–	–	–
Tap hole	–	–	–	–
Overflow	■	■	■	■
Compact versions	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	–	–	–	–
from page	717	718	719	720

Technologies



HygieneEffect

Thanks to this highly developed glaze, bacteria can be reduced on the surface of the product (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli CECT 434 and Staphylococcus aureus CECT 239 (test conducted according to JIS Z 2801:2010)). For more hygiene and a good feeling in the bathroom that lasts.



SmartClean

This special glaze protects the products from unsightly stains. For more hygiene and less cleaning effort in the bathroom. Because cleanliness is a basic requirement for long-lasting pleasure with water.

Installation



Made to fit NoiseReduction

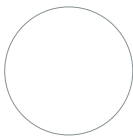
This product comes with a pre-cut soundproofing mat that is tailored to its geometry. This facilitates installation and saves valuable time on the construction site.

Finish



Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



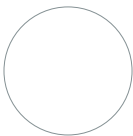
Sand Matt
Beige

-780



Slate Matt
Grey

-760



White

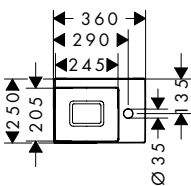
-450

Xevolos E Handrinse basins with shelf

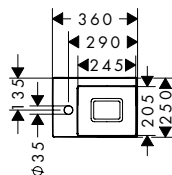
Features of all variants

- consists of: handrinse basin, waste set, cover
 - material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 360x250x110 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 85 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
 - ceramic cover included
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - with one tap hole
- without overflow
 - CE conformed
 - non-closing waste set
 - installation type: wall mounted
 - overflow class: CL00

360/250 with shelf right



360/250 with shelf left



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shelf	Position tap hole	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
right	right	■	○ White	48	■	61086450
left	left	■	○ White	48	■	61087450

Optional parts:

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990

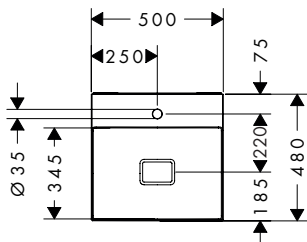
Handrinse basins

Xevolos E Handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- consists of: handrinse basin, waste set, cover
 - material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 500x480x140 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 105 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
 - ceramic cover included
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - without overflow
- CE conformed
 - non-closing waste set
 - overflow class: CL00

500/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61088450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61090450
0	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61089450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61091450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

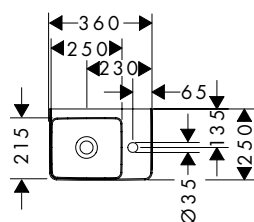
Optional parts:	For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61088XXX 61090XXX	50005000

Xelu Q Handrinse basins with shelf

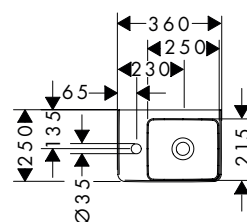
Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 360x250x80 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 90 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- with one tap hole
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- installation type: wall mounted
- overflow class: CL00

360/250 with shelf right



360/250 with shelf left



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shelf	Position tap hole	Waste valve	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
right	right	ceramic	■	○ White	72	■	61084450
right	right	without	–	○ White	72	–	60314450
left	left	ceramic	■	○ White	72	■	61085450
left	left	without	–	○ White	72	–	60315450

Optional parts:



Design trap Flowstar S

For

Finish

Code no.

● Chrome	52105000
● Brushed Bronze	52105140
● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
● Matt Black	52105670
○ Matt White	52105700
● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
○ White	50110450



Waste set with round ceramic plug

60314XXX
60315XXX

Handrinse basins

Xelu Q Handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic

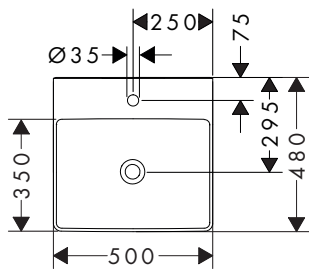
· outer dimensions basin: 500x480x80 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 100 mm

· Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow

· CE conformed

· overflow class: CL00

500/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	Waste valve	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	–	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	16	■	61012450
1	–	wall mounted	without	–	○ White	16	–	60316450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	16	■	61014450
0	–	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	16	–	61013450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	16	–	61015450

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

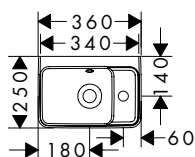
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar		● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S		● Chrome	52105000
	Design trap Flowstar S		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
			● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
			● Matt Black	52105670
			○ Matt White	52105700
			● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61012XXX 60316XXX 61014XXX		50005000
	Waste set with round ceramic plug	60316XXX	○ White	50110450

Xanua Q Handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 360x250x105 mm (WxDxH)
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted
- overflow class: CL20

360/250



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	48	■	61006450
1	■	—	wall mounted	—	○ White	48	■	60129450

Optional parts:



Pipe trap easy to install



Design trap Flowstar S

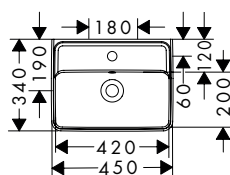
Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	53010000
● Chrome	52105000
● Brushed Bronze	52105140
● Matt Black	52105670
○ Matt White	52105700

Xanua Q Handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 450x340x105 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 115 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

450/340



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	27	■	61007450

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Handrinse basins

Xanuia Q Handrinse basins

Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	27	■	60130450
1	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	27	■	60230450
1	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	27	■	61141450
0	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	27	–	60229450
0	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	27	–	61140450
0	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	27	–	60231450
0	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	27	–	61142450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:



Pipe trap easy to install

Finish
● Chrome 53010000



Design trap Flowstar S

● Chrome 52105000
● Brushed Bronze 52105140
● Matt Black 52105670
○ Matt White 52105700



Xanuia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin

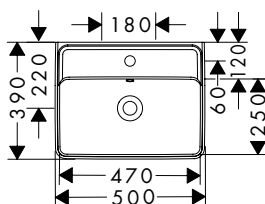
○ White 60174450

Xanuia Q Handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 500x390x105 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

500/390



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	■	61008450
1	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	16	■	60131450
1	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	16	■	60233450
1	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61144450
0	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	16	–	60232450
0	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61143450
0	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	16	–	60234450
0	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61145450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xanuvia Q Handrinse basins

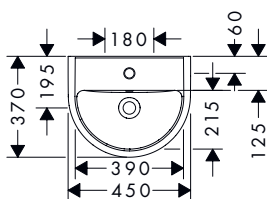
Optional parts:	For	Finish	Code no.
 Pipe trap easy to install		 Chrome	53010000
 Design trap Flowstar S		 Chrome 52105000  Brushed Bronze 52105140  Matt Black 52105670  Matt White 52105700	
 Xanuvia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin/wash basin	61008XXX 60131XXX 60233XXX 61144XXX 60232XXX 61143XXX 60234XXX	 White	60175450

GladeLake S Handrinse basin 450/370 with tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 450x370x150 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted
- overflow class: CL25

450/370



Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	 White	18	■	60100450

Optional parts:	Finish	Code no.
 Pipe trap easy to install	 Chrome	53010000

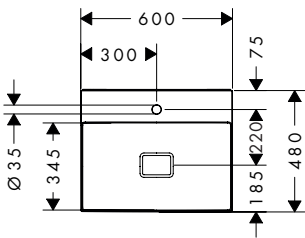
Wash basins

Xevolos E Wash basins

Features of all variants

- consists of: wash basin, waste set, cover
 - material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 600x480x140 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 105 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
 - ceramic cover included
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - without overflow
- CE conformed
 - non-closing waste set
 - overflow class: CL00

600/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	■	61092450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61094450
0	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	■	61093450
0	–	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	16	■	61095450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

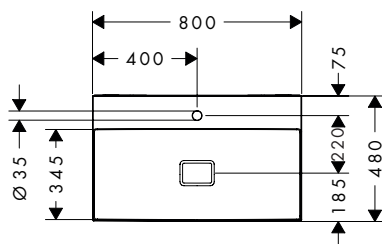
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar		● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S		● Chrome	52105000
			● Brushed Bronze	52105140
			● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
			● Matt Black	52105670
			○ Matt White	52105700
			● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61092XXX 61094XXX		50005000

Xevolos E Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 800x480x140 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 125 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- ceramic cover included
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- non-closing waste set
- overflow class: CL00

800/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	14	■	61096450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	14	–	61098450
0	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	14	–	61097450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	14	–	61099450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar		● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S		● Chrome	52105000
			● Brushed Bronze	52105140
			● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
			● Matt Black	52105670
			○ Matt White	52105700
			● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61096XXX		50005000

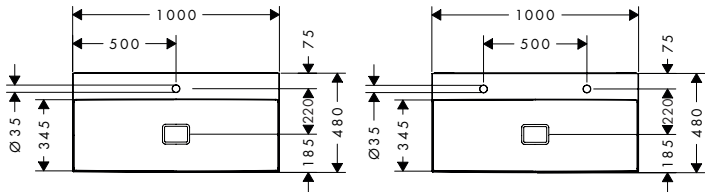
Wash basins

Xevolos E Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 1000x480x140 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 105 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
 - ceramic cover included
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
 - CE conformed
 - non-closing waste set
 - overflow class: CL00

1000/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	8	■	61100450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	8	–	61102450
0	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	8	–	61101450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	8	–	61103450
2	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	8	–	61110450
2	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	8	–	61111450

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

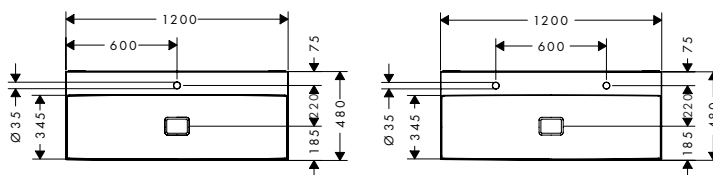
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar		Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S		Chrome	52105000
			Brushed Bronze	52105140
			Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
			Matt Black	52105670
			Matt White	52105700
			Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61100XXX 61102XXX		50005000

Xevolos E Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 1200x480x140 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 105 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- ceramic cover included
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- non-closing waste set
- overflow class: CL00

1200/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	10	–	61112450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	10	–	61113450
0	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	10	–	61105450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	10	–	61107450
2	–	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	10	■	61104450
2	■	built on and wall mounted	■	○ White	10	–	61106450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

	For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61112XXX 61113XXX	50005000

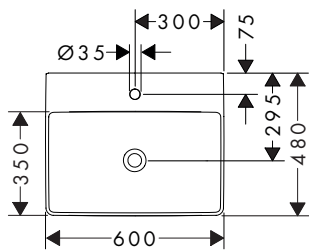
Wash basins

Xelu Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 600x480x80 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 100 mm
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
 - CE conformed
 - overflow class: CL00

600/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	Waste valve	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	–	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	16	■	61016450
1	–	wall mounted	without	–	○ White	16	■	60317450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	16	■	61018450
0	–	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	16	–	61017450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	16	–	61019450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

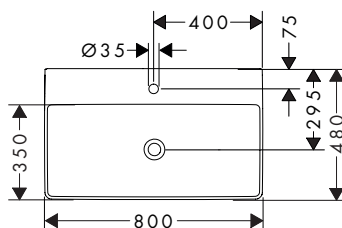
Optional parts:	For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61016XXX 61018XXX	50005000
	Waste set with round ceramic plug	60317XXX ○ White	50110450

Xelu Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 800x480x80 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- overflow class: CL00

800/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	Waste valve	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	■	61020450
1	—	wall mounted	without	—	○ White	14	■	60318450
1	■	built-on, wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61022450
0	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61021450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61023450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	61020XXX 61022XXX 61021XXX 61023XXX	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S		● Chrome ● Brushed Bronze ● Brushed Black Chrome ● Matt Black ○ Matt White ● Polished Gold Optic	52105000 52105140 52105340 52105670 52105700 52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61020XXX 60318XXX 61022XXX		50005000
	Waste set with round ceramic plug	60318XXX	○ White	50110450

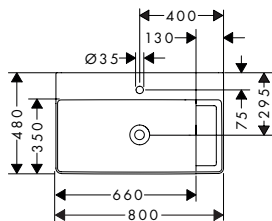
Wash basins

Xelu Q Wash basins with shelf

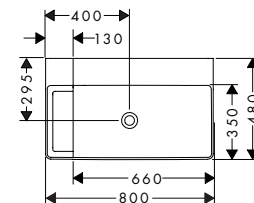
Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 800x480x80 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- ceramic cover included
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- non-closing waste set
- overflow class: CL00

800/480 with shelf right



800/480 with shelf left



Technologies Installation Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	Waste valve	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61024450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61027450
0	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61026450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61029450
1	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61030450
0	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61032450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61033450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61035450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

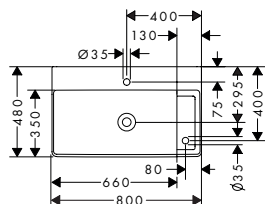
	For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61024XXX 61027XXX 61030XXX 61033XXX	50005000

Xelu Q Wash basins with 2 tap holes for extra control element

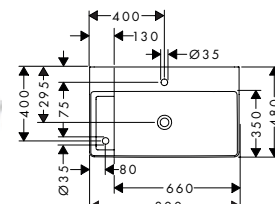
Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 800x480x80 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- overflow class: CL00

800/480 with shelf right



800/480 with shelf left



Technologies Installation Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Shelf	Ground	Installation type	Waste valve	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
right	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	■	61025450
right	—	wall mounted	without	—	○ White	14	—	60319450
right	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61028450
left	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61031450
left	—	wall mounted	without	—	○ White	14	—	60320450
left	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	14	—	61034450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

	For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste set with round ceramic plug	○ White	50110450
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin		50005000

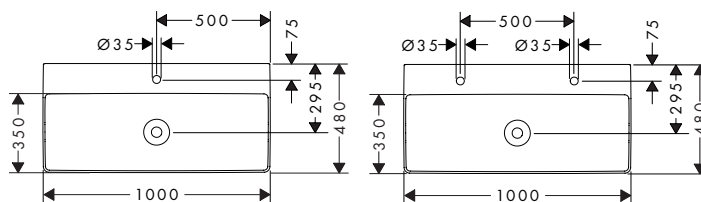
Wash basins

Xelu Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 1000x480x80 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- overflow class: CL00

1000/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	Waste valve	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	8	■	61036450
1	—	wall mounted	without	—	○ White	8	—	60321450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	8	—	61039450
0	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	8	—	61038450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	8	—	61041450
2	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	8	■	61037450
2	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	8	—	61040450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

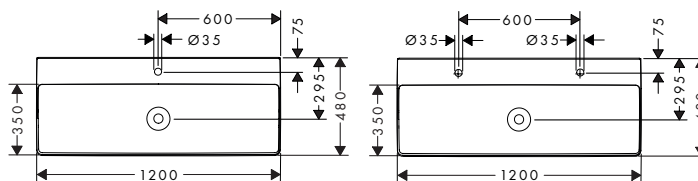
		For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar		● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S		● Chrome	52105000
			● Brushed Bronze	52105140
			● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
			● Matt Black	52105670
			○ Matt White	52105700
			● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61036XXX 61039XXX		50005000
	Waste set with round ceramic plug	60321XXX	○ White	50110450

Xelu Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 1200x480x80 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- overflow class: CL00

1200/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Ground	Installation type	Waste valve	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	10	—	61108450
1	—	wall mounted	without	—	○ White	10	—	60322450
1	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	10	—	61109450
0	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	10	—	61043450
0	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	10	—	61045450
2	—	wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	10	■	61042450
2	■	built on and wall mounted	ceramic	■	○ White	10	—	61044450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

	For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin	61108XXX 60322XXX 61109XXX	50005000
	Waste set with round ceramic plug	60322XXX ○ White	50110450

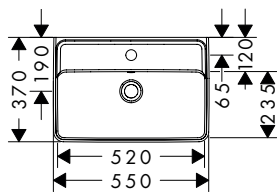
Wash basins

Xanua Q Wash basins Compact

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 550x370x105 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 115 mm
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
 - without waste set
 - installation type: wall mounted

550/370



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	16	■	60209450
1	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	■	61120450
1	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	16	–	60211450
1	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61122450
0	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	16	–	60210450
0	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61121450
0	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	16	–	60212450
0	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	16	–	61123450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

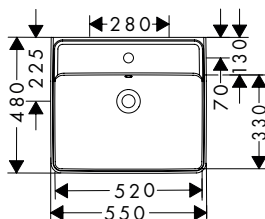
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
	Xanua Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin	○ White	60174450
	Xanua Q Full pedestal for wash basin	○ White	60176450

Xanua Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x480x105 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
- without waste set

550/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	—	wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60132450
1	■	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61009450
1	—	—	wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60236450
1	—	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61147450
1	■	■	built on and wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60238450
0	■	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61146450
0	■	■	built on and wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60239450
0	—	—	wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60237450
0	—	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61148450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:



Pipe trap easy to install

For	Finish	Code no.
60132XXX 61009XXX 60236XXX 61147XXX 61146XXX 60237XXX 61148XXX	● Chrome	53010000



Design trap Flowstar S

● Chrome	52105000
● Brushed Bronze	52105140
● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
● Matt Black	52105670
○ Matt White	52105700
● Polished Gold Optic	52105990



Xanua Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin/wash basin

60132XXX 61009XXX 60236XXX 61147XXX 61146XXX 60237XXX 61148XXX	○ White	60175450
--	---------	----------



Xanua Q Full pedestal for wash basin

60132XXX 61009XXX 60236XXX 61147XXX 61146XXX 60237XXX 61148XXX	○ White	60176450
--	---------	----------

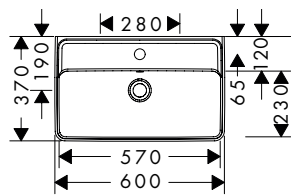
Wash basins

Xanuvia Q Wash basins Compact

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 600x370x105 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 115 mm
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
 - without waste set
 - installation type: wall mounted

600/370



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	■	60213450
1	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61124450
1	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60215450
1	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61126450
0	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60214450
0	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61125450
0	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60216450
0	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61127450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

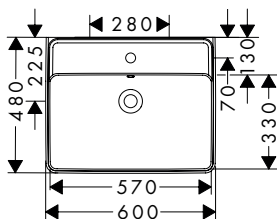
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
	Xanuvia Q Full pedestal for wash basin	○ White	60176450
	Xanuvia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin	○ White	60174450

Xanua Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 600x480x105 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
- without waste set

600/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61010450
1	■	—	wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60133450
1	■	■	built on and wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60243450
1	—	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61150450
1	—	—	wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60241450
0	■	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61149450
0	■	—	wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60240450
0	—	—	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61151450
0	—	—	wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60242450
0	■	■	built on and wall mounted	—	○ White	12	■	60244450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:



Pipe trap easy to install

For	Finish	Code no.
61010XXX 60133XXX 61150XXX 60241XXX 61149XXX 60240XXX 61151XXX 60242XXX	● Chrome	53010000



Design trap Flowstar S

● Chrome	52105000
● Brushed Bronze	52105140
● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
● Matt Black	52105670
○ Matt White	52105700
● Polished Gold Optic	52105990



Xanua Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin/wash basin

61010XXX 60133XXX 61150XXX 60241XXX 61149XXX 60240XXX 61151XXX 60242XXX	○ White	60175450
--	---------	----------



Xanua Q Full pedestal for wash basin

61010XXX 60133XXX 61150XXX 60241XXX 61149XXX 60240XXX 61151XXX 60242XXX	○ White	60176450
--	---------	----------

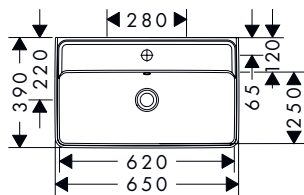
Wash basins

Xanuvia Q Wash basins Compact

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 650x390x105 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 120 mm
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
 - without waste set
 - installation type: wall mounted

650/390



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61128450
1	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	■	60617450
1	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61130450
1	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60219450
0	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61129450
0	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60218450
0	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61131450
0	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60220450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

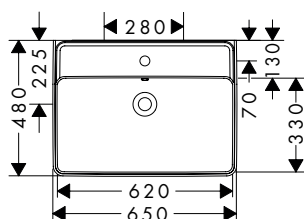
Optional parts:			Finish	Code no.
	Pipe trap easy to install		● Chrome	53010000
	Design trap Flowstar S		● Chrome	52105000
			● Brushed Bronze	52105140
			● Matt Black	52105670
			○ Matt White	52105700
	Xanuvia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin/wash basin		○ White	60175450
	Xanuvia Q Full pedestal for wash basin		○ White	60176450

Xanua Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
- without waste set

650/480



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61011450
1	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	■	60134450
1	■	■	built on and wall mounted	–	○ White	12	■	60252450
1	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61153450
1	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60246450
0	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61152450
0	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60245450
0	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61154450
0	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60247450
0	■	■	built on and wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60254450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:



Pipe trap easy to install

For	Finish	Code no.
61011XXX	● Chrome	53010000
60134XXX		
61153XXX		
60246XXX		
61152XXX		
60245XXX		
61154XXX		
60247XXX		

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Wash basins

Xanuvia Q Wash basins

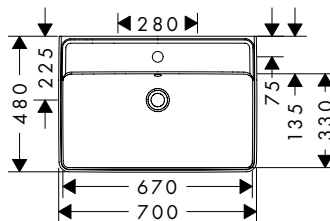
Optional parts:	For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar S	 Chrome	52105000
		 Brushed Bronze	52105140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		 Matt Black	52105670
		 Matt White	52105700
		 Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Xanuvia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin/wash basin	 White	61011XXX
			60134XXX
			61153XXX
			60246XXX
			61152XXX
			60245XXX
			61154XXX
			60247XXX
	Xanuvia Q Full pedestal for wash basin	 White	61011XXX
			60134XXX
			61153XXX
			60246XXX
			61152XXX
			60245XXX
			61154XXX
			60247XXX

Xanuvia Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 700x480x105 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
- without waste set

700/480



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	—	wall mounted	■	 White	12	■	61132450
1	■	—	wall mounted	—	 White	12	■	60221450
1	■	■	built on and wall mounted	—	 White	12	■	60248450
1	—	—	wall mounted	■	 White	12	—	61134450
1	—	—	wall mounted	—	 White	12	—	60223450
0	■	—	wall mounted	■	 White	12	—	61133450
0	■	—	wall mounted	—	 White	12	—	60222450
0	■	■	built on and wall mounted	—	 White	12	—	60249450
0	—	—	wall mounted	■	 White	12	—	61135450
0	—	—	wall mounted	—	 White	12	—	60224450

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xanuvia Q Wash basins

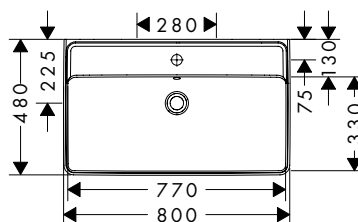
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	Pipe trap easy to install	61132XXX	 Chrome	53010000
		60221XXX		
		61134XXX		
		60223XXX		
		61133XXX		
		60222XXX		
		61135XXX		
	Design trap Flowstar S	60224XXX	 Chrome	52105000
			 Brushed Bronze	52105140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
			 Matt Black	52105670
			 Matt White	52105700
			 Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Xanuvia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin/wash basin	61132XXX	 White	60175450
		60221XXX		
		61134XXX		
		60223XXX		
		61133XXX		
		60222XXX		
		61135XXX		
	Xanuvia Q Full pedestal for wash basin	60224XXX	 White	60176450
		61132XXX		
		60221XXX		
		61134XXX		
		60223XXX		
		61133XXX		
		60222XXX		
		61135XXX		
		60224XXX		

Xanuvia Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 800x480x105 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- CE conformed
- without waste set

800/480



Technologies



Installation



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Wash basins

Xanuvia Q Wash basins

Overview variants

Tap hole	Overflow	Ground	Installation type	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
1	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61136450
1	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	■	60225450
1	■	■	built on and wall mounted	–	○ White	12	■	60250450
1	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61138450
1	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60227450
0	■	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	■	61137450
0	■	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60226450
0	■	■	built on and wall mounted	–	○ White	12	■	60251450
0	–	–	wall mounted	■	○ White	12	–	61139450
0	–	–	wall mounted	–	○ White	12	–	60228450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

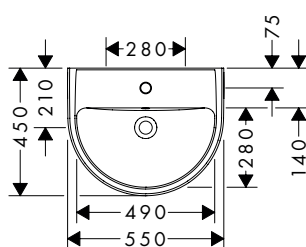
	For	Finish	Code no.
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Xanuvia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin/wash basin	○ White	60175450
	Xanuvia Q Full pedestal for wash basin	○ White	60176450

GladeLake S Wash basin 550/450 with tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x450x170 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 140 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted
- overflow class: CL25

550/450



Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	○ White	12	■	60101450

Optional parts:

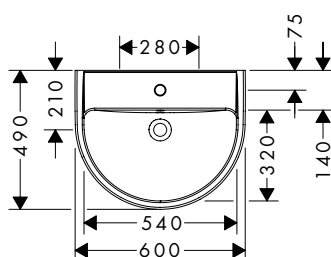
	Finish	Code no.
 GladeLake S Full pedestal for wash basin	○ White	60105450
 GladeLake S Half pedestal for wash basin	○ White	60104450
 Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

GladeLake S Wash basin 600/490 with tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 600x490x170 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 140 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted
- overflow class: CL25

600/490



Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	○ White	10	■	60102450

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Wash basins

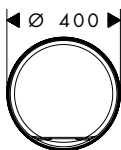
GladeLake S Wash basin 600/490 with tap hole and overflow

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	GladeLake S Full pedestal for wash basin	 White	60105450
	GladeLake S Half pedestal for wash basin	 White	60104450
	Pipe trap easy to install	 Chrome	53010000

Xuniva Evo S Wash bowls without tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 400x400x120 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 65 mm
- hidden drain included
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without shelf
- with waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material



Technologies



Overview variants

SmartClean	HygieneEffect	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	○ White	24	■	63005450
–	–	○ White	24	■	60323450
		○ Matt White	24	■	60323700
		● Matt Black	24	■	60323670
		● Sand Matt Beige	24	–	60323780
		● Slate Matt Grey	24	–	60323760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

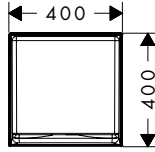
		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990

Wash bowls

Xuniva Evo E Wash bowls without tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 400x400x120 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 65 mm
- hidden drain included
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without shelf
- with waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material



Technologies



Overview variants

SmartClean	HygieneEffect	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	○ White	24	■	63007450
—	—	○ White	24	■	60324450
		○ Matt White	24	■	60324700
		● Matt Black	24	■	60324670
		● Sand Matt Beige	24	—	60324780
		● Slate Matt Grey	24	—	60324760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

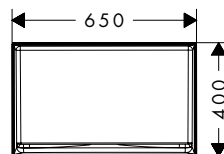
Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990

Xuniva Evo E Wash bowls without tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 650x400x120 mm (BxTxH)
- basin inner height: 65 mm
- hidden drain included
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without shelf
- with waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material



Technologies



Overview variants

SmartClean	HygieneEffect	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	○ White	18	■	63015450
–	–	○ White	18	■	60326450
		○ Matt White	18	■	60326700
		● Matt Black	18	■	60326670
		● Sand Matt Beige	18	–	60326780
		● Slate Matt Grey	18	–	60326760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

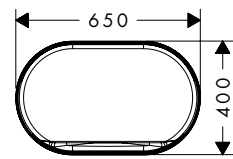
		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990

Wash bowls

Xuniva Evo U Wash bowls without tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 650x400x120 mm (BxTxH)
 - basin inner height: 65 mm
- hidden drain included
 - without tap hole
 - without overflow
 - without shelf
- with waste set
 - installation type: built-on
 - with mounting material



Technologies



Overview variants

SmartClean	HygieneEffect	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	○ White	18	■	63009450
–	–	○ White	18	■	60325450
		○ Matt White	18	■	60325700
		● Matt Black	18	■	60325670
		● Sand Matt Beige	18	–	60325780
		● Slate Matt Grey	18	–	60325760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

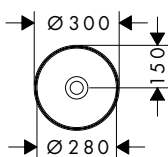
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990

Xuniva S Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 300x300x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL00

300/300



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	–	○ White	54	■	60163450
■	–	○ White	54	■	61070450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

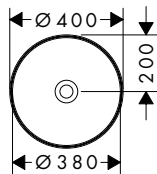
Wash bowls

Xuniva S Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 400x400x130 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
 - without overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: built-on
 - with mounting material
 - overflow class: CL00

400/400



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	–	○ White	24	■	60164450
■	–	○ White	24	■	61071450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

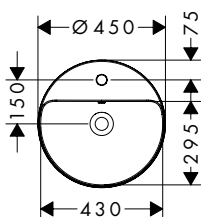
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		● Chrome	53010000

Xuniva S Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 450x450x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL25

450/450



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	24	■	60169450
■	■	○ White	24	■	61076450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

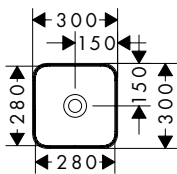
Wash bowls

Xuniva Q Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 300x300x130 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
 - without overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: built-on
 - with mounting material
 - overflow class: CL00

300/300



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	–	White	54		60167450
	–	White	54		61074450

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

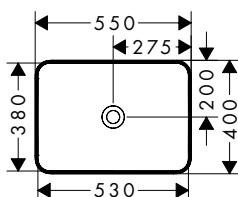
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000
		Brushed Bronze	52105140
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		Matt Black	52105670
		Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		Chrome	53010000

Xuniva Q Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL00

550/400



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	–	○ White	24	■	60168450
■	–	○ White	24	■	61075450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

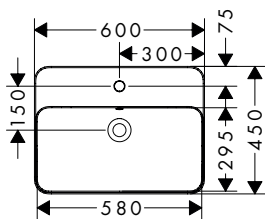
Wash bowls

Xuniva Q Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 600x450x130 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 95 mm
- with one tap hole
 - with overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: built-on
 - with mounting material
 - overflow class: CL25

600/450



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	■	○ White	18	■	60172450
■	■	○ White	18	■	61082450

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

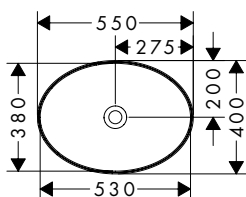
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000
		Brushed Bronze	52105140
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		Matt Black	52105670
		Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		Chrome	53010000

Xuniva D Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL00

550/400



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	–	○ White	24	■	60165450
■	–	○ White	24	■	61072450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

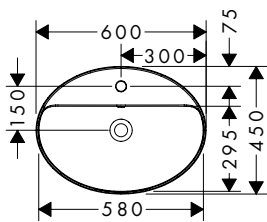
Wash bowls

Xuniva D Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 600x450x130 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 95 mm
- with one tap hole
 - with overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: built-on
 - with mounting material
 - overflow class: CL25

600/450



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	■	○ White	18	■	60170450
■	■	○ White	18	■	61078450

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

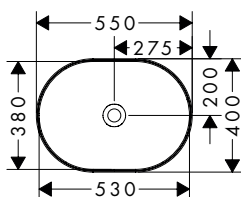
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000
		Brushed Bronze	52105140
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		Matt Black	52105670
		Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		Chrome	53010000

Xuniva U Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL00

550/400



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	–	○ White	24	■	60166450
■	–	○ White	24	■	61073450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		For	Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	60166XXX	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S		● Chrome	52105000
			● Brushed Bronze	52105140
			● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
			● Matt Black	52105670
			○ Matt White	52105700
			● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install		● Chrome	53010000

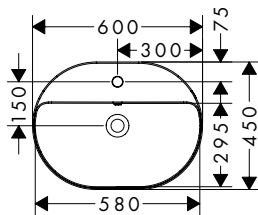
Wash bowls

Xuniva U Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 600x450x130 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 95 mm
- with one tap hole
 - with overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: built-on
 - with mounting material
 - overflow class: CL25

600/450



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	■	○ White	18	■	60171450
■	■	○ White	18	■	61080450

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

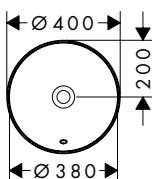
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000
		Brushed Bronze	52105140
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		Matt Black	52105670
		Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		Chrome	53010000

Xuniva S Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 400x400x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

400/400



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	16	■	60155450
■	■	○ White	16	–	61054450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

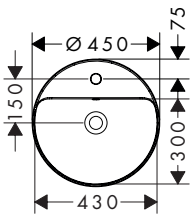
Above counter basins

Xuniva S Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 450x450x45 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 130 mm
- with one tap hole
 - with overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: built-in
 - overflow class: CL25

450/450



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	■	○ White	16	■	60159450
■	■	○ White	16	-	61056450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

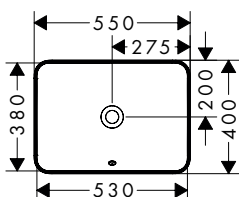
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		● Chrome	53010000

Xuniva Q Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

550/400



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	16	■	60158450
■	■	○ White	16	–	61066450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

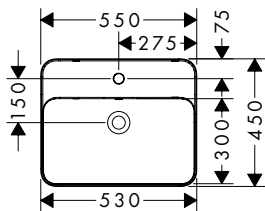
Above counter basins

Xuniva Q Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - basin inner height: 130 mm
 - with one tap hole
- with overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: built-in
 - overflow class: CL25

550/450



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	16	■	60162450
■	■	○ White	16	■	61068450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

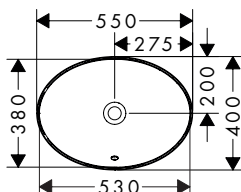
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		● Chrome	53010000

Xuniva D Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- CE conformed
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

550/400



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	16	■	60156450
■	–	○ White	16	–	61058450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

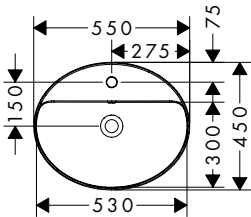
Above counter basins

Xuniva D Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 550x450x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
 - with one tap hole
 - with overflow
- CE conformed
 - installation type: built-in
 - overflow class: CL25

550/450



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	■	○ White	16	-	60160450
■	■	○ White	16	-	61060450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

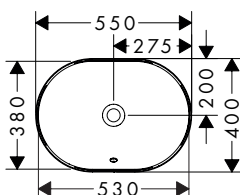
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		● Chrome	53010000

Xuniva U Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- CE conformed
- without waste set
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

550/400



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	16	■	60157450
■	■	○ White	16	–	61062450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

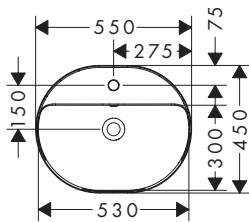
Above counter basins

Xuniva U Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 550x450x45 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 130 mm
- with one tap hole
 - with overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: built-in
 - overflow class: CL25

550/450



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	16	■	60161450
■	■	○ White	16	–	61064450

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

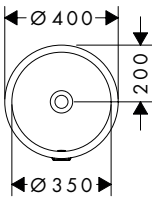
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		● Chrome	53010000

Xuniva S Undercounter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 350x350x130 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
 - with overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
 - with mounting material
 - overflow class: CL25

350/350



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	16	■	60151450
■	■	○ White	16	■	61046450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar S	 Chrome	52105000
		 Brushed Bronze	52105140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		 Matt Black	52105670
		 Matt White	52105700
		 Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	 Chrome	53010000

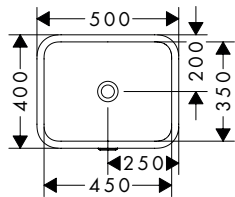
Undercounter basins

Xuniva Q Undercounter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 450x350x130 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
 - with overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
 - with mounting material
 - overflow class: CL25

450/350



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	■	○ White	16	■	60154450
■	■	○ White	16	■	61052450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

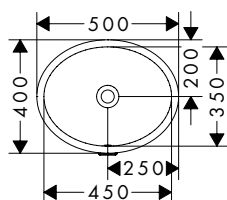
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
		● Chrome	53010000

Xuniva D Undercounter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 450x350x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- CE conformed
- installation type: undercounter
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL25

450/350



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	16	■	60152450
■	■	○ White	16	■	61048450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

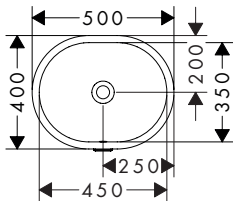
Undercounter basins

Xuniva U Undercounter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - outer dimensions basin: 450x350x130 mm (WxDxH)
 - basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
 - with overflow
 - CE conformed
 - without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
 - with mounting material
 - overflow class: CL25

450/350



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

SmartClean	Overflow	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	■	○ White	16	■	60153450
■	■	○ White	16	–	61050450

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

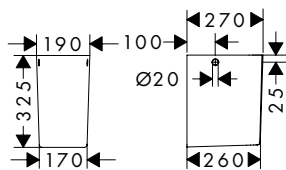
Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Design trap Flowstar	● Chrome	52100000
	Design trap Flowstar S	● Chrome	52105000
		● Brushed Bronze	52105140
		● Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
		● Matt Black	52105670
		○ Matt White	52105700
		● Polished Gold Optic	52105990
	Pipe trap easy to install	● Chrome	53010000

Xanuia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin

Features

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with mounting material

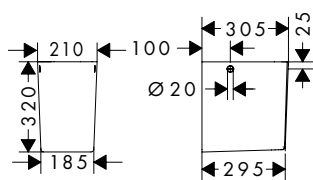


Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	32	■	60174450

Xanuia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin/wash basin

Features

- material: ceramic
- with mounting material

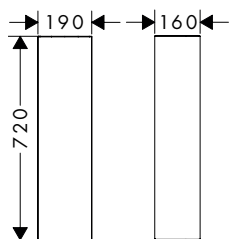


Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	32	■	60175450

Xanuia Q Full pedestal for wash basin

Features

- material: ceramic

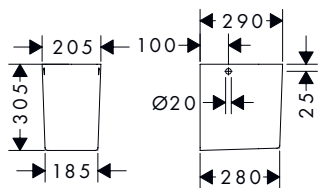


Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	24	■	60176450

GladeLake S Half pedestal for wash basin

Features

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with mounting material

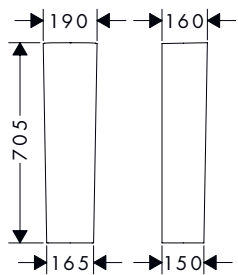


Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	30	■	60104450

GladeLake S Full pedestal for wash basin

Features

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy

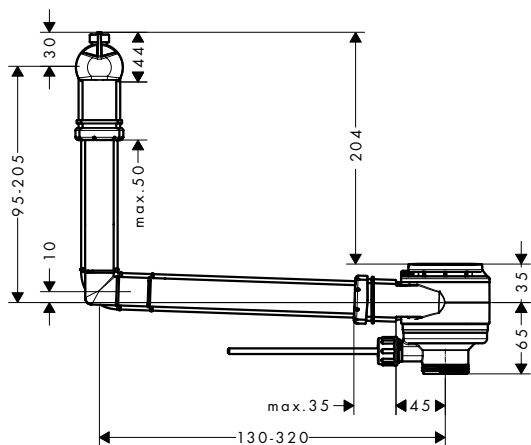


Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	24	■	60105450

Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin

Features

- operation via lever rod
- for washbasins without overflow
- connection dimension: G 1 1/4
- with overflow
- additional comment: only suitable for the version with 1 tap hole



Code no.
50005000



Furniture

Vanity units for wash basins

Xevolos E			
			
Body finish			
Front finish			
Width (mm)	340	480	580 - 1180
Depth (mm)	245	475	475
Vanity unit for handrinse basin	■	■	—
Vanity unit for wash basin	—	—	■
Vanity unit for console	—	—	—
SmartStorage	—	■	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■
AntiFingerprint	■	■	■
PushOpen	■	■	■
SoftClose	—	■	■
SmoothSurface	■	■	■
Surface Material front	ceramics with micro-texture, laminate (HPL), metallic (satin), textile	ceramics with micro-texture, laminate (HPL), metallic (satin), textile	ceramics with micro-texture, laminate (HPL), metallic (satin), textile
from page	735	737	738

	Xelu Q		
			
Furniture finish			
Handle finish			
Width (mm)	340	480	580 - 1180
Vanity unit for handrinse basin	■	■	–
Vanity unit for wash basin	–	–	■
Vanity unit for console	–	–	–
SmartStorage	–	■	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■
AntiFingerprint	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
PushOpen	–	–	–
SoftClose	■	■	■
SmoothSurface	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
from page	740	742	743

Vanity units for wash basins

	Xilesa E				
					
Finish	   	   	   	   	   
Width (mm)	340/430	480	480	480	480
Depth (mm)	240/330	380	380	470	470
Vanity unit for handrinse basin	■	■	■	■	■
Vanity unit for wash basin	–	–	–	–	–
Vanity unit for console	–	–	–	–	–
SmartStorage	–	–	–	–	–
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
AntiFingerprint	–	–	–	–	–
PushOpen	–	–	■ / –	–	■ / –
SoftClose	■	■	■	■	■
SmoothSurface	–	–	–	–	–
Material	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)
Surface material	lacquer/melamine direct coated	lacquer/melamine direct coated	lacquer/melamine direct coated	lacquer/melamine direct coated	lacquer/melamine direct coated
from page	745	747	747	748	749

Xilesa E



Finish



Width (mm)	530 - 1180	530 - 1180
Depth (mm)	470	470
Vanity unit for handrinse basin	—	—
Vanity unit for wash basin	■	■
Vanity unit for console	—	—
SmartStorage	—	—
MoistureProof	■	■
AntiFingerprint	—	—
PushOpen	—	■ / —
SoftClose	■	■
SmoothSurface	—	—
Material	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)
Surface material	lacquer/melamine direct coated	lacquer/melamine direct coated

from page

750

751

Vanity units for consoles

Xevolos E

					
Body finish					
Front finish					
Width (mm)	780 - 1180	1370/1570	1370	1370	780/980
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550	550
Vanity unit for handrinse basin	—	—	—	—	—
Vanity unit for wash basin	—	—	—	—	—
Vanity unit for console	■	■	■	■	■
SmartStorage	■	■	■	■	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
AntiFingerprint	■	■	■	■	■
PushOpen	■	■	■	■	■
SoftClose	■	■	■	■	■
SmoothSurface	■	■	■	■	■
Surface Material front	ceramics with microtexture, laminate (HPL), metallic (satin), textile	ceramics with microtexture, laminate (HPL), metallic (satin), textile	ceramics with microtexture, laminate (HPL), metallic (satin), textile	ceramics with microtexture, laminate (HPL), metallic (satin), textile	ceramics with microtexture, metallic (satin), textile
from page	755	757	758	760	761

Xevolos E



Body finish			
Front finish			
Width (mm)	1370	1370	1370
Depth (mm)	550	550	550
Vanity unit for handrinse basin	—	—	—
Vanity unit for wash basin	—	—	—
Vanity unit for console	■	■	■
SmartStorage	■	■	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■
AntiFingerprint	■	■	■
PushOpen	■	■	■
SoftClose	■	■	■
SmoothSurface	■	■	■
Surface Material front	ceramics with microtexture, metallic (satin), textile	ceramics with microtexture, metallic (satin), textile	ceramics with microtexture, metallic (satin), textile
from page	762	763	764

Vanity units for consoles

Xelu Q				
				
Furniture finish				
Handle finish				
Width (mm)	780 - 1180	1360/1560	780 - 1180	1360/1560
Vanity unit for handrinse basin	–	–	–	–
Vanity unit for wash basin	–	–	–	–
Vanity unit for console	■	■	■	■
SmartStorage	■	■	■	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■
AntiFingerprint	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
PushOpen	–	–	–	–
SoftClose	■	■	■	■
SmoothSurface	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
from page	765	767	769	771

Xilesa E



Finish				
Width (mm)	780 - 1180	780 - 1180	1375	1375
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Vanity unit for handrinse basin	—	—	—	—
Vanity unit for wash basin	—	—	—	—
Vanity unit for console	■	■	■	■
SmartStorage	—	—	—	—
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■
AntiFingerprint	—	—	—	—
PushOpen	—	■ / —	—	■ / —
SoftClose	■	■	■	■
SmoothSurface	—	—	—	—
Material	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)	high-density 3-ply chipboard/medium density fiberboard (MDF)
Surface material	lacquer/melamine direct coated	lacquer/melamine direct coated	lacquer/melamine direct coated	lacquer/melamine direct coated
from page	774	775	777	779

Technologies



AntiFingerprint

A high-quality and clever surface technology ensures significantly less fingerprints. So you can get through morning and evening routines in the bathroom without any worries.



MoistureProof

This high-quality product has been made from materials that are suitable for bathrooms. By following the hansgrohe care instructions, long-lasting pleasure is guaranteed.



PushOpen

A tap is all it takes, and the doors swing open, or drawers slide out for a convenient opening. This mechanical opening is specially made for handleless furniture.



SmartStorage

The clever interior divider system for the drawers provides individual storage space. The space in the upper drawer can be used completely and flexibly without a cut-out for the siphon. For more free space in daily WashPlace routines.



SmoothSurface

The high-quality surface of this furniture feels velvety soft and at the same time creates an extra-matt look in every respect.



SoftClose

Drawers are closing gently and silently. This is ensured by dampers which are integrated into the runners. For a comfortable handling of the furniture.

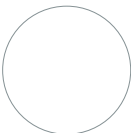
Installation



Made to fit NoiseReduction

This product comes with a pre-cut soundproofing mat that is tailored to its geometry. This facilitates installation and saves valuable time on the construction site.

Body finish



Matt White
-XXX



Sand Matt
Beige
-XXX



Slate Matt
Grey
-XXX

i The surfaces marked with XXX are described in the article text and are not recognizable in the article number. The accent surface can be found in the article number at position 6, 7.

Finish



Cashmere
Oak
-550



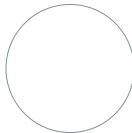
Dark Walnut
-630



Diamond
Matt Grey
-910



High Gloss
White
-050

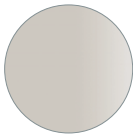


Matt White
-700



Natural Oak
-230

Finish



Sand Matt
Beige
-780

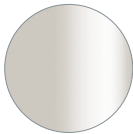


Slate Matt
Grey
-760

Front finish



Dark Oak
-730



Metallic
Sand Beige
-790



Metallic Slate
Grey
-770



Metallic
White
-320



Patterned
Bronze
-390



Textile Dark
Grey
-660

Furniture finish



Dark Walnut
-XXX



Diamond
Matt Grey
-XXX



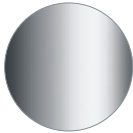
High Gloss
White
-XXX



Natural Oak
-XXX

 The surfaces marked with XXX are described in the article text and are not recognizable in the article number. The accent surface can be found in the article number at position 6, 7.

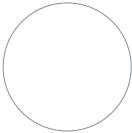
Handle finish



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670

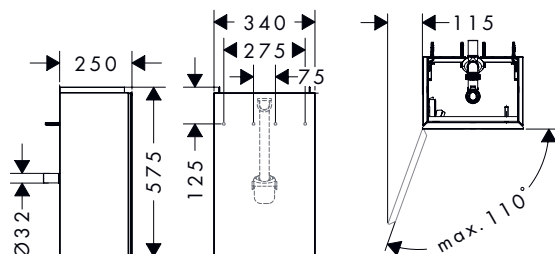


Matt White
-700

Xevolos E Vanity units for handrinse basin, door hinge left

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- door hinge: left
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
340/575/245		Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54167790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54167730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54167390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54167660
		Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54166320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54166730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54166390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54166660
		Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54168770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54168730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54168390

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

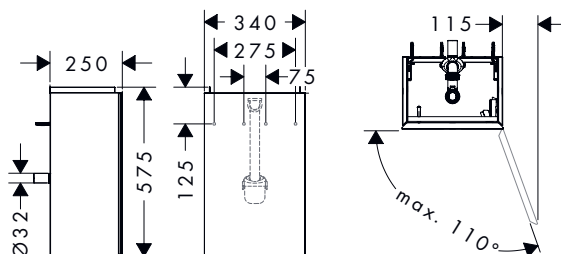
i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xevolos.

Vanity units for wash basins

Xevolos E Vanity units for handrinse basin, door hinge right

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- door hinge: right
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
340/575/245		Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54170790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54170730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54170390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54170660
		Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54169320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54169730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54169390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54169660
		Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54171770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54171730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54171390

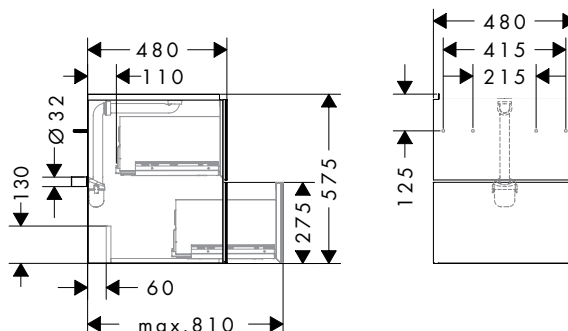
i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xevolos.

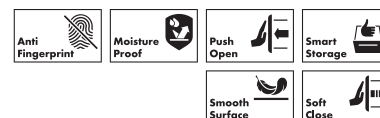
Xevolos E Vanity units for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 basis box set included
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
480/575/475		Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54173790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54173730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54173390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54173660
		Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54172320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54172730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54172390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54172660
		Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54174770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54174730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54174390

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xevolos.

Optional parts:



IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345

Finish
● Matt Black
Code no.
54224670



IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 480/475

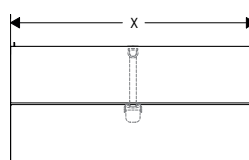
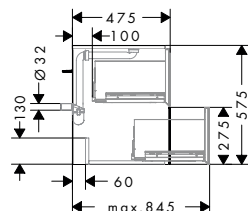
● Dark Walnut
54230630

Vanity units for wash basins

Xevolos E Vanity units for wash basin

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- washbasin must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
580/575/475	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54176790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54176730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54176390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54176660
	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54175320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54175730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54175390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54175660
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54177770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54177730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54177390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54177660
780/575/475	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54179790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54179730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54179390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54179660
	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54178320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54178730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54178390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54178660
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54180770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54180730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54180390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54180660

Xevolos E Vanity units for wash basin

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
980/575/475		 Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54182790
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminare (HPL)	–	54182730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54182390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54182660
		 Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54181320
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminare (HPL)	–	54181730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54181390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54181660
		 Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54183770
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminare (HPL)	–	54183730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54183390
1180/575/475		 Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54185790
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminare (HPL)	–	54185730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54185390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54185660
		 Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54184320
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminare (HPL)	–	54184730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54184390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54184660
		 Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54186770
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminare (HPL)	–	54186730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54186390

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

 These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra.

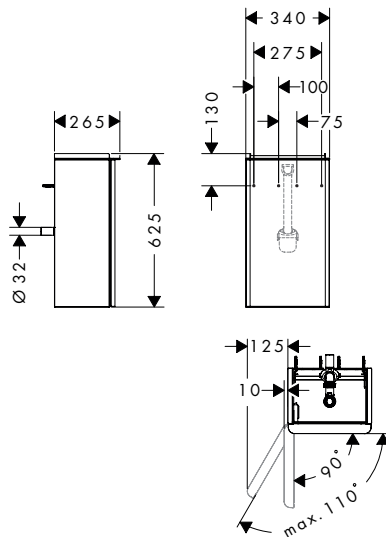
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345		 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 580/475 and 1370/550	54176XXX 54175XXX 54177XXX	 Dark Walnut	54231630
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 780/475, 780/550 and 1570/550	54179XXX 54178XXX 54180XXX	 Dark Walnut	54232630
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 980/475 and 980/550	54182XXX 54181XXX 54183XXX	 Dark Walnut	54233630
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 1180/475 and 1180/550	54185XXX 54184XXX 54186XXX	 Dark Walnut	54234630

Vanity units for wash basins

Xelu Q Vanity units for handrinse basin, door hinge left

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- opening type: door
- material handles: aluminium
- 1 door
- door hinge: left
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
340/625/245		■	■	● Chrome	–	54012000
				● Matt Black	–	54012670
				○ Matt White	–	54012700
		–	–	● Chrome	–	54011000
				● Matt Black	–	54011670
				○ Matt White	–	54011700
		–	–	● Chrome	–	54014000
				● Matt Black	–	54014670
				○ Matt White	–	54014700
		–	–	● Chrome	–	54013000
				● Matt Black	–	54013670
				○ Matt White	–	54013700

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu.

Optional parts:



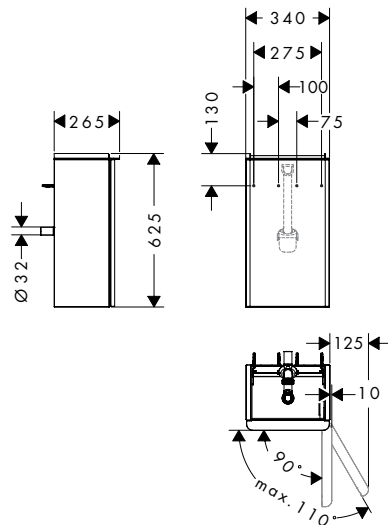
Xelu Q Furniture feet 175/60, 2 pieces

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	54145000
● Matt Black	54145670
○ Matt White	54145700

Xelu Q Vanity units for handrinse basin, door hinge right

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- opening type: door
- material handles: aluminium
- 1 door
- door hinge: right
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
340/625/245	 Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	● Chrome	–	54016000
				● Matt Black	–	54016670
				○ Matt White	–	54016700
	 High Gloss White	–	–	● Chrome	–	54015000
				● Matt Black	–	54015670
				○ Matt White	–	54015700
	 Dark Walnut	–	–	● Chrome	–	54018000
				● Matt Black	–	54018670
				○ Matt White	–	54018700
	 Natural Oak	–	–	● Chrome	–	54017000
				● Matt Black	–	54017670
				○ Matt White	–	54017700

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu.

Optional parts:



Xelu Q Furniture feet 175/60, 2 pieces

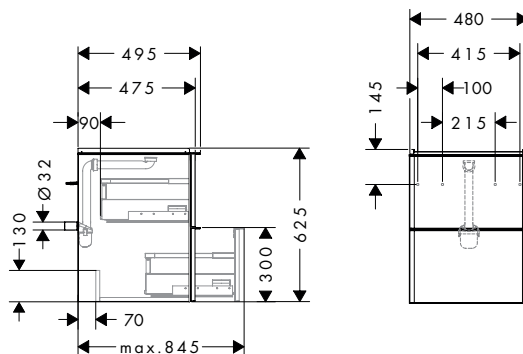
Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	54145000
● Matt Black	54145670
○ Matt White	54145700

Vanity units for wash basins

Xelu Q Vanity units for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- opening type: full pull-out
- material handles: aluminium
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 basis box set included
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting towel rail and shelf
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Basic box set	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
480/625/475		■	■	1	● Chrome	–	54020000
					● Matt Black	–	54020670
					○ Matt White	–	54020700
		–	–	1	● Chrome	–	54019000
					● Matt Black	–	54019670
					○ Matt White	–	54019700
		–	–	1	● Chrome	–	54022000
					● Matt Black	–	54022670
					○ Matt White	–	54022700
		–	–	1	● Chrome	–	54021000
					● Matt Black	–	54021670
					○ Matt White	–	54021700

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu.

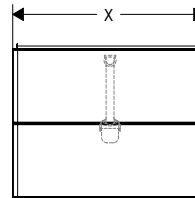
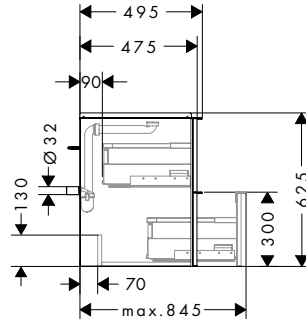
Optional parts:

	Finish	Code no.
 Xelu Q Towel holder 90/430	● Chrome	54143000
	● Matt Black	54143670
	○ Matt White	54143700
 Xelu Q Shelf 140/430	● Chrome	54144000
	● Matt Black	54144670
	○ Matt White	54144700
 Xelu Q Furniture feet 175/60, 2 pieces	● Chrome	54145000
	● Matt Black	54145670
	○ Matt White	54145700
 IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 480/475, 480-530/470 for 1 drawer	● Natural Oak	54149230
 IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	● Matt Black	54224670

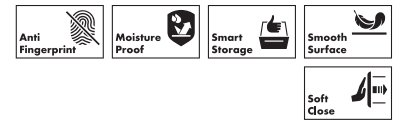
Xelu Q Vanity units for wash basin

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- opening type: full pull-out
- material handles: aluminium
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting towel rail and shelf
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- washbasin must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Basic box set	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
580/625/475		■	■	1	● Chrome	–	54024000
					● Matt Black	–	54024670
					○ Matt White	–	54024700
		–	–	1	● Chrome	–	54023000
					● Matt Black	–	54023670
					○ Matt White	–	54023700
		–	–	1	● Chrome	–	54026000
					● Matt Black	–	54026670
					○ Matt White	–	54026700
		–	–	1	● Chrome	–	54025000
					● Matt Black	–	54025670
					○ Matt White	–	54025700
780/625/475		■	■	1	● Chrome	–	54028000
					● Matt Black	–	54028670
					○ Matt White	–	54028700
		–	–	1	● Chrome	–	54027000
					● Matt Black	–	54027670
					○ Matt White	–	54027700
		–	–	1	● Chrome	–	54030000
					● Matt Black	–	54030670
					○ Matt White	–	54030700
		–	–	1	● Chrome	–	54029000
					● Matt Black	–	54029670
					○ Matt White	–	54029700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for wash basins

Xelu Q Vanity units for wash basin

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Basic box set	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
980/625/475	 Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	2	● Chrome	–	54032000
					● Matt Black	–	54032670
					○ Matt White	–	54032700
	 High Gloss White	–	–	2	● Chrome	–	54031000
					● Matt Black	–	54031670
					○ Matt White	–	54031700
	 Dark Walnut	–	–	2	● Chrome	–	54034000
					● Matt Black	–	54034670
					○ Matt White	–	54034700
	 Natural Oak	–	–	2	● Chrome	–	54033000
					● Matt Black	–	54033670
					○ Matt White	–	54033700
1180/625/475	 Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	2	● Chrome	–	54036000
					● Matt Black	–	54036670
					○ Matt White	–	54036700
	 High Gloss White	–	–	2	● Chrome	–	54035000
					● Matt Black	–	54035670
					○ Matt White	–	54035700
	 Dark Walnut	–	–	2	● Chrome	–	54038000
					● Matt Black	–	54038670
					○ Matt White	–	54038700
	 Natural Oak	–	–	2	● Chrome	–	54037000
					● Matt Black	–	54037670
					○ Matt White	–	54037700

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu.

Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Towel holder 90/430		● Chrome	54143000
			● Matt Black	54143670
			○ Matt White	54143700
	Xelu Q Shelf 140/430		● Chrome	54144000
			● Matt Black	54144670
			○ Matt White	54144700
	Xelu Q Furniture feet 175/60, 2 pieces		● Chrome	54145000
			● Matt Black	54145670
			○ Matt White	54145700
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345		● Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475, 580-680/470, 1360-1375/550	54024XXX	● Natural Oak	54150230
		54023XXX		
		54026XXX		
		54025XXX		
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	54028XXX	● Natural Oak	54151230
		54027XXX		
		54030XXX		
		54029XXX		

Xelu Q Vanity units for wash basin

Optional parts:



IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/470-550

For

54032XXX
54031XXX
54034XXX
54033XXX

Finish

Natural Oak

Code no.

54152230



IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1180/475-550

54036XXX
54035XXX
54038XXX
54037XXX

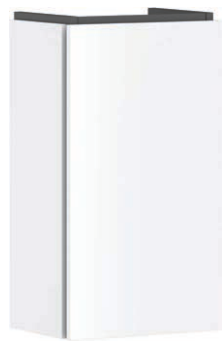
Natural Oak

54153230

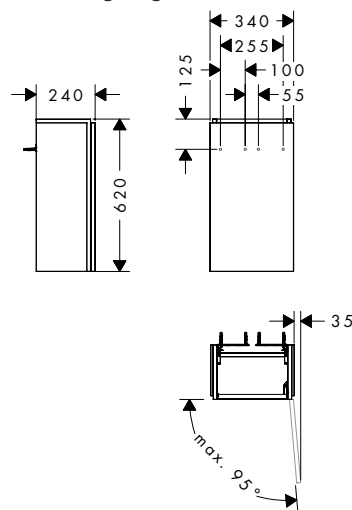
Xilesa E Vanity units for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

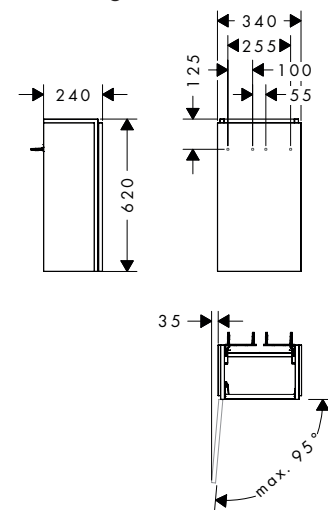
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



door hinge right



door hinge left



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Door hinge	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
340/620/240	right	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54244700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54244780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54244760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54244550
	left	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54243700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54243780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54243760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54243550

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos.

Required parts:



Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Code no.

54235000

Optional parts:



Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces

Finish

Slate Matt Grey

Code no.

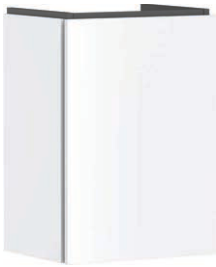
54289760

Vanity units for wash basins

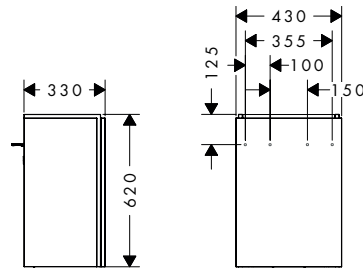
Xilesa E Vanity units for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

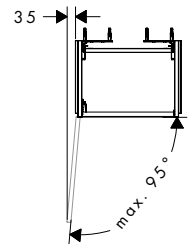
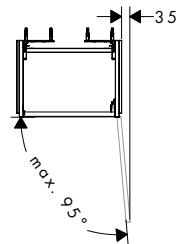
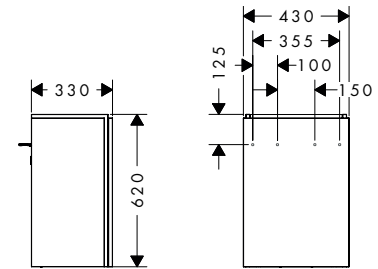
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



door hinge right



door hinge left



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Door hinge	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
430/620/330	right	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54246700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54246780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54246760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54246550
	left	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54245700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54245780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54245760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54245550

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia.

Required parts:



Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Code no.

54235000

Optional parts:



Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces

Finish

Code no.

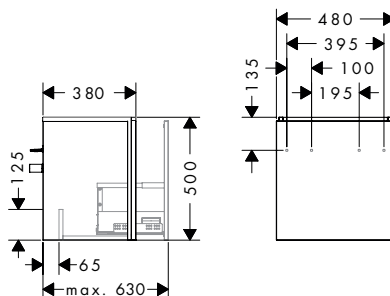
Slate Matt Grey

54289760

Xilesa E Vanity unit 480/380 with 1 drawer for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



Technologies



Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
480/500/380	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54247700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54247780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54247760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54247550

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuvia.

Required parts:



Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

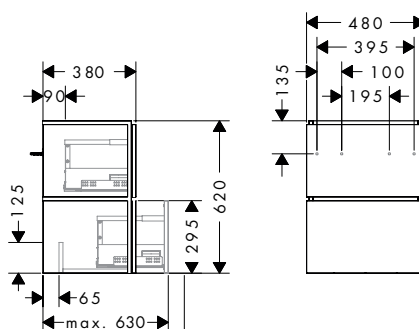
Code no.

54235000

Xilesa E Vanity units for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	PushOpen	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
480/620/380	2	—	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54248700
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54248780
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54248760
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54248550

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for wash basins

Xilesa E Vanity units for handrinse basin

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	PushOpen	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
480/620/380	2	■	○ Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54290700
			● Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54290780
			● Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54290760
			● Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54290550

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanua.

Required parts:



Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Code no.

54235000

Optional parts:



Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces

Finish

Code no.

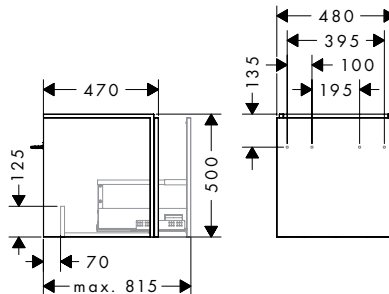
● Slate Matt Grey

54289760

Xilesa E Vanity unit 480/470 with 1 drawer for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



Technologies



Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
480/500/470	1	○ Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54249700
		● Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54249780
		● Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54249760
		● Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54249550

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xelu, Xevolos.

Required parts:



Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Code no.

54235000

Xilesa E Vanity unit 480/470 with 1 drawer for handrinse basin

Optional parts:



IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345

Finish



Matt Black

Code no.

54224670



IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 480/475, 480-530/470 for 1 drawer



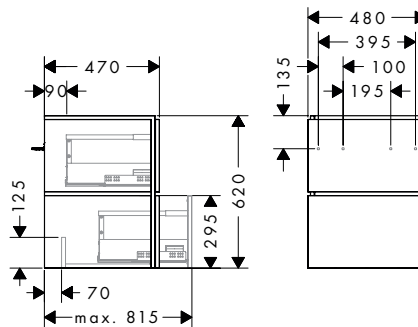
Natural Oak

54149230

Xilesa E Vanity units for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	PushOpen	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
480/620/470	2	-	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54250700
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54250780
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54250760
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54250550
	2	■	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54291700
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54291780
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54291760
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54291550

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xelu, Xevolos.

Required parts:



Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Code no.

54235000

Optional parts:



Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces

Finish



Slate Matt Grey

Code no.

54289760



IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345



Matt Black

54224670



IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 480/475, 480-530/470 for 1 drawer



Natural Oak

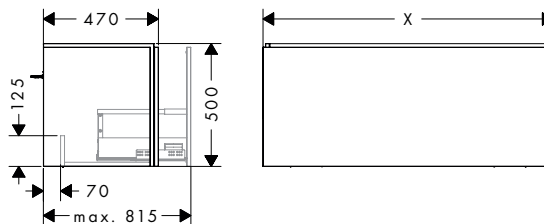
54149230

Vanity units for wash basins

Xilesa E Vanity units with 1 drawer for wash basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- washbasin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
530/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54251700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54251780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54251760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54251550
580/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54253700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54253780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54253760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54253550
630/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54255700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54255780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54255760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54255550
680/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54257700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54257780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54257760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54257550
780/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54259700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54259780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54259760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54259550
980/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54261700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54261780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54261760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54261550

Xilesa E Vanity units with 1 drawer for wash basin

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
1180/500/470	1	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54263700
		 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54263780
		 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54263760
		 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54263550

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

 These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos, Avalegra.

Required parts:

		Code no.
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm	54235000

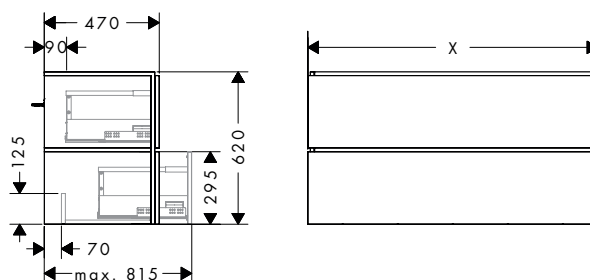
Optional parts:

	For	Finish	Code no.
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 480/475, 480-530/470 for 1 drawer	 Natural Oak	54149230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475, 580-680/470, 1360-1375/550	 Natural Oak	54150230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	 Natural Oak	54151230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/470-550	 Natural Oak	54152230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1180/475-550	 Natural Oak	54153230

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for wash basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- washbasin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



Technologies



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for wash basins

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for wash basin

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	PushOpen	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
530/620/470	2	—	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54252700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54252780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54252760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54252550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54292700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54292780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54292760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54292550
580/620/470	2	—	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54254700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54254780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54254760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54254550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54293700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54293780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54293760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54293550
630/620/470	2	—	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54256700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54256780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54256760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54256550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54294700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54294780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54294760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54294550
680/620/470	2	—	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54258700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54258780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54258760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54258550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54295700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54295780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54295760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54295550

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for wash basin

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	PushOpen	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
780/620/470	2	–	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54260700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54260780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54260760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54260550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54296700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54296780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	■	54296760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	■	54296550
980/620/470	2	–	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54262700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54262780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54262760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54262550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54297700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54297780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54297760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54297550
1180/620/470	2	–	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54264700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54264780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54264760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54264550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54298700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54298780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54298760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54298550

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

 These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos, Avalegra.

 Required parts:

Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Code no.

54235000

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for wash basins

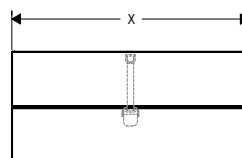
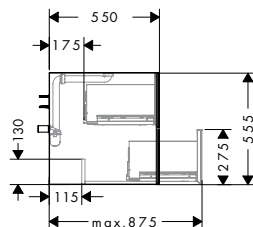
Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for wash basin

Optional parts:	For	Finish	Code no.
	Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	 Slate Matt Grey	54289760
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 480/475, 480-530/470 for 1 drawer	 Natural Oak	54149230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475, 580-680/470, 1360-1375/550	 Natural Oak	54150230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	 Natural Oak	54151230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/470-550	 Natural Oak	54152230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1180/475-550	 Natural Oak	54153230

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
780/555/550		Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54188790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54188730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54188390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54188660
		Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54187320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54187730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54187390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54187660
		Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54189770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54189730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54189390
980/555/550		Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54191790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54191730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54191390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54191660
		Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54190320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54190730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54190390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54190660
		Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54192770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54192730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54192390

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with cutout middle

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
1180/555/550		 Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54194790
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54194730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54194390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54194660
		 Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54193320
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54193730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54193390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54193660
		 Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54195770
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54195730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54195390

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):

	For	Finish	Code no.
	54188XXX 54187XXX 54189XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54208780
		 Matt White	54208700
		 Slate Matt Grey	54208760
	54188XXX 54187XXX 54189XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54328780
		 Matt White	54328700
		 Slate Matt Grey	54328760
	54191XXX 54190XXX 54192XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54209780
		 Matt White	54209700
		 Slate Matt Grey	54209760
	54191XXX 54190XXX 54192XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54329780
		 Matt White	54329700
		 Slate Matt Grey	54329760
	54194XXX 54193XXX 54195XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54210780
		 Matt White	54210700
		 Slate Matt Grey	54210760
	54194XXX 54193XXX 54195XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54330780
		 Matt White	54330700
		 Slate Matt Grey	54330760

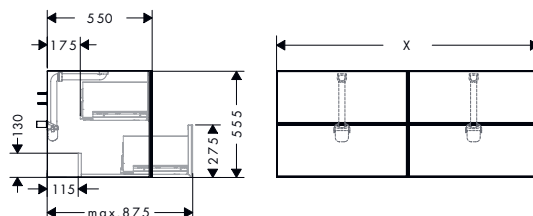
Optional parts:

	For	Finish	Code no.
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 780/475, 780/550 and 1570/550	 Dark Walnut	54232630
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 980/475 and 980/550	 Dark Walnut	54233630
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 1180/475 and 1180/550	 Dark Walnut	54234630

Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with 2 cutouts

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 4 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basis boxes sets included
- 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
1370/555/550	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54197790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54197730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54197390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54197660
	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54196320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54196730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54196390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54196660
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54198770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54198730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54198390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54198660
1570/555/550	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54200790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54200730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54200390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54200660
	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54199320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54199730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54199390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54199660
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54201770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54201730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54201390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54201660

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):

	For	Finish	Code no.
	54197XXX	Sand Matt Beige	54207780
	54196XXX	Matt White	54207700
	54198XXX	Slate Matt Grey	54207760

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

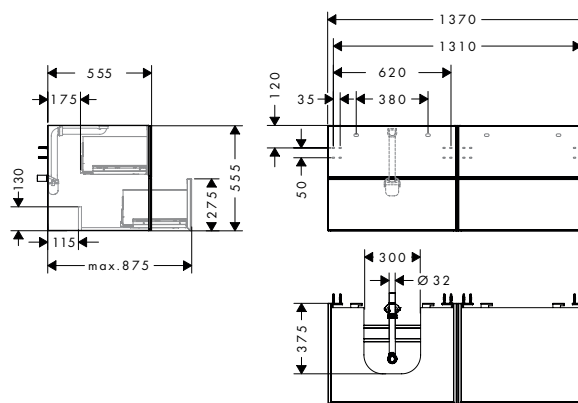
Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with 2 cutouts

! Required parts (choose one):		For	Finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Console 1370/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	54197XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54332780
		54196XXX	 Matt White	54332700
		54198XXX	 Slate Matt Grey	54332760
	Xevolos E Console 1570/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground	54200XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54211780
		54199XXX	 Matt White	54211700
		54201XXX	 Slate Matt Grey	54211760
	Xevolos E Console 1570/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	54200XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54335780
		54199XXX	 Matt White	54335700
		54201XXX	 Slate Matt Grey	54335760
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345		 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 580/475 and 1370/550	54197XXX	 Dark Walnut	54231630
		54196XXX		
		54198XXX		
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 780/475, 780/550 and 1570/550	54200XXX	 Dark Walnut	54232630
		54199XXX		
		54201XXX		

Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with cutout left

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 4 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basis boxes sets included
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with cutout left

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
1370/555/550		 Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54237790
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminat (HPL)	–	54237730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54237390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54237660
		 Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54236320
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminat (HPL)	–	54236730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54236390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54236660
		 Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54238770
		 Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminat (HPL)	–	54238730
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54238390

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):

	Finish	Code no.
 Xevolos E Console 1370/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground	 Sand Matt Beige	54205780
	 Matt White	54205700
	 Slate Matt Grey	54205760
 Xevolos E Console 1370/550 with cutout left for wash bowl without tap hole	 Sand Matt Beige	54333780
	 Matt White	54333700
	 Slate Matt Grey	54333760

Optional parts:

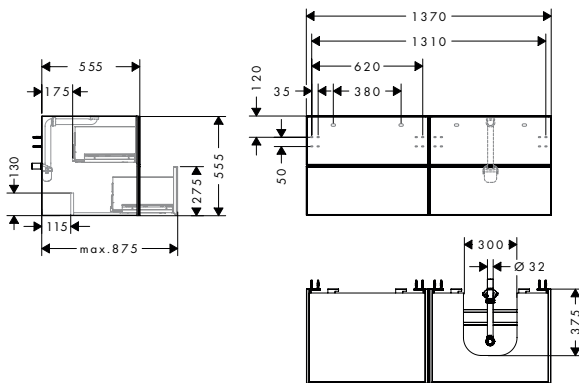
	Finish	Code no.
 IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	 Matt Black	54224670
 IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 580/475 and 1370/550	 Dark Walnut	54231630

Vanity units for consoles

Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with cutout right

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 4 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basis boxes sets included
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
1370/555/550		Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54240790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54240730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54240390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54240660
		Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54239320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54239730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54239390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54239660
		Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54241770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54241730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54241390

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):

	Finish	Code no.
	Sand Matt Beige	54206780
	Matt White	54206700
	Slate Matt Grey	54206760
	Sand Matt Beige	54334780
	Matt White	54334700
	Slate Matt Grey	54334760

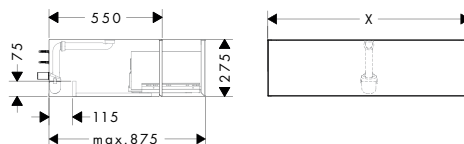
Optional parts:

	Finish	Code no.
IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	Matt Black	54224670
IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 580/475 and 1370/550	Dark Walnut	54231630

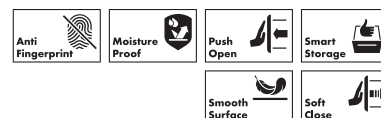
Xevolos E Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.	
780/275/550		  	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54311790
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54311390
			Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54311660
		  	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54310320
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54310390
			Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54310660
		 	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54312770
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54312390
	980/275/550		  	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–
Patterned Bronze				ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54314390
Textile Dark Grey				polyester	textile	–	54314660
		  	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54313320
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54313390
			Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54313660
		 	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54315770
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54315390

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):

	For	Finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Console 780/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground 54311XXX 54310XXX 54312XXX	Sand Matt Beige	54208780
		Matt White	54208700
		Slate Matt Grey	54208760
	Xevolos E Console 780/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole 54311XXX 54310XXX 54312XXX	Sand Matt Beige	54328780
		Matt White	54328700
		Slate Matt Grey	54328760

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

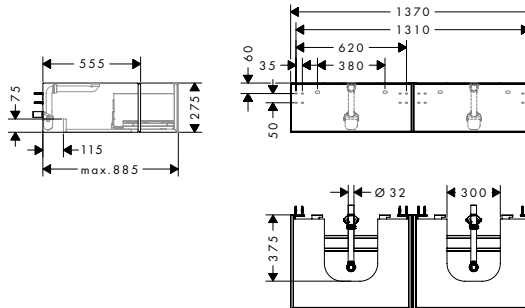
Xevolos E Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Required parts (choose one):		For	Finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Console 980/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54314XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54209780
		54313XXX	 Matt White	54209700
		54315XXX	 Slate Matt Grey	54209760
	Xevolos E Console 980/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54314XXX	 Sand Matt Beige	54329780
		54313XXX	 Matt White	54329700
		54315XXX	 Slate Matt Grey	54329760
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345		 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 780/475, 780/550 and 1570/550	54311XXX	 Dark Walnut	54232630
		54310XXX		
		54312XXX		
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 980/475 and 980/550	54314XXX	 Dark Walnut	54233630
		54313XXX		
		54315XXX		

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with 2 wash bowls/countertop basins ground

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basis boxes sets included
- 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
1370/275/550		 Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54317790
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54317390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	—	54317660
		 Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54316320
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54316390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	—	54316660
		 Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54318770
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54318390

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with 2 wash bowls/countertop basins ground

Required parts (choose one):

	Xevolos E Console 1370/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground	Finish	Code no.
		 Sand Matt Beige	54207780
		 Matt White	54207700
	Xevolos E Console 1370/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	 Slate Matt Grey	54207760
		 Sand Matt Beige	54332780
		 Matt White	54332700
		 Slate Matt Grey	54332760

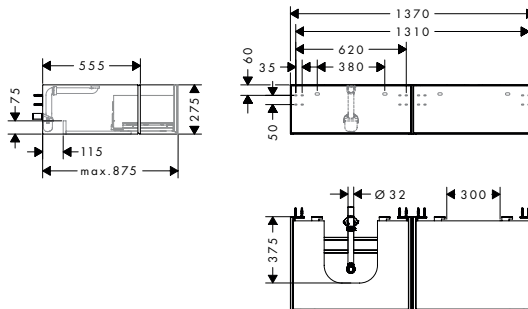
Optional parts:

	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	Finish	Code no.
		 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 580/475 and 1370/550	 Dark Walnut	54231630

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, left

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basis boxes sets included
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
1370/275/550		 Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54320790
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54320390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	—	54320660
		 Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54319320
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54319390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	—	54319660
		 Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54321770
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54321390

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, left

Required parts (choose one):

	Xevolos E Console 1370/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground	Finish	Code no.
		 Sand Matt Beige	54205780
		 Matt White	54205700
	Xevolos E Console 1370/550 with cutout left for wash bowl without tap hole	 Slate Matt Grey	54205760
		 Sand Matt Beige	54333780
		 Matt White	54333700
		 Slate Matt Grey	54333760

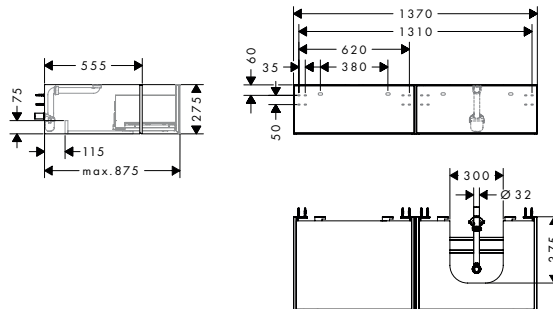
Optional parts:

	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	Finish	Code no.
		 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 580/475 and 1370/550	 Dark Walnut	54231630

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, right

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basis boxes sets included
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body color



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
1370/275/550		 Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54323790
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54323390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	—	54323660
		 Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54322320
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54322390
		 Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	—	54322660
		 Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54324770
		 Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54324390

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, right

Required parts (choose one):



Xevolos E Console 1370/550 with cutout right for countertop basin ground

Finish	Code no.
Sand Matt Beige	54206780
Matt White	54206700
Slate Matt Grey	54206760



Xevolos E Console 1370/550 with cutout right for wash bowl without tap hole

Sand Matt Beige	54334780
Matt White	54334700
Slate Matt Grey	54334760

Optional parts:



IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345

Matt Black	54224670
------------	----------



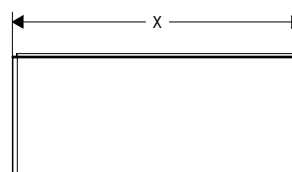
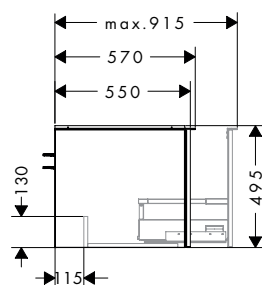
IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 580/475 and 1370/550

Dark Walnut	54231630
-------------	----------

Xelu Q Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- opening type: full pull-out
- material handles: aluminium
- 1 drawer
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting towel rail and shelf
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Basic box set	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
780/495/550				1	Chrome	–	54055000
					Matt Black	–	54055670
					Matt White	–	54055700
		–	–	1	Chrome	–	54054000
					Matt Black	–	54054670
					Matt White	–	54054700
		–	–	1	Chrome	–	54057000
					Matt Black	–	54057670
					Matt White	–	54057700
		–	–	1	Chrome	–	54056000
					Matt Black	–	54056670
					Matt White	–	54056700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

Xelu Q Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Basic box set	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
980/495/550		Diamond Matt Grey	■	2	● Chrome	–	54059000
					● Matt Black	–	54059670
					○ Matt White	–	54059700
		High Gloss White	–	2	● Chrome	–	54058000
					● Matt Black	–	54058670
					○ Matt White	–	54058700
		Dark Walnut	–	2	● Chrome	–	54061000
					● Matt Black	–	54061670
					○ Matt White	–	54061700
		Natural Oak	–	2	● Chrome	–	54060000
					● Matt Black	–	54060670
					○ Matt White	–	54060700
1180/495/550		Diamond Matt Grey	■	2	● Chrome	–	54063000
					● Matt Black	–	54063670
					○ Matt White	–	54063700
		High Gloss White	–	2	● Chrome	–	54062000
					● Matt Black	–	54062670
					○ Matt White	–	54062700
		Dark Walnut	–	2	● Chrome	–	54065000
					● Matt Black	–	54065670
					○ Matt White	–	54065700
		Natural Oak	–	2	● Chrome	–	54064000
					● Matt Black	–	54064670
					○ Matt White	–	54064700

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

 Required parts (choose one):	For	Finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Console 780/550 with cutout in the middle for countertop basin ground 600/480	54055XXX	● Diamond Matt Grey 54109910
		54054XXX	○ High Gloss White 54109050
		54057XXX	● Dark Walnut 54109630
		54056XXX	● Natural Oak 54109230
	Xelu Q Console 780/550 with cutout in the middle for countertop basin ground 500/480	54055XXX	● Diamond Matt Grey 54094910
		54054XXX	○ High Gloss White 54094050
		54057XXX	● Dark Walnut 54094630
		54056XXX	● Natural Oak 54094230
	Xelu Q Console 980/550 with cutout in the middle for countertop basin ground 600/480	54059XXX	● Diamond Matt Grey 54110910
		54058XXX	○ High Gloss White 54110050
		54061XXX	● Dark Walnut 54110630
		54060XXX	● Natural Oak 54110230
	Xelu Q Console 980/550 with cutout in the middle for countertop basin ground 500/480	54059XXX	● Diamond Matt Grey 54095910
		54058XXX	○ High Gloss White 54095050
		54061XXX	● Dark Walnut 54095630
		54060XXX	● Natural Oak 54095230

Xelu Q Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Required parts (choose one):

	Xelu Q Console 1180/550 with cutout in the middle for countertop basin ground 500/480	54063XXX	Diamond Matt Grey	54096910
		54062XXX	High Gloss White	54096050
		54065XXX	Dark Walnut	54096630
		54064XXX	Natural Oak	54096230
	Xelu Q Console 1180/550 with cutout in the middle for countertop basin ground 600/480	54063XXX	Diamond Matt Grey	54111910
		54062XXX	High Gloss White	54111050
		54065XXX	Dark Walnut	54111630
		54064XXX	Natural Oak	54111230

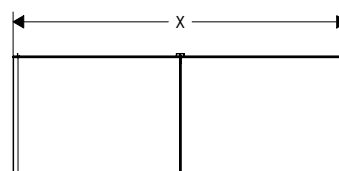
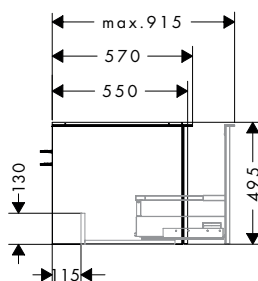
Optional parts:

	Xelu Q Towel holder 90/430		Chrome	54143000
			Matt Black	54143670
			Matt White	54143700
	Xelu Q Shelf 140/430		Chrome	54144000
			Matt Black	54144670
			Matt White	54144700
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	54055XXX	Natural Oak	54151230
		54054XXX		
		54057XXX		
		54056XXX		
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345		Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/470-550	54059XXX	Natural Oak	54152230
		54058XXX		
		54061XXX		
		54060XXX		
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1180/475-550	54063XXX	Natural Oak	54153230
		54062XXX		
		54065XXX		
		54064XXX		

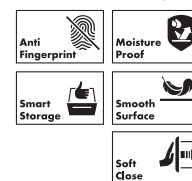
Xelu Q Vanity units for consoles

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- opening type: full pull-out
- material handles: aluminium
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basis boxes sets included
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting towel rail and shelf
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately



Technologies



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

Xelu Q Vanity units for consoles

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Basic box set	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
1360/495/550		Diamond Matt Grey	■	2	● Chrome	–	54067000
					● Matt Black	–	54067670
					○ Matt White	–	54067700
		High Gloss White	–	2	● Chrome	–	54066000
					● Matt Black	–	54066670
					○ Matt White	–	54066700
		Dark Walnut	–	2	● Chrome	–	54069000
					● Matt Black	–	54069670
					○ Matt White	–	54069700
		Natural Oak	–	2	● Chrome	–	54068000
					● Matt Black	–	54068670
					○ Matt White	–	54068700
1560/495/550		Diamond Matt Grey	■	2	● Chrome	–	54071000
					● Matt Black	–	54071670
					○ Matt White	–	54071700
		High Gloss White	–	2	● Chrome	–	54070000
					● Matt Black	–	54070670
					○ Matt White	–	54070700
		Dark Walnut	–	2	● Chrome	–	54073000
					● Matt Black	–	54073670
					○ Matt White	–	54073700
		Natural Oak	–	2	● Chrome	–	54072000
					● Matt Black	–	54072670
					○ Matt White	–	54072700

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):

	For	Finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Console 1360/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground 500/480	54067XXX ● Diamond Matt Grey	54099910
		54066XXX ○ High Gloss White	54099050
		54069XXX ● Dark Walnut	54099630
		54068XXX ● Natural Oak	54099230
	Xelu Q Console 1360/550 with cutout right for countertop basin ground 500/480	54067XXX ● Diamond Matt Grey	54098910
		54066XXX ○ High Gloss White	54098050
		54069XXX ● Dark Walnut	54098630
		54068XXX ● Natural Oak	54098230
	Xelu Q Console 1360/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground 500/480	54067XXX ● Diamond Matt Grey	54097910
		54066XXX ○ High Gloss White	54097050
		54069XXX ● Dark Walnut	54097630
		54068XXX ● Natural Oak	54097230
	Xelu Q Console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground 600/480	54071XXX ● Diamond Matt Grey	54112910
		54070XXX ○ High Gloss White	54112050
		54073XXX ● Dark Walnut	54112630
		54072XXX ● Natural Oak	54112230

Xelu Q Vanity units for consoles

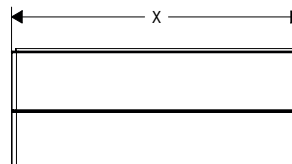
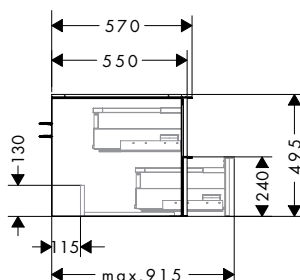
Optional parts:

Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Towel holder 90/430		 Chrome	54143000
			 Matt Black	54143670
			 Matt White	54143700
	Xelu Q Shelf 140/430		 Chrome	54144000
			 Matt Black	54144670
			 Matt White	54144700
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345		 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475, 580-680/470, 1360-1375/550	54067XXX	 Natural Oak	54150230
		54066XXX		
		54069XXX		
		54068XXX		
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	54071XXX	 Natural Oak	54151230
		54070XXX		
		54073XXX		
		54072XXX		

Xelu Q Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- opening type: full pull-out
- material handles: aluminium
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting towel rail and shelf
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl and console must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Fingerprint	Smooth Surface	Basic box set	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
780/495/550		■	■	1	Chrome	–	54075000
					Matt Black	–	54075670
					Matt White	–	54075700
		–	–	1	Chrome	–	54074000
					Matt Black	–	54074670
					Matt White	–	54074700
		–	–	1	Chrome	–	54077000
					Matt Black	–	54077670
					Matt White	–	54077700
		–	–	1	Chrome	–	54076000
					Matt Black	–	54076670
					Matt White	–	54076700

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

Xelu Q Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with cutout middle

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Basic box set	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
980/495/550		Diamond Matt Grey	■	2	● Chrome	–	54079000
					● Matt Black	–	54079670
					○ Matt White	–	54079700
		High Gloss White	–	2	● Chrome	–	54078000
					● Matt Black	–	54078670
					○ Matt White	–	54078700
		Dark Walnut	–	2	● Chrome	–	54081000
					● Matt Black	–	54081670
					○ Matt White	–	54081700
		Natural Oak	–	2	● Chrome	–	54080000
					● Matt Black	–	54080670
					○ Matt White	–	54080700
1180/495/550		Diamond Matt Grey	■	2	● Chrome	–	54083000
					● Matt Black	–	54083670
					○ Matt White	–	54083700
		High Gloss White	–	2	● Chrome	–	54082000
					● Matt Black	–	54082670
					○ Matt White	–	54082700
		Dark Walnut	–	2	● Chrome	–	54085000
					● Matt Black	–	54085670
					○ Matt White	–	54085700
		Natural Oak	–	2	● Chrome	–	54084000
					● Matt Black	–	54084670
					○ Matt White	–	54084700

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):

	For	Finish	Code no.
	54075XXX	● Diamond Matt Grey	54120910
	54074XXX	○ High Gloss White	54120050
	54077XXX	● Dark Walnut	54120630
	54076XXX	● Natural Oak	54120230
	54075XXX	● Diamond Matt Grey	54113910
	54074XXX	○ High Gloss White	54113050
	54077XXX	● Dark Walnut	54113630
	54076XXX	● Natural Oak	54113230
	54079XXX	● Diamond Matt Grey	54121910
	54078XXX	○ High Gloss White	54121050
	54081XXX	● Dark Walnut	54121630
	54080XXX	● Natural Oak	54121230
	54079XXX	● Diamond Matt Grey	54114910
	54078XXX	○ High Gloss White	54114050
	54081XXX	● Dark Walnut	54114630
	54080XXX	● Natural Oak	54114230

Xelu Q Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with cutout middle

Required parts (choose one):



Xelu Q Console 1180/550 with cutout in the middle for wash bowl with tap hole

For

Finish

Code no.

54083XXX
54082XXX
54085XXX
54084XXX

Diamond Matt Grey
High Gloss White
Dark Walnut
Natural Oak

54122910
54122050
54122630
54122230



Xelu Q Console 1180/550 with cutout in the middle for wash bowl without tap hole

54083XXX
54082XXX
54085XXX
54084XXX

Diamond Matt Grey
High Gloss White
Dark Walnut
Natural Oak

54115910
54115050
54115630
54115230

Optional parts:

For

Finish

Code no.



Xelu Q Towel holder 90/430

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

54143000
54143670
54143700



Xelu Q Shelf 140/430

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

54144000
54144670
54144700



IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345

Matt Black

54224670



IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550

54075XXX
54074XXX
54077XXX
54076XXX

Natural Oak

54151230



IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/470-550

54079XXX
54078XXX
54081XXX
54080XXX

Natural Oak

54152230



IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1180/475-550

54083XXX
54082XXX
54085XXX
54084XXX

Natural Oak

54153230

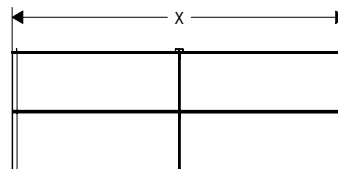
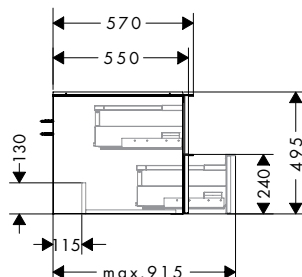
Xelu Q Vanity units for consoles

Features of all variants

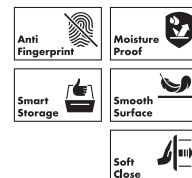
- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- opening type: full pull-out

- material handles: aluminium
- 4 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basis boxes sets included

- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting towel rail and shelf
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl and console must be ordered separately



Technologies



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

Xelu Q Vanity units for consoles

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Basic box set	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
1360/495/550	 Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	2	 Chrome	–	54087000
					 Matt Black	–	54087670
					 Matt White	–	54087700
	 High Gloss White	–	–	2	 Chrome	–	54086000
					 Matt Black	–	54086670
					 Matt White	–	54086700
	 Dark Walnut	–	–	2	 Chrome	–	54089000
					 Matt Black	–	54089670
					 Matt White	–	54089700
	 Natural Oak	–	–	2	 Chrome	–	54088000
					 Matt Black	–	54088670
					 Matt White	–	54088700
1560/495/550	 Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	2	 Chrome	–	54091000
					 Matt Black	–	54091670
					 Matt White	–	54091700
	 High Gloss White	–	–	2	 Chrome	–	54090000
					 Matt Black	–	54090670
					 Matt White	–	54090700
	 Dark Walnut	–	–	2	 Chrome	–	54093000
					 Matt Black	–	54093670
					 Matt White	–	54093700
	 Natural Oak	–	–	2	 Chrome	–	54092000
					 Matt Black	–	54092670
					 Matt White	–	54092700

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):

	For	Finish	Code no.
	54087XXX	 Diamond Matt Grey	54116910
	54086XXX	 High Gloss White	54116050
	54089XXX	 Dark Walnut	54116630
	54088XXX	 Natural Oak	54116230
	54087XXX	 Diamond Matt Grey	54117910
	54086XXX	 High Gloss White	54117050
	54089XXX	 Dark Walnut	54117630
	54088XXX	 Natural Oak	54117230
	54087XXX	 Diamond Matt Grey	54118910
	54086XXX	 High Gloss White	54118050
	54089XXX	 Dark Walnut	54118630
	54088XXX	 Natural Oak	54118230
	54087XXX	 Diamond Matt Grey	54123910
	54086XXX	 High Gloss White	54123050
	54089XXX	 Dark Walnut	54123630
	54088XXX	 Natural Oak	54123230

Xelu Q Vanity units for consoles

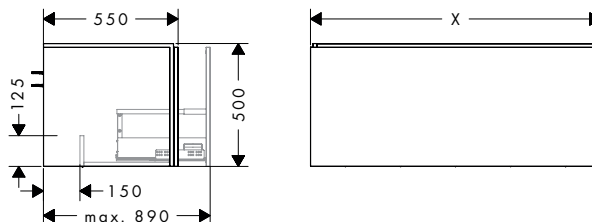
! Required parts (choose one):		For	Finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Console 1360/550 with cutout right for wash bowl with tap hole	54087XXX	 Diamond Matt Grey	54124910
		54086XXX	 High Gloss White	54124050
		54089XXX	 Dark Walnut	54124630
		54088XXX	 Natural Oak	54124230
	Xelu Q Console 1360/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl with tap hole	54087XXX	 Diamond Matt Grey	54125910
		54086XXX	 High Gloss White	54125050
		54089XXX	 Dark Walnut	54125630
		54088XXX	 Natural Oak	54125230
	Xelu Q Console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	54091XXX	 Diamond Matt Grey	54119910
		54090XXX	 High Gloss White	54119050
		54093XXX	 Dark Walnut	54119630
		54092XXX	 Natural Oak	54119230
	Xelu Q Console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl with tap hole	54091XXX	 Diamond Matt Grey	54126910
		54090XXX	 High Gloss White	54126050
		54093XXX	 Dark Walnut	54126630
		54092XXX	 Natural Oak	54126230
Optional parts:		For	Finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Towel holder 90/430		 Chrome	54143000
			 Matt Black	54143670
			 Matt White	54143700
	Xelu Q Shelf 140/430		 Chrome	54144000
			 Matt Black	54144670
			 Matt White	54144700
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345		 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475, 580-680/470, 1360-1375/550	54087XXX	 Natural Oak	54150230
		54086XXX		
		54089XXX		
		54088XXX		
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	54091XXX	 Natural Oak	54151230
		54090XXX		
		54093XXX		
		54092XXX		

Vanity units for consoles

Xilesa E Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
780/500/550	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54265700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54265780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54265760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54265550
980/500/550	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54266700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54266780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54266760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54266550
1180/500/550	1	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54267700
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54267780
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54267760
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54267550

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts:

	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm	Code no.
		54235000

Required parts (choose one):

	For	Finish	Code no.
	54265XXX	Matt White	54269700
		Sand Matt Beige	54269780
		Slate Matt Grey	54269760
		Cashmere Oak	54269550
	54265XXX	Matt White	54275700
		Sand Matt Beige	54275780
		Slate Matt Grey	54275760
		Cashmere Oak	54275550
	54266XXX	Matt White	54270700
		Sand Matt Beige	54270780
		Slate Matt Grey	54270760
		Cashmere Oak	54270550

Xilesa E Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Required parts (choose one):

	Xilesa E Console 980/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54266XXX	 Matt White	54276700
			 Sand Matt Beige	54276780
			 Slate Matt Grey	54276760
			 Cashmere Oak	54276550
	Xilesa E Console 1180/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54267XXX	 Matt White	54271700
			 Sand Matt Beige	54271780
			 Slate Matt Grey	54271760
			 Cashmere Oak	54271550
	Xilesa E Console 1180/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54267XXX	 Matt White	54277700
			 Sand Matt Beige	54277780
			 Slate Matt Grey	54277760
			 Cashmere Oak	54277550

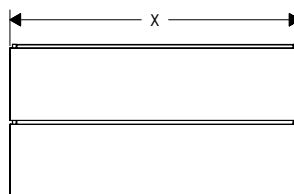
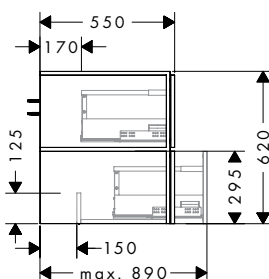
Optional parts:

	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	54266XXX	 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	54265XXX	 Natural Oak	54151230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/470-550	54266XXX	 Natural Oak	54152230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1180/475-550	54267XXX	 Natural Oak	54153230

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



Technologies



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with cutout middle

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	PushOpen	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
780/620/550	2	—	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54299700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54299780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54299760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54299550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54300700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54300780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54300760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54300550
980/620/550	2	—	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54301700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54301780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54301760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54301550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54302700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54302780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54302760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54302550
1180/620/550	2	—	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54303700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54303780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54303760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54303550
	2	■	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54304700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54304780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54304760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54304550

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):		For	Finish	Code no.
	Xilesa E Console 780/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54299XXX 54300XXX	 Matt White	54269700
			 Sand Matt Beige	54269780
			 Slate Matt Grey	54269760
			 Cashmere Oak	54269550
	Xilesa E Console 780/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54299XXX 54300XXX	 Matt White	54275700
			 Sand Matt Beige	54275780
			 Slate Matt Grey	54275760
			 Cashmere Oak	54275550

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with cutout middle

Required parts (choose one):

	For	Finish	Code no.
	Xilesa E Console 980/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground 54301XXX 54302XXX	 Matt White	54270700
		 Sand Matt Beige	54270780
		 Slate Matt Grey	54270760
		 Cashmere Oak	54270550
	Xilesa E Console 980/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole 54301XXX 54302XXX	 Matt White	54276700
		 Sand Matt Beige	54276780
		 Slate Matt Grey	54276760
		 Cashmere Oak	54276550
	Xilesa E Console 1180/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground 54303XXX 54304XXX	 Matt White	54271700
		 Sand Matt Beige	54271780
		 Slate Matt Grey	54271760
		 Cashmere Oak	54271550
	Xilesa E Console 1180/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole 54303XXX 54304XXX	 Matt White	54277700
		 Sand Matt Beige	54277780
		 Slate Matt Grey	54277760
		 Cashmere Oak	54277550

Optional parts:

	For	Finish	Code no.
	Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	 Slate Matt Grey	54289760
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	 Natural Oak	54151230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/470-550	 Natural Oak	54152230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1180/475-550	 Natural Oak	54153230

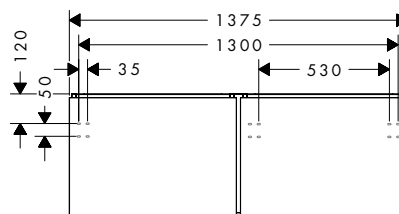
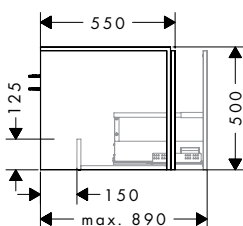
Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 2 drawer for console

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers

- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material

- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separatley
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separatley



Technologies



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 2 drawer for console

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	PushOpen	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
1375/500/550	2	–	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54268700
			 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54268780
			 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54268760
			 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54268550

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts:

	Code no.
 Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm	54235000

Required parts (choose one):

	Finish	Code no.
 Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground	 Matt White	54272700
	 Sand Matt Beige	54272780
	 Slate Matt Grey	54272760
	 Cashmere Oak	54272550
 Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with cutout right for countertop basin ground	 Matt White	54273700
	 Sand Matt Beige	54273780
	 Slate Matt Grey	54273760
	 Cashmere Oak	54273550
 Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground	 Matt White	54274700
	 Sand Matt Beige	54274780
	 Slate Matt Grey	54274760
	 Cashmere Oak	54274550
 Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with cutout left for wash bowl without tap hole	 Matt White	54278700
	 Sand Matt Beige	54278780
	 Slate Matt Grey	54278760
	 Cashmere Oak	54278550
 Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with cutout right for wash bowl without tap hole	 Matt White	54279700
	 Sand Matt Beige	54279780
	 Slate Matt Grey	54279760
	 Cashmere Oak	54279550
 Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	 Matt White	54280700
	 Sand Matt Beige	54280780
	 Slate Matt Grey	54280760
	 Cashmere Oak	54280550

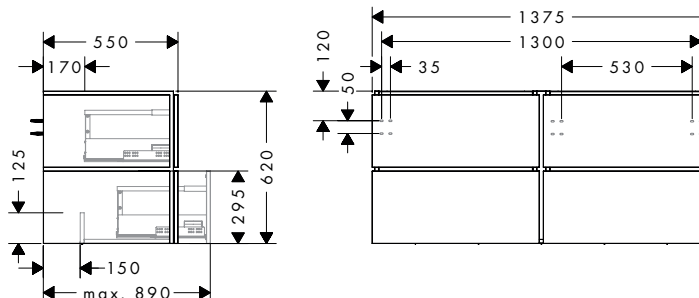
Optional parts:

	Finish	Code no.
 IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	 Matt Black	54224670
 IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475, 580-680/470, 1360-1375/550	 Natural Oak	54150230

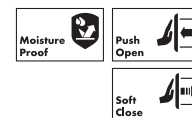
Xilesa E Vanity units for consoles

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 4 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (#54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	drawer	PushOpen	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
1375/620/550	4	-	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	-	54305700
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	-	54305780
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	-	54305760
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	-	54305550
	4	■	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	-	54306700
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	-	54306780
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	-	54306760
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	-	54306550

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Required parts (choose one):

	Finish	Code no.
Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground	Matt White	54272700
	Sand Matt Beige	54272780
	Slate Matt Grey	54272760
	Cashmere Oak	54272550
Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with cutout right for countertop basin ground	Matt White	54273700
	Sand Matt Beige	54273780
	Slate Matt Grey	54273760
	Cashmere Oak	54273550
Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground	Matt White	54274700
	Sand Matt Beige	54274780
	Slate Matt Grey	54274760
	Cashmere Oak	54274550
Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with cutout left for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	54278700
	Sand Matt Beige	54278780
	Slate Matt Grey	54278760
	Cashmere Oak	54278550
Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with cutout right for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	54279700
	Sand Matt Beige	54279780
	Slate Matt Grey	54279760
	Cashmere Oak	54279550

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity units for consoles

Xilesa E Vanity units for consoles

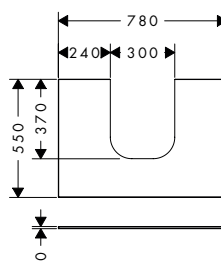
Required parts (choose one):		Finish	Code no.
	Xilesa E Console 1375/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	 Matt White	54280700
		 Sand Matt Beige	54280780
		 Slate Matt Grey	54280760
		 Cashmere Oak	54280550
Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
	Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	 Slate Matt Grey	54289760
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	 Matt Black	54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475, 580-680/470, 1360-1375/550	 Natural Oak	54150230

Xevolos E Console 780/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground

Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material: lacquer
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 10 mm
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Sand Matt Beige	–	54208780
	Matt White	–	54208700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54208760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra.

! Required parts (choose one):

		Front finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Sand Beige	54188790
		Dark Oak	54188730
		Patterned Bronze	54188390
		Textile Dark Grey	54188660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic Sand Beige	54311790
		Patterned Bronze	54311390
		Textile Dark Grey	54311660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic White	54187320
		Dark Oak	54187730
		Patterned Bronze	54187390
		Textile Dark Grey	54187660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic White	54310320
		Patterned Bronze	54310390
		Textile Dark Grey	54310660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Slate Grey	54189770
		Dark Oak	54189730
		Patterned Bronze	54189390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic Slate Grey	54312770
		Patterned Bronze	54312390

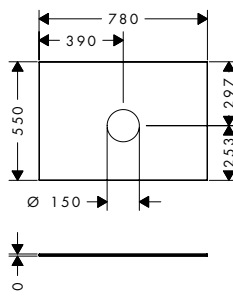
Consoles

Xevolos E Console 780/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material: lacquer
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 10 mm
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Sand Matt Beige	–	54328780
	Matt White	–	54328700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54328760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva Evo.

! Required parts (choose one):

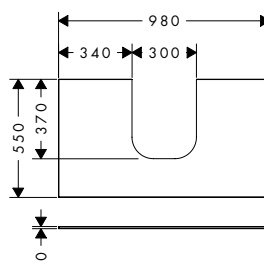
		Front finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Sand Beige	54188790
		Dark Oak	54188730
		Patterned Bronze	54188390
		Textile Dark Grey	54188660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic Sand Beige	54311790
		Patterned Bronze	54311390
		Textile Dark Grey	54311660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic White	54187320
		Dark Oak	54187730
		Patterned Bronze	54187390
		Textile Dark Grey	54187660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic White	54310320
		Patterned Bronze	54310390
		Textile Dark Grey	54310660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Slate Grey	54189770
		Dark Oak	54189730
		Patterned Bronze	54189390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic Slate Grey	54312770
		Patterned Bronze	54312390

Xevolos E Console 980/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground

Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material: lacquer
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 10 mm
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Sand Matt Beige	–	54209780
	Matt White	–	54209700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54209760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra.

Required parts (choose one):

		Front finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Sand Beige	54191790
		Dark Oak	54191730
		Patterned Bronze	54191390
		Textile Dark Grey	54191660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic Sand Beige	54314790
		Patterned Bronze	54314390
		Textile Dark Grey	54314660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic White	54190320
		Dark Oak	54190730
		Patterned Bronze	54190390
		Textile Dark Grey	54190660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic White	54313320
		Patterned Bronze	54313390
		Textile Dark Grey	54313660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Slate Grey	54192770
		Dark Oak	54192730
		Patterned Bronze	54192390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic Slate Grey	54315770
		Patterned Bronze	54315390

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

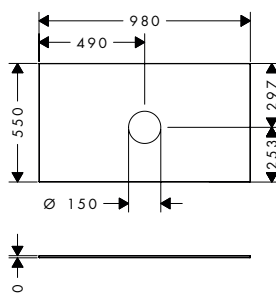
Consoles

Xevolos E Console 980/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material: lacquer
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 10 mm
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Sand Matt Beige	–	54329780
	Matt White	–	54329700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54329760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva Evo.

! Required parts (choose one):

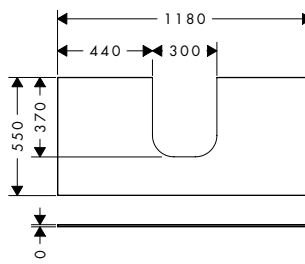
		Front finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Sand Beige	54191790
		Dark Oak	54191730
		Patterned Bronze	54191390
		Textile Dark Grey	54191660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic Sand Beige	54314790
		Patterned Bronze	54314390
		Textile Dark Grey	54314660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic White	54190320
		Dark Oak	54190730
		Patterned Bronze	54190390
		Textile Dark Grey	54190660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic White	54313320
		Patterned Bronze	54313390
		Textile Dark Grey	54313660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Slate Grey	54192770
		Dark Oak	54192730
		Patterned Bronze	54192390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Metallic Slate Grey	54315770
		Patterned Bronze	54315390

Xevolos E Console 1180/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground

Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material: lacquer
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 10 mm
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Sand Matt Beige	–	54210780
	Matt White	–	54210700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54210760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra.

! Required parts (choose one):



Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Front finish	Code no.
Metallic Sand Beige	54194790
Dark Oak	54194730
Patterned Bronze	54194390
Textile Dark Grey	54194660



Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Front finish	Code no.
Metallic White	54193320
Dark Oak	54193730
Patterned Bronze	54193390
Textile Dark Grey	54193660



Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Front finish	Code no.
Metallic Slate Grey	54195770
Dark Oak	54195730
Patterned Bronze	54195390

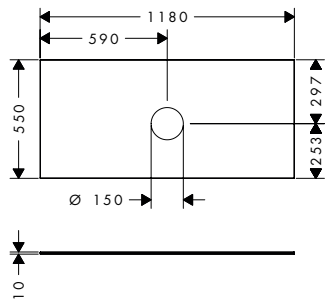
Consoles

Xevolos E Console 1180/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
 - surface material: lacquer
 - SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
 - AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
 - basin cutout: centered
 - material strength: 10 mm
 - with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
 - space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
 - console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Sand Matt Beige	–	54330780
	Matt White	–	54330700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54330760

- Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.
- These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva Evo.

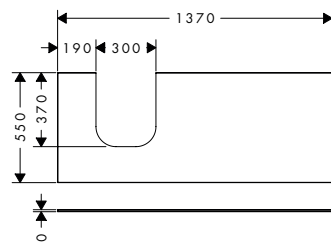
Required parts (choose one):		Front finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Sand Beige	54194790
		Dark Oak	54194730
		Patterned Bronze	54194390
		Textile Dark Grey	54194660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic White	54193320
		Dark Oak	54193730
		Patterned Bronze	54193390
		Textile Dark Grey	54193660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Metallic Slate Grey	54195770
		Dark Oak	54195730
		Patterned Bronze	54195390

Xevolos E Consoles 1370/550 for countertop basin ground

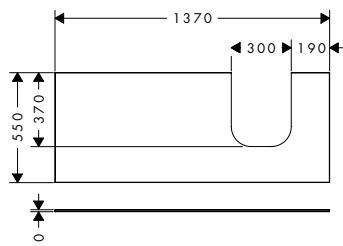
Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material: lacquer
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material strength: 10 mm
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

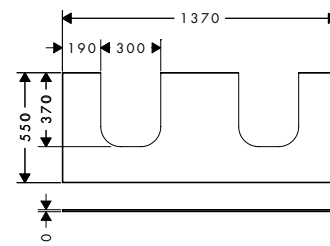
cutout left



cutout right



2 cutouts



Technologies



Overview variants

Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
left	Sand Matt Beige	–	54205780
	Matt White	–	54205700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54205760
right	Sand Matt Beige	–	54206780
	Matt White	–	54206700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54206760
two	Sand Matt Beige	–	54207780
	Matt White	–	54207700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54207760

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra.

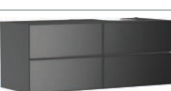
Required parts (choose one):

	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout left	54205XXX	Metallic Sand Beige	54237790
			Dark Oak	54237730
			Patterned Bronze	54237390
			Textile Dark Grey	54237660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout left	54205XXX	Metallic Sand Beige	54320790
			Patterned Bronze	54320390
			Textile Dark Grey	54320660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout left	54205XXX	Metallic White	54236320
			Dark Oak	54236730
			Patterned Bronze	54236390
			Textile Dark Grey	54236660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout left	54205XXX	Metallic White	54319320
			Patterned Bronze	54319390
			Textile Dark Grey	54319660

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Consoles

Xevolos E Consoles 1370/550 for countertop basin ground

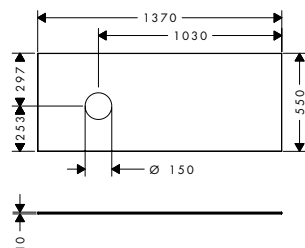
 Required parts (choose one):		For	Front finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout left	54205XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54238770
			 Dark Oak	54238730
			 Patterned Bronze	54238390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout left	54205XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54321770
			 Patterned Bronze	54321390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout right	54206XXX	 Metallic Sand Beige	54240790
			 Dark Oak	54240730
			 Patterned Bronze	54240390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54240660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout right	54206XXX	 Metallic Sand Beige	54323790
			 Patterned Bronze	54323390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54323660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout right	54206XXX	 Metallic White	54239320
			 Dark Oak	54239730
			 Patterned Bronze	54239390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54239660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout right	54206XXX	 Metallic White	54322320
			 Patterned Bronze	54322390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54322660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout right	54206XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54241770
			 Dark Oak	54241730
			 Patterned Bronze	54241390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout right	54206XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54324770
			 Patterned Bronze	54324390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54207XXX	 Metallic Sand Beige	54197790
			 Dark Oak	54197730
			 Patterned Bronze	54197390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54197660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54207XXX	 Metallic Sand Beige	54317790
			 Patterned Bronze	54317390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54317660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54207XXX	 Metallic White	54196320
			 Dark Oak	54196730
			 Patterned Bronze	54196390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54196660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54207XXX	 Metallic White	54316320
			 Patterned Bronze	54316390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54316660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54207XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54198770
			 Dark Oak	54198730
			 Patterned Bronze	54198390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54207XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54318770
			 Patterned Bronze	54318390

Xevolos E Consoles 1370/550 for wash bowls without tap hole

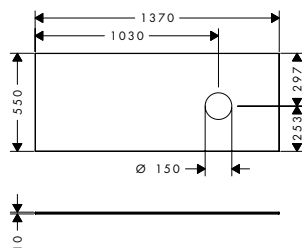
Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material: lacquer
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material strength: 10 mm
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

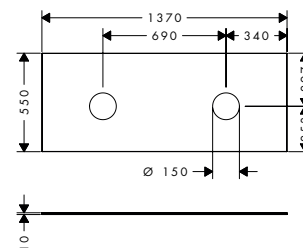
cutout left



cutout right



2 cutouts



Technologies



Overview variants

Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
left	Sand Matt Beige	–	54333780
	Matt White	–	54333700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54333760
right	Sand Matt Beige	–	54334780
	Matt White	–	54334700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54334760
two	Sand Matt Beige	–	54332780
	Matt White	–	54332700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54332760

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva Evo.

Required parts (choose one):

	For	Front finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout left	54333XXX	Metallic Sand Beige 54237790
			Dark Oak 54237730
			Patterned Bronze 54237390
			Textile Dark Grey 54237660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout left	54333XXX	Metallic Sand Beige 54320790
			Patterned Bronze 54320390
			Textile Dark Grey 54320660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout left	54333XXX	Metallic White 54236320
			Dark Oak 54236730
			Patterned Bronze 54236390
			Textile Dark Grey 54236660

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Consoles

Xevolos E Consoles 1370/550 for wash bowls without tap hole

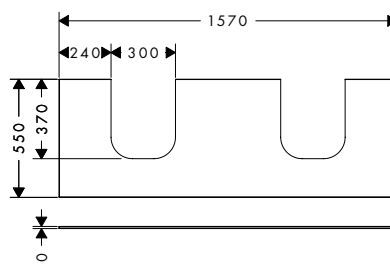
 Required parts (choose one):		For	Front finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout left	54333XXX	 Metallic White	54319320
			 Patterned Bronze	54319390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54319660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout left	54333XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54238770
			 Dark Oak	54238730
			 Patterned Bronze	54238390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout left	54333XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54321770
			 Patterned Bronze	54321390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout right	54334XXX	 Metallic Sand Beige	54240790
			 Dark Oak	54240730
			 Patterned Bronze	54240390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54240660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout right	54334XXX	 Metallic Sand Beige	54323790
			 Patterned Bronze	54323390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54323660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout right	54334XXX	 Metallic White	54239320
			 Dark Oak	54239730
			 Patterned Bronze	54239390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54239660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout right	54334XXX	 Metallic White	54322320
			 Patterned Bronze	54322390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54322660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with cutout right	54334XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54241770
			 Dark Oak	54241730
			 Patterned Bronze	54241390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout right	54334XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54324770
			 Patterned Bronze	54324390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54332XXX	 Metallic Sand Beige	54197790
			 Dark Oak	54197730
			 Patterned Bronze	54197390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54197660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54332XXX	 Metallic Sand Beige	54317790
			 Patterned Bronze	54317390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54317660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54332XXX	 Metallic White	54196320
			 Dark Oak	54196730
			 Patterned Bronze	54196390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54196660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54332XXX	 Metallic White	54316320
			 Patterned Bronze	54316390
			 Textile Dark Grey	54316660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54332XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54198770
			 Dark Oak	54198730
			 Patterned Bronze	54198390
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1370/550 with 2 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	54332XXX	 Metallic Slate Grey	54318770
			 Patterned Bronze	54318390

Xevolos E Console 1570/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground

Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material: lacquer
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 2
- material strength: 10 mm
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

2 cutouts



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
two	Sand Matt Beige	–	54211780
	Matt White	–	54211700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54211760

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra.

! Required parts (choose one):



Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1570/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts

Front finish	Code no.
Metallic Sand Beige	54200790
Dark Oak	54200730
Patterned Bronze	54200390
Textile Dark Grey	54200660



Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1570/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts

Metallic White	54199320
Dark Oak	54199730
Patterned Bronze	54199390
Textile Dark Grey	54199660



Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1570/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts

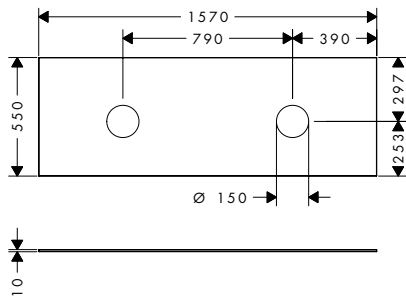
Metallic Slate Grey	54201770
Dark Oak	54201730
Patterned Bronze	54201390

Xevolos E Console 1570/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- material: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
 - surface material: lacquer
 - SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
 - AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 2
 - basin cutout: 2 in the middle
 - material strength: 10 mm
 - with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
 - space saving siphon is supplied with vanity unit
 - console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

2 cutouts



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
two	Sand Matt Beige	–	54335780
	Matt White	–	54335700
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54335760

- Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.
- These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva Evo.

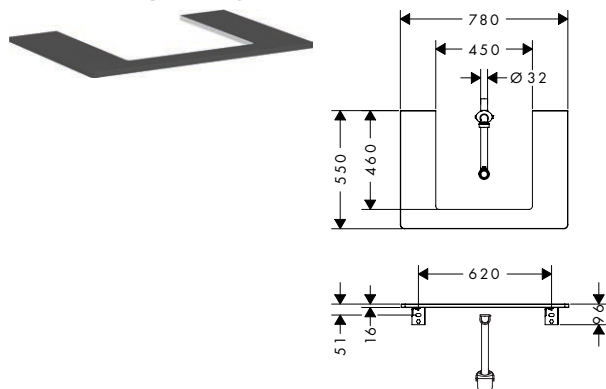
Required parts (choose one):		Front finish	Code no.
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 1570/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	Metallic Sand Beige	54200790
		Dark Oak	54200730
		Patterned Bronze	54200390
		Textile Dark Grey	54200660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Matt White 1570/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	Metallic White	54199320
		Dark Oak	54199730
		Patterned Bronze	54199390
		Textile Dark Grey	54199660
	Xevolos E Vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 1570/550 with 4 drawers for console with 2 cutouts	Metallic Slate Grey	54201770
		Dark Oak	54201730
		Patterned Bronze	54201390

Xelu Q Consoles 780/550 with cutout in the middle for countertop basin ground

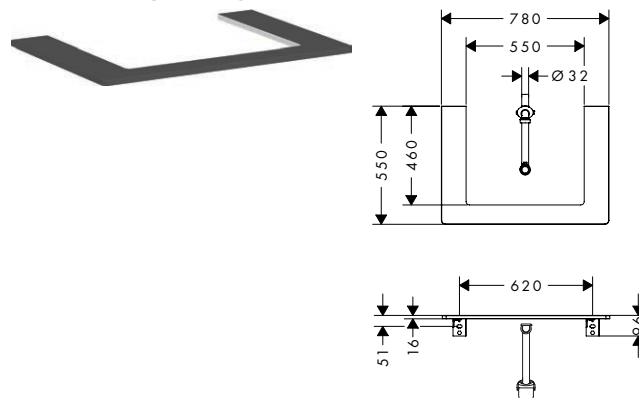
Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 16 mm
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

for countertop basin ground 500/480



for countertop basin ground 600/480



Technologies



Overview variants

Size basin	Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
500/480	middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54094910
		–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54094050
		–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54094630
		–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54094230
600/480	middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54109910
		–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54109050
		–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54109630
		–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54109230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu.

! Required parts (choose one):

		Handle finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54055000
		● Matt Black	54055670
		○ Matt White	54055700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54054000
		● Matt Black	54054670
		○ Matt White	54054700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54057000
		● Matt Black	54057670
		○ Matt White	54057700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54056000
		● Matt Black	54056670
		○ Matt White	54056700

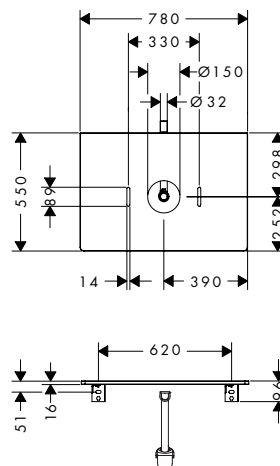
Consoles

Xelu Q Console 780/550 with cutout in the middle for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 16 mm
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- in connection with a hansgrohe mixer and Xuniva, the extension drain valve is mandatory (#56840000)
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54113910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54113050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54113630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54113230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i This articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo.

Required parts (choose one):



Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Handle finish	Code no.
● Chrome	54075000
● Matt Black	54075670
○ Matt White	54075700



Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Handle finish	Code no.
● Chrome	54074000
● Matt Black	54074670
○ Matt White	54074700



Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Handle finish	Code no.
● Chrome	54077000
● Matt Black	54077670
○ Matt White	54077700



Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Handle finish	Code no.
● Chrome	54076000
● Matt Black	54076670
○ Matt White	54076700

Optional parts:



Extension drain valve, 30 mm, 1 1/4 inch

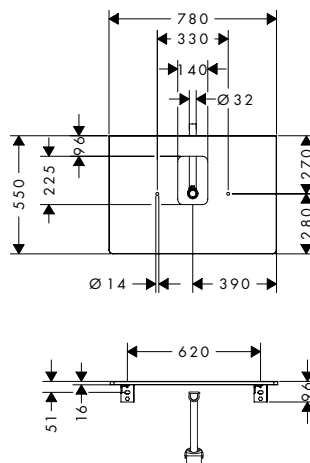
Code no.
56840000

Xelu Q Console 780/550 with cutout in the middle for wash bowl with tap hole

Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 16 mm
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl with tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54120910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54120050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54120630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54120230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xuniva.

Required parts (choose one):

		Handle finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54075000
		● Matt Black	54075670
		○ Matt White	54075700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54074000
		● Matt Black	54074670
		○ Matt White	54074700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54077000
		● Matt Black	54077670
		○ Matt White	54077700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54076000
		● Matt Black	54076670
		○ Matt White	54076700

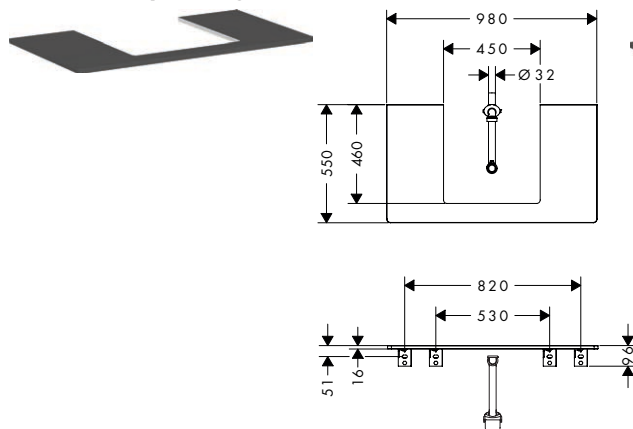
Consoles

Xelu Q Consoles 980/550 with cutout in the middle for countertop basin ground

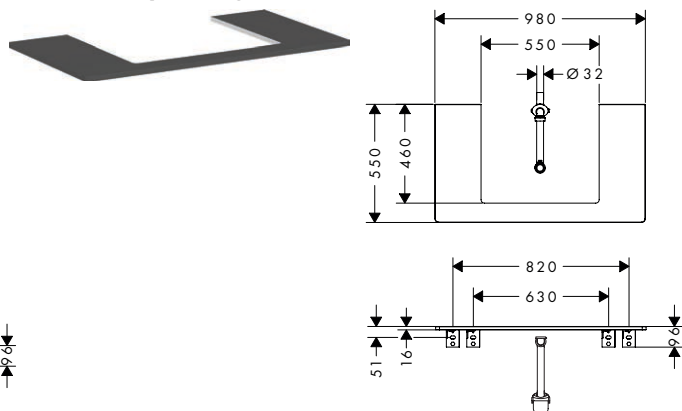
Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 16 mm
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

for countertop basin ground 500/480



for countertop basin ground 600/480



Technologies



Overview variants

Size basin	Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
500/480	middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54095910
		–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54095050
		–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54095630
		–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54095230
600/480	middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54110910
		–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54110050
		–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54110630
		–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54110230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu.

Required parts (choose one):

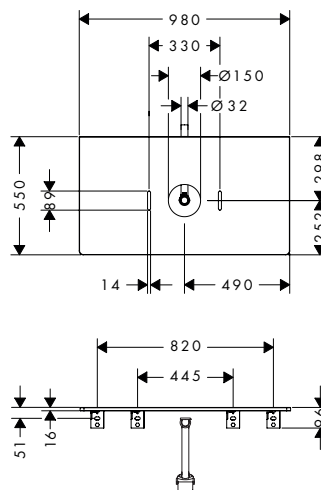
		Handle finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54059000
		● Matt Black	54059670
		○ Matt White	54059700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54058000
		● Matt Black	54058670
		○ Matt White	54058700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54061000
		● Matt Black	54061670
		○ Matt White	54061700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54060000
		● Matt Black	54060670
		○ Matt White	54060700

Xelu Q Console 980/550 with cutout in the middle for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 16 mm
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- in connection with a hansgrohe mixer and Xuniva, the extension drain valve is mandatory (#56840000)
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54114910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54114050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54114630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54114230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i This articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo.

Required parts (choose one):

		Handle finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54079000
		● Matt Black	54079670
		○ Matt White	54079700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54078000
		● Matt Black	54078670
		○ Matt White	54078700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54081000
		● Matt Black	54081670
		○ Matt White	54081700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54080000
		● Matt Black	54080670
		○ Matt White	54080700

Optional parts:

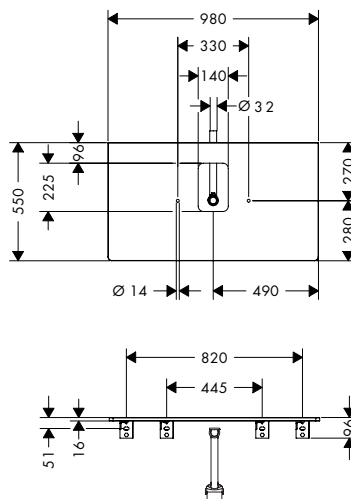
		Code no.
	Extension drain valve, 30 mm, 1 1/4 inch	56840000

Xelu Q Console 980/550 with cutout in the middle for wash bowl with tap hole

Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 16 mm
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl with tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54121910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54121050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54121630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54121230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xuniva.

Required parts (choose one):

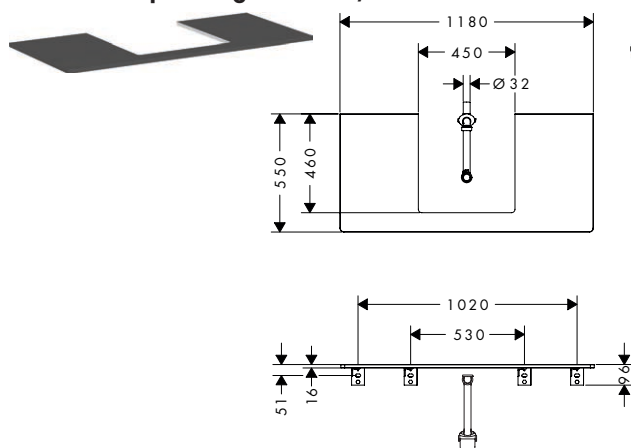
		Handle finish	Code no.
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54079000
		● Matt Black	54079670
		○ Matt White	54079700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54078000
		● Matt Black	54078670
		○ Matt White	54078700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54081000
		● Matt Black	54081670
		○ Matt White	54081700
	Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54080000
		● Matt Black	54080670
		○ Matt White	54080700

Xelu Q Consoles 1180/550 with cutouts in the middle for countertop basin ground

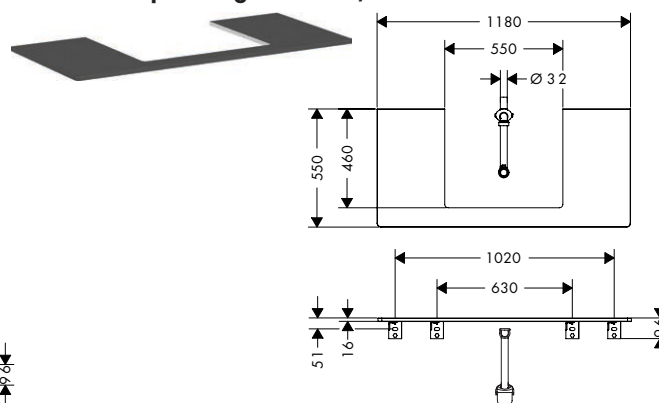
Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 16 mm
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

for countertop basin ground 500/480



for countertop basin ground 600/480



Technologies



Overview variants

Size basin	Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
500/480	middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54096910
		–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54096050
		–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54096630
		–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54096230
600/480	middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54111910
		–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54111050
		–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54111630
		–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54111230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu.

Required parts (choose one):

	Handle finish	Code no.
 Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 1180/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54063000
	● Matt Black	54063670
	○ Matt White	54063700
 Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 1180/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54062000
	● Matt Black	54062670
	○ Matt White	54062700
 Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 1180/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54065000
	● Matt Black	54065670
	○ Matt White	54065700
 Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 1180/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54064000
	● Matt Black	54064670
	○ Matt White	54064700

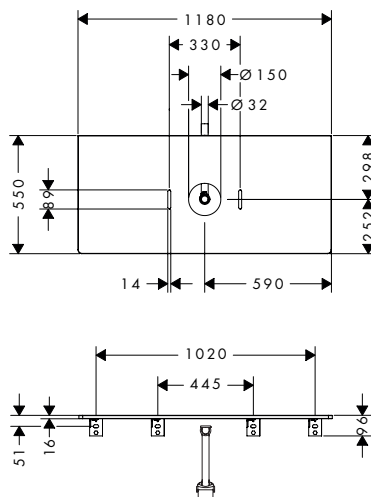
Consoles

Xelu Q Console 1180/550 with cutout in the middle for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- material strength: 16 mm
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- in connection with a hansgrohe mixer and Xuniva, the extension drain valve is mandatory (#56840000)
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54115910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54115050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54115630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54115230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i This articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo.

! Required parts (choose one):

	Handle finish	Code no.
Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54083000
	● Matt Black	54083670
	○ Matt White	54083700
Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54082000
	● Matt Black	54082670
	○ Matt White	54082700
Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54085000
	● Matt Black	54085670
	○ Matt White	54085700
Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	● Chrome	54084000
	● Matt Black	54084670
	○ Matt White	54084700

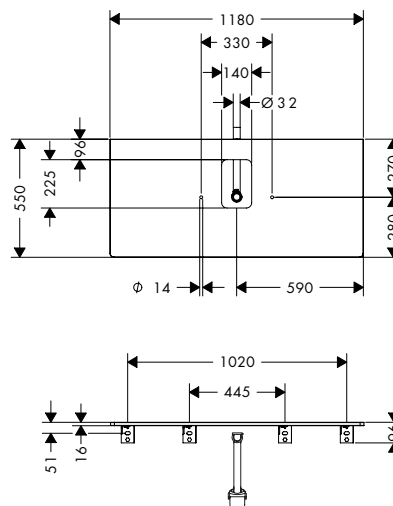
Optional parts:

	Code no.
Extension drain valve, 30 mm, 1 1/4 inch	56840000

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered

- material strength: 16 mm
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl with tap hole

- cutout middle**



Moisture Proof

	Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
	middle			Diamond Matt Grey	–	54122910
		–	–	High Gloss White	–	54122050
		–	–	Dark Walnut	–	54122630
		–	–	Natural Oak	–	54122230

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

 These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xuniva.

 Required parts (choose one):

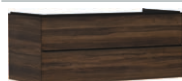


Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Handle finish	Code no.
 Chrome	54083000
 Matt Black	54083670
 Matt White	54083700
 Chrome	54082000
 Matt Black	54082670
 Matt White	54082700
 Chrome	54085000
 Matt Black	54085670
 Matt White	54085700
 Chrome	54084000
 Matt Black	54084670
 Matt White	54084700



Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle



Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console
with cutout middle



Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console
with cutout middle

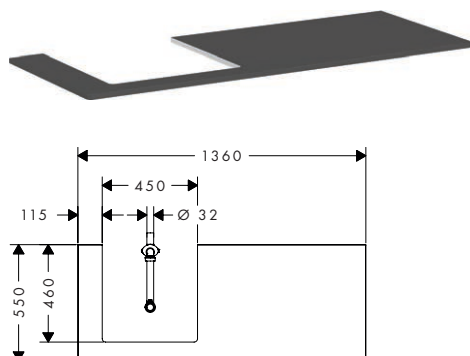
Consoles

Xelu Q Consoles 1360/550 for countertop basin ground

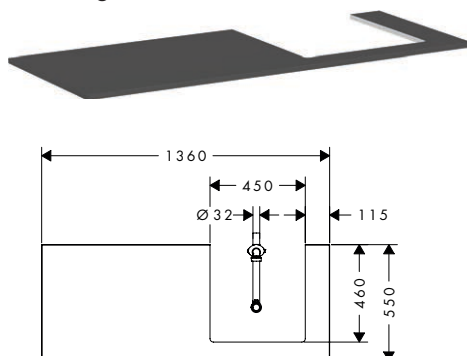
Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material strength: 16 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

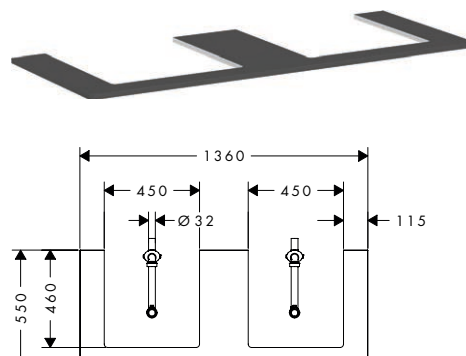
cutout left



cutout right



2 cutouts



Technologies



Overview variants

Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
left	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54097910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54097050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54097630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54097230
right	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54098910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54098050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54098630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54098230
two	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54099910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54099050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54099630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54099230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu.

i 54099XXX 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50 mm.

i 54097XXX
54098XXX 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm.

! Required parts (choose one):



Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 1360/550 with 2 drawers for console



Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 1360/550 with 2 drawers for console



Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 1360/550 with 2 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
● Chrome	54067000
● Matt Black	54067670
○ Matt White	54067700
● Chrome	54066000
● Matt Black	54066670
○ Matt White	54066700
● Chrome	54069000
● Matt Black	54069670
○ Matt White	54069700

Xelu Q Consoles 1360/550 for countertop basin ground

Required parts (choose one):



Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 1360/550 with 2 drawers for console

Handle finish

● Chrome

● Matt Black

○ Matt White

Code no.

54068000

54068670

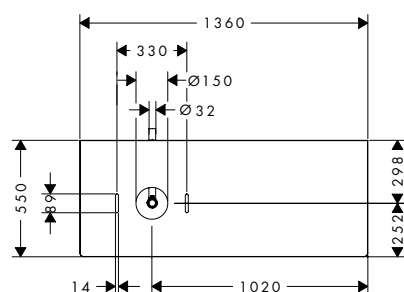
54068700

Xelu Q Consoles 1360/550 with cutout for bowl without tap hole

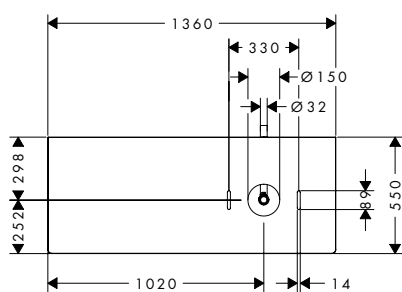
Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material strength: 16 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- in connection with a hansgrohe mixer and Xuniva, the extension drain valve is mandatory (#56840000)
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

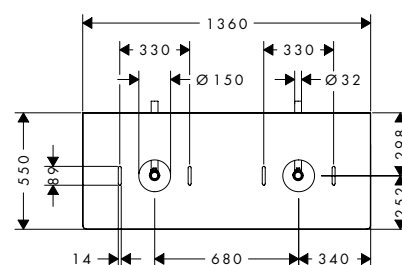
cutout left



cutout right



2 cutouts



Technologies



Overview variants

Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
left	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54116910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54116050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54116630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54116230
right	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54117910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54117050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54117630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54117230
two	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54118910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54118050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54118630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54118230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i 54118XXX 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50 mm.

i This articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo.

i 54116XXX 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm.

54117XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Consoles

Xelu Q Consoles 1360/550 with cutout for bowl without tap hole

Required parts (choose one):



Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 1360/550 with 4 drawers for console



Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 1360/550 with 4 drawers for console



Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 1360/550 with 4 drawers for console



Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 1360/550 with 4 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54087000
Matt Black	54087670
Matt White	54087700
Chrome	54086000
Matt Black	54086670
Matt White	54086700
Chrome	54089000
Matt Black	54089670
Matt White	54089700
Chrome	54088000
Matt Black	54088670
Matt White	54088700

Optional parts:



Extension drain valve, 30 mm, 1 1/4 inch

For

54118XXX

Code no.

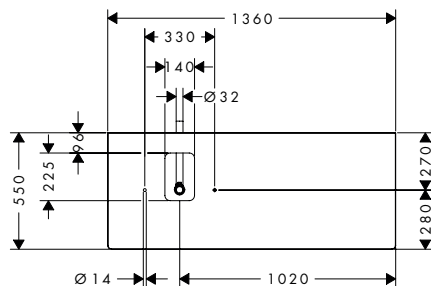
56840000

Xelu Q Consoles 1360/550 with cutout for bowl with tap hole

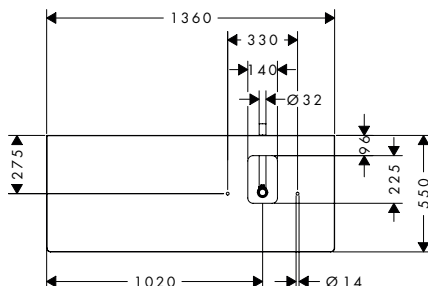
Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material strength: 16 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl with tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

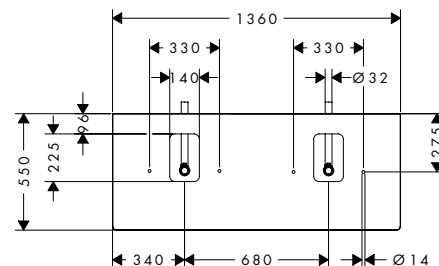
cutout left



cutout right



2 cutouts



Technologies



Overview variants

Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
left	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54123910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54123050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54123630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54123230
right	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54124910
	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54124050
	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54124630
	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54124230

Xelu Q Consoles 1360/550 with cutout for bowl with tap hole

Overview variants

Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
two	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54125910
–	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54125050
–	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54125630
–	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54125230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i 54125XXX 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50 mm.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xuniva.

i 54123XXX
54124XXX 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50 mm.

Required parts (choose one):

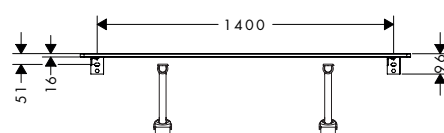
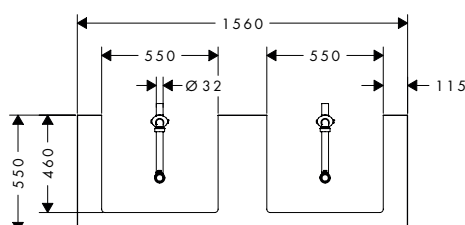
	Handle finish	Code no.
 Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 1360/550 with 4 drawers for console	● Chrome	54087000
	● Matt Black	54087670
	○ Matt White	54087700
 Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 1360/550 with 4 drawers for console	● Chrome	54086000
	● Matt Black	54086670
	○ Matt White	54086700
 Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 1360/550 with 4 drawers for console	● Chrome	54089000
	● Matt Black	54089670
	○ Matt White	54089700
 Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 1360/550 with 4 drawers for console	● Chrome	54088000
	● Matt Black	54088670
	○ Matt White	54088700

Xelu Q Console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground 600/480

Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 2
- basin cutout: 2 in the middle
- material strength: 16 mm
- 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

2 cutouts



Technologies



Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
two	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54112910
–	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54112050
–	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54112630
–	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54112230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu.

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Consoles

Xelu Q Console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground 600/480

Required parts (choose one):



Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 1560/550 with 2 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54071000
Matt Black	54071670
Matt White	54071700



Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 1560/550 with 2 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54070000
Matt Black	54070670
Matt White	54070700



Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 1560/550 with 2 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54073000
Matt Black	54073670
Matt White	54073700



Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 1560/550 with 2 drawers for console

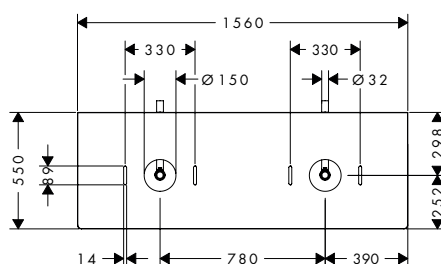
Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54072000
Matt Black	54072670
Matt White	54072700

Xelu Q Console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole

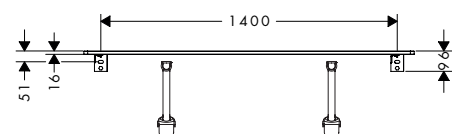
Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 2
- basin cutout: 2 in the middle
- material strength: 16 mm
- 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- in connection with a hansgrohe mixer and Xuniva, the extension drain valve is mandatory (#56840000)
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

2 cutouts



Technologies



Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
two	■	■	● Diamond Matt Grey	–	54119910
–	–	–	○ High Gloss White	–	54119050
–	–	–	● Dark Walnut	–	54119630
–	–	–	● Natural Oak	–	54119230

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i This articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo.

Required parts (choose one):



Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 1560/550 with 4 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54091000
Matt Black	54091670
Matt White	54091700



Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 1560/550 with 4 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54090000
Matt Black	54090670
Matt White	54090700



Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 1560/550 with 4 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54093000
Matt Black	54093670
Matt White	54093700

Xelu Q Console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole

Required parts (choose one):



Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 1560/550 with 4 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54092000
Matt Black	54092670
Matt White	54092700

Optional parts:



Extension drain valve, 30 mm, 1 1/4 inch

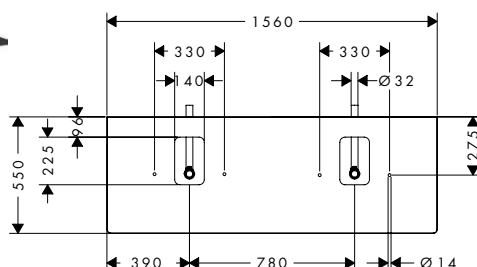
Code no.
56840000

Xelu Q Console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl with tap hole

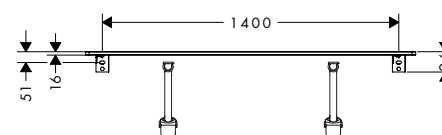
Features of all variants

- consists of: console, space saving siphon
- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 2
- basin cutout: 2 in the middle
- material strength: 16 mm
- 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50 mm
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl with tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

2 cutouts



Technologies



Cutout	AntiFingerprint	SmoothSurface	Finish	On stock	Code no.
two	■	■	Diamond Matt Grey	–	54126910
–	–	–	High Gloss White	–	54126050
–	–	–	Dark Walnut	–	54126630
–	–	–	Natural Oak	–	54126230

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xuniva.

Required parts (choose one):



Xelu Q Vanity unit Diamond Matt Grey 1560/550 with 4 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54091000
Matt Black	54091670
Matt White	54091700



Xelu Q Vanity unit High Gloss White 1560/550 with 4 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54090000
Matt Black	54090670
Matt White	54090700



Xelu Q Vanity unit Dark Walnut 1560/550 with 4 drawers for console

Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54093000
Matt Black	54093670
Matt White	54093700



Xelu Q Vanity unit Natural Oak 1560/550 with 4 drawers for console

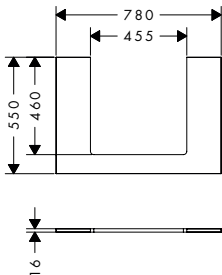
Handle finish	Code no.
Chrome	54092000
Matt Black	54092670
Matt White	54092700

Xilesa E Console 780/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground

Features of all variants

- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
 - surface material: laminate (HPL)
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
 - number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
 - wall-mounted
 - with mounting material
 - with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
 - console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Matt White	–	54269700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54269780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54269760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54269550

- Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.
- These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos, Avalegra.

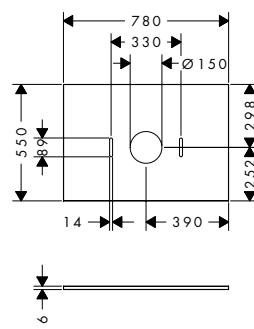
Required parts (choose one):		Finish	Code no.
	Xilesa E Vanity unit 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Matt White	54265700
		Sand Matt Beige	54265780
		Slate Matt Grey	54265760
		Cashmere Oak	54265550
	Xilesa E Vanity unit 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Matt White	54299700
		Sand Matt Beige	54299780
		Slate Matt Grey	54299760
		Cashmere Oak	54299550
	Xilesa E Vanity unit 780/550 with 2 drawers PushOpen for console with cutout middle	Matt White	54300700
		Sand Matt Beige	54300780
		Slate Matt Grey	54300760
		Cashmere Oak	54300550

Xilesa E Console 780/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console
- in connection with a hansgrohe mixer and Xuniva, the extension drain valve is mandatory (#56840000)

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Matt White	–	54275700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54275780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54275760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54275550

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i This articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo.

Required parts (choose one):

	Finish	Code no.
Xilesa E Vanity unit 780/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Matt White	54265700
	Sand Matt Beige	54265780
	Slate Matt Grey	54265760
	Cashmere Oak	54265550
Xilesa E Vanity unit 780/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Matt White	54299700
	Sand Matt Beige	54299780
	Slate Matt Grey	54299760
	Cashmere Oak	54299550
Xilesa E Vanity unit 780/550 with 2 drawers PushOpen for console with cutout middle	Matt White	54300700
	Sand Matt Beige	54300780
	Slate Matt Grey	54300760
	Cashmere Oak	54300550

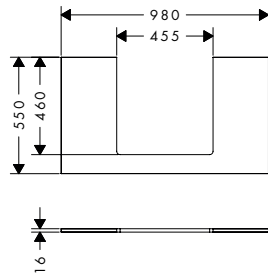
Consoles

Xilesa E Console 980/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground

Features of all variants

- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
 - surface material: laminate (HPL)
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
 - number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
 - wall-mounted
 - with mounting material
 - with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
 - console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Matt White	–	54270700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54270780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54270760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54270550

- Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.
- These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos, Avalegra.

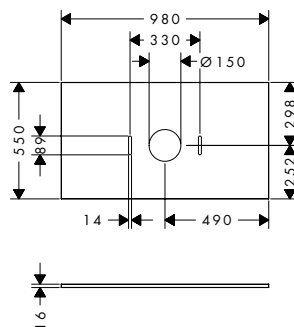
Required parts (choose one):		Finish	Code no.
	Xilesa E Vanity unit 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle	Matt White	54266700
		Sand Matt Beige	54266780
		Slate Matt Grey	54266760
		Cashmere Oak	54266550
	Xilesa E Vanity unit 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle	Matt White	54301700
		Sand Matt Beige	54301780
		Slate Matt Grey	54301760
		Cashmere Oak	54301550
	Xilesa E Vanity unit 980/550 with 2 drawers PushOpen for console with cutout middle	Matt White	54302700
		Sand Matt Beige	54302780
		Slate Matt Grey	54302760
		Cashmere Oak	54302550

Xilesa E Console 980/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console
- in connection with a hansgrohe mixer and Xuniva, the extension drain valve is mandatory (#56840000)

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Matt White	–	54276700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54276780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54276760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54276550

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i This articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo.

! Required parts (choose one):



Xilesa E Vanity unit 980/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle

Finish	Code no.
Matt White	54266700
Sand Matt Beige	54266780
Slate Matt Grey	54266760
Cashmere Oak	54266550



Xilesa E Vanity unit 980/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Finish	Code no.
Matt White	54301700
Sand Matt Beige	54301780
Slate Matt Grey	54301760
Cashmere Oak	54301550



Xilesa E Vanity unit 980/550 with 2 drawers PushOpen for console with cutout middle

Finish	Code no.
Matt White	54302700
Sand Matt Beige	54302780
Slate Matt Grey	54302760
Cashmere Oak	54302550

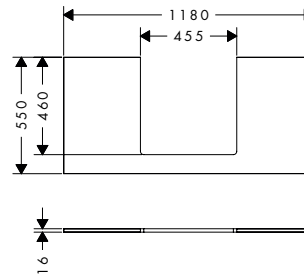
Consoles

Xilesa E Console 1180/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground

Features of all variants

- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

cutout middle



Technologies



Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Matt White	–	54271700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54271780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54271760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54271550

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos, Avalegra.

Required parts (choose one):

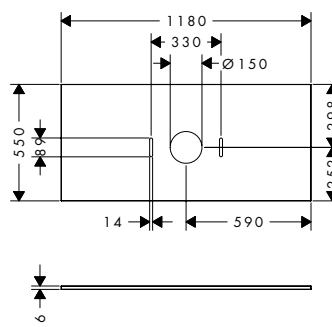
	Finish	Code no.
	Matt White	54267700
	Sand Matt Beige	54267780
	Slate Matt Grey	54267760
	Cashmere Oak	54267550
	Matt White	54303700
	Sand Matt Beige	54303780
	Slate Matt Grey	54303760
	Cashmere Oak	54303550
	Matt White	54304700
	Sand Matt Beige	54304780
	Slate Matt Grey	54304760
	Cashmere Oak	54304550

Xilesa E Console 1180/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole

Features of all variants

- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- number of basin cutouts: 1
- basin cutout: centered
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
- wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console
- in connection with a hansgrohe mixer and Xuniva, the extension drain valve is mandatory (#56840000)

cutout middle



Technologies

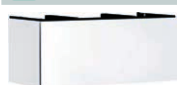


Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
middle	Matt White	–	54277700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54277780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54277760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54277550

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

i This articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo.

Required parts (choose one):



Xilesa E Vanity unit 1180/550 with 1 drawer for console with cutout middle

Finish	Code no.
Matt White	54267700
Sand Matt Beige	54267780
Slate Matt Grey	54267760
Cashmere Oak	54267550



Xilesa E Vanity unit 1180/550 with 2 drawers for console with cutout middle

Finish	Code no.
Matt White	54303700
Sand Matt Beige	54303780
Slate Matt Grey	54303760
Cashmere Oak	54303550



Xilesa E Vanity unit 1180/550 with 2 drawers PushOpen for console with cutout middle

Finish	Code no.
Matt White	54304700
Sand Matt Beige	54304780
Slate Matt Grey	54304760
Cashmere Oak	54304550

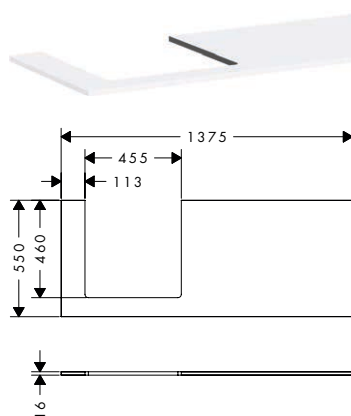
Consoles

Xilesa E Consoles 1375/550 for countertop basin ground

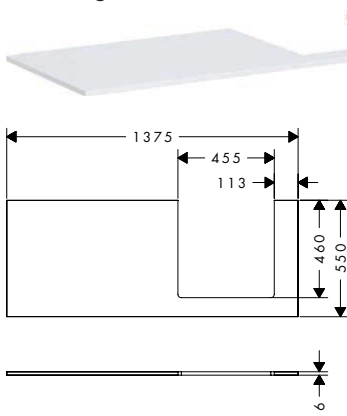
Features of all variants

- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material: laminate (HPL)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- with cutout for countertop basin ground
- countertop basin ground and vanity unit must be ordered separately
- console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console

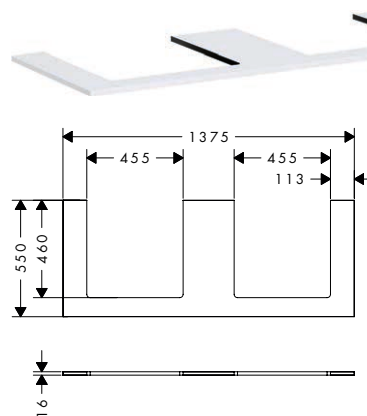
cutout left



cutout right



2 cutouts



Technologies



Overview variants

Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
left	Matt White	–	54272700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54272780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54272760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54272550
right	Matt White	–	54273700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54273780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54273760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54273550
two	Matt White	–	54274700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54274780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54274760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54274550

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos, Avalegra.

Required parts (choose one):



Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 2 drawer for console

Finish	Code no.
Matt White	54268700
Sand Matt Beige	54268780
Slate Matt Grey	54268760
Cashmere Oak	54268550



Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 4 drawers for console

Finish	Code no.
Matt White	54305700
Sand Matt Beige	54305780
Slate Matt Grey	54305760
Cashmere Oak	54305550



Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 4 drawers PushOpen for console

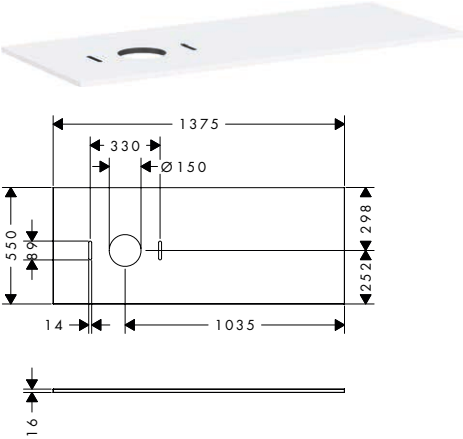
Finish	Code no.
Matt White	54306700
Sand Matt Beige	54306780
Slate Matt Grey	54306760
Cashmere Oak	54306550

Xilesa E Consoles 1375/550 for wash bowls without tap hole

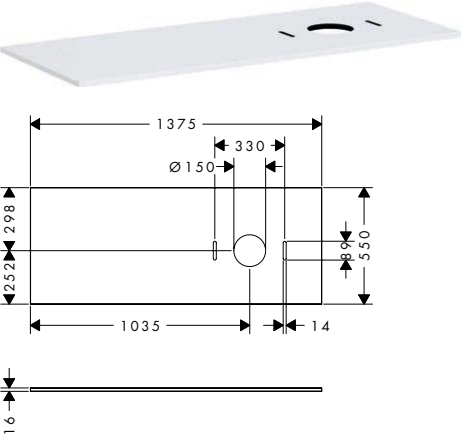
Features of all variants

- material: high-density 3-ply chipboard
 - surface material: laminate (HPL)
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
 - wall-mounted
 - with mounting material
- with cutout for wash bowl without tap hole
 - wash bowl and vanity unit must be ordered separately
 - console can only be installed together with vanity unit for console
- in connection with a hansgrohe mixer and Xuniva, the extension drain valve is mandatory (#56840000)

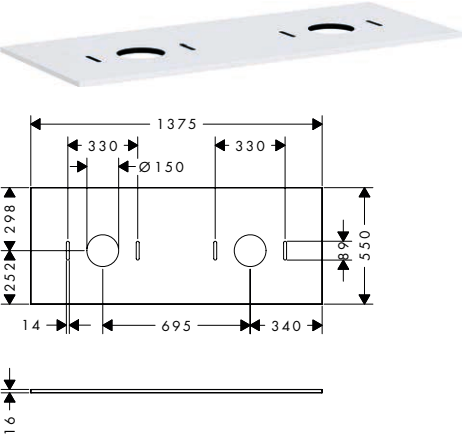
cutout left



cutout right



2 cutouts



Technologies



Overview variants

Cutout	Finish	On stock	Code no.
left	Matt White	–	54278700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54278780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54278760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54278550
right	Matt White	–	54279700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54279780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54279760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54279550
two	Matt White	–	54280700
	Sand Matt Beige	–	54280780
	Slate Matt Grey	–	54280760
	Cashmere Oak	–	54280550

- Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.
- This articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo.

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Consoles

Xilesa E Consoles 1375/550 for wash bowls without tap hole

Required parts (choose one):



Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 2 drawer for console

Finish

Code no.



Matt White

54268700



Sand Matt Beige

54268780



Slate Matt Grey

54268760



Cashmere Oak

54268550



Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 4 drawers for console



Matt White

54305700



Sand Matt Beige

54305780



Slate Matt Grey

54305760



Cashmere Oak

54305550



Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 4 drawers PushOpen for console



Matt White

54306700



Sand Matt Beige

54306780



Slate Matt Grey

54306760



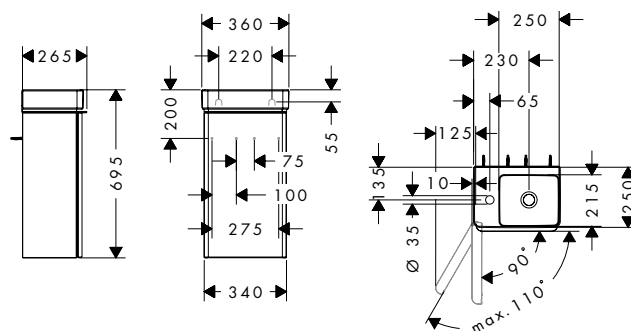
Cashmere Oak

54306550

Xelu Q Vanity unit sets with handrinse basin, shelf left

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, handrinse basin
- without waste set
- space saving siphon must be ordered separately
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- surface material front: thermofoil
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 90 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- with shelf left



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
360/695/250	 Diamond Matt Grey	 Matt Black	–	54363670
	 High Gloss White	 Chrome	–	54362000
	 Natural Oak	 Chrome	–	54364000

Required parts:



Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Code no.

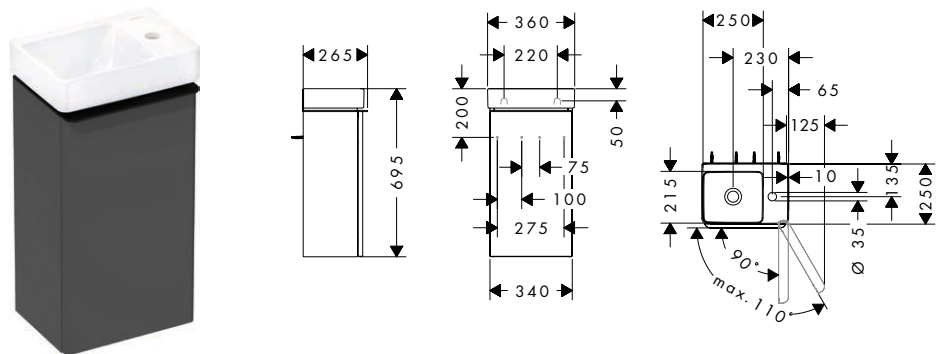
54235000

Vanity unit sets

Xelu Q Vanity unit sets with handrinse basin, shelf right

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, handrinse basin
 - without waste set
 - space saving siphon must be ordered separately
 - material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
 - material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
 - surface material body: thermofoil
- surface material front: thermofoil
 - with handle bar
 - material handles: aluminium
 - SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
 - material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 90 mm
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - with shelf right



Technologies

Anti Fingerprint

Moisture Proof

Smooth Surface

Soft Close

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
360/695/250	 Diamond Matt Grey	 Matt Black	—	54366670
	 High Gloss White	 Chrome	—	54365000
	 Natural Oak	 Chrome	—	54367000

 **Required parts:**

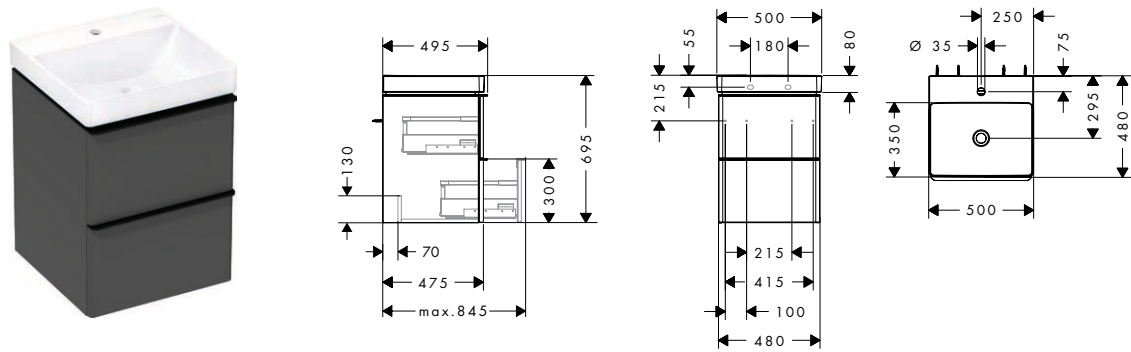
Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Code no. 54235000

Xelu Q Vanity unit sets with handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, handrinse basin
 - without waste set
 - space saving siphon must be ordered separately
 - number of drawers: 2 drawers
 - material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
 - material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
 - surface material front: thermofoil
 - with handle bar
 - material handles: aluminium
 - SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material: ceramic
 - basin inner height: 100 mm
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included



Technologies

Anti Fingerprint

Moisture Proof

Smooth Surface

Soft Close

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Xelu Q Vanity unit sets with handrinse basin

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
500/695/480	 Diamond Matt Grey	 Matt Black	–	54369670
	 High Gloss White	 Chrome	–	54368000
	 Natural Oak	 Chrome	–	54370000

Required parts:

	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm	Code no.
		54235000

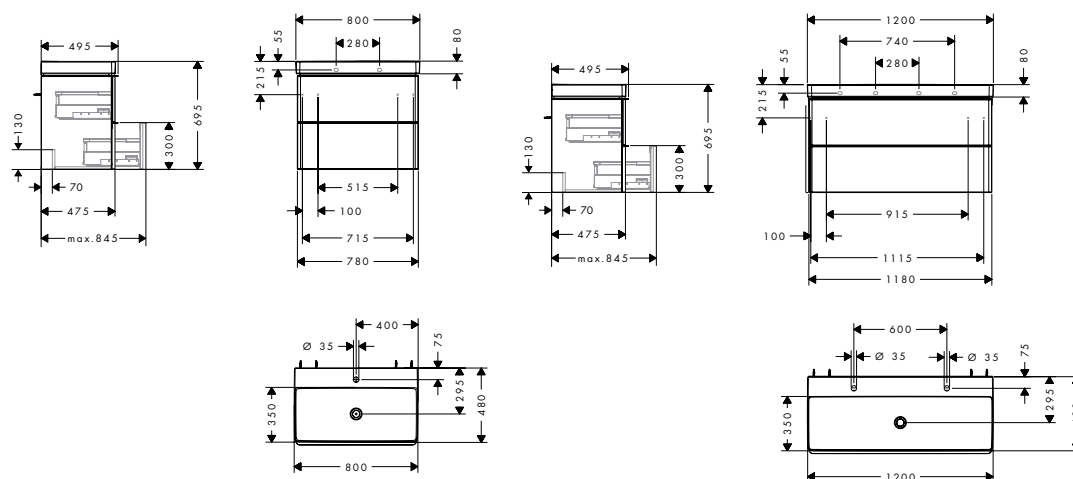
Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 480/475, 480-530/470 for 1 drawer	 Natural Oak	54149230
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	 Matt Black	54224670

Xelu Q Vanity unit sets with washbasin

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, wash basin
- without waste set
- space saving siphon must be ordered separately
- number of drawers: 2 drawers
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- surface material front: thermofoil
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included



Technologies



Installation



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Vanity unit sets

Xelu Q Vanity unit sets with washbasin

Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
600/695/480	 Diamond Matt Grey	 Matt Black	–	54372670
	 High Gloss White	 Chrome	–	54371000
	 Natural Oak	 Chrome	–	54373000
800/695/480	 Diamond Matt Grey	 Matt Black	–	54375670
	 High Gloss White	 Chrome	–	54374000
	 Natural Oak	 Chrome	–	54376000
1000/695/480	 Diamond Matt Grey	 Matt Black	–	54384670
	 High Gloss White	 Chrome	–	54383000
	 Natural Oak	 Chrome	–	54385000
1200/695/480	 Diamond Matt Grey	 Matt Black	–	54387670
	 High Gloss White	 Chrome	–	54386000
	 Natural Oak	 Chrome	–	54388000

! Required parts:

	Code no.
 Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm	54235000

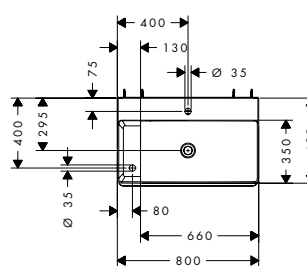
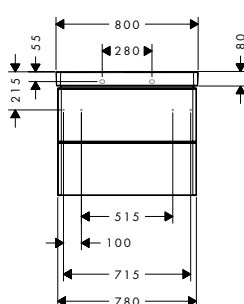
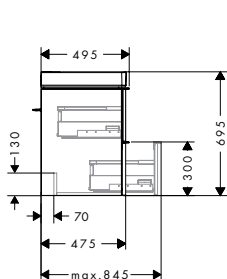
Xelu Q Vanity unit sets with washbasin

Optional parts:	For	Finish	Code no.
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475, 580-680/470, 1360-1375/550	54372XXX 54371XXX 54373XXX	Natural Oak 54150230
	IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345		Matt Black 54224670
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	54375XXX 54374XXX 54376XXX	Natural Oak 54151230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/470-550	54384XXX 54383XXX 54385XXX	Natural Oak 54152230
	IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1180/475-550	54387XXX 54386XXX 54388XXX	Natural Oak 54153230

Xelu Q Vanity unit sets with washbasin, shelf left

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, wash basin
- without waste set
- space saving siphon must be ordered separately
- number of drawers: 2 drawers
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- surface material front: thermofoil
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- with shelf left



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
800/695/480	 Diamond Matt Grey	● Matt Black	–	54378670
	 High Gloss White	● Chrome	–	54377000
	 Natural Oak	● Chrome	–	54379000

Required parts:



Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Code no.

54235000

Optional parts:



IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550

Finish

Natural Oak

Code no.

54151230



IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345

Matt Black

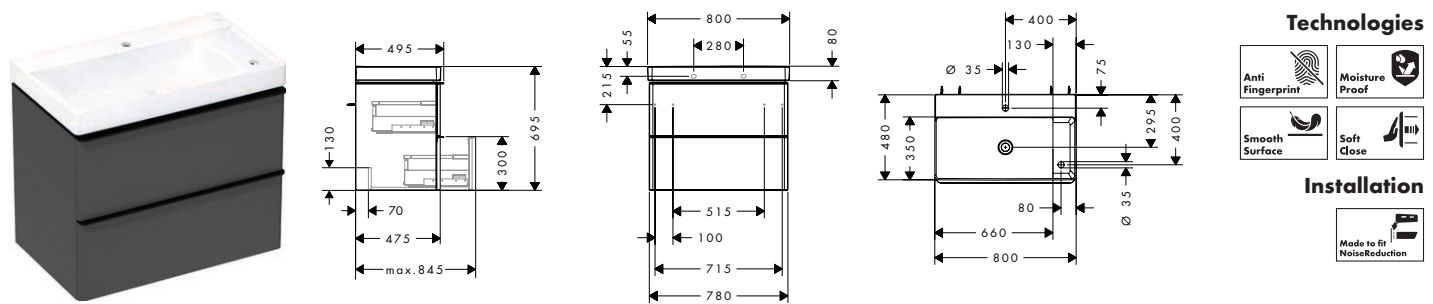
54224670

Vanity unit sets

Xelu Q Vanity unit sets with washbasin, shelf right

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, wash basin
 - without waste set
 - space saving siphon must be ordered separately
 - number of drawers: 2 drawers
 - material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
 - material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
 - surface material front: thermofoil
 - with handle bar
 - material handles: aluminium
 - SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material: ceramic
 - basin inner height: 100 mm
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - with shelf right



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Furniture finish	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
800/695/480	 Diamond Matt Grey	 Matt Black	–	54381670
	 High Gloss White	 Chrome	–	54380000
	 Natural Oak	 Chrome	–	54382000

Required parts:	Code no.
 Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm	54235000

Optional parts:	Finish	Code no.
 IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550	 Natural Oak	54151230
 IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345	 Matt Black	54224670

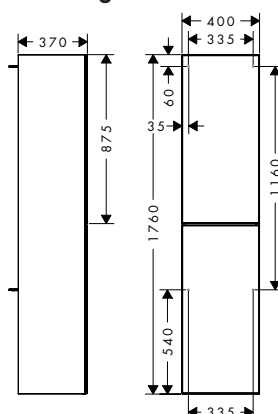
Xevolos E Tall cabinets

Features of all variants

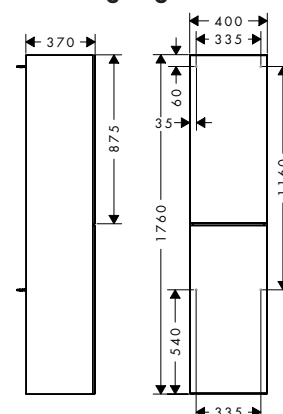
- consists of: tall cabinet, glass shelves
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- handleless
- opening type: door
- 2 doors
- open via PushOpen function
- with 4 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material



door hinge left



door hinge right



Technologies



Overview variants

Door hinge	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
left		Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	– 54219790
			Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	– 54219730
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	– 54219390
			Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	– 54219660
left		Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	– 54218320
			Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	– 54218730
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	– 54218390
			Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	– 54218660
left		Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	– 54220770
			Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	– 54220730
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	– 54220390
right		Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	– 54222790
			Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	– 54222730
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	– 54222390
			Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	– 54222660
right		Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	– 54221320
			Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	– 54221730
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	– 54221390
			Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	– 54221660
right		Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	– 54223770
			Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	– 54223730
			Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	– 54223390

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Tall cabinets

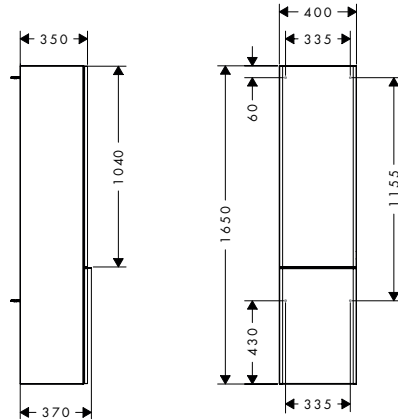
Xelu Q Tall cabinets

Features of all variants

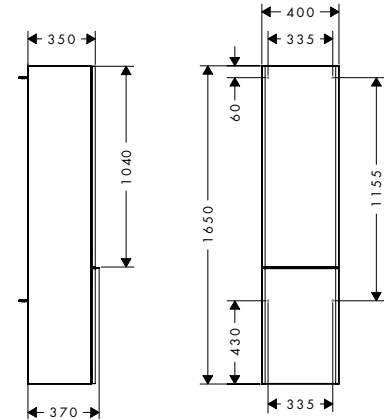
- consists of: tall cabinet, glass shelves
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- opening type: door
- 2 doors
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- open via PushOpen function
- with 3 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material



door hinge left



door hinge right



Technologies



Overview variants

Door hinge	Furniture finish	Anti Finger print	Smooth Surface	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
left		■	■	● Chrome	–	54136000
				● Matt Black	–	54136670
				○ Matt White	–	54136700
left		–	–	● Chrome	–	54135000
				● Matt Black	–	54135670
				○ Matt White	–	54135700
left		–	–	● Chrome	–	54138000
				● Matt Black	–	54138670
				○ Matt White	–	54138700
left		–	–	● Chrome	–	54137000
				● Matt Black	–	54137670
				○ Matt White	–	54137700
right		■	■	● Chrome	–	54140000
				● Matt Black	–	54140670
				○ Matt White	–	54140700
right		–	–	● Chrome	–	54139000
				● Matt Black	–	54139670
				○ Matt White	–	54139700
right		–	–	● Chrome	–	54142000
				● Matt Black	–	54142670
				○ Matt White	–	54142700
right		–	–	● Chrome	–	54141000
				● Matt Black	–	54141670
				○ Matt White	–	54141700

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xelu Q Tall cabinets

Optional parts:



Xelu Q Furniture feet 175/60, 2 pieces

Finish

Code no.



Chrome

54145000



Matt Black

54145670



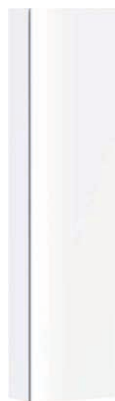
Matt White

54145700

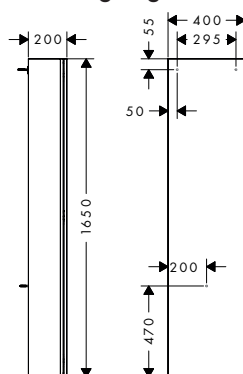
Xilesa E Tall cabinets 400/200

Features of all variants

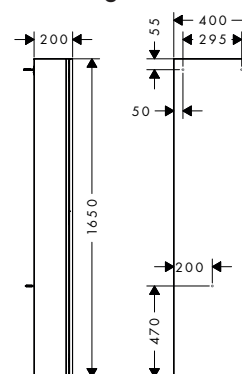
- consists of: tall cabinet, glass shelves, cover plate
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material cover plate: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material



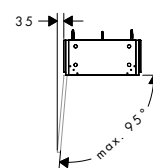
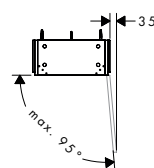
door hinge right



door hinge left



Technologies



Overview variants

Door hinge	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
right	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54286700
	Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54286780
	Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54286760
	Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54286550
left	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54285700
	Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54285780
	Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54285760
	Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54285550



Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:



Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces

Finish

Code no.



Slate Matt Grey

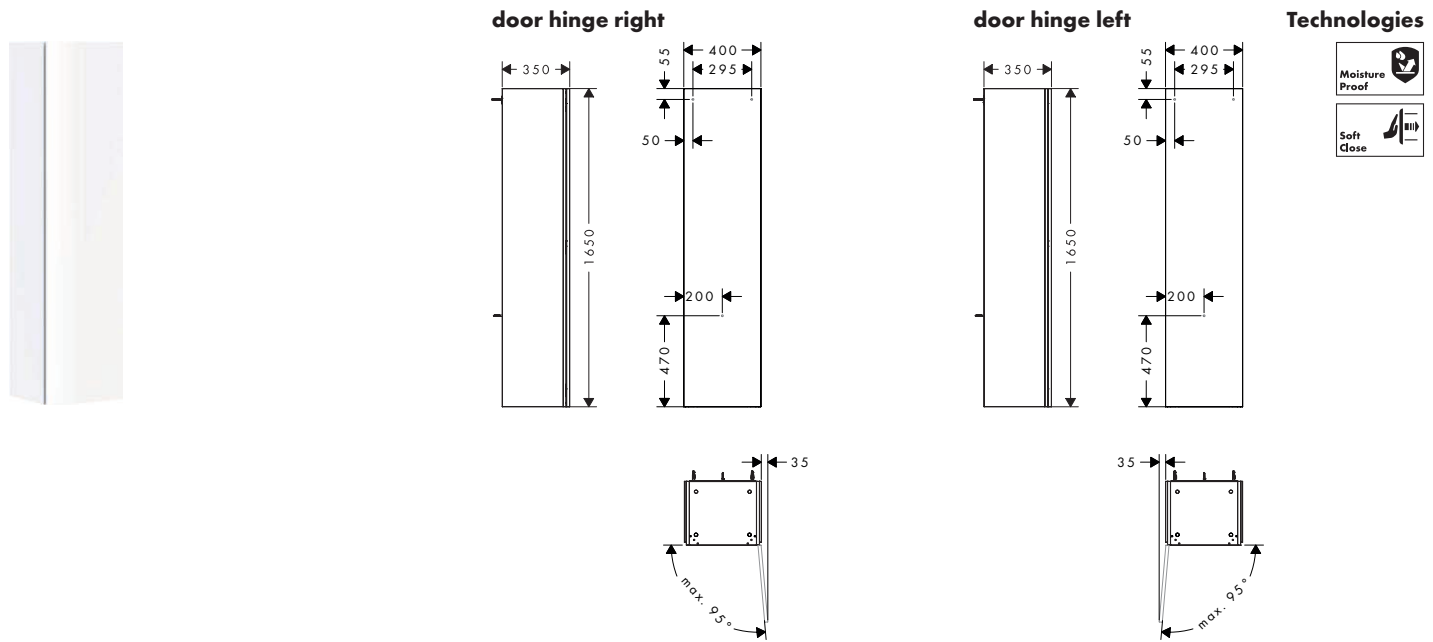
54289760

Tall cabinets

Xilesa E Tall cabinets 400/350

Features of all variants

- consists of: tall cabinet, glass shelves, cover plate
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
 - material cover plate: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- with side handle gap
 - opening type: door
 - 1 door
 - SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
 - mounting condition: pre-mounted
 - with mounting material



Overview variants

Door hinge	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
right	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54288700
	 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54288780
	 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54288760
	 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54288550
left	 Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54287700
	 Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54287780
	 Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	–	54287760
	 Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	–	54287550

 Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:		Finish	Code no.
 Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces		 Slate Matt Grey	54289760

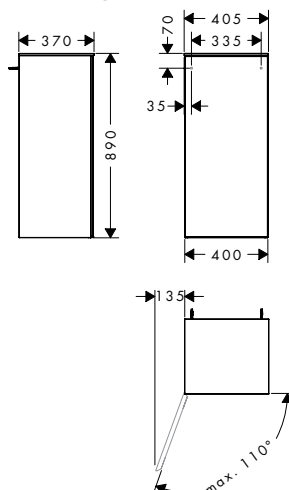
Xevolos E Mid-height cabinets

Features of all variants

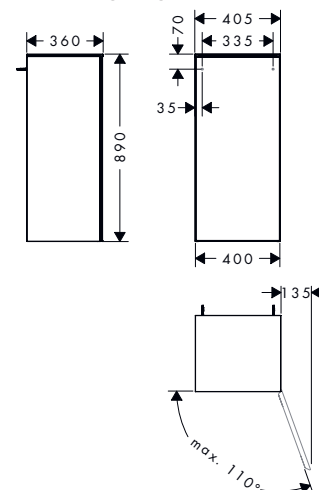
- consists of: mid-height cabinet, glass shelves
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- surface material cover plate: lacquer
- thickness cover plate: 10 mm
- handleless
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- open via PushOpen function
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body color



door hinge left



door hinge right



Technologies



Overview variants

Door hinge	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
left		Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54213790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54213730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54213390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54213660
left		Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54212320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54212730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54212390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54212660
left		Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54214770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54214730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54214390
right		Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54216790
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54216730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54216390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54216660
right		Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54215320
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54215730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54215390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	–	54215660
right		Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	–	54217770
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	–	54217730
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	–	54217390

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Mid-height cabinets

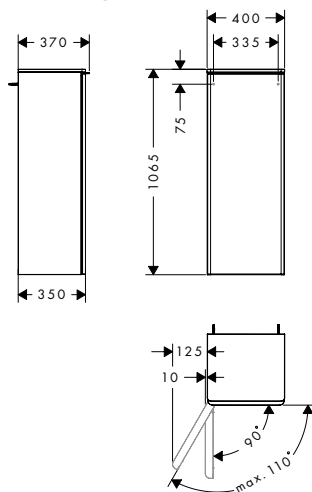
Xelu Q Mid-height cabinets

Features of all variants

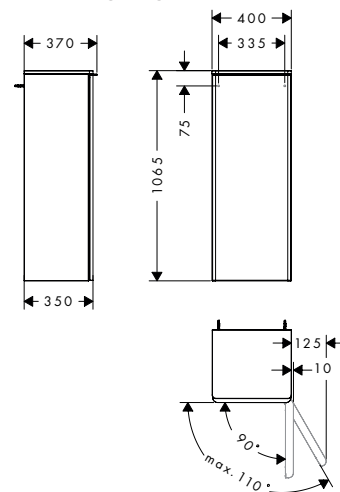
- consists of: mid-height cabinet, glass shelves, cover plate
- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material cover plate: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material cover plate: laminate (HPL)
- thickness cover plate: 16 mm
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material



door hinge left



door hinge right



Technologies



Overview variants

Door hinge	Furniture finish	Anti Fingerprint	Smooth Surface	Handle finish	On stock	Code no.
left		-	-	● Chrome	-	54127000
				● Matt Black	-	54127670
				○ Matt White	-	54127700
left		■	■	● Chrome	-	54128000
				● Matt Black	-	54128670
				○ Matt White	-	54128700
left		-	-	● Chrome	-	54129000
				● Matt Black	-	54129670
				○ Matt White	-	54129700
left		-	-	● Chrome	-	54130000
				● Matt Black	-	54130670
				○ Matt White	-	54130700
right		-	-	● Chrome	-	54131000
				● Matt Black	-	54131670
				○ Matt White	-	54131700
right		■	■	● Chrome	-	54132000
				● Matt Black	-	54132670
				○ Matt White	-	54132700
right		-	-	● Chrome	-	54133000
				● Matt Black	-	54133670
				○ Matt White	-	54133700
right		-	-	● Chrome	-	54134000
				● Matt Black	-	54134670
				○ Matt White	-	54134700

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xelu Q Mid-height cabinets

Optional parts:



Xelu Q Furniture feet 175/60, 2 pieces

Finish

Code no.

	Chrome	54145000
	Matt Black	54145670
	Matt White	54145700

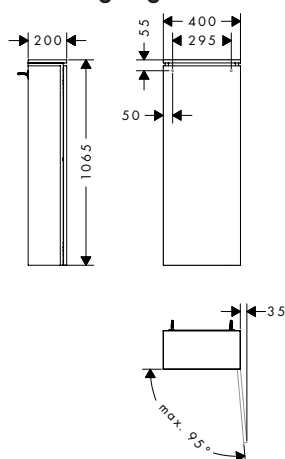
Xilesa E Mid-height cabinets 400/200

Features of all variants

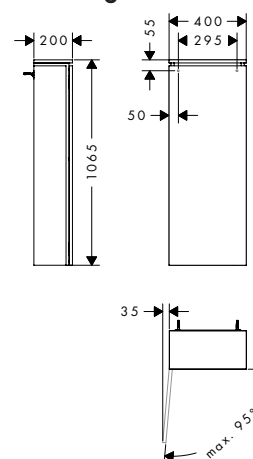
- consists of: mid-height cabinet, glass shelves, cover plate
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material cover plate: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material cover plate: lacquer
- thickness cover plate: 16 mm
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material



door hinge right



door hinge left



Technologies



Overview variants

Door hinge	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
right	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54282700
	Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54282780
	Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54282760
	Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54282550
left	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54281700
	Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54281780
	Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54281760
	Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54281550

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Optional parts:



Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces

Finish

Code no.

	Slate Matt Grey	54289760
--	-----------------	----------

Mid-height cabinets

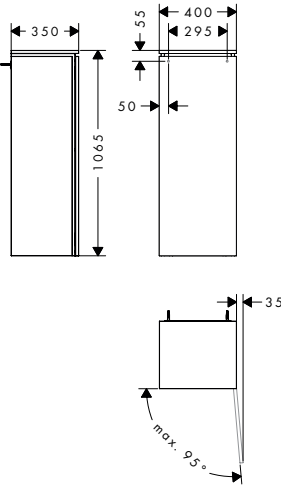
Xilesa E Mid-height cabinets 400/350

Features of all variants

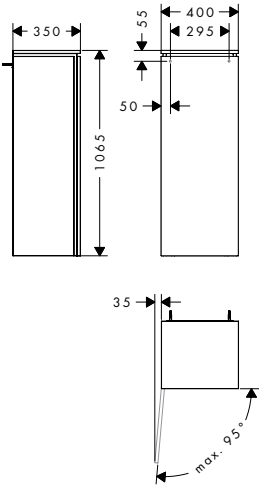
- consists of: mid-height cabinet, glass shelves, cover plate
 - MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
 - material cover plate: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material cover plate: lacquer
 - thickness cover plate: 16 mm
 - with side handle gap
 - opening type: door
 - 1 door
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
 - with 2 adjustable glass shelves
 - mounting condition: pre-mounted
 - with mounting material



door hinge right



door hinge left



Technologies



Overview variants

Door hinge	Finish	Material	Surface material	On stock	Code no.
right	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54284700
	Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54284780
	Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54284760
	Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54284550
left	Matt White	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54283700
	Sand Matt Beige	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54283780
	Slate Matt Grey	medium density fiberboard (MDF)	lacquer	—	54283760
	Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	—	54283550

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

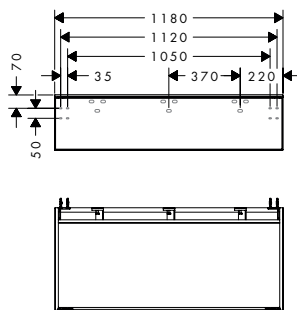
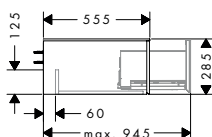
Optional parts:

		Finish	Code no.
	Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	54289760

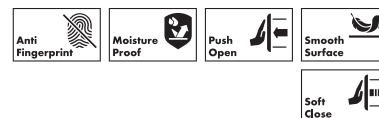
Xevolos E Sideboard

Features of all variants

- material body: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- material cover plate: medium density fiberboard (MDF)
- 1 drawer
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- opening type: full pull-out
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- cover plate pre-installed with screw connection
- Aluminium frame in body color
- max. seating load: 220 kg (2 persons, each weighing max. 110 kg)



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Body finish	Front finish	Material front	Surface Material front	On stock	Code no.
1180/285/550		Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54326790
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54326390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	—	54326660
		Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54325320
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54325390
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	—	54325660
		Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	—	54327770
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	—	54327390

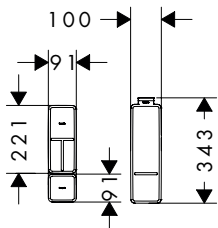
Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Supplies

IntraStoris Basis box set 100/345

Features

- consists of: basis Box, box small, box big
 - material: plastic
- basis box with hook for fastening to the drawer back panel
 - boxes can be removed from the drawer
- suitable for: Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles, Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles

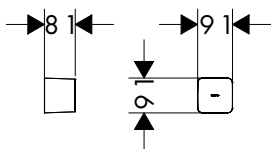


Finish	Code no.
 Matt Black	54224670

IntraStoris Box small basis set 90/90

Features

- consists of: box small
 - material: plastic
 - box can be removed from the drawer
- suitable for: Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles, Xelu tall cabinet, Xelu mid-height cabinet, Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles, Xevolos tall cabinet, Xevolos mid-height cabinet

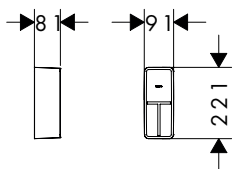


Finish	Code no.
 Matt Black	54225670

IntraStoris Box big basis set 90/220

Features

- material: plastic
 - box can be removed from the drawer
- suitable for: Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles, Xelu tall cabinet, Xelu mid-height cabinet, Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles, Xevolos tall cabinet, Xevolos mid-height cabinet

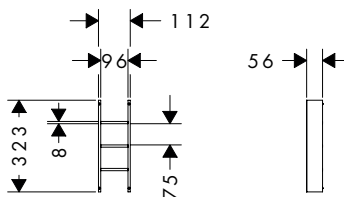


Finish	Code no.
 Matt Black	54226670

IntraStoris Drawer interior module 115/320

Features

- consists of: small parts compartment
- material: solid wood
- surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers or crosswise in tall cabinets
- anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles, Xevolos tall cabinet, Xevolos mid-height cabinet

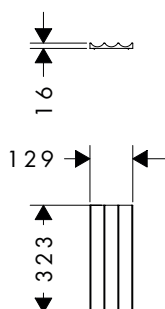


Finish	Code no.
 Dark Walnut	54227630

IntraStoris Drawer interior module 130/320

Features

- consists of: wave profile module
- material: solid wood
- surface material: lacquer matt
- anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles, Xevolos tall cabinet, Xevolos mid-height cabinet

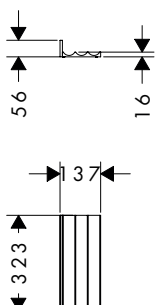


Finish	Code no.
 Dark Walnut	54228630

IntraStoris Drawer interior module 140/320

Features

- consists of: wave profile module with side upstand
- material: solid wood
- surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers or crosswise in tall cabinets
- anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles, Xevolos tall cabinet, Xevolos mid-height cabinet

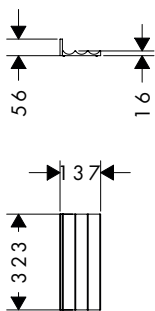


Finish	Code no.
 Dark Walnut	54229630

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 480/475

Features

- consists of: wave profile module with side upstand
 - material: solid wood
 - surface material: lacquer matt
 - easy to insert in drawers
- for 1 drawer
 - anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles

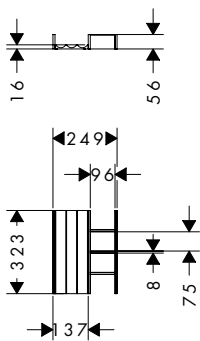


Finish	Code no.
 Dark Walnut	54230630

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 580/475 and 1370/550

Features

- consists of: wave profile module with side upstand, small parts compartment
 - material: solid wood
 - surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers
 - for 1 drawer
 - anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles

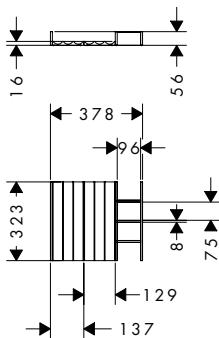


Finish	Code no.
 Dark Walnut	54231630

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 780/475, 780/550 and 1570/550

Features

- consists of: wave profile module with side upstand, wave profile module, small parts compartment
 - material: solid wood
 - surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers
 - for 1 drawer
 - anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles

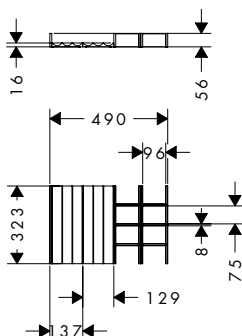


Finish	Code no.
 Dark Walnut	54232630

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 980/475 and 980/550

Features

- consists of: wave profile module with side upstand, wave profile module, 2 small parts compartments
- material: solid wood
- surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers
- for 1 drawer
- anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles

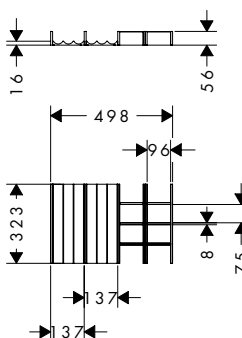


Finish	Code no.
Dark Walnut	54233630

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 1180/475 and 1180/550

Features

- consists of: 2 wave profile modules with side upstand, 2 small parts compartments
- material: solid wood
- surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers
- for 1 drawer
- anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xevolos vanity units and vanity units for consoles

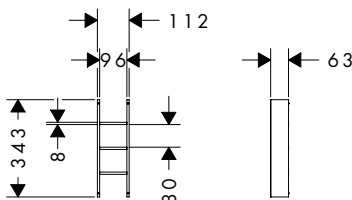


Finish	Code no.
Dark Walnut	54234630

IntraStoris Drawer interior module 115/340

Features

- consists of: small parts compartment
- material: solid wood
- surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers or crosswise in tall cabinets
- anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xelu tall cabinet, Xelu mid-height cabinet, Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles



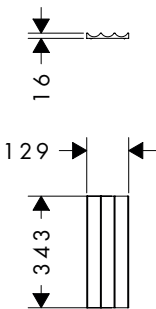
Finish	Code no.
Natural Oak	54146230

IntraStoris Drawer interior module 130/340

Features

- consists of: wave profile module
 - material: solid wood
 - surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers or crosswise in tall cabinets
 - anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xelu tall cabinet, Xelu mid-height cabinet, Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles





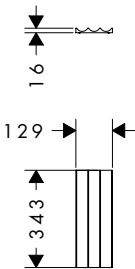
Finish	Code no.
 Natural Oak	54147230

IntraStoris Drawer interior module 140/340

Features

- consists of: wave profile module with side upstand
 - material: solid wood
 - surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers or crosswise in tall cabinets
- suitable for: Xelu tall cabinet, Xelu mid-height cabinet, Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles





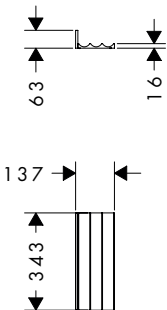
Finish	Code no.
 Natural Oak	54148230

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 480/475, 480-530/470 for 1 drawer

Features

- consists of: wave profile module with side upstand
 - material: solid wood
 - surface material: lacquer matt
 - easy to insert in drawers
- for 1 drawer
 - anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles



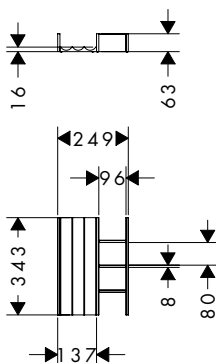


Finish	Code no.
 Natural Oak	54149230

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475, 580-680/470, 1360-1375/550

Features

- consists of: small parts compartment, wave profile module with side upstand
- material: solid wood
- surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers
- for 1 drawer
- anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles

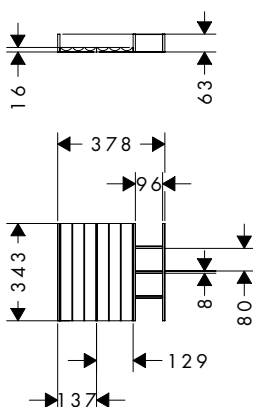


Finish	Code no.
Natural Oak	54150230

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/470-550, 1560/550

Features

- consists of: wave profile module with side upstand, wave profile module, small parts compartment
- material: solid wood
- surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers
- for 1 drawer
- anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles

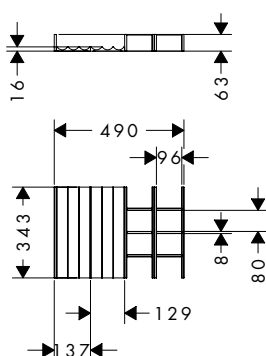


Finish	Code no.
Natural Oak	54151230

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/470-550

Features

- consists of: wave profile module with side upstand, wave profile module, 2 small parts compartments
- material: solid wood
- surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers
- for 1 drawer
- anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles



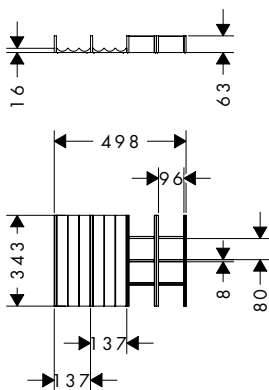
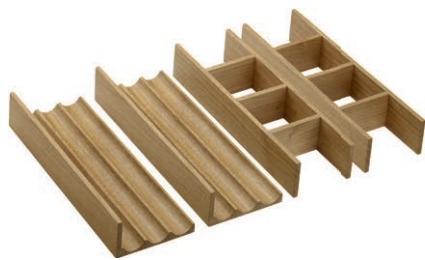
Finish	Code no.
Natural Oak	54152230

Supplies

IntraStoris Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1 180/475-550

Features

- consists of: 2 wave profile modules with side upstand, 2 small parts compartments
 - material: solid wood
 - surface material: lacquer matt
- easy to insert in drawers
 - for 1 drawer
 - anti-slip rubber buffers on the underside for a secure grip
- suitable for: Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles

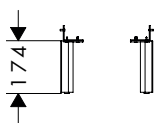


Finish	Code no.
 Natural Oak	54153230

Xelu Q Furniture feet 175/60, 2 pieces

Features

- material: aluminium
 - screw fastening
 - height: 174 mm
- with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - with height compensation
- Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles

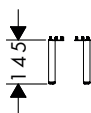


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	54145000
 Matt Black	54145670
 Matt White	54145700

Xilesa E Furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces

Features

- material: steel
 - screw fastening
 - height: 145 mm
- with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - with height compensation
- not recommended for: Xilesa vanity units with Xevolos wash basin, Xilesa vanity units with console and Xelu/Avalegra



Finish	Code no.
 Slate Matt Grey	54289760

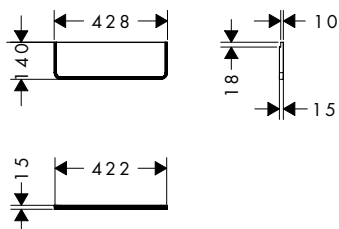
Xelu Q Shelf 140/430

Features

- screw fastening
- material frame: zinc die casting
- material shelf: safety glass

- length: 430 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- suitable for Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	54144000
● Matt Black	54144670
○ Matt White	54144700

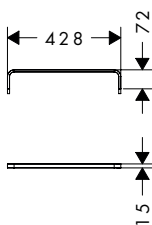
Xelu Q Towel holder 90/430

Features

- screw fastening
- material: zinc die casting
- swivel: fixed

- length: 430 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- Xelu vanity units and vanity units for consoles



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	54143000
● Matt Black	54143670
○ Matt White	54143700

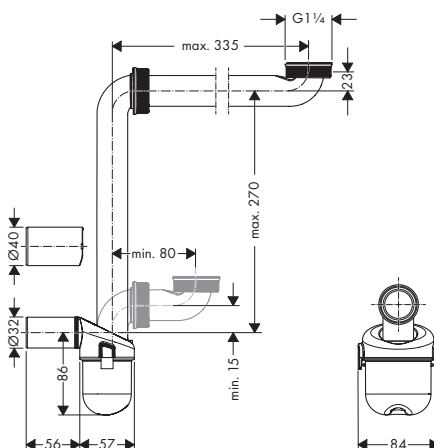
Space saving siphon for wash basins 50 mm

Features

- main material: plastic
- tool-free cleaning
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm

- connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4
- connection dimension outlet: DN32
- angle valve not included

- transition piece to DN40
- adjustable height: adjustable height



Code no.
54235000

Supplies

Extension drain valve, 30 mm, 1 1/4 inch

Features

- length 30 mm
- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1 1/4
- gasket included



Code no.

56840000



Mirrors

Xarita E



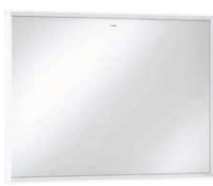
Finish	○	○	○	○	○
Width (mm)	360	500	500	600	600
luminous flux	3850 lm	4360 lm	5550 lm	4720 lm	6020 lm
Power illuminant	23 W	26 W	55 W	28 W	60 W
light output	all around	all around	all around	all around	all around
AntiFog	–	■	■	■	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
SmartTouch	–	–	■	–	■
TouchlessSensor	■	■	–	■	–
from page	852	853	849	853	849

Xarita E



Finish	○	○	○	○	○
Width (mm)	1200	1400	1400	1600	1600
luminous flux	8840 lm	7620 lm	9770 lm	8350 lm	10720 lm
Power illuminant	88 W	45 W	97 W	49 W	107 W
light output	all around	all around	all around	all around	all around
AntiFog	■	■	■	■	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
SmartTouch	■	–	■	–	■
TouchlessSensor	–	■	–	■	–
from page	851	855	851	855	851

Xarita E



Finish					
Width (mm)	800	800	1000	1000	1200
luminous flux	5450 lm	6960 lm	6170 lm	7900 lm	6900 lm
Power illuminant	32 W	69 W	36 W	78 W	40 W
light output	all around	all around	all around	all around	all around
AntiFog	■	■	■	■	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
SmartTouch	—	■	—	■	—
TouchlessSensor	■	—	■	—	■
from page	854	850	854	850	855

Xarita Lite Q



Finish	 	 	 	 	 
Width (mm)	360	360	500	500	500
luminous flux	590 lm	590 lm	820 lm	820 lm	2310 lm
Power illuminant	5 W	5 W	7 W	7 W	16 W
light output	above	above	above	above	side
AntiFog	—	—	—	■	—
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
SmartTouch	—	—	—	—	—
TouchlessSensor	—	■	—	■	—
from page	856	860	856	861	858

Xarita Lite Q



Finish	 	 	 	 	 
Width (mm)	500	600	600	600	600
luminous flux	2310 lm	990 lm	990 lm	2310 lm	2310 lm
Power illuminant	16 W	9 W	9 W	16 W	16 W
light output	side	above	above	side	side
AntiFog	■	—	■	—	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
SmartTouch	—	—	—	—	—
TouchlessSensor	■	—	■	—	■
from page	863	856	861	858	863

Xarita Lite Q



Finish	 	 	 	 	 
Width (mm)	1000	1000	1000	1200	1200
luminous flux	1650 lm	2310 lm	2310 lm	1980 lm	1980 lm
Power illuminant	12 W	16 W	16 W	15 W	15 W
light output	above	side	side	above	above
AntiFog	■	—	■	—	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
SmartTouch	—	—	—	—	—
TouchlessSensor	■	—	■	—	■
from page	862	859	864	857	862

Xarita Lite Q



Finish	 	 	 	 	 
Width (mm)	800	800	800	800	1000
luminous flux	1320 lm	1320 lm	2310 lm	2310 lm	1650 lm
Power illuminant	10 W	10 W	16 W	16 W	12 W
light output	above	above	side	side	above
AntiFog	—	■	—	■	—
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
SmartTouch	—	—	—	—	—
TouchlessSensor	—	■	—	■	—
from page	857	861	858	863	857

Xarita Lite Q



Finish	 	 			
Width (mm)	1200	1200	700	700	900
luminous flux	2310 lm	2310 lm	3990 lm	5130 lm	5170 lm
Power illuminant	16 W	16 W	24 W	53 W	31 W
light output	side	side	all around	all around	all around
AntiFog	—	■	■	■	■
MoistureProof	■	■	■	■	■
SmartTouch	—	—	—	■	—
TouchlessSensor	—	■	■	—	■
from page	859	864	866	865	866

	Xarita S		Xarita Lite S		
					
Finish		 	 	 	 
Width (mm)	900	700	700	900	900
luminous flux	6660 lm	3210 lm	2500 lm	4230 lm	3300 lm
Power illuminant	70 W	23 W	14 W	30 W	19 W
light output	all around	all around	all around	all around	all around
AntiFog		–		–	
MoistureProof					
SmartTouch		–	–	–	–
TouchlessSensor	–	–		–	
from page	865	867	868	867	868

Technologies



MoistureProof

This high-quality product has been made from materials that are suitable for bathrooms. By following the hansgrohe care instructions, long-lasting pleasure is guaranteed.



AntiFog

When the integrated defog system is switched on before showering or bathing, the mirror is effectively prevented from fogging up. If the mirror is already fogged up, a clear view is quickly secured after activating the heating.



MoistureProof

This high-quality product has been made from materials that are suitable for bathrooms. By following the hansgrohe care instructions, long-lasting pleasure is guaranteed.



SmartTouch

Just like a touchscreen, a light touch on the icons in the mirror surface is enough to switch various functions of the mirror on and off. Effortless, smart and intuitive: this is how the bathroom works today.



TouchlessSensor

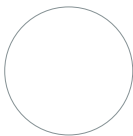
This lighting is controlled via infrared sensors. A hand movement below the mirror frame is enough to activate the sensors. The mirror does not even have to be touched at all.

Finish



Matt Black

-670



Matt White

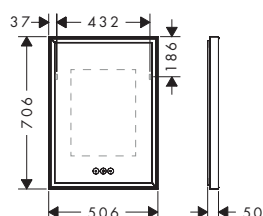
-700

Xarita E Mirrors with capacitive touch sensor

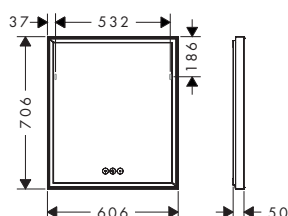
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- SmartTouch: light control via capacitive sensor, sensor switch in the mirror surface
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light with 5 different color temperatures gradations
- indirect RGB LED light: choice of 7 color tones and 1 white tone
- colour temperature: 2700 - 6500 K
- LED lifetime: > 50.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C, indirect RGB LED light: energy efficiency class G
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming, color temperature and RGB LED settings
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

500/700/50



600/700/50



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
500/700/50	55 W	○ Matt White	—	54989700
600/700/50	60 W	○ Matt White	—	54988700

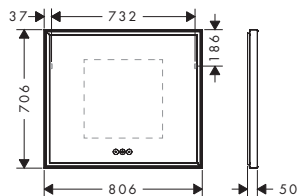
Mirrors

Xarita E Mirrors with capacitive touch sensor

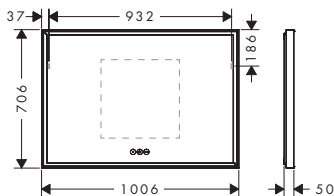
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- SmartTouch: light control via capacitive sensor, sensor switch in the mirror surface
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light with 5 different color temperatures gradations
- indirect RGB LED light: choice of 7 color tones and 1 white tone
- colour temperature: 2700 - 6500 K
- LED lifetime: > 50.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C, indirect RGB LED light: energy efficiency class G
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming, color temperature and RGB LED settings
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

800/700/50



1000/700/50



Technologies



Overview variants

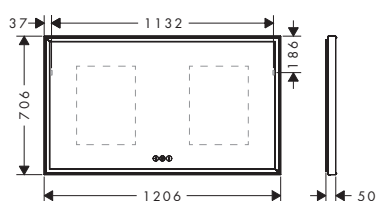
Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
800/700/50	69 W	Matt White	—	54987700
1000/700/50	78 W	Matt White	—	54986700

Xarita E Mirrors with capacitive touch sensor

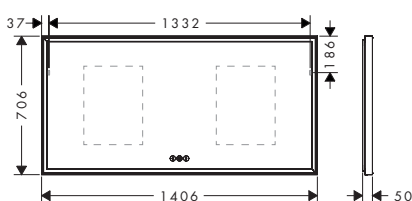
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- SmartTouch: light control via capacitive sensor, sensor switch in the mirror surface
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light with 5 different color temperatures gradations
- indirect RGB LED light: choice of 7 color tones and 1 white tone
- colour temperature: 2700 - 6500 K
- LED lifetime: > 50.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C, indirect RGB LED light: energy efficiency class G
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming, color temperature and RGB LED settings
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

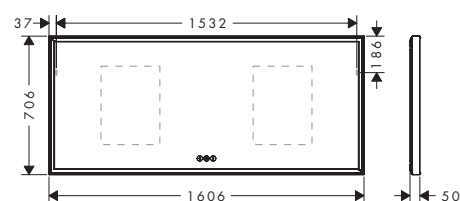
1200/700/50



1400/700/50



1600/700/50



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
1200/700/50	88 W	○ Matt White	–	54985700
1400/700/50	97 W	○ Matt White	–	54984700
1600/700/50	107 W	○ Matt White	–	54983700

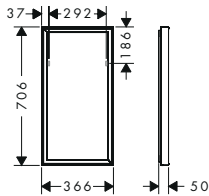
Mirrors

Xarita E Mirror with LED lights 360/50 IR Sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- luminous flux: 3850 lm
- Power illuminant: 23 W
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light
- colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 50.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
- stepless dimmable
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

360/700/50



Technologies



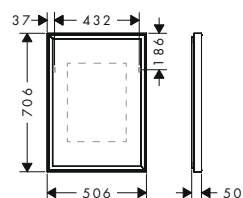
Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
23 W	 Matt White	—	54999700

Xarita E Mirrors with IR sensor

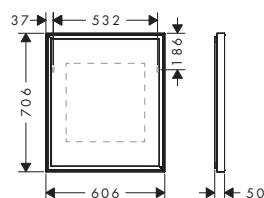
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light
- colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 50.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

500/700/50



600/700/50



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
500/700/50	26 W	○ Matt White	–	54998700
600/700/50	28 W	○ Matt White	–	54997700

Mirrors

Xarita E Mirrors with IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
 - material frame: aluminium
 - surface material: powder coating
 - MoistureProof: durable material
 - TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
 - light source: LED, exchangeable
 - direct LED light
 - colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 50.000 hours
 - direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
 - minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
 - stepless dimmable
 - AntiFog: with mirror heating
 - Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
 - with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
 - output voltage: 24 V DC
 - IP degree of protection: IP44
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - wall-mounted

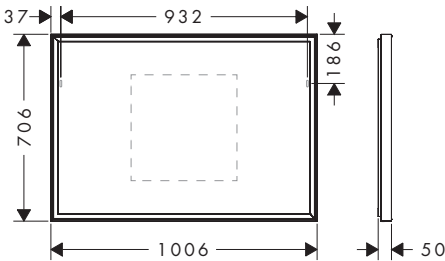
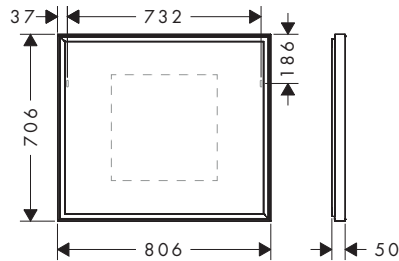
800/700/50



1000/700/50



Technologies



Overview variants

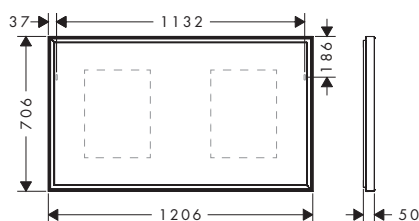
Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
800/700/50	32 W	Matt White	–	54996700
1000/700/50	36 W	Matt White	–	54995700

Xarita E Mirrors with IR sensor

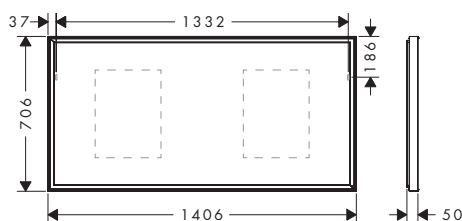
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light
- colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 50.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

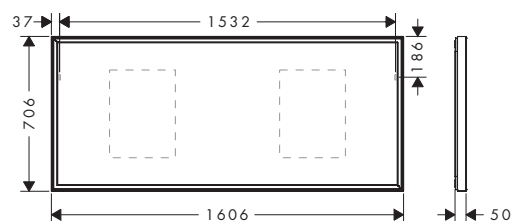
1200/700/50



1400/700/50



1600/700/50



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
1200/700/50	40 W	○ Matt White	–	54994700
1400/700/50	45 W	○ Matt White	–	54993700
1600/700/50	49 W	○ Matt White	–	54992700

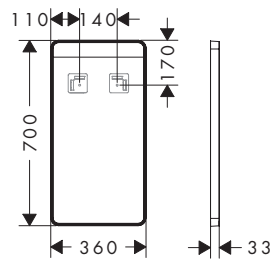
Mirrors

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with horizontal LED lights for wall switch

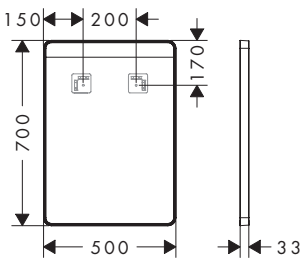
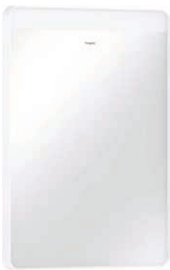
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
 - material frame: aluminium
 - surface material: powder coating
 - MoistureProof: durable material
 - control via wall switch provided on site
 - light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct horizontal LED light
 - colour temperature: 4000 K
 - LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
 - direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
 - input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
 - output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - wall-mounted

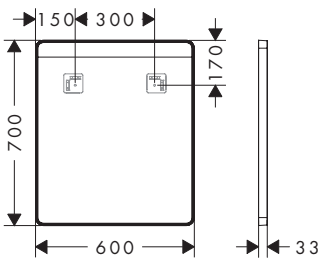
360/700/30



500/700/30



600/700/30



Technologies



Overview variants

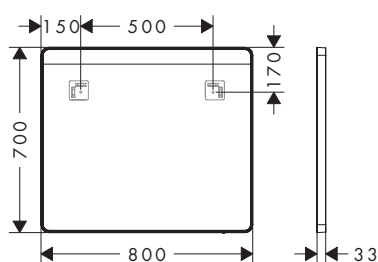
Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
360/700/30	5 W	● Matt Black	■	54955670
		○ Matt White	■	54955700
500/700/30	7 W	● Matt Black	■	54956670
		○ Matt White	■	54956700
600/700/30	9 W	● Matt Black	■	54957670
		○ Matt White	■	54957700

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with horizontal LED lights for wall switch

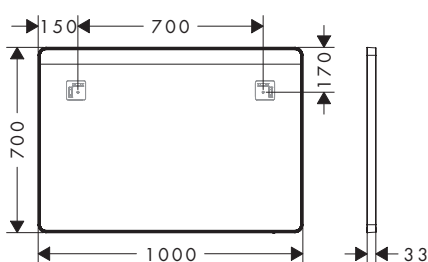
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- control via wall switch provided on site
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct horizontal LED light
- colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

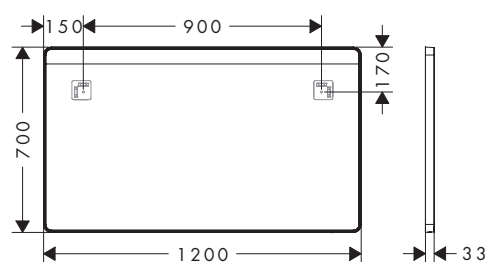
800/700/30



1000/700/30



1200/700/30



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
800/700/30	10 W	● Matt Black	■	54958670
		○ Matt White	■	54958700
1000/700/30	12 W	● Matt Black	■	54959670
		○ Matt White	■	54959700
1200/700/30	15 W	● Matt Black	■	54960670
		○ Matt White	■	54960700

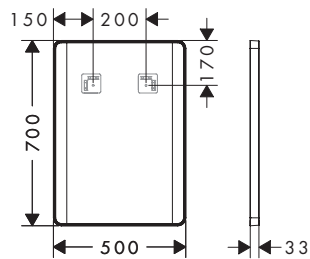
Mirrors

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with lateral LED lights for wall switch

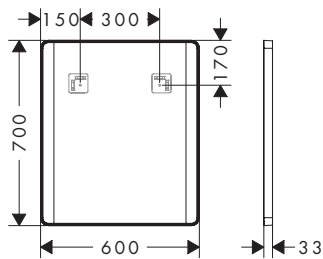
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
 - material frame: aluminium
 - surface material: powder coating
 - MoistureProof: durable material
 - control via wall switch provided on site
 - luminous flux: 2310 lm
- Power illuminant: 16 W
 - light source: LED, exchangeable
 - direct vertical LED light (on both sides)
 - colour temperature: 4000 K
 - LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
 - direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
 - output voltage: 24 V DC
 - IP degree of protection: IP44
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - wall-mounted

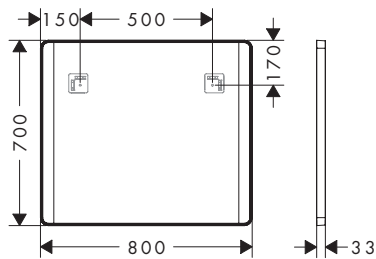
500/700/30



600/700/30



800/700/30



Technologies



Overview variants

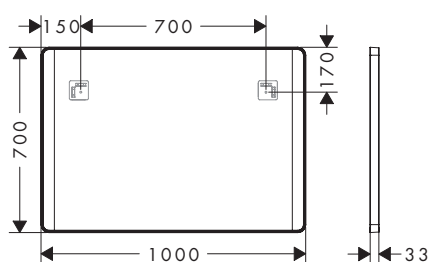
Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
500/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	■	54961670
		○ Matt White	■	54961700
600/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	■	54962670
		○ Matt White	■	54962700
800/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	■	54963670
		○ Matt White	■	54963700

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with lateral LED lights for wall switch

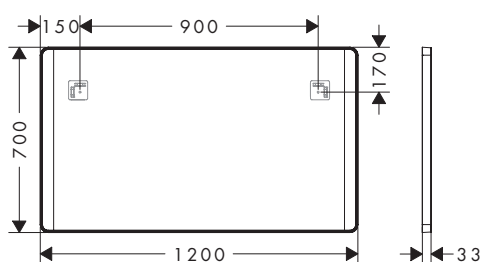
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- control via wall switch provided on site
- luminous flux: 2310 lm
- Power illuminant: 16 W
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct vertical LED light (on both sides)
- colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

1000/700/30



1200/700/30



Technologies



Overview variants

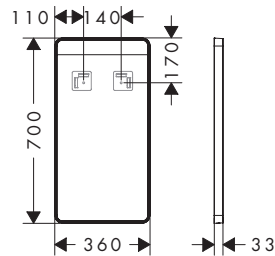
Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
1000/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	■	54964670
		○ Matt White	■	54964700
1200/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	■	54965670
		○ Matt White	■	54965700

Xarita Lite Q Mirror with horizontal LED lights 360/30 IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
 - material frame: aluminium
 - surface material: powder coating
 - MoistureProof: durable material
 - TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
 - luminous flux: 590 lm
 - Power illuminant: 5 W
 - light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct horizontal LED light
 - colour temperature: 4000 K
 - LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
 - direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
 - minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
 - stepless dimmable
 - Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
 - input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
 - output voltage: 24 V DC
 - IP degree of protection: IP44
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - wall-mounted
 - dimensions: 360/700/30

360/700/30



Technologies



Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
360/700/30	5 W	Matt White	–	54968700
		Matt Black	–	54968670

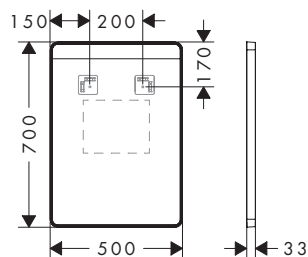
Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xarita Lite Q Mirror with horizontal LED lights and IR sensor

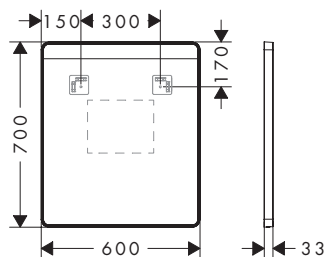
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct horizontal LED light
- colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

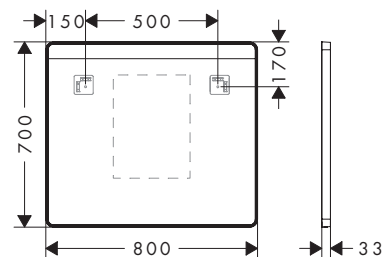
500/700/30



600/700/30



800/700/30



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
500/700/30	7 W	● Matt Black	–	54969670
		○ Matt White	–	54969700
600/700/30	9 W	● Matt Black	■	54970670
		○ Matt White	■	54970700
800/700/30	10 W	● Matt Black	–	54971670
		○ Matt White	–	54971700

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xarita Lite Q Mirror with horizontal LED lights and IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
 - material frame: aluminium
 - surface material: powder coating
 - MoistureProof: durable material
 - TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
 - light source: LED, exchangeable
 - direct horizontal LED light
 - colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
 - direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
 - minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
 - stepless dimmable
 - AntiFog: with mirror heating
 - Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
 - with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
 - output voltage: 24 V DC
 - IP degree of protection: IP44
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - wall-mounted

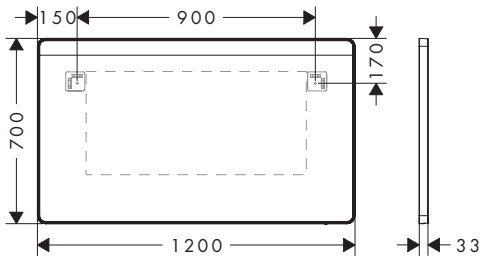
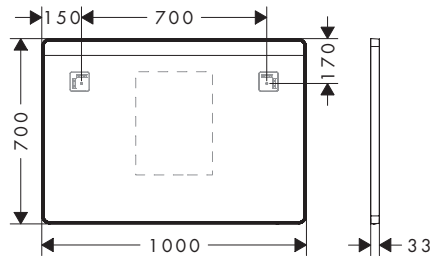
1000/700/30



1200/700/30



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
1000/700/30	12 W	● Matt Black	–	54972670
		○ Matt White	–	54972700
1200/700/30	15 W	● Matt Black	–	54973670
		○ Matt White	–	54973700

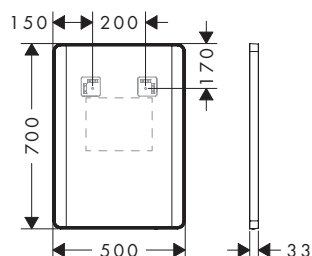
i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with lateral LED lights and IR sensor

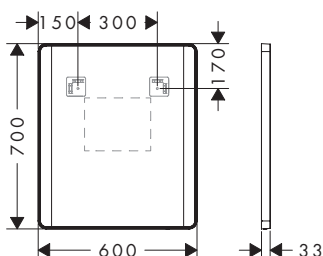
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- luminous flux: 2310 lm
- Power illuminant: 16 W
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct vertical LED light (on both sides)
- colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
- LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

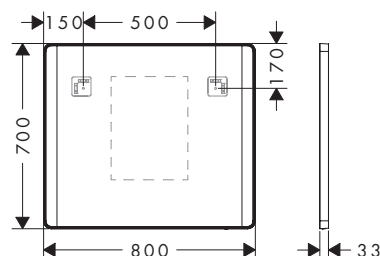
500/700/30



600/700/30



800/700/30



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
500/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	–	54974670
		○ Matt White	–	54974700
600/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	–	54975670
		○ Matt White	–	54975700
800/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	–	54976670
		○ Matt White	–	54976700

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Mirrors

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with lateral LED lights and IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- luminous flux: 2310 lm
- Power illuminant: 16 W
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct vertical LED light (on both sides)
- colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
- LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

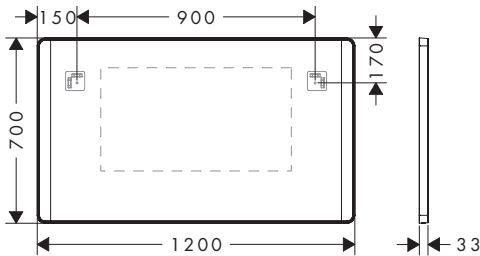
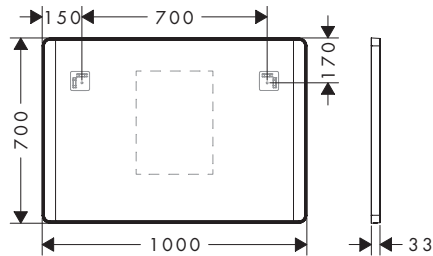
1000/700/30



1200/700/30



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
1000/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	–	54977670
		○ Matt White	–	54977700
1200/700/30	16 W	● Matt Black	■	54978670
		○ Matt White	–	54978700

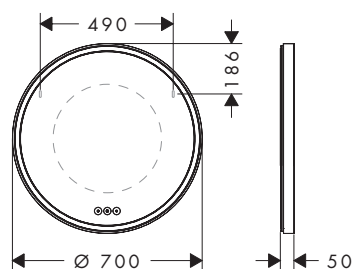
Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Xarita S Mirrors with capacitive touch sensor

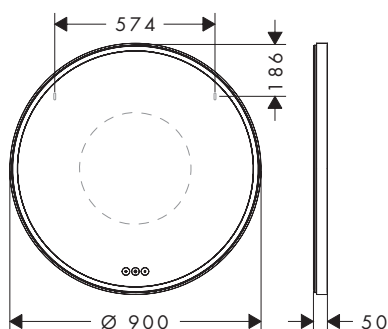
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- SmartTouch: light control via capacitive sensor, sensor switch in the mirror surface
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light with 5 different color temperatures gradations
- indirect RGB LED light: choice of 7 color tones and 1 white tone
- colour temperature: 2700 - 6500 K
- LED lifetime: > 50.000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C, indirect RGB LED light: energy efficiency class G
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming, color temperature and RGB LED settings
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

700/700/50



900/900/50



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
700/700/50	53 W	○ Matt White	–	54982700
900/900/50	70 W	○ Matt White	–	54981700

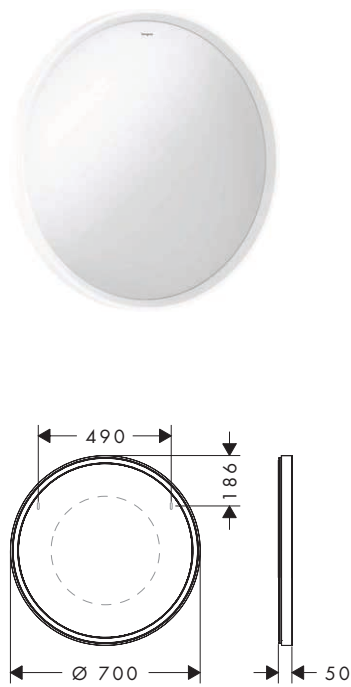
Mirrors

Xarita S Mirrors with IR sensor

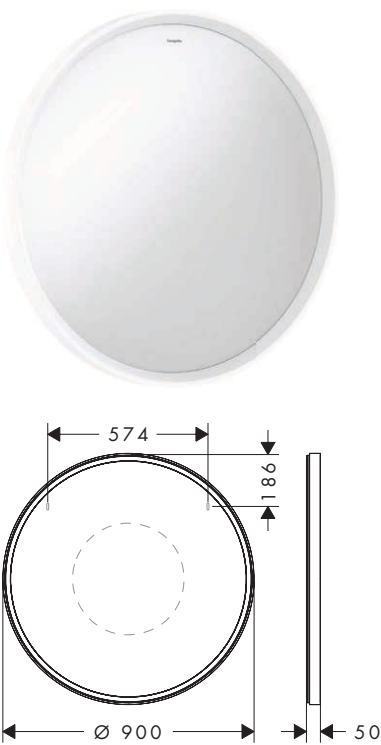
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
 - material frame: aluminium
 - surface material: powder coating
 - MoistureProof: durable material
 - TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
 - light source: LED, exchangeable
 - direct LED light
 - colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 50.000 hours
 - direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
 - minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
 - stepless dimmable
 - AntiFog: with mirror heating
 - Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
 - with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
 - output voltage: 24 V DC
 - IP degree of protection: IP44
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - wall-mounted

700/700/50



900/900/50



Technologies



Overview variants

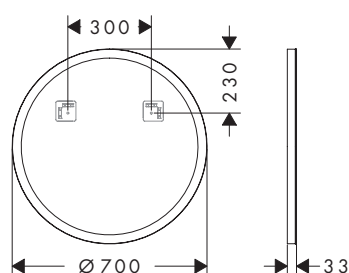
Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
700/700/50	24 W	○ Matt White	–	54991700
900/900/50	31 W	○ Matt White	–	54990700

Xarita Lite S Mirror with round LED lights for wall switch

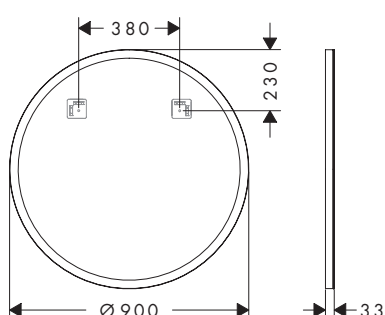
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- control via wall switch provided on site
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light
- colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
- LED light: energy efficiency class C
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
- output voltage: 24 V DC
- IP degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

700/700/30



900/900/30



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
700/700/30	23 W	● Matt Black	■	54966670
		○ Matt White	■	54966700
900/900/30	30 W	● Matt Black	■	54967670
		○ Matt White	■	54967700

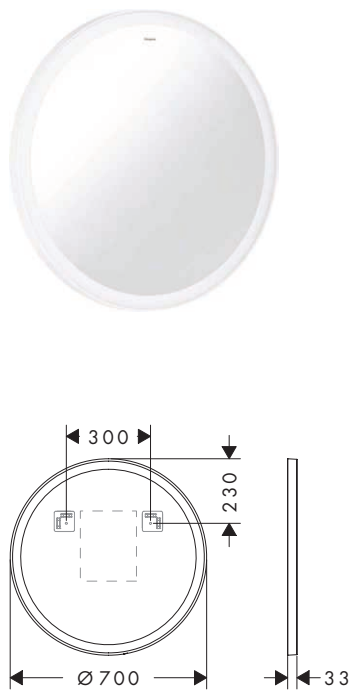
Mirrors

Xarita Lite S Mirror with round LED lights and IR sensor

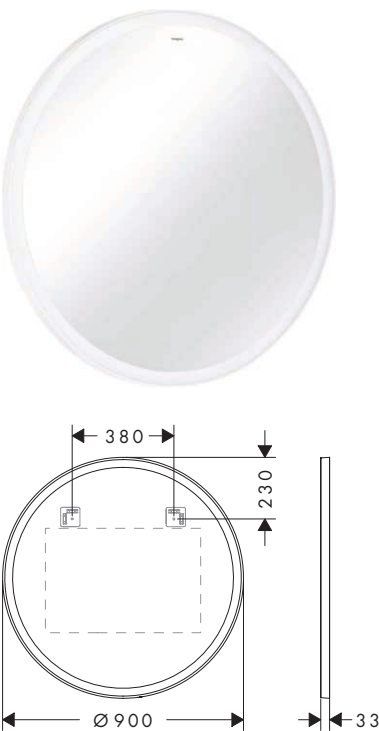
Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
 - material frame: aluminium
 - surface material: powder coating
 - MoistureProof: durable material
 - TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
 - light source: LED, exchangeable
 - direct LED light
 - colour temperature: 4000 K
- LED lifetime: > 36.000 hours
 - LED light: energy efficiency class C
 - minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120 mm
 - stepless dimmable
 - AntiFog: with mirror heating
 - Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
 - with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240 V AC / 50/60 Hz
 - output voltage: 24 V DC
 - IP degree of protection: IP44
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - wall-mounted

700/700/30



900/900/30



Technologies



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	Power illuminant	Finish	On stock	Code no.
700/700/30	14 W	● Matt Black	■	54979670
		○ Matt White	■	54979700
900/900/30	19 W	● Matt Black	■	54980670
		○ Matt White	■	54980700

i Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.



Toiletplace

Toilet sets

	EluPura S				EluPura Q
					
Finish	○	○	○	○	○
HygieneEffect	■ / –	–	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
SmartClean	■ / –	–	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
AquaChannel Flush	–	–	–	–	–
AquaFall Flush	–	–	–	■	■
AquaHelix Flush	■	■	■	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	■	■	■
With toilet seat	■	■	■	■	■
SoftClose	■	■	■	■	■
QuickRelease	■	■	■	■	■
from page	886	886	887	887	888

	EluPura Original Q			GladeLake S	
					
Finish	○	○	○	○	○
HygieneEffect	■ / –	–	–	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	–	–	–	–
AquaChannel Flush	■	■	■	■	■
AquaFall Flush	–	–	–	–	–
AquaHelix Flush	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	–	–	–
With toilet seat	■	■	■	■	■
SoftClose	■	–	–	■ / –	■ / –
QuickRelease	■	–	–	■ / –	■
from page	891	892	892	893	893

EluPura Original S



Finish	○	○	○	○	○
HygieneEffect	■ / –	–	■ / –	–	–
SmartClean	■ / –	–	■ / –	–	–
AquaChannel Flush	■	■	■	■	■
AquaFall Flush	–	–	–	–	–
AquaHelix Flush	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	–	–	–
With toilet seat	■	■	■	■	■
SoftClose	■	–	■	–	–
QuickRelease	■	–	■	–	–
from page	888	889	889	890	890

Toilets

	EluPura S			EluPura Q	
					
Finish					
HygieneEffect	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
AquaChannel Flush	–	–	–	–	–
AquaFall Flush	–	■	■	■	■
AquaHelix Flush	■	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	–	■	–
With toilet seat	–	–	–	–	–
SoftClose	–	–	–	–	–
QuickRelease	–	–	–	–	–
from page	894	895	896	897	898

	GladeLake S	
		
Finish		
HygieneEffect	–	–
SmartClean	–	–
AquaChannel Flush	■	■
AquaFall Flush	–	–
AquaHelix Flush	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	–	–
With toilet seat	–	–
SoftClose	–	–
QuickRelease	–	–
from page	902	903

	EluPura Original S			EluPura Original Q	
					
Finish	○	○	○	○	○
HygieneEffect	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
AquaChannel Flush	■	■	■	■	■
AquaFall Flush	–	–	–	–	–
AquaHelix Flush	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	–	–	■	–
With toilet seat	–	–	–	–	–
SoftClose	–	–	–	–	–
QuickRelease	–	–	–	–	–
from page	899	899	900	901	901

Toilet seats and covers

	EluPura S		EluPura Q	EluPura Original S	EluPura Original Q
					
Finish					
SoftClose	 / –		 / –	 / –	 / –
QuickRelease			 / –	 / –	 / –
from page	904	904	904	905	905

GladeLake S



Finish	
SoftClose	 / -
QuickRelease	 / -

from page	906
-----------	-----

Bidets

	EluPura S	EluPura Q	EluPura Original S	EluPura Original Q
				
Finish	○	○	○	○
Tap hole	1	1	1	1
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
HygieneEffect	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	■	■
from page	907	907	908	908

	EluPura Original S		EluPura Original Q	
				
Finish				
water supply	from the rear	from the top	from the rear	from the top
Made to Fit Noise Reduction	■	■	■	■
HygieneEffect	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
SmartClean	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –
from page	909	909	910	910

Special feature



EcoSmart

This toilet can achieve excellent flushing results with only 4.5 l of water per flush (suitable flushing tank required). A short flush via the small button of the flushing plate can even manage with just 3 l. Good for the environment and the wallet.

Technologies



HygieneEffect

Thanks to this highly developed glaze, bacteria can be reduced on the surface of the product (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: *Escherichia coli* CECT 434 and *Staphylococcus aureus* CECT 239 (test conducted according to JIS Z 2801:2010)). For more hygiene and a good feeling in the bathroom that lasts.



AquaChannel Flush

Effective cleaning of the inner bowl by means of powerfully guided water jets. The flushing process is particularly efficient and can achieve excellent cleaning results with only 4.5 l per flush (suitable flushing tank required).



AquaFall Flush

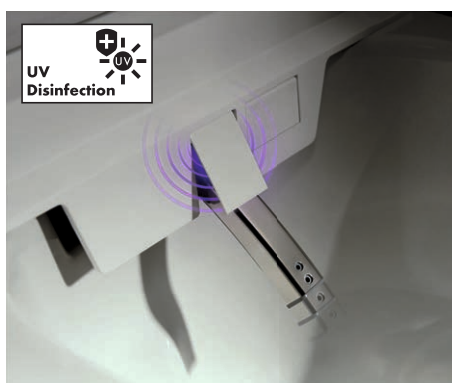
Powerful cleaning of the inner bowl of the rimless toilet via a symmetrical surge of water. The flushing process is particularly efficient and can achieve excellent flushing results with only 4.5 l per flush (suitable flushing tank required).

Technologies



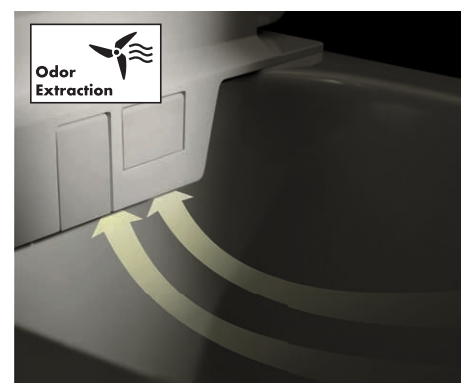
AquaHelix Flush

This sophisticated water vortex technology cleans the inner bowl of the toilet powerfully yet quietly.



UV Disinfection

The shower wand is disinfected via ultraviolet light automatically after every use. This treatment can destroy up to 99.9% of the bacteria on the shower wand (exclusively *Staphylococcus aureus* (AS 1.89) and *Escherichia coli* (AS 1.90), Test GB/T 23131-2019).



Odor Extraction

The odor extraction system underneath the seat removes unpleasant odors using a catalytic converter. The function can be activated as well as switched off after leaving the product automatically for even more comfort.



Auto Open

For particularly comfortable and hygienic interaction with the product, the toilet lid opens and closes automatically. This is made possible by a built-in proximity sensor, which can be adjusted to three distance levels.



User Profiles

For more convenient use, personal settings (e.g. water temperature and water pressure) can be saved under two user profiles. This way, everyone can enjoy their individual water experience at the touch of a button in daily use.



Seat Heating

Integrated seat heating for a cozy warm feeling and more relaxation in the bathroom. The system can be adjusted in various levels according to personal preferences and will automatically shut off after 24 hours of non-use.

Technologies



HygieneEffect

Thanks to this highly developed glaze, bacteria can be reduced on the surface of the product (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08)). For more hygiene and a good feeling in the bathroom that lasts.



QuickRelease

WC cleaning as it should be: quick and easy. Thanks to the QuickRelease hinge system, the toilet seat can be removed in the blink of an eye. This minimizes cleaning effort and maximizes hygiene.



SmartClean

This special glaze protects the products from unsightly stains. For more hygiene and less cleaning effort in the bathroom. Because cleanliness is a basic requirement for long-lasting pleasure with water.



SoftClose

The seat and cover of this toilet close gently and silently. This is ensured by special dampers integrated into its hinges. For more comfort, safety and long-lasting pleasure in the bathroom.

Installation



Made to fit NoiseReduction

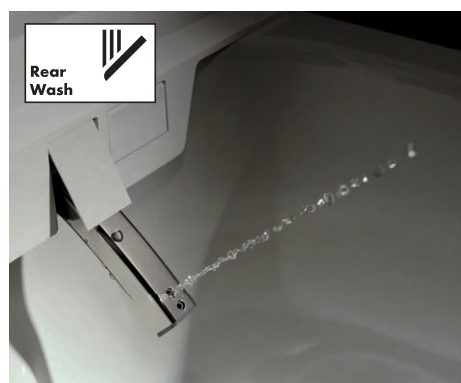
This product comes with a pre-cut soundproofing mat that is tailored to its geometry. This facilitates installation and saves valuable time on the construction site.



Made to fit NoiseReduction

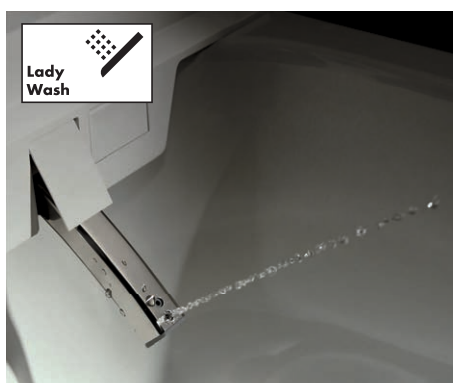
This product comes with a pre-cut soundproofing mat that is tailored to its geometry. This facilitates installation and saves valuable time on the construction site.

Spray types



RearWash

Gentle and thorough rinsing with large, air-enriched droplets for maximum comfort, every day. Compared to conventional toilets, the daily hygiene routine is much more pleasant and less toilet paper is used.



LadyWash

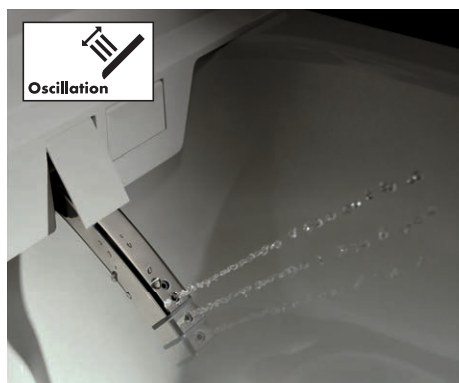
Extra gentle rinsing experience with a particularly soft spray, perfectly tailored to feminine needs. This ensures daily comfort and a heightened sense of cleanliness, enhancing the overall well-being and hygiene routine every single day.



Pulsation

Switches the selected spray mode to massage. Its pulsating water pressure enables an exceptionally pleasant rinsing experience, transforming your entire bathroom routine into moments of well-being.

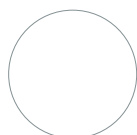
Spray types



Oscillation

Moves the shower wand back and forth for a comfortable and extra thorough rinsing. This ensures an especially comprehensive and long-lasting feeling of freshness, elevating your bathroom routine to a new level.

Finish



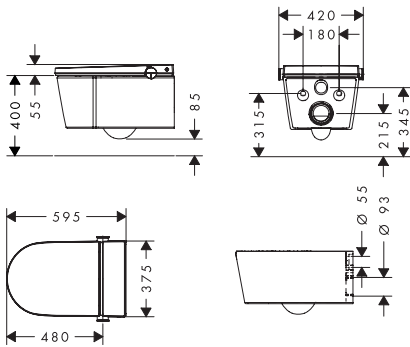
White

-450

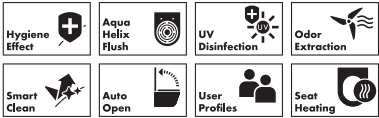
LavaPura Element S Wall hung shower toilet Complete Set AquaHelix Flush, SmartClean, HygieneEffect

Features

- consists of: shower toilet, WC seat and cover, remote control, soundproofing mat
 - with electric connection
 - material WC: ceramic
 - material seat and cover: seat urea, cover PP
 - material remote control: plastic
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - connection voltage: AC 220-240V 50/60Hz
 - spray type: RearWash, LadyWash, Pulsation, Oscillation
 - adjustable water spray intensity (3 levels)
 - adjustable spray wand position (3 positions)
- adjustable water temperature (4 levels)
 - adjustable seat heating temperature (4 levels)
 - warm air dryer with individually adjustable temperature (4 levels)
 - Odor Extraction: reduces undesired odors
 - easy operation of the spray modes via select button
 - UV Disinfection: more hygiene thanks to UV disinfection (exclusively Staphylococcus aureus (AS 1.89) and Escherichia coli (AS 1.90), test GB/T 23131-2019)
 - self-cleaning stainless steel spray wand, before and after use
- soft LED night light
 - energy saving mode (Eco Mode) stops seat heating after 48 h non-use
 - QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
 - SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
 - HygieneEffect - Glaze reduces bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli CECT 434 and Staphylococcus aureus CECT 239 (test conducted according to JIS Z 2801:2010))
 - SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze



Technologies



Spray types



Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	2	■	63021450

Required parts:



Water connection set for shower toilet

Code no.
60308000

Toilet complete sets

EluPura S WC Complete Set with iFrame universal concealed cistern, iFrame Element E flush plate and EluPura WC-Seat

Features

- consists of: wall hung WC, WC seat and cover, flush plate, concealed cistern
 - application area: toiletplace
 - material: ceramic
 - degree of gloss: glossy
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - position drain: horizontal outlet
- rimless
 - AquaFall Flush: powerful water surge and rimless design
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
 - for 2-volume flushing system
 - mechanical
- center distance WC fastening: 180 mm, 230 mm
 - depth adjustable: 75 - 115 mm
 - wall type: drywall construction
 - pipe outer diameter drainage: 90 mm
 - QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



Finish	On stock	Code no.
● Chrome	■	60303000
● Brushed Bronze	■	60303140
○ Matt White	■	60303700

EluPura Original S WC Complete Set with iFrame universal concealed cistern, iFrame Original S flush plate & EluPura WC-Seat

Features

- consists of: wall hung WC, WC seat and cover, flush plate, concealed cistern
 - application area: toiletplace
 - material: ceramic
 - degree of gloss: glossy
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - position drain: horizontal outlet
- rimless
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
 - for 2-volume flushing system
 - mechanical
- center distance WC fastening: 180 mm, 230 mm
 - depth adjustable: 75 - 115 mm
 - wall type: drywall construction
 - pipe outer diameter drainage: 90 mm
 - QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



Finish	On stock	Code no.
● Chrome	■	60302000
○ White	■	60302450

GladeLake S WC Complete Set with iFrame universal concealed cistern, iFrame Original Q flush plate & GladeLake WC-Seat

Features

- consists of: wall hung WC, WC seat and cover, flush plate, concealed cistern
 - application area: toiletplace
 - material: ceramic
 - degree of gloss: glossy
 - flushing type: wash-down
- position drain: horizontal outlet
 - rimless
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - for 2-volume flushing system
 - mechanical
- center distance WC fastening: 180 mm, 230 mm
 - depth adjustable: 75 - 115 mm
 - wall type: drywall construction
 - pipe outer diameter drainage: 90 mm



Special feature



Technologies



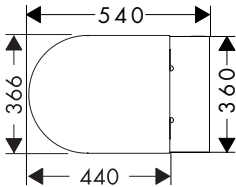
Finish	On stock	Code no.
○ White	■	60301450

Toilet sets

EluPura S Wall hung WC Sets AquaHelix Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
 - material WC: ceramic
 - material seat and cover: urea
 - material hinges: stainless steel
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with concealed siphon
- rimless
 - AquaHelix Flush: water vortex technology for optimal flushing
 - flushes with 4.5 l
 - complies with type 2 according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - installation type: wall-mounted
 - concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
 - centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
 - SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
 - QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
 - CE conformed
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



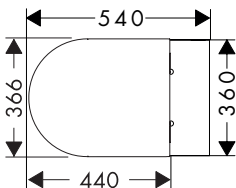
Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	–	○ White	12	■	62025450
■	–	■	○ White	12	■	61115450

EluPura S Wall hung WC Set 540 AquaHelix Flush with WC seat and cover SoftClose and QuickRelease, Slim

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
 - material WC: ceramic
 - material seat and cover: urea
 - material hinges: stainless steel
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with concealed siphon
 - rimless
- dual flushing
 - AquaHelix Flush: water vortex technology for optimal flushing
 - Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
 - flushes with 4.5 l
 - complies with type 2 according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - installation type: wall-mounted
 - concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
 - centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
 - SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
 - position drain: horizontal outlet
 - QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Installation

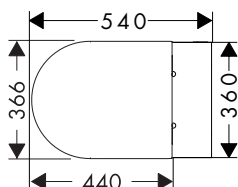


	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	–	–	○ White	12	■	60344450

EluPura S Wall hung WC Sets AquaHelix Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- dual flushing
- AquaHelix Flush: water vortex technology for optimal flushing
- Type 1, full flush 6 l, 5 l according to EN997
- flushes with 4.5 l
- complies with type 2 according to EN997
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
- position drain: horizontal outlet
- QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
- CE conformed
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



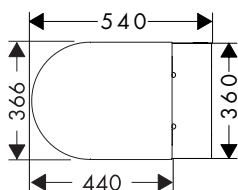
Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	■	–	○ White	12	■	62055450
	–	■	○ White	12	■	61186450

EluPura S Wall hung WC Sets

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- AquaFall Flush: powerful water surge and rimless design
- Type 1, full flush 6 l, 5 l according to EN997
- flushes with 4.5 l
- complies with type 2 according to EN997
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
- QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
- CE conformed
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

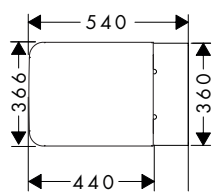
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	■	–	○ White	12	■	62021450
	–	■	○ White	12	■	61119450
	–	–	○ White	12	■	60292450

Toilet sets

EluPura Q Wall hung WC Sets

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
 - material WC: ceramic
 - material seat and cover: urea
 - material hinges: stainless steel
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with concealed siphon
- rimless
 - AquaFall Flush: powerful water surge and rimless design
 - flushes with 4.5 l
 - complies with type 2 according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - installation type: wall-mounted
 - concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
 - centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
 - SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
 - QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
 - CE conformed
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



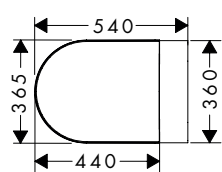
Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	■	-	○ White	12	■	62023450
	-	■	○ White	12	■	61117450
	-	-	○ White	12	■	60293450

EluPura Original S Wall hung WC Sets AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
 - material WC: ceramic
 - material seat and cover: urea
 - material hinges: stainless steel
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with concealed siphon
 - rimless
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - flushes with 4.5 l
 - type 2 according to EN997, flushes with 4 l / 2,6 l
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - installation type: wall-mounted
 - visible fixation for the WC
 - water connection: back
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
 - SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
 - position drain: horizontal outlet
 - QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
 - CE conformed
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



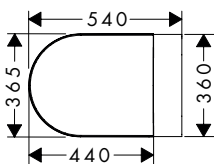
Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	-	-	○ White	12	■	60288450
	■	-	○ White	12	■	62050450
	-	■	○ White	12	■	61180450

EluPura Original S Wall hung WC Set 540 AquaChannel Flush with WC seat and cover

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
- Type 1, full flush 6 l, 5 l according to EN997 flushes with 4.5 l
- type 2 according to EN997, flushes with 4 l / 2,6 l
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- visible fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- position drain: horizontal outlet
- CE conformed
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Installation

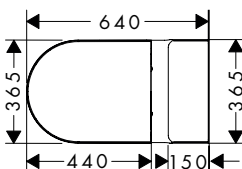


HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	12	■	60207450

EluPura Original S Floorstanding WC Sets AquaChannel Flush with horizontal outlet

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover, tank
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- dual flushing
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: floor standing
- concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: left
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
- position drain: horizontal outlet
- QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
- CE conformed
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

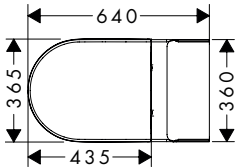
HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	-	○ White	6	■	62040450
-	■	○ White	6	■	61166450

Toilet sets

EluPura Original S Floorstanding WC Set 640 with horizontal outlet, AquaChannel Flush with WC seat & cover with tank side inlet

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover, tank
 - material WC: ceramic
 - material seat and cover: urea
 - material hinges: stainless steel
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with concealed siphon
 - rimless
- dual flushing
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - installation type: floor standing
 - concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: left
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
 - position drain: horizontal outlet
 - CE conformed
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies

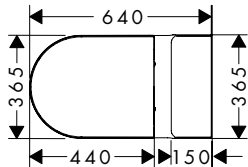


HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	6	■	60267450

EluPura Original S Floorstanding WC Set close coupled 640 vertical/horizontal outlet, AquaChannel Flush with tank / WC seat & cover

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover, tank
 - material WC: ceramic
 - material seat and cover: urea
 - material hinges: stainless steel
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with concealed siphon
 - rimless
 - dual flushing
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
 - flushes with 4.5 l
 - type 2 according to EN997, flushes with 4 l / 2,6 l
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - installation type: floor standing
- concealed fixation for the WC
 - water connection: bottom
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
 - position drain: horizontal/vertical outlet
 - CE conformed
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies

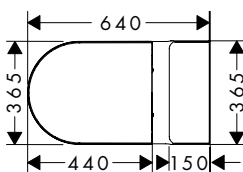


HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	2	■	60205450

EluPura Original S Floorstanding WC Set close coupled 640 with horizontal/vertical outlet AquaChannel Flush with tank and WC seat and cover

Features

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover, tank
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- dual flushing
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: floor standing
- concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: bottom
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
- position drain: horizontal/vertical outlet
- QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat



Special feature



Technologies

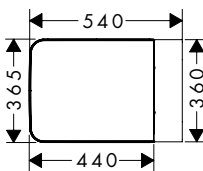


Finish	Code no.
○ White	60346450

EluPura Original Q Wall hung WC Sets AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushes with 4.5 l
- complies with type 2 according to EN997
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- visible fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
- position drain: horizontal outlet
- QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
- CE conformed
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

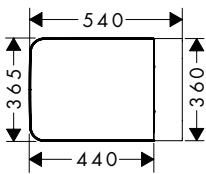
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	–	–	○ White	12	■	60289450
	■	–	○ White	12	■	62051450
	–	■	○ White	12	■	61182450

Toilet sets

EluPura Original Q Wall hung WC Set 540 AquaChannel Flush with WC seat and cover

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
 - material WC: ceramic
 - material seat and cover: urea
 - material hinges: stainless steel
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with concealed siphon
- rimless
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - Type 1, full flush 6 l, 5 l according to EN997
 - flushes with 4.5 l
 - complies with type 2 according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - installation type: wall-mounted
- visible fixation for the WC
 - water connection: back
 - centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
 - position drain: horizontal outlet
 - CE conformed
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Installation

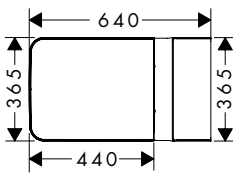


HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	12	■	60208450

EluPura Original Q Floorstanding WC Set close coupled 640 vertical/horizontal outlet, AquaChannel Flush with tank / WC seat & cover

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover, tank
 - material WC: ceramic
 - material seat and cover: urea
 - material hinges: stainless steel
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with concealed siphon
 - rimless
- dual flushing
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - Type 1, full flush 6 l, 5 l according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - installation type: floor standing
 - concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: bottom
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
 - position drain: horizontal/vertical outlet
 - CE conformed
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies

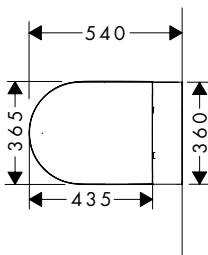


HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	2	■	60206450

GladeLake S Wall hung WC Sets AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- visible fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



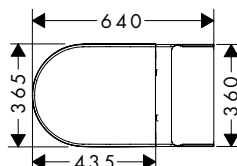
Overview variants

	QuickRelease	SoftClose	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
🌿	–	–	○ White	12	■	60201450
🌿	■	■	○ White	12	■	60309450

GladeLake S Floorstanding WC Sets AquaChannel Flush with horizontal/vertical outlet

Features of all variants

- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- dual flushing
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
- Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: floor standing
- visible fixation for the WC
- water connection: left
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- position drain: multi outlet
- QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
- CE conformed
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

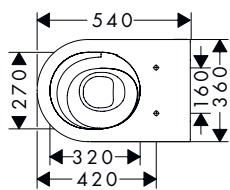
	QuickRelease	SoftClose	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
🌿	■	■	○ White	6	■	60313450
🌿	■	–	○ White	6	■	60312450

Toilets

EluPura S Wall hung WCs AquaHelix Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaHelix Flush: water vortex technology for optimal flushing
- Type 1, full flush 6 l, 5 l according to EN997
 - flushes with 4.5 l
 - complies with type 2 according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - concealed fixation
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - installation type: wall-mounted
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

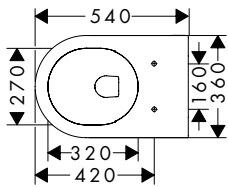
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	■	–	○ White	12	■	62024450
	–	■	○ White	12	■	61114450
	–	–	○ White	12	■	60343450

! Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with QuickRelease		○ White	60196450
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		○ White	60197450
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease, Slim		○ White	60200450

EluPura S Wall hung WCs

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaFall Flush: powerful water surge and rimless design
 - Type 1, full flush 6 l, 5 l according to EN997
- flushes with 4.5 l
 - complies with type 2 according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - concealed fixation
 - horizontal outlet
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - installation type: wall-mounted
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

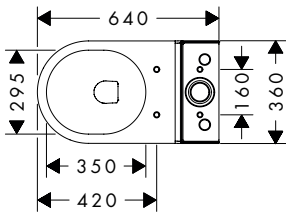
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	■	–	○ White	12	■	62020450
	–	■	○ White	12	■	61118450
	–	–	○ White	12	■	60193450
 Required parts (choose one):				Finish		Code no.
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with QuickRelease			○ White		60196450
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease			○ White		60197450
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease, Slim			○ White		60200450
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover			○ White		60147450
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease			○ White		60148450

Toilets

EluPura S Floorstanding WC close coupled AquaFall Flush with horizontal/vertical outlet

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaFall Flush: powerful water surge and rimless design
- Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - concealed fixation
- installation type: floor standing
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

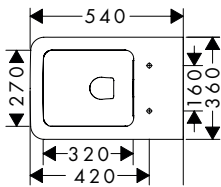
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	■	–	○ White	6	■	62034450
	–	■	○ White	6	■	61163450
	–	–	○ White	6	■	60260450

! Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with QuickRelease		○ White	60196450
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		○ White	60197450
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease, Slim		○ White	60200450
	EluPura Original Q Tank with bottom water supply		○ White	60141450
	EluPura Original Q Tank side inlet		○ White	60271450

EluPura Q Wall hung WCs

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaFall Flush: powerful water surge and rimless design
 - Type 1, full flush 6 l, 5 l according to EN997
- flushes with 4.5 l
 - complies with type 2 according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - concealed fixation
 - horizontal outlet
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - installation type: wall-mounted
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	■	–	○ White	12	■	62022450
	–	■	○ White	12	■	61116450
	–	–	○ White	12	■	60194450

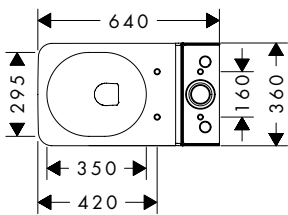
! Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	EluPura Q WC seat and cover with QuickRelease		○ White	60198450
	EluPura Q WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		○ White	60199450
	EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover		○ White	60149450
	EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		○ White	60150450

Toilets

EluPura Q Floorstanding WC close coupled AquaFall Flush with horizontal/vertical outlet

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaFall Flush: powerful water surge and rimless design
- Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - concealed fixation
- installation type: floor standing
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

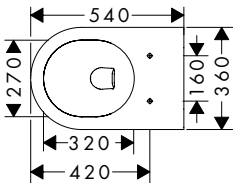
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	■	–	○ White	6	■	62036450
	–	■	○ White	6	■	61164450
	–	–	○ White	6	■	60263450

! Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	EluPura Q WC seat and cover with QuickRelease		○ White	60198450
	EluPura Q WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		○ White	60199450
	EluPura Original Q Tank with bottom water supply		○ White	60141450
	EluPura Original Q Tank side inlet		○ White	60271450

EluPura Original S Wall hung WCs AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushes with 4.5 l
 - Typ 2 nach EN997, spült mit 4 l / 2,6 l
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - visible fixation
 - horizontal outlet
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
 - centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - installation type: wall-mounted
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

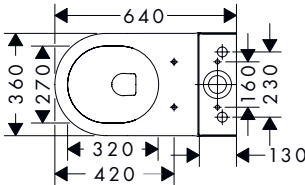
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	–	–	 White	12		60142450
		–	 White	12		62016450
	–		 White	12		61178450

! Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		 White	60148450
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover		 White	60147450

EluPura Original S Floorstanding WCs close coupled AquaChannel Flush with horizontal outlet

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
- flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - concealed fixation
 - horizontal outlet
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- installation type: floor standing
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	–	–	 White	6		60265450

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Toilets

EluPura Original S Floorstanding WCs close coupled AquaChannel Flush with horizontal outlet

Overview variants

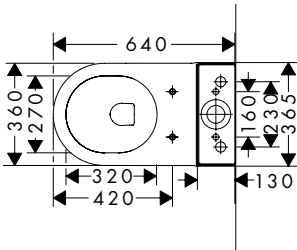
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	–	■	○ White	6	■	61165450
	■	–	○ White	6	■	62038450

! Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		○ White	60148450
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover		○ White	60147450
	EluPura Original Q Tank with bottom water supply		○ White	60141450
	EluPura Original Q Tank side inlet		○ White	60271450

EluPura Original S Floorstanding WCs close coupled AquaChannel Flush with horizontal/vertical outlet

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - flushes with 4.5 l
- Typ 2 nach EN997, spült mit 4 l / 2,6 l
 - flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - horizontal/vertical outlet
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- installation type: floor standing
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

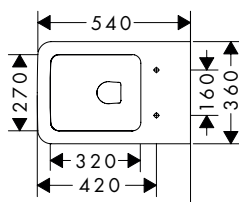
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	–	–	○ White	6	■	60135450
	–	■	○ White	6	■	61176450
	■	–	○ White	6	■	62012450

! Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		○ White	60148450
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover		○ White	60147450
	EluPura Original Q Tank with bottom water supply		○ White	60141450
	EluPura Original Q Tank side inlet		○ White	60271450

EluPura Original Q Wall hung WCs AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushes with 4.5 l
- complies with type 2 according to EN997
- flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
- CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	–	–	○ White	12	■	60145450
	■	–	○ White	12	■	62018450
	–	■	○ White	12	■	61181450

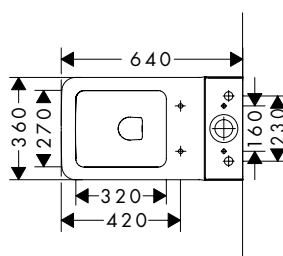
! Required parts (choose one):

		Finish	Code no.
	EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease	○ White	60150450
	EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover	○ White	60149450

EluPura Original Q Floorstanding WCs close coupled AquaChannel Flush with horizontal/vertical outlet

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
- Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
- flushes with 4.5 l
- Typ 2 nach EN997, spült mit 4 l / 2,6 l
- flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- concealed fixation
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- installation type: floor standing
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
- CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	–	–	○ White	6	■	60137450

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Toilets

EluPura Original Q Floorstanding WCs close coupled AquaChannel Flush with horizontal/vertical outlet

Overview variants

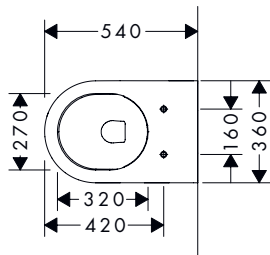
	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	■	–	○ White	6	■	62014450
	–	■	○ White	6	■	61177450

! Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover		○ White	60149450
	EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		○ White	60150450
	EluPura Original Q Tank with bottom water supply		○ White	60141450
	EluPura Original Q Tank side inlet		○ White	60271450

GladeLake S Wall hung WC 540 AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
- flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - visible fixation
 - horizontal outlet
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180 mm
 - installation type: wall-mounted
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - CE conformed



Special feature



Technologies



	HygieneEffect	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	–	○ White	12	■	60106450

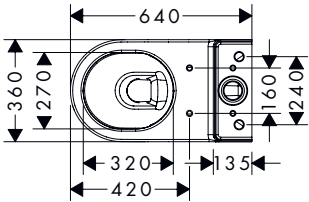
! Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	GladeLake S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease		○ White	60112450
	GladeLake S WC seat and cover		○ White	60111450

GladeLake S Floorstanding WC close coupled 640 with multi outlet, AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - AquaChannel Flush: Effective cleaning powered by water jets
 - Type 1, full flush 5 l, 6 l according to EN997
- flushing type: wash-down
 - rimless
 - concealed fixation
 - multi outlet
 - centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160 mm
- installation type: floor standing
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/f – Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)
 - CE conformed

640



Special feature



Technologies



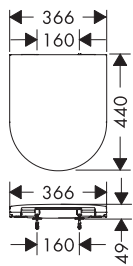
	HygieneEffect	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
	–	☐ White	6	☒	60108450
 Required parts:			Finish		Code no.
	Tank with bottom water supply	☐ White			60110450
 Required parts (choose one):			Finish		Code no.
	GladeLake S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease	☐ White			60112450
	GladeLake S WC seat and cover	☐ White			60111450

Toilet seats and covers

EluPura S WC seats and covers

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC seat and cover, cover
 - material: urea
- material hinges: steel
 - QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
- degree of gloss: glossy
 - for mounting from the top



Technologies

Quick Release

Soft Close

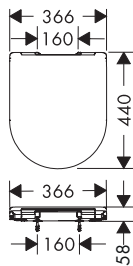
Overview variants

QuickRelease	SoftClose	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	○ White	84	■	60197450
■	-	○ White	84	■	60196450

EluPura S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease, Slim

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC seat and cover, cover
 - material: urea
 - material hinges: steel
- SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
 - QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
 - degree of gloss: glossy
- for mounting from the top



Technologies

Quick Release

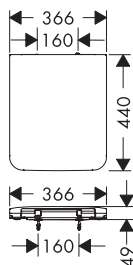
Soft Close

QuickRelease	SoftClose	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	○ White	84	■	60200450

EluPura Q WC seats and covers

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC seat and cover, cover
 - material: urea
- material hinges: steel
 - degree of gloss: glossy
- for mounting from the top



Technologies

Quick Release

Soft Close

Overview variants

QuickRelease	SoftClose	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	○ White	84	■	60199450
-	-	○ White	84	■	60198450

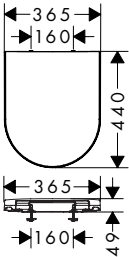
EluPura Original S WC seats and covers

Features of all variants

- material: urea

· material hinges: steel
- degree of gloss: glossy

· for mounting from the top



Technologies



Overview variants

QuickRelease	SoftClose	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	○ White	84	■	60148450
-	-	○ White	84	■	60147450

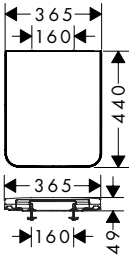
EluPura Original Q WC seats and covers

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC seat and cover, cover

· material: urea
- material hinges: steel

· degree of gloss: glossy
- for mounting from the top



Technologies



Overview variants

QuickRelease	SoftClose	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	■	○ White	84	■	60150450
-	-	○ White	84	■	60149450

Toilet seats and covers

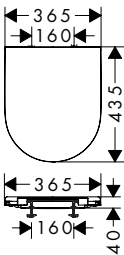
GladeLake S WC seats and covers

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC seat and cover, cover

· material: urea
- material hinges: steel

· degree of gloss: glossy
- for mounting from the top



Technologies



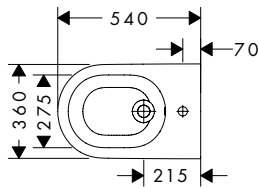
Overview variants

QuickRelease	SoftClose	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	84	■	60111450
■	■	○ White	84	■	60112450

EluPura S Wall hung bidets

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow



Technologies



Installation



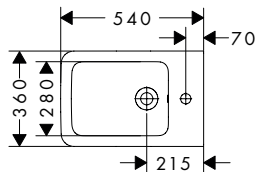
Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	–	○ White	12	■	60278450
–	■	○ White	12	■	61169450
■	–	○ White	12	■	62043450

EluPura Q Wall hung bidets

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

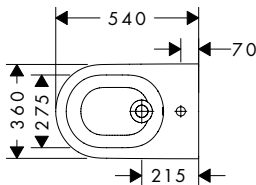
HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
■	–	○ White	12	■	62044450
–	■	○ White	12	■	61170450
–	–	○ White	12	■	60280450

Bidets

EluPura Original S Wall hung bidets

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with one tap hole
 - with overflow



Technologies



Installation



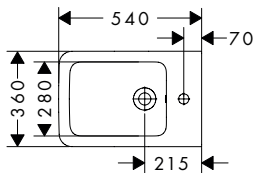
Overview variants

SmartClean	HygieneEffect	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	12	■	60281450
■	-	○ White	12	■	61171450
-	■	○ White	12	■	62045450

EluPura Original Q Wall hung bidets

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: customized soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - with one tap hole
 - with overflow



Technologies



Installation



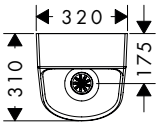
Overview variants

SmartClean	HygieneEffect	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	12	■	60284450
■	-	○ White	12	■	61172450
-	■	○ White	12	■	62046450

EluPura Original S Urinals with rear water supply

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - siphon included
 - water supply from the rear
- connection: wall
 - connection type: G ½
 - with mounting material



Technologies



Installation



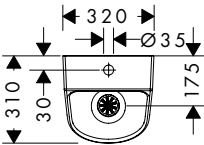
Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	9	■	60286450
■	-	○ White	9	■	62048450
-	■	○ White	9	■	61174450

EluPura Original S Urinals with top water supply

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - siphon included
 - water supply from the top
- connection: wall
 - connection type: G ½
 - with mounting material



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

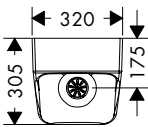
HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
-	-	○ White	9	■	60287450
■	-	○ White	9	■	62049450
-	■	○ White	9	■	61175450

Urinals

EluPura Original Q Urinals

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - rimless
 - water supply from the rear
- connection: wall
 - connection type: G ½
 - with mounting material



Technologies



Installation



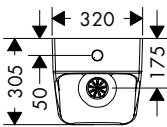
Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	–	○ White	9	■	60127450
■	■	○ White	9	■	62010450
–	■	○ White	9	■	61183450

EluPura Original Q Urinals

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
 - Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
 - rimless
 - water supply from the top
- connection: wall
 - connection type: G ½
 - with mounting material



Technologies



Installation



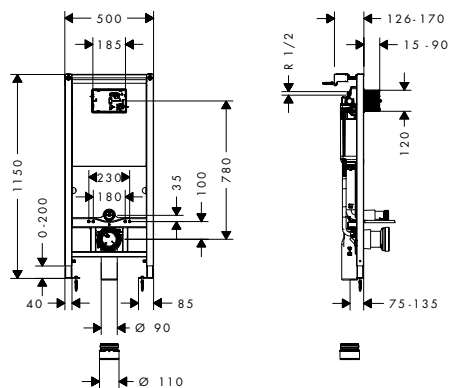
Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
–	–	○ White	9	■	60128450
■	–	○ White	9	■	62011450
–	■	○ White	9	■	61184450

iFrame universal Concealed cistern 1120 for wall hung WC

Features

- material: steel
- material cistern: plastic
- material drainage pipe: Polypropylene (PP)
- quality class cistern: Polyethylene (PE)
- pipe outer diameter flushing pipe: 45 mm
- center distance WC fastening: 180 mm, 230 mm
- drainage pipe depth adjustable: 75 - 115 mm
- suitable for flush flow throttling
- position tap water connection: back, side
- wall type: drywall construction
- pipe outer diameter drainage: 90 mm
- dimension connection tap water: R 1/2
- water connection: external thread
- suitable for shower toilet
- drain pipe with adapter DN 90/110 made of PP
- flush volume factory setting: 6 l, 3 l
- full flush volume: 6 l - 4.5 l
- half flush volume: 3 l
- wall mounting: with wall mounting



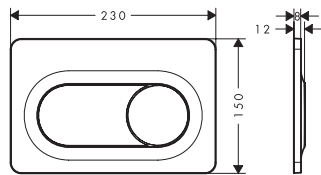
PAL	Code no.
15	01022180

Flushing

iFrame Original S Flush plate for dual flush

Features

- wall-mounted
- for 2-volume flushing system
- material: plastic
- mechanical
- operation: from front with two buttons



Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
Chrome	304	■	66002000
White	304	■	66002450
Matt Black	304	■	66002670
Matt White	304	■	66002700

! Required parts:



iFrame universal Concealed cistern 1120 for wall hung WC

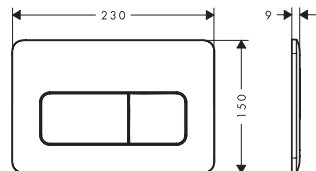
Code no.

01022180

iFrame Original Q Flush plate for dual flush

Features

- wall-mounted
- for 2-volume flushing system
- material: plastic
- mechanical
- operation: from front with two buttons



Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
Chrome	304	■	66001000
White	304	■	66001450
Matt Black	304	■	66001670
Matt White	304	■	66001700

! Required parts:



iFrame universal Concealed cistern 1120 for wall hung WC

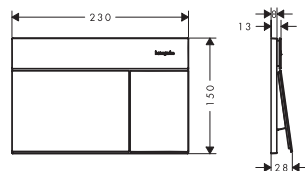
Code no.

01022180

iFrame Element E Flush plate for dual flush

Features

- wall-mounted
- for 2-volume flushing system
- material: metal
- mechanical
- operation: from front with two buttons



Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
Chrome	128	■	66003000
Brushed Bronze	128	■	66003140
Brushed Black Chrome	128	■	66003340
Matt Black	128	■	66003670
Matt White	128	■	66003700
Polished Gold Optic	128	■	66003990

! Required parts:



iFrame universal Concealed cistern 1120 for wall hung WC

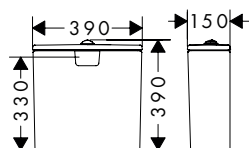
Code no.

01022180

EluPura Original Q Tank with bottom water supply

Features

- material: ceramic
- connection: internal thread
- Type 1, full flush 5 l according to EN997
- operation via push button
- water connection: bottom
- dual flushing
- degree of gloss: glossy

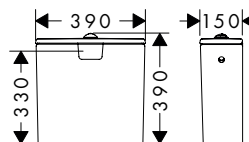


Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	28	■	60141450

EluPura Original Q Tank side inlet

Features

- material: ceramic
- Type 1, full flush 6 l according to EN997
- operation via push button
- dual flushing

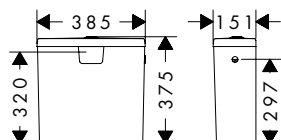


Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	28	■	60271450

GladeLake S Tank with side inlet

Features

- material: ceramic
- connection: internal thread
- Type 1, full flush 6 l according to EN997
- operation via push button
- water connection: right
- dual flushing
- degree of gloss: glossy



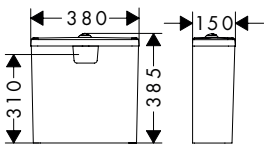
Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	24	■	60311450

Supplies

Tank with bottom water supply

Features

- material: ceramic
 - Type 1, full flush 5 l according to EN997
- operation via push button
 - water connection: bottom
- dual flushing
 - degree of gloss: glossy

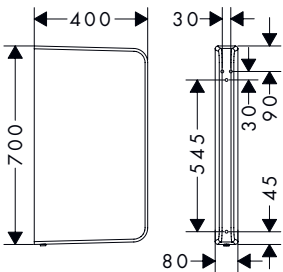


Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	24	■	60110450

EluPura Original Q Urinal division

Features

- material: ceramic
- with mounting material
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy

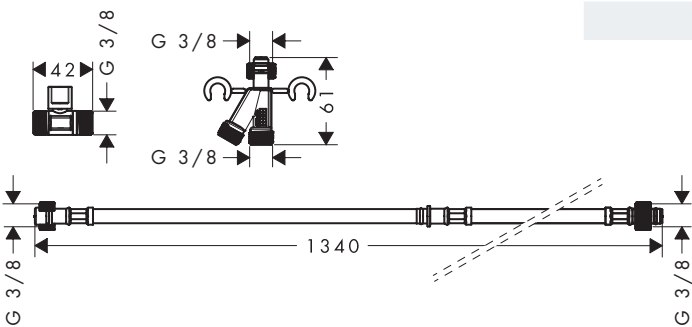


Finish	PAL	On stock	Code no.
○ White	22	■	60173450

Water connection set for shower toilet

Features

- connection dimension: G 3/8
 - suitable for: concealed cisterns with pre-assembled empty pipe for water connection, shower toilet
- for water connection from the center line: 195 mm
 - Y-piece included
 - with mounting material



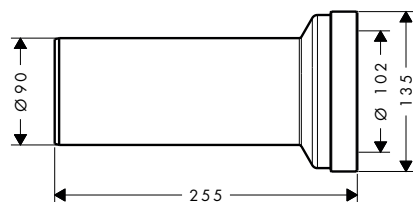
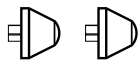
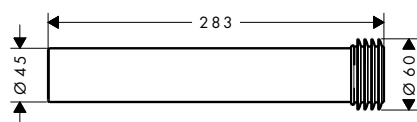
Code no.
60308000

Connection set universal for wall-hung WC

Features

· material: Polypropylene (PP)

· suitable for: wall hung WC, pre-wall element



PAL	Code no.
108	60330000



Drains and overflow sets

Drains	919
Wastes and overflows bathtub	955
Wastes and overflows basin	963



Drains

Drains

	RainDrain Flex		RainDrain Match	RainDrain Match Plus	RainDrain Rock
					
Finish					
Length (mm)	700 - 1600	700 - 1600	600 - 1200	800 - 1200	700 - 1300
Wall installation	—	■	■	—	—
Dryphon	■	■	■	■	■
Adjustable frame height	—	—	■	■	—
Resizeable cover length	■	■	—	—	■
tileable on the rear	—	—	■ / —	—	—
from page	929	930	932	933	934

RainDrain
Original

RainDrain
Minimalistic



Finish



Length (mm)	600 - 1200	700 - 1200
-------------	------------	------------

Wall installation	—	■
-------------------	---	---

Dryphon	■	■
---------	---	---

Adjustable frame height	—	—
-------------------------	---	---

Resizeable cover length	—	—
-------------------------	---	---

tileable on the rear	—	—
----------------------	---	---

from page	936	937
-----------	-----	-----

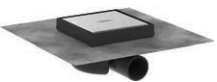
	RainDrain Allround		RainDrain Compact		
					
					
Finish					
Length (mm)	700 - 1200	600 - 1200	600 - 1200	600 - 1200	600 - 1200
For standard installation	■	■	—	■	—
For flat installation	■	—	■	—	■
Dryphon	—	—	—	—	—
Easy to clean siphon	■	■	■	■	■
Adjustable frame height	—	—	—	—	—
Resizeable cover length	—	—	—	—	—
tileable on the rear	—	—	—	—	—
tileable	—	—	—	■	■
from page	938	939	939	940	941

RainDrain Go



Finish	 
Length (mm)	500 - 1200
For standard installation	
For flat installation	
Dryphon	—
Easy to clean siphon	
Adjustable frame height	—
Resizeable cover length	—
tileable on the rear	
tileable	—

from page	942
-----------	-----

	RainDrain Spot		RainDrain Spot Plus		RainDrain Brilliance
					
Finish					 
Length (mm)	150	150	150	150	100/150
tileable on the rear	–	■	–	■	■
Dryphon	–	–	–	–	–
Easy to clean siphon	■	■	■	■	■
Adjustable frame height	–	–	■	■	■
from page	943	943	944	944	945

RainDrain Point



Finish		 
Length (mm)	100/150	100/150
tileable on the rear	—	
Dryphon	—	—
Easy to clean siphon		
Adjustable frame height	—	—
from page	945	946

Technologies



Dryphon

The Dryphon system opens and closes with a flexible membrane. This membrane allows water to pass through with a high drainage capacity (60 l/min) when needed while blocking sewer gases when no water is flowing through.



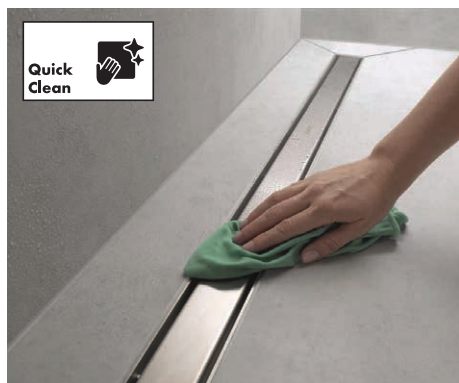
Easy clean siphon

Modern odor trap with a high drainage capacity can be removed for cleaning, even after it has been securely installed in the flooring. Any remaining dirt or hair is easy to remove under running water.



Easy Installation

Quick and safe installation - several features ensure easy installation. With well thought-out designs and installation aids, we make our specialist partners' working lives easier.



Easy to clean surface

The surface texture of this product ensures that it can be cleaned with a damp cloth without much effort. This reduces the cleaning effort and leaves more time for the beautiful things in the bathroom.



High drainage capacity

Showering with a large overhead shower presents tough challenges for drainage. This high-performance siphon can reach high drainage capacity of up to 60 l/min to prevent flooding in the shower area and bathroom.



QuickClean

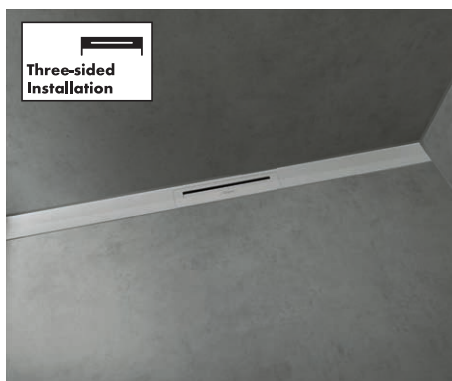
At some point, dirt and hair will build up in every shower drain. This high-quality linear drain is easy to clean: simply take off the cover using the tool provided and remove any residue in no time at all.

Installation



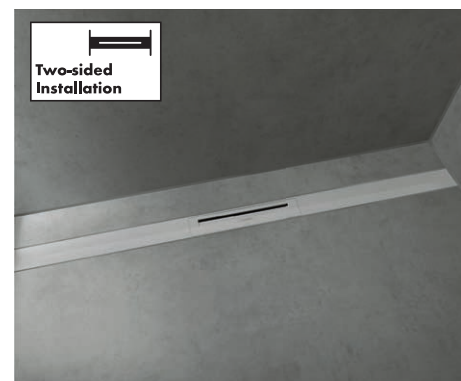
Resizable cover length

Enhance your shower experience with our high-quality, adaptable shower drain. Crafted with a flexible design, that can be effortlessly adjusted to the right length on-site, ensuring a perfect fit for any shower area.



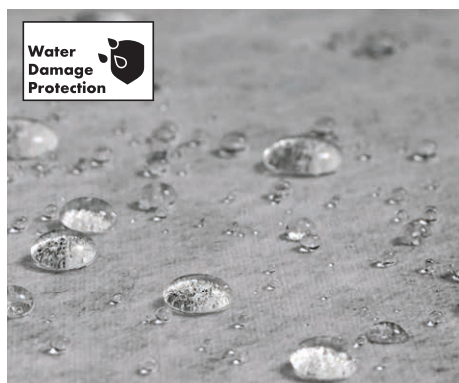
Three-sided installation

Installation against the wall and between the two side walls. This type of installation requires a one-sided slope and is at the same time the easiest to create while offering a high drainage capacity.



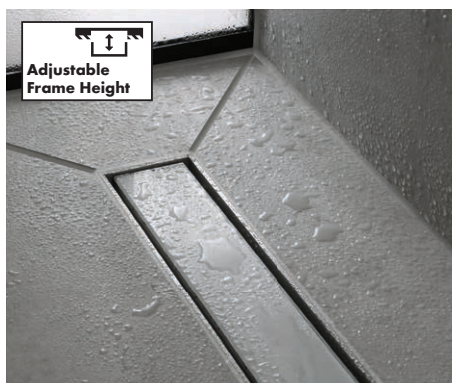
Two-sided installation

Installation between the walls, with floor tiles on either side of the shower drain. This type of installation requires a two-sided slope, which makes slope creation easy and effortless while offering high drainage performance.



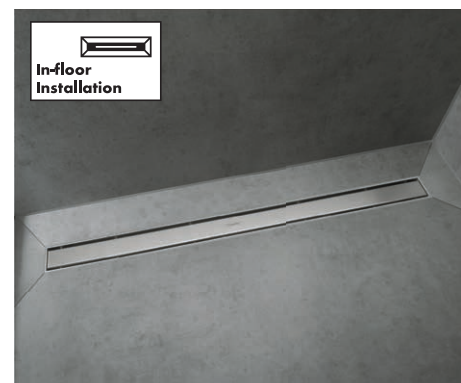
Water damage protection

Avoid water damage with a pre-assembled sealing membrane. It is 100% waterproof. This prevents any shower water from getting through the wall or floor for a reliable and safe showering experience.



Adjustable frame height

The shower drain is installed flush with the tiles. The level of the grate can be adjusted to different heights by using the height adjustment frame (Tile thickness 7-18 mm) even after the screed has been poured.



In-floor installation

This shower drain is a design highlight that can be placed free in the floor. This type of installation in the surface requires a four-sided slope and is placed at least 10 cm from all sides for perfect drainage.

Installation



One-sided installation

Installation against the wall with tiles on the other three sides. This type of installation requires a three-sided slope with at least 10 cm from the left and right wall for perfect drainage of the water.

Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome

-340



Brushed
Bronze

-140



Brushed
Stainless
Steel

-800



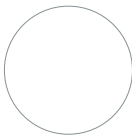
Chrome

-000



Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



Polished Gold
Optic

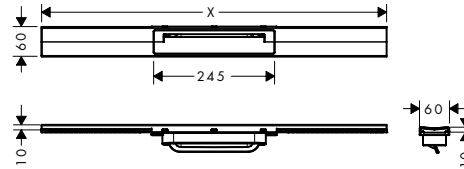
-990

RainDrain Flex Finish sets shower drains cuttable

Features of all variants

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- mounting type: two-sided
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 67 mm (flat uBox), 102 mm (standard uBox)
- with integrated slope
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

700 - 1600



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
700	Brushed Stainless Steel	56043800
	Matt Black	56043670
	Matt White	56043700
	Chrome	56043000
	Brushed Bronze	56043140
	Brushed Black Chrome	56043340
	Polished Gold Optic	56043990
800	Brushed Stainless Steel	56044800
	Matt Black	56044670
	Matt White	56044700
	Chrome	56044000
	Brushed Bronze	56044140
	Brushed Black Chrome	56044340
	Polished Gold Optic	56044990
900	Brushed Stainless Steel	56045800
	Matt Black	56045670
	Matt White	56045700
	Chrome	56045000
	Brushed Bronze	56045140
	Brushed Black Chrome	56045340
	Polished Gold Optic	56045990
1000	Brushed Stainless Steel	56046800
	Matt Black	56046670
	Matt White	56046700
	Chrome	56046000
	Brushed Bronze	56046140
	Brushed Black Chrome	56046340
	Polished Gold Optic	56046990

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

RainDrain Flex Finish sets shower drains cuttable

Overview variants

Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
1200	Brushed Stainless Steel	56047800
	Matt Black	56047670
	Matt White	56047700
	Chrome	56047000
	Brushed Bronze	56047140
	Brushed Black Chrome	56047340
	Polished Gold Optic	56047990
1600	Brushed Stainless Steel	56261800

Required parts (choose one):

	Code no.
 uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
 uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
 uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180

Optional parts:

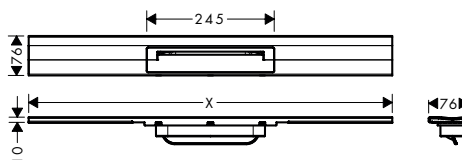
	Code no.
 Soundproofing mat	94636000

RainDrain Flex Finish sets shower drains cuttable for wall mounting

Features of all variants

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon, sealing membrane
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 67 mm (flat uBox), 102 mm (standard uBox)
- with integrated slope
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

700 - 1600



Technologies



Installation



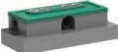
Overview variants

Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
700	Brushed Stainless Steel	56050800
	Matt Black	56050670
	Matt White	56050700
	Chrome	56050000
	Brushed Bronze	56050140
	Brushed Black Chrome	56050340
	Polished Gold Optic	56050990

RainDrain Flex Finish sets shower drains cuttable for wall mounting**Overview variants**

Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
800	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56051800
	 Matt Black	56051670
	 Matt White	56051700
	 Chrome	56051000
	 Brushed Bronze	56051140
	 Brushed Black Chrome	56051340
	 Polished Gold Optic	56051990
900	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56052800
	 Matt Black	56052670
	 Matt White	56052700
	 Chrome	56052000
	 Brushed Bronze	56052140
	 Brushed Black Chrome	56052340
	 Polished Gold Optic	56052990
1000	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56053800
	 Matt Black	56053670
	 Matt White	56053700
	 Chrome	56053000
	 Brushed Bronze	56053140
	 Brushed Black Chrome	56053340
	 Polished Gold Optic	56053990
1200	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56054800
	 Matt Black	56054670
	 Matt White	56054700
	 Chrome	56054000
	 Brushed Bronze	56054140
	 Brushed Black Chrome	56054340
	 Polished Gold Optic	56054990
1600	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56262800

! Required parts (choose one):

	uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	Code no. 01001180
	uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	Code no. 01000180
	uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	Code no. 01002180

Optional parts:

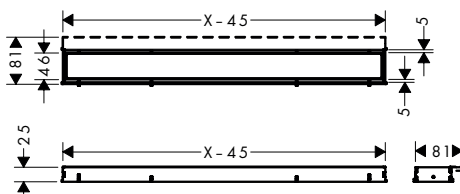
	Soundproofing mat	Code no. 94636000
--	-------------------	----------------------

RainDrain Match Finish sets shower drains tileable on the back side with height adjustable frame

Features of all variants

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 84 mm (flat uBox), 102 mm (standard uBox)
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm

600 - 1200



Technologies

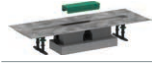
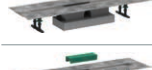


Installation

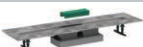
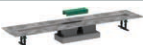


Overview variants

Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
600	Brushed Stainless Steel	56036800
	Matt Black	56036670
	Matt White	56036700
700	Brushed Stainless Steel	56037800
	Matt Black	56037670
	Matt White	56037700
800	Brushed Stainless Steel	56038800
	Matt Black	56038670
	Matt White	56038700
900	Brushed Stainless Steel	56040800
	Matt Black	56040670
	Matt White	56040700
1000	Brushed Stainless Steel	56041800
	Matt Black	56041670
	Matt White	56041700
1200	Brushed Stainless Steel	56042800
	Matt Black	56042670
	Matt White	56042700

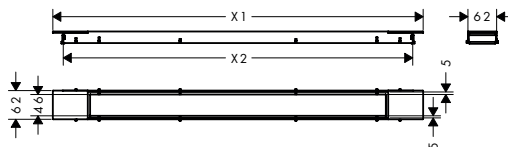
Required parts (choose one):	For	Code no.
 uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56036XXX	56022180
 uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56036XXX	56016180
 uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56037XXX	56023180
 uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56037XXX	56017180
 uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56038XXX	56024180
 uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56038XXX	56018180
 uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56040XXX	56025180

RainDrain Match Finish sets shower drains tileable on the back side with height adjustable frame

Required parts (choose one):		For	Code no.
	uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 900 for shower drains finish sets	56040XXX	56019180
	uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56041XXX	56026180
	uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56041XXX	56020180
	uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56042XXX	56027180
	uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56042XXX	56021180
Optional parts:			Code no.
	Soundproofing mat		94636000

RainDrain Match Plus Finish sets shower drains with height adjustable frame**Features of all variants**

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, Dryphon
- mounting type: free in the floor
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 84 mm (flat uBox), 102 mm (standard uBox)
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm

800 - 1200**Technologies****Installation****Overview variants**

X1 Design length (mm)	X2 Frame length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
800	755	 Matt Black	56215670
		 Matt White	56215700
		 Brushed Stainless Steel	56215800
900	855	 Matt Black	56216670
		 Matt White	56216700
		 Brushed Stainless Steel	56216800
1000	955	 Matt Black	56217670
		 Matt White	56217700
		 Brushed Stainless Steel	56217800
1200	1155	 Matt Black	56218670
		 Matt White	56218700
		 Brushed Stainless Steel	56218800

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

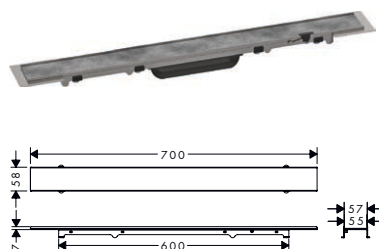
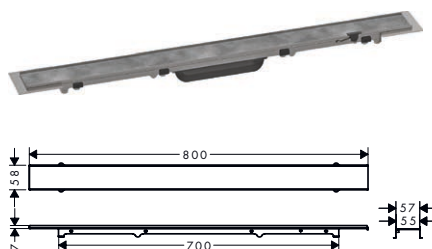
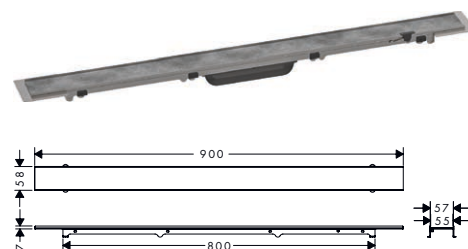
RainDrain Match Plus Finish sets shower drains with height adjustable frame

 Required parts (choose one):		For	Code no.
	uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 800 for shower drains finish sets	56215XXX	56024180
	uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 800 for shower drains finish sets	56215XXX	56018180
	uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 900 for shower drains finish sets	56216XXX	56025180
	uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 900 for shower drains finish sets	56216XXX	56019180
	uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56217XXX	56026180
	uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56217XXX	56020180
	uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56218XXX	56027180
	uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56218XXX	56021180
Optional parts:			Code no.
	Soundproofing mat		94636000

RainDrain Rock Finish sets shower drains cuttable and tileable

Features of all variants

- consists of: tileable grate, grate removal tool, Dryphon
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- can be shortened on site
- frameless design
- height adjustable grate
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- easy to clean
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 77 mm (flat uBox), 95 mm (standard installation)
- 50 mm excess length on both sides which can be shortened
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

700

800

900

Technologies

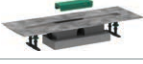
Installation

Overview variants

Length (mm)	Code no.
700	56029000
800	56030000
900	56031000

 Required parts (choose one):		For	Code no.
	uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 600 for shower drains finish sets	56029XXX	56022180
	uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 600 for shower drains finish sets	56029XXX	56016180

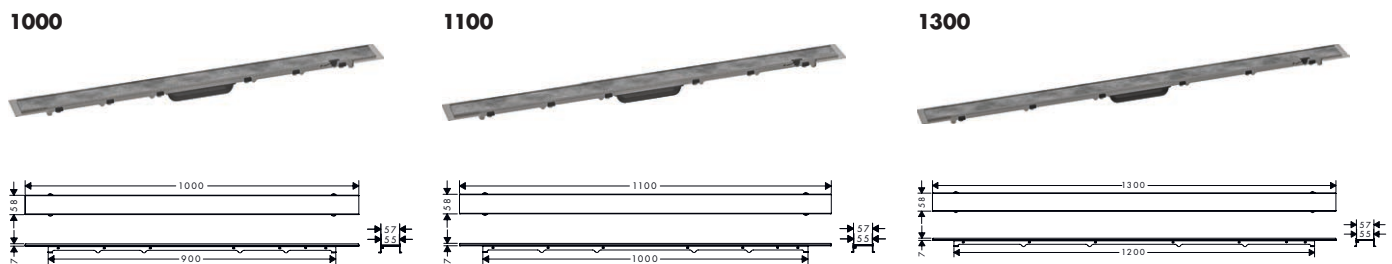
RainDrain Rock Finish sets shower drains cuttable and tileable

! Required parts (choose one):	For	Code no.
 uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 700 for shower drains finish sets	56030XXX	56023180
 uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 700 for shower drains finish sets	56030XXX	56017180
 uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 800 for shower drains finish sets	56031XXX	56024180
 uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 800 for shower drains finish sets	56031XXX	56018180
Optional parts:		Code no.
 Soundproofing mat		94636000

RainDrain Rock Finish sets shower drains cuttable and tileable

Features of all variants

- consists of: tileable grate, grate removal tool, Dryphon
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- can be shortened on site
- frameless design
- height adjustable grate
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- easy to clean
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 77 mm (flat uBox), 95 mm (standard installation)
- 50 mm excess length on both sides which can be shortened
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Code no.
1000	56032000
1100	56033000
1300	56034000

! Required parts (choose one):	For	Code no.
 uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 900 for shower drains finish sets	56032XXX	56025180
 uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 900 for shower drains finish sets	56032XXX	56019180
 uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56033XXX	56026180
 uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56033XXX	56020180

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

RainDrain Rock Finish sets shower drains cuttable and tileable

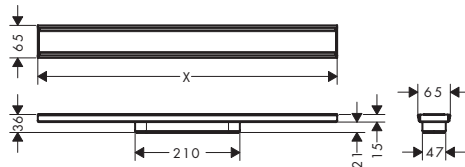
! Required parts (choose one):		For	Code no.
	uBox universal Complete set for standard installation – 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56034XXX	56027180
	uBox universal Complete set for flat installation – 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56034XXX	56021180
Optional parts:			Code no.
	Soundproofing mat		94636000

RainDrain Original Finish sets shower drains

Features of all variants

- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, Dryphon, sealing membrane, grate removal tool
- mounting type: free in the floor
- frameless design
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- up to 49 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- installation on the screed
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

600 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
600	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56196800
700	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56197800
800	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56198800
900	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56199800
1000	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56200800
1200	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56201800

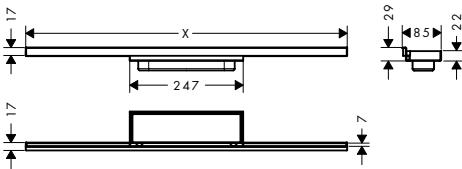
! Required parts (choose one):		Code no.
	uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
	uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
	uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180
Optional parts:		Code no.
	Soundproofing mat	94636000

RainDrain Minimalistic Finish sets shower drains tileable

Features of all variants

- consists of: tileable grate, Dryphon, sealing membrane, grate removal tool
 - mounting type: wall-mounted
 - tileable
 - easy to clean surface
 - height adjustable by 10 mm
- tile thickness: 11 - 21 mm
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
 - easy to clean
 - type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
 - minimal installation height: 72 mm (flat uBox), 90 mm (standard uBox)
 - tile inlay depth: 12 mm
 - grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - suitable for primary drainage

700 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Code no.
700	56219000
800	56220000
900	56221000
1000	56222000
1200	56223000

Required parts (choose one):

	Code no.
 uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180
 uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
 uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180

Optional parts:

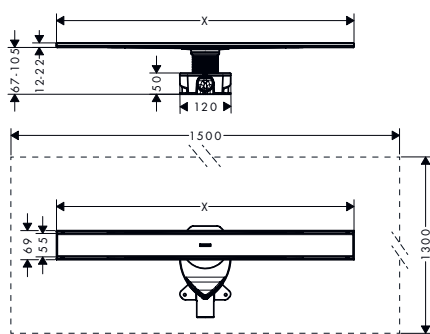
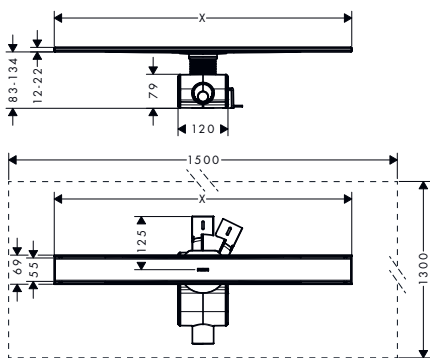
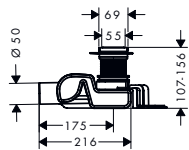
	Code no.
 Soundproofing mat	94636000

RainDrain Allround Complete sets shower drains

Features of all variants

- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, grate removal tool, Siphons
 - grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - connection diameter: DN40, DN50
 - direction of outlet: horizontal
 - easy to clean surface
 - height adjustable installation set
 - drainage capacity flat installation: up to 32 l/min
- drainage capacity standard installation: up to 33 l/min
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - tile thickness: up to 18 mm
 - rotatable and adjustable siphon body
 - easy to clean siphon
 - grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
 - with removable hair strainer
- type of odour seal: fluid
 - mounting type: free in the floor
 - choice of two different siphons, for standard or flat installation
 - suitable for primary drainage
 - minimal installation height: 66 mm (flat installation), 95 mm (standard installation)

700 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

	Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	700	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56186800
	800	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56187800
	900	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56188800
	1000	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56189800
	1200	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56190800

Optional parts:



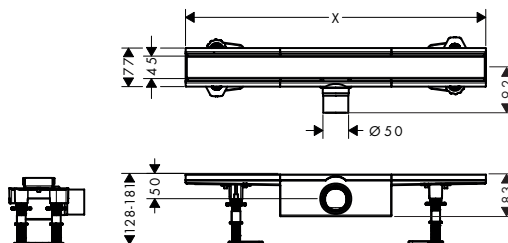
Soundproofing mat

Code no.

94636000

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drains for standard installation**Features of all variants**

- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, trap, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable installation set
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- removable siphon
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- suitable for primary drainage
- minimal installation height: 63 mm

600 - 1200**Technologies****Installation****Overview variants**

	Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	600	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56174800
	700	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56176800
	800	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56178800
	900	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56180800
	1000	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56182800
	1200	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56184800

Optional parts:

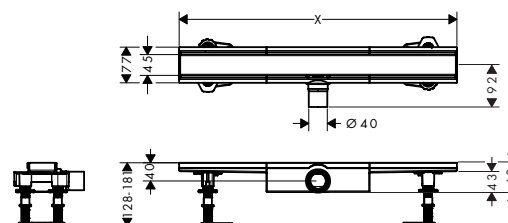
Soundproofing mat

Code no.

94636000

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drains for flat installation**Features of all variants**

- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, trap, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: 30 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable installation set
- up to 27 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- removable siphon
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 43 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- suitable for primary drainage
- minimal installation height: 63 mm

600 - 1200**Technologies****Installation****Overview variants**

	Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	600	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56162800

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drains for flat installation

Overview variants

	Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	700	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56164800
	800	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56166800
	900	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56168800
	1000	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56170800
	1200	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56172800

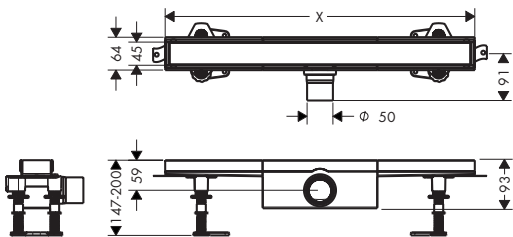
Optional parts:	Code no.
 Soundproofing mat	94636000

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drains tileable for standard installation

Features of all variants

- consists of: tileable grate, installation set, trap, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
 - grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - water seal height: 50 mm
 - connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
 - easy to clean surface
 - height adjustable installation set
 - up to 37 l/min drainage capacity
 - where to use: renovation, new construction
 - tile thickness: up to 18 mm
 - removable siphon
 - easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
 - type of odour seal: fluid
 - material siphon: ABS
 - mounting type: free in the floor
 - tileable
 - suitable for primary drainage
 - minimal installation height: 63 mm

600 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

	Length (mm)	Code no.
	600	56175000
	700	56177000
	800	56179000
	900	56181000
	1000	56183000
	1200	56185000

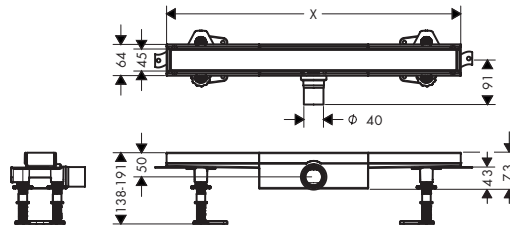
Optional parts:	Code no.
 Soundproofing mat	94636000

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drains tileable for flat installation

Features of all variants

- consists of: tileable grate, installation set, trap, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: 30 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable installation set
- up to 27 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- removable siphon
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 43 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- tileable
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- suitable for primary drainage
- minimal installation height: 63 mm

600 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

Length (mm)	Code no.
600	56163000
700	56165000
800	56167000
900	56169000
1000	56171000
1200	56173000

Optional parts:



Soundproofing mat

Code no.

94636000

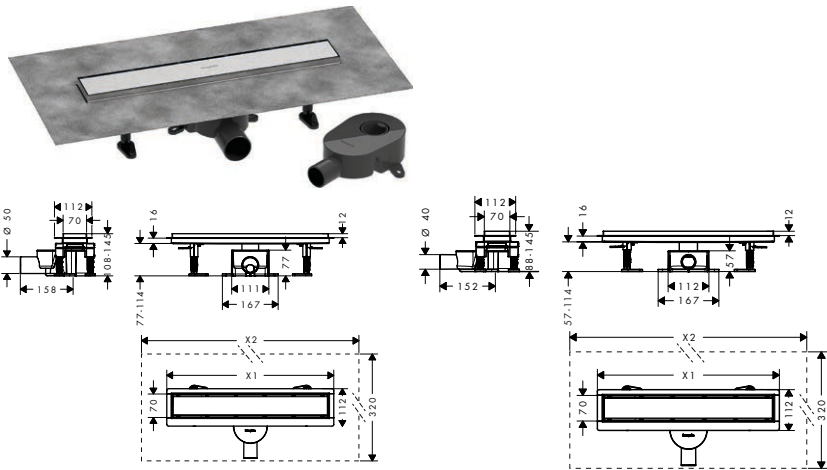
For more information about this product, please see the next page.

RainDrain Go Complete sets shower drains

Features of all variants

- consists of: finish set shower drain, Siphons, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, grate removal tool, hair catcher
 - grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - water seal height: 30 mm, 50 mm
 - connection diameter: DN40, DN50
 - direction of outlet: horizontal
 - easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
 - drainage capacity flat installation: up to 31 l/min
 - drainage capacity standard installation: up to 39 l/min
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - tile thickness: up to 11 mm
 - rotatable and adjustable siphon body
 - easy to clean siphon
 - grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- quick adjustable fastening feet
 - material siphon: ABS
 - mounting type: free in the floor
 - tileable on the back side
 - tile inlay depth: 12 mm
 - choice of two different siphons, for standard or flat installation
 - suitable for primary and secondary drainage

500 - 1200



Technologies



Installation

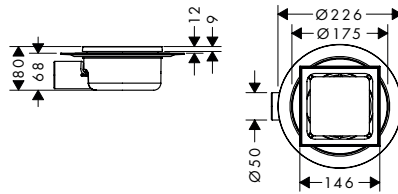
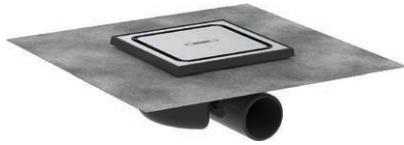


Overview variants

	Length (mm)	Finish	Code no.
	500	Matt Black	56270670
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56270800
	600	Matt Black	56271670
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56271800
	700	Matt Black	56272670
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56272800
	800	Matt Black	56273670
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56273800
	900	Matt Black	56274670
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56274800
	1000	Matt Black	56275670
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56275800
	1200	Matt Black	56276670
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56276800

RainDrain Spot Complete set point drain 150/150**Features**

- consists of: design grate, basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 35 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 80 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor

**Technologies**

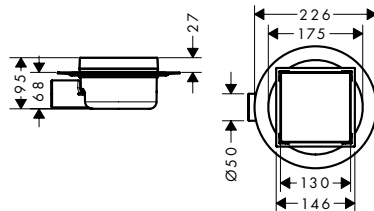
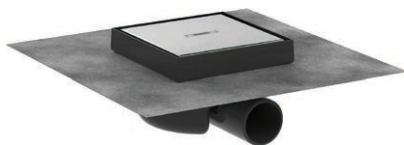
Finish	Code no.
● Brushed Stainless Steel	56055800

Optional parts:

	Code no.
 RainDrain Spot Height compensation piece	56056000
 Fire protection adapter (HT PP socket DN 50)	94343000
 Soundproofing mat	94636000

RainDrain Spot Complete set point drain 150/150 tileable rear cover**Features**

- consists of: design grate, basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 35 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 95 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- tileable on the back side
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm

**Technologies****Installation**

Finish	Code no.
● Brushed Stainless Steel	56112800

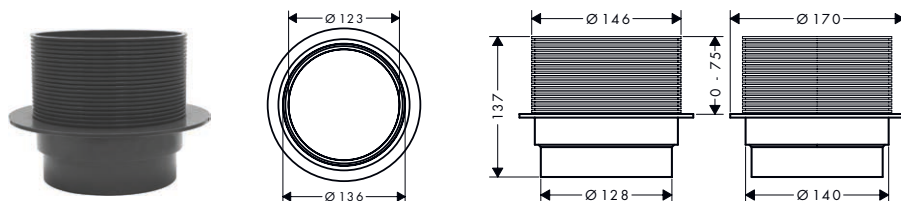
Optional parts:

	Code no.
 RainDrain Spot Height compensation piece	56056000
 Fire protection adapter (HT PP socket DN 50)	94343000
 Soundproofing mat	94636000

RainDrain Spot Height compensation piece

Features

- material: plastic
- suitable for: all RainDrain Spot point drains
- diameter of connection to RainDrain Spot pipework set: 128 mm
- diameter of connection to RainDrain Spot finish set: 146 mm
- for height compensation up to 75 mm



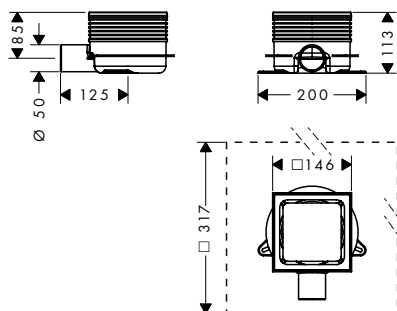
Code no.

56056000

RainDrain Spot Plus Complete set point drain 150/150 with height adjustable frame

Features

- consists of: design grate, basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 35 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 80 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor



Technologies



Installation



Finish

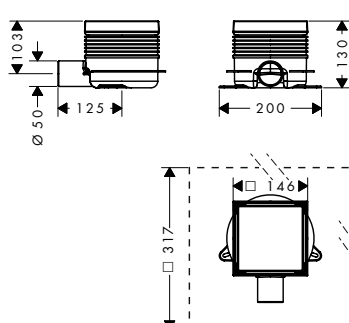
Code no.

Brushed Stainless Steel 56225800

RainDrain Spot Plus Complete set point drain 150/150 with height adjustable frame and tileable rear cover

Features

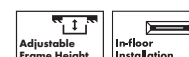
- consists of: design grate, basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 35 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 95 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- tileable on the back side
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm



Technologies



Installation



Finish

Code no.

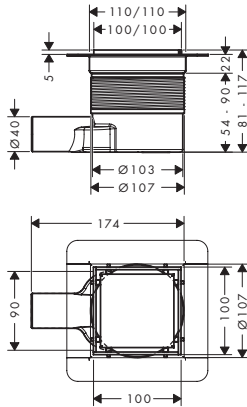
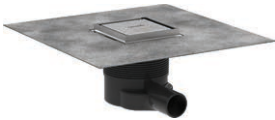
Brushed Stainless Steel 56226800

RainDrain Brilliance Complete sets point drain tileable on the back side with adjustable frame

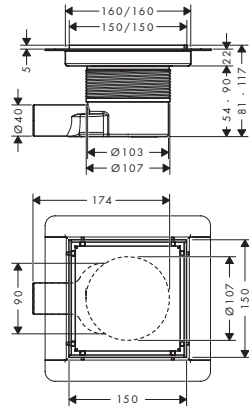
Features of all variants

- consists of: point drain, installation set, basic set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, grate removal tool, trap, screed protection cover
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: up to max. 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with removable hair strainer
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 76 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- tileable on the back side
- simplified installation due to the cutable siphon
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage

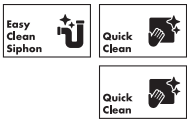
100/100



150/150



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

drainage capacity	Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
35	100/100	● Matt Black	56250670
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	56250800
up to 41 l/min	150/150	● Matt Black	56251670
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	56251800

Optional parts:



Soundproofing mat

Code no.

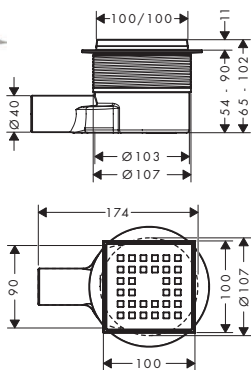
94636000

RainDrain Point Complete sets point drain

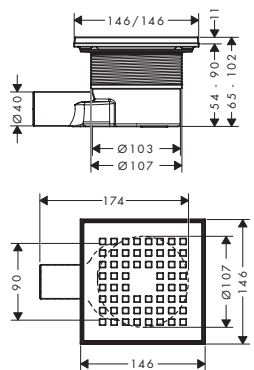
Features of all variants

- consists of: point drain, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, basic set, trap, screed protection cover
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: up to max. 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- removable siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with removable hair strainer
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 54 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- simplified installation due to the cutable siphon
- suitable for primary drainage

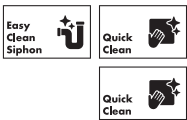
100/100



150/150



Technologies



Installation



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

RainDrain Point Complete sets point drain

Overview variants

drainage capacity	Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
up to 41 l/min	100/100	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56246800
up to 45 l/min	150/150	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56248800

Optional parts:

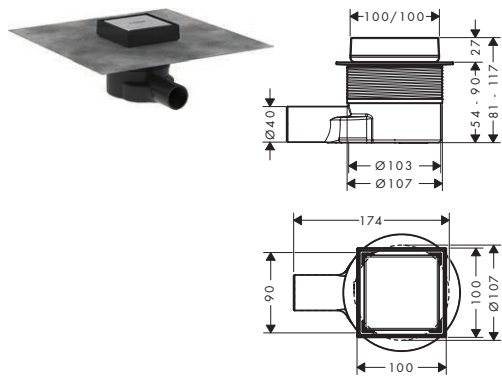
	Soundproofing mat	Code no.	94636000
--	-------------------	----------	----------

RainDrain Point Complete sets point drain tileable on the back side

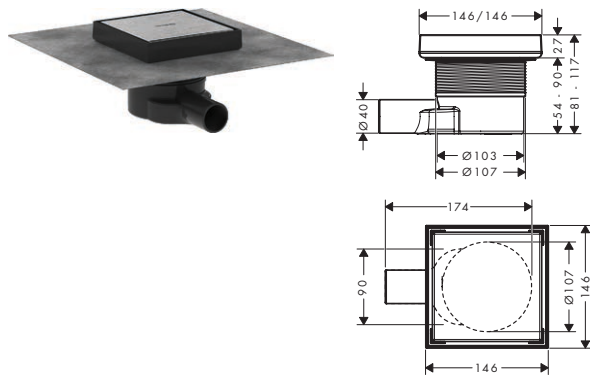
Features of all variants

- consists of: point drain, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, basic set, trap, screed protection cover
 - grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - connection diameter: DN40
 - direction of outlet: horizontal
 - easy to clean surface
 - height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
 - tile thickness: up to 18 mm
 - removable siphon
 - rotatable and adjustable siphon body
 - easy to clean siphon
 - grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
 - with removable hair strainer
- type of odour seal: fluid
 - material siphon: ABS
 - mounting type: free in the floor
 - tileable on the back side
 - simplified installation due to the cuttable siphon
 - tile inlay depth: 12 mm
 - suitable for primary drainage

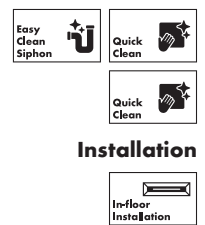
100/100



150/150



Technologies



Overview variants

drainage capacity	Product dimensions (mm)	Finish	Code no.
up to 41 l/min	100/100	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56247800
		● Matt Black	56247670
up to 45 l/min	150/150	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56249800
		● Matt Black	56249670

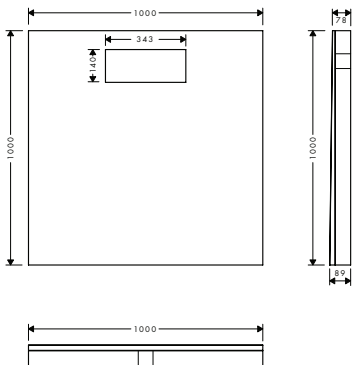
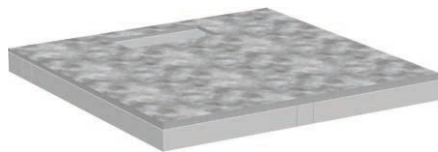
Optional parts:

	Soundproofing mat	Code no.	94636000
--	-------------------	----------	----------

RainDrain Board Tileable shower element 1000/1000 with installation set

Features

- consists of: slope board with sealing membrane, substructure element, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- material bottom layer: hard foam
- material top layer: hard foam
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- ready to tile
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- with integrated slope (1,2%)
- cuttable to the designed length and width
- waste set: without waste set
- slope: 12 mm
- suitable for finish sets RainDrain Flex (floor mounted) up to 1000 mm and RainDrain Original 900 mm



Code no.

56256000

Required parts:



uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation

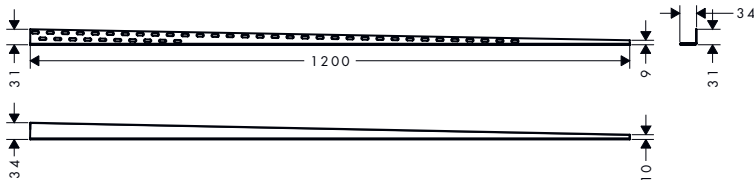
Code no.

01001180

RainTurn Slope profile with left or right side connection, adjustable

Features

- material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- height: 34.0 mm
- installation: free in the floor
- length: 1200 mm
- makes slope adjustment in floor-level showers easier, profile for 2% slope, can be placed on any substrate
- version: left, right



Finish

Code no.

56158000



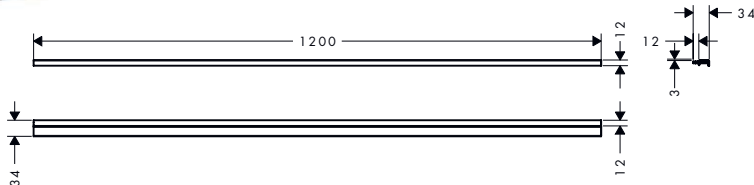
Matt Black

56158670

RainTurn Wall profile adjustable

Features

- material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- height: 34.0 mm
- installation: wall
- length: 1200 mm
- version: left, right



Finish

Code no.

56161000



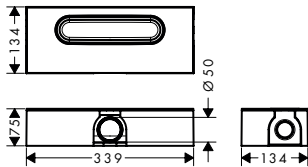
Matt Black

56161670

uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation

Features

- consists of: basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
 - suitable for RainDrain Match, Flex, Rock and Original finish sets
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - water seal height: 50 mm
- minimum construction height: 75 mm
 - drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
 - drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
 - connection diameter: DN50
 - direction of outlet: horizontal
 - connection: 3-sided
 - easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
 - mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
 - easy to clean siphon
 - removable siphon
 - suitable for soundproof mounting



Technologies



Installation



Code no.
01001180

Optional parts:

Code no.
94345000

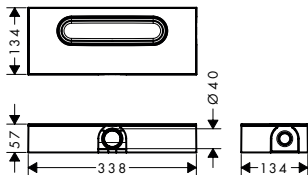


Wall mounting set

uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation

Features

- consists of: basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
 - suitable for RainDrain Match, Flex, Rock and Original finish sets
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - water seal height: 30 mm
- minimum construction height: 57 mm
 - drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
 - drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
 - connection diameter: DN40
 - direction of outlet: horizontal
 - connection: 3-sided
 - easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
 - mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
 - easy to clean siphon
 - removable siphon
 - suitable for soundproof mounting



Technologies



Installation



Code no.
01000180

Optional parts:

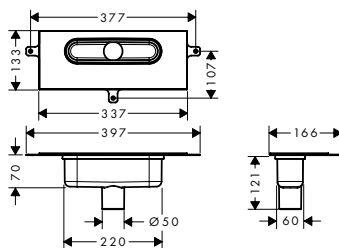
Code no.
94345000



Wall mounting set

uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation**Features**

- consists of: basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- suitable for RainDrain Match, Flex, Rock and Original finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal height: 50 mm
- minimum construction height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: vertical
- connection: 1-sided
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon

**Technologies****Installation**

Code no.

01002180

Optional parts:

Code no.



Fire protection adapter (HT PP socket DN 50)

94343000

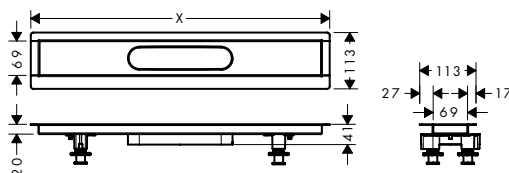


Wall mounting set

94345000

RainDrain Installation sets shower drains**Features of all variants**

- consists of: installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment feet, tiling aid
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- with integrated slope
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

600 - 1200**Overview variants**

Length (mm)	Code no.
600	56010180
700	56011180
800	56012180
900	56013180
1000	56014180
1200	56015180

! Required parts (choose one):

For

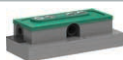
Code no.



uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation

56010XXX

01001180



uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation

01000180



uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation

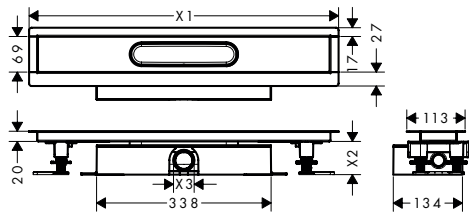
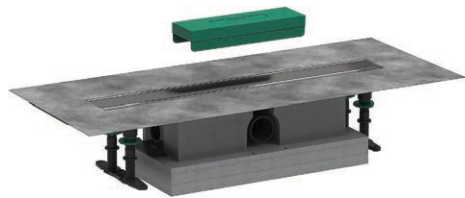
01002180

uBox universal Complete sets for standard installation

Features of all variants

- consists of: installation set, basic set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, trap, height adjustment boards
 - suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - water seal height: 50 mm
 - drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
 - connection diameter: DN50
 - direction of outlet: horizontal
 - connection: 3-sided
 - incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
 - easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
 - height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
 - mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
 - easy to clean siphon
 - removable siphon
 - material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

600 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

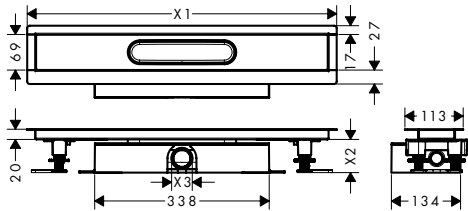
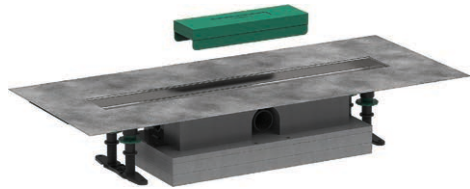
Length (mm)	Code no.
600	56022180
700	56023180
800	56024180
900	56025180
1000	56026180
1200	56027180

uBox universal Complete sets for flat installation

Features of all variants

- consists of: installation set, basic set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, trap, height adjustment boards
 - where to use: new construction, renovation
 - water seal height: 30 mm
 - drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
 - drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- connection diameter: DN40
 - direction of outlet: horizontal
 - connection: 3-sided
 - incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
 - easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
 - height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
 - mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
 - easy to clean siphon
 - removable siphon
 - material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

600 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



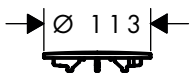
Overview variants

Length (mm)	Code no.
600	56016180
700	56017180
800	56018180
900	56019180
1000	56020180
1200	56021180

RainDrain Staro Finish set waste set for shower tray

Features

- suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet
- not included: basic set
- easy to clean surface
- material of drain plug: Polypropylene (PP), ABS



Technologies



Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q2/2026	60058000
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	60058140
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	60058340
Matt Black	Q2/2026	60058670
Matt White	Q2/2026	60058700
Polished Gold Optic	Q2/2026	60058990

Required parts:



RainDrain Staro Basic set for waste set for shower tray

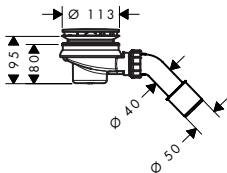
Code no.

60090180

RainDrain Staro Complete set waste set for shower tray

Features

- consists of: finish set, basic set, odour trap
- suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet
- nominal diameter connection: DN 50
- screw connection M5x30
- clamp connection
- rotatable connection
- waste pipe Ø 50 mm, by shortening also 40 mm possible
- type of odour seal: fluid
- drainage capacity 57 l/min
- installation height: 80 mm
- removable and cleanable water seal
- water seal height: 50 mm
- material siphon: Polypropylene (PP)
- material of drain plug: Polypropylene (PP), ABS
- easy to clean surface



Technologies

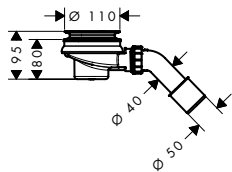


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q2/2026	60057000

RainDrain Staro Basic set for waste set for shower tray

Features

- consists of: odour trap, trap
 - suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet
 - nominal diameter connection: DN 50
 - screw connection M5x30
- clamp connection
 - rotatable connection
 - waste pipe Ø 50 mm
 - type of odour seal: fluid
 - drainage capacity 57 l/min
- installation height: 80 mm
 - removable and cleanable water seal
 - water seal height: 50 mm
 - material siphon: Polypropylene (PP)
 - not included: finish set



Technologies



Available from	Code no.
Q2/2026	60090180

Required parts:



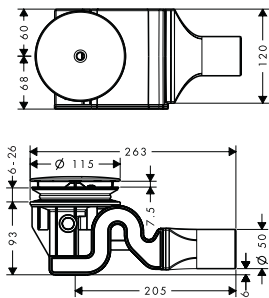
RainDrain Staro Finish set waste set for shower tray

Finish	Code no.
Chrome	60058000
Brushed Bronze	60058140
Brushed Black Chrome	60058340
Matt Black	60058670
Matt White	60058700
Polished Gold Optic	60058990

Raindrain Complete set waste set 90 XXL

Features

- consists of: basic set, finish set
 - suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet
- waste pipe Ø 50 mm
 - drainage capacity 51 l/min at 15 mm water level
 - water seal height: 50 mm
- material siphon: plastic
 - material of drain plug: stainless steel
 - opening for cleaning



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	60067000



Wastes and overflows bathtub

Technologies



Select

The Select button replaces the diverter on the bath tub. At the touch of a button, water comes out of the bath filler or shower head. In the idle position, the system returns to the bath filler so that no-one gets accidentally sprayed with water.

Cover finish



Chrome
-XXX



High Gloss
White
-XXX

i The surfaces marked with XXX are described in the article text and are not recognizable in the article number. The accent surface can be found in the article number at position 6, 7.

Finish



Chrome
-000

Frame Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



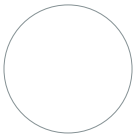
Brushed
Bronze
-140



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670



Matt White
-700



Polished
Gold Optic
-990

Flexaplus Finish sets waste and overflow set

Features of all variants

- consists of: finish set overflow, push-open waste set
 - suitable for bathtubs made of cast iron, steel and plastic, to fit to both standard and extra-large tubs, bathtubs with waste outlet diameter 52 mm
- push-open waste set
 - easy cleaning with access for plumber's snake
 - easy waste and overflow installation with included tool
 - material waste set: Polypropylene (PP)
- material overflow and filler: ABS, Polypropylene (PP)



Technologies



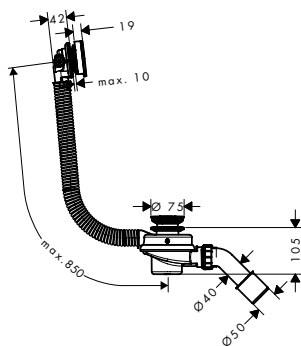
Overview variants

Cover finish	Frame Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome High Gloss White	 Chrome	Q2/2026	58188000
	 Chrome	Q2/2026	58187000
	 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	58187140
	 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	58187340
	 Matt Black	Q2/2026	58187670
	 Matt White	Q2/2026	58187700
	 Polished Gold Optic	Q2/2026	58187990

Required parts:	Code no.
 Tubset universal Basic set for waste and overflow set for bathtubs	58152180

Flexaplus Complete set waste and overflow set for bathtub**Features**

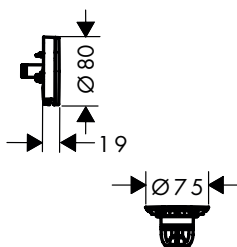
- consists of: basic set, finish set, odour trap
- suitable for bathtubs made of cast iron, steel and plastic, to fit to both standard and extra-large tubs, bathtubs with waste outlet diameter 52 mm
- easy waste and overflow installation with included tool
- rotatable connection bent, diameter: 40/50 mm
- double-sided seals on outlet and overflow
- flat version: only 46 mm is needed behind bathtub
- shortenable and flexible overflow hose
- rotatable siphon housing
- easy cleaning with access for plumber's snake
- connection siphon drain plug: clamp connection
- pipe outer diameter drain pipe: 50 mm
- drainage capacity accumulation height 300 mm: 64 l/min
- overflow capacity accumulation height 60 mm above centre of overflow hole: 36 l/min
- water seal height: 50 mm
- material waste set: Polypropylene (PP), ABS
- material overflow: Polypropylene (PP), ABS



Finish	Available from	Code no.
 Chrome	Q2/2026	58154000

Exafill Finish sets bath filler, waste and overflow set**Features of all variants**

- consists of: finish set overflow with bath filler, push-open waste set
- suitable for bathtubs made of cast iron, steel and plastic, to fit to both standard and extra-large tubs, bathtubs with waste outlet diameter 52 mm
- adjustable water inlet with different spray types
- push-open waste set
- easy cleaning with access for plumber's snake
- easy waste and overflow installation with included tool
- material waste set: Polypropylene (PP)
- material overflow and filler: ABS, Polypropylene (PP)

**Technologies****Overview variants**

Cover finish	Frame Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	 Chrome	Q2/2026	58131000
High Gloss White	 Chrome	Q2/2026	58119000
	 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	58119140
	 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	58119340
	 Matt Black	Q2/2026	58119670
	 Matt White	Q2/2026	58119700
	 Polished Gold Optic	Q2/2026	58119990

Required parts:

Code no.

Tubset universal Basic set for waste and overflow set for bathtubs

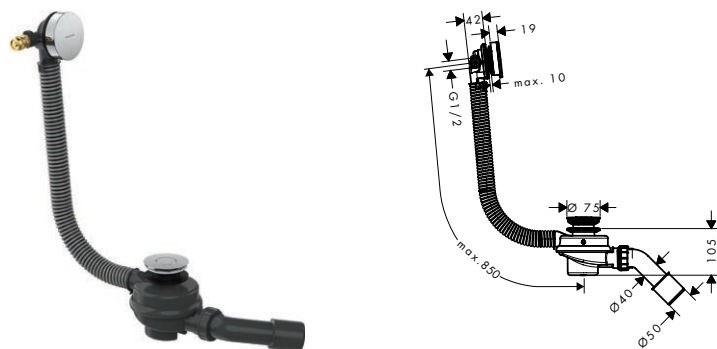
58152180



Exafill Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for bathtub

Features

- consists of: finish set overflow with bath filler, basic set, waste set, odour trap
 - suitable for bathtubs made of cast iron, steel and plastic, to fit to both standard and extra-large tubs, bathtubs with waste outlet diameter 52 mm
 - water supply via the overflow
 - adjustable water inlet with different spray types
 - easy cleaning with access for plumber's snake
 - connection inlet mixed water: external thread
 - rotatable siphon housing
- clamp connection
 - connection dimension entry: G 1/2
 - rotatable connection bent, diameter: 40/50 mm
 - double-sided seals on outlet and overflow
 - flat version: only 46 mm is needed behind bathtub
 - easy waste and overflow installation with included tool
 - shortenable and flexible overflow hose
 - pipe outer diameter drain pipe: 50 mm
 - water seal height: 50 mm
- drainage capacity accumulation height 300 mm: 64 l/min
 - overflow capacity accumulation height 60 mm above centre of overflow hole: 36 l/min
 - material waste set: Polypropylene (PP), ABS
 - material overflow and filler: ABS, Polypropylene (PP)
 - flow rate class: O
 - noise class: I

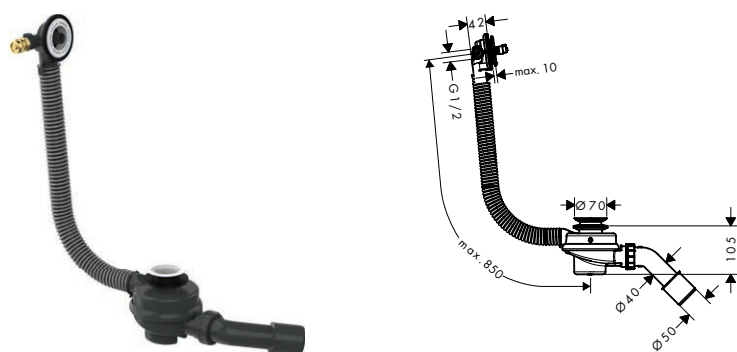


Finish	Available from	Code no.
Chrome	Q2/2026	58130000

Tubset universal Basic set for waste and overflow set for bathtubs

Features

- consists of: basic set, odour trap
 - suitable for bathtubs made of cast iron, steel and plastic, to fit to both standard and extra-large tubs, bathtubs with waste outlet diameter 52 mm
 - with G 1/2" male thread connection
 - rotatable connection bent, diameter: 40/50 mm
 - easy waste and overflow installation with included tool
- double-sided seals on outlet and overflow
 - flat version: only 46 mm is needed behind bathtub
 - easy cleaning with access for plumber's snake
 - shortenable and flexible overflow hose
 - rotatable siphon housing
 - pipe outer diameter drain pipe: 50 mm
 - odour trap backwater height is 50 mm
- drainage capacity accumulation height 300 mm: 64 l/min
 - overflow capacity accumulation height 60 mm above centre of overflow hole: 36 l/min
 - material: Polypropylene (PP)
 - material waste set: Polypropylene (PP), ABS



	Available from	Code no.
	Q2/2026	58152180

Required parts (choose one):

	Frame Finish	Code no.
	Chrome	58187000
	Brushed Bronze	58187140
	Brushed Black Chrome	58187340
	Matt Black	58187670
	Matt White	58187700
	Polished Gold Optic	58187990
	Chrome	58188000

Tubset universal Basic set for waste and overflow set for bathtubs

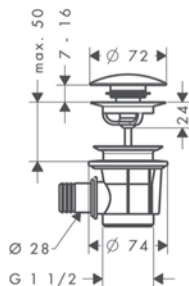
! Required parts (choose one):

	Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	Frame Finish	Code no.
		 Chrome	58119000
		 Brushed Bronze	58119140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	58119340
		 Matt Black	58119670
		 Matt White	58119700
	Exafill Finish set chrome bath filler, waste and overflow set	 Polished Gold Optic	58119990
		 Chrome	58131000

Waste set push-open for bath tubs

Features

- diameter of drain plug: G 1 1/2"



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	50107000

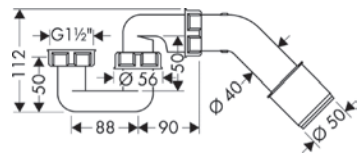
Optional parts:

	Bath tub trap	Code no.
		56373000

Bath tub trap

Features

- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- odour trap backwater height is 50 mm



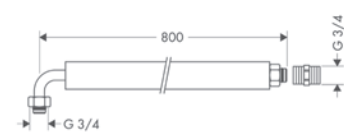
Code no.

56373000

Flexible connection tube 80 cm

Features

- length 800 mm
- version: 90° angle



Code no.

58192000

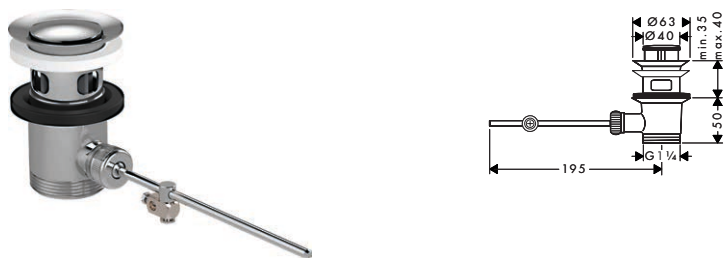


Wastes and overflows basin

Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers

Features

- operation via pull-rod
 - for basins with overflow hole
- material of drain plug: brass
 - connection dimension: G 1 ¼
- with overflow



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	94139000
Brushed Bronze	94139140
Brushed Black Chrome	94139340
Matt Black	94139670
Matt White	94139700
Polished Gold Optic	94139990

Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers

Features

- operation with pressure plug
 - for basins with overflow hole
- material of drain plug: brass
 - connection dimension: G 1 ¼
- with overflow



Finish	Code no.
Chrome	50100000
Brushed Bronze	50100140
Brushed Black Chrome	50100340
Matt Black	50100670
Matt White	50100700
Polished Gold Optic	50100990

Waste set push-open for basin and bidet

Features

- operation with pressure plug
 - for basins with overflow hole
- material of drain plug: synthetic
 - connection dimension: G 1 ¼
- with overflow
 - third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3

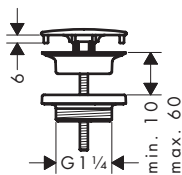


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	50105000

Waste set non-closing for wash basins

Features

- non-closing valve
- for washbasins without overflow
- material of drain plug: stainless steel
- connection dimension: G 1 ¼

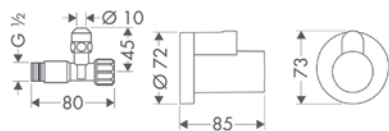


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	50001000
 Brushed Bronze	50001140
 Brushed Black Chrome	50001340
 Matt Black	50001670
 Matt White	50001700
 Polished Gold Optic	50001990

Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8

Features

- consists of: angle valve, cover
- connection dimension entry: G ½
- connection dimension outlet: G ¾
- packaging unit: 1 piece

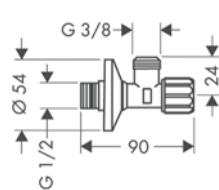


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	13954000

Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8

Features

- for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers
- filter element can be removed and cleaned
- connection dimension entry: G ½
- connection dimension outlet: G ¾
- packaging unit: 1 piece



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	13904000

Angle valve E outlet G 3/8, star handle

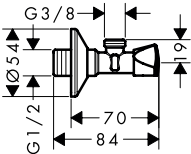
Features

- connection dimension entry: G 1/2

· connection dimension outlet: G 3/8
- packaging unit: 1 piece

· noise class: I
- flow rate class: A





Technical drawing showing dimensions: G 3/8, Ø 54, G 1/2, 70, 84, 19.

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	13902000

Angle valve E outlet G 1/2

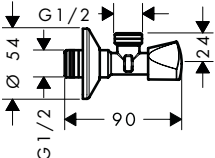
Features

- connection dimension entry: G 1/2

· connection dimension outlet: G 1/2
- packaging unit: 1 piece

· noise class: I
- flow rate class: A





Technical drawing showing dimensions: G 1/2, Ø 54, G 1/2, 90, 24.

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	13903000

Angle valve S outlet G 3/8

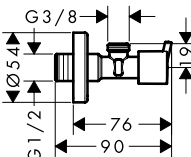
Features

- connection dimension entry: G 1/2

· connection dimension outlet: G 3/8
- packaging unit: 1 piece

· noise class: I
- flow rate class: A





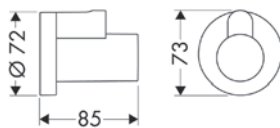
Technical drawing showing dimensions: G 3/8, Ø 54, G 1/2, 76, 90, 19.

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	13901000

Cover

Features

- for the facing of an angle valve

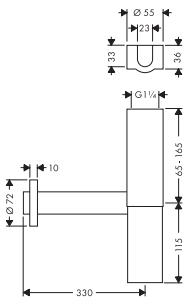


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	13950000
 Brushed Bronze	13950140
 Brushed Black Chrome	13950340
 Matt Black	13950670
 Matt White	13950700
 Polished Gold Optic	13950990

Design trap Flowstar

Features

- adjustment range: 65 - 165 mm
- distance to wall 330 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3

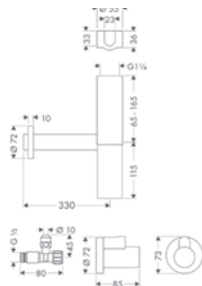


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	52100000

Design trap Flowstar set

Features

- consists of: design trap, 2 angle valves, 2 covers
- adjustment range: 65 - 165 mm
- distance to wall 330 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4

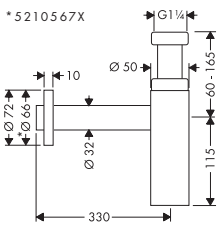


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	52120000

Design trap Flowstar S

Features

- adjustment range: 60 - 165 mm
 - distance to wall 330 mm
- odour trap – backwater height is 75 mm
 - connection dimension entry: G 1¼
- connection dimension outlet: DN32
 - third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3

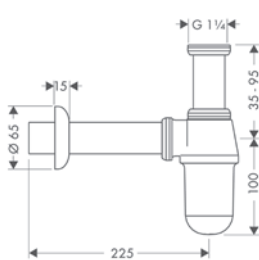


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	52105000
Brushed Bronze	52105140
Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
Matt Black	52105670
Matt White	52105700
Polished Gold Optic	52105990

Cup-shaped trap standard model

Features

- main material: brass
 - adjustment range: 35 - 95 mm
 - distance to wall 225 mm
- odour trap – backwater height is 50 mm
 - connection dimension entry: G 1¼
 - connection dimension outlet: DN32
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3

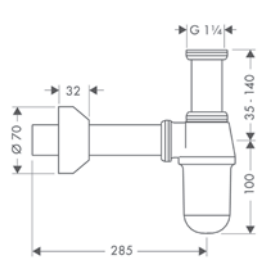


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	52053000

Cup-shaped trap easy to install

Features

- adjustment range: 35 - 140 mm
 - distance to wall 285 mm
- odour trap – backwater height is 50 mm
 - connection dimension entry: G 1¼

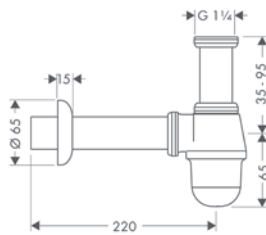


Finish	Code no.
Chrome	52010000

Cup-shaped trap standard model for bidet

Features

- adjustment range: 35 - 95 mm
- odour trap – backwater height is 30 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼

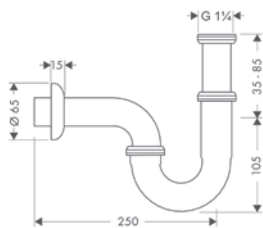


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	55213000

Pipe trap standard model

Features

- adjustment range: 35 - 85 mm
- distance to wall 220 mm
- odour trap – backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3

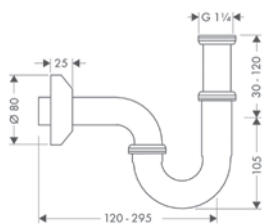


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	53002000

Pipe trap easy to install

Features

- adjustment range: 30 - 120 mm
- distance to wall 300 mm
- odour trap – backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼

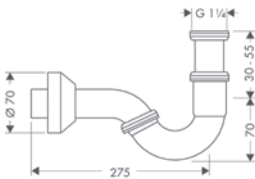


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	53010000

Pipe trap standard model for bidet

Features

- adjustment range: 30 - 55 mm
- distance to wall 275 mm
- odour trap – backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	55237000

Curved pipe 30 cm

Features

- length 300 mm
- with edge
- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	53555000

Straight pipe 50 cm

Features

- length 500 mm
- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼

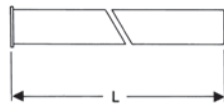


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	53493000
● Brushed Bronze	53493140
● Brushed Black Chrome	53493340
● Matt Black	53493670
○ Matt White	53493700
● Polished Gold Optic	53493990

Straight pipe 30 cm with rim

Features

- length 300 mm
- material: brass
- with edge
- connection dimension: G 1¼

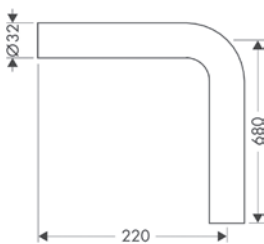


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	53428000
 Matt Black	53428670
 Matt White	53428700

Angle pipe 90°

Features

- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼

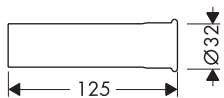


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	53646000

Extension pipe 12.5 cm

Features

- length 125 mm
- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼

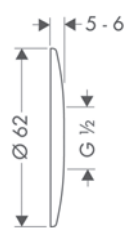


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	53990000

Wall flange

Features

- material: brass
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 100 pieces
- Price refers to 1 piece



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	06010000



Kitchen

Kitchen mixers

SodaSystem I FilterSystem Aqittura M91	989
Aquno Select M81	993
Metris Select M71	995
Talis Select M51 I Talis M51	997
Talis Select M54 PowderSpray I Talis M54	1000
Cento	1008
Focus M41 I Focus M42	1009
Zesis M33	1017
Logis M31 I Logis M32	1022
Vernis Blend M35 I Vernis Shape M35	1026
Filters & accessories	1028

Kitchen sinks

S71 I S51	1037
Waste sets sinks	1046



Kitchen mixers

Kitchen mixers

Aqittura M91

Aquno Select M81

					
Finish	  	  	  	  	  
ComfortZone	210	210	240	240	170
CoolStart	—	—	—	—	—
EcoSmart	—	—	—	—	■ / —
EcoSelection	—	—	—	—	—
Number of sprays	1	1	1	1	3
Select	—	—	—	■	■
Pull out	■	■	—	—	■
sBox	■ / —	■ / —	—	—	■ / —
sBox lite	■ / —	—	—	—	—
For open water heaters	—	—	—	—	—
Installation in front of window	—	—	—	—	—
Device shut-off valve	—	—	—	—	—
Drinking water systems	■	■	■	■	—
from page	989	991	990	992	993

Talis M51

Talis Select M54 PowderSpray

Talis M54

					
Finish	 	 	   	   	   
ComfortZone	160/200	220/260	210	210/220	220
CoolStart	—	—	—	—	—
EcoSmart	—	■ / —	■	■ / —	—
EcoSelection	—	—	—	—	—
Number of sprays	2	1	3	1/2	1
Select	—	—	■	—	—
Pull out	■	—	—	■ / —	—
sBox	■ / —	—	—	■ / —	—
sBox lite	—	—	—	—	—
For open water heaters	—	■ / —	—	—	—
Installation in front of window	—	—	—	—	—
Device shut-off valve	—	—	—	—	■
Drinking water systems	—	—	—	—	—
from page	998	999	1000	1001	1003

■ available depending on the model
— not available

**Aquno
Select M81**

Metris Select M71

Talis Select M51


Finish					
ComfortZone	250	200	240/320	260/320	220/300
CoolStart	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	–	–	–	–
EcoSelection	–	–	–	–	–
Number of sprays	2	2	2	1	1/2
Select	■	■	■	■	■
Pull out	■	■	■	–	■
sBox	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	–	■ / –
sBox lite	–	–	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	–
Installation in front of window	–	–	–	–	–
Device shutt-off valve	–	–	–	–	–
Drinking water systems	–	–	–	–	–
from page	994	995	995	996	997

Talis M54


Finish					
ComfortZone	220	220	270	270	190
CoolStart	–	–	–	–	–
EcoSmart	■ / –	–	■ / –	–	–
EcoSelection	–	–	–	–	■
Number of sprays	1	1	1	1	2
Select	–	–	–	–	–
Pull out	–	–	■ / –	–	–
sBox	–	–	■ / –	–	–
sBox lite	–	–	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	–	■ / –	–	–
Installation in front of window	–	–	–	–	–
Device shutt-off valve	–	■	–	■	–
Drinking water systems	–	–	–	–	–
from page	1004	1004	1005	1007	1008

Kitchen mixers

Focus M41

					
Finish	  	  	  		 
ComfortZone	240	280	260	260	160
CoolStart	–	–	–	–	■ / –
EcoSmart	■ / –	■ / –	■ / –	–	■ / –
EcoSelection	–	–	–	–	■ / –
Number of sprays	2	1	1	1	1
Select	–	–	–	–	–
Pull out	■	–	–	–	–
sBox	–	–	–	–	–
sBox lite	–	–	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	–	–	–	■ / –
Installation in front of window	–	–	–	–	–
Device shutt-off valve	–	–	–	■	–
Drinking water systems	–	–	–	–	–
from page	1009	1009	1010	1011	1012

Focus M42

Zesis M33

Logis M31

					
Finish	 	  			
ComfortZone	150	150/160	200	260	220
CoolStart	–	■ / –	■ / –	–	–
EcoSmart	–	■ / –	–	■ / –	–
EcoSelection	–	■ / –	–	–	–
Number of sprays	1	1/2	1	1	1
Select	–	–	–	–	–
Pull out	■	■ / –	–	–	–
sBox	–	■ / –	–	–	–
sBox lite	–	■ / –	–	–	–
For open water heaters	–	■ / –	–	–	–
Installation in front of window	–	■ / –	–	–	–
Device shutt-off valve	–	–	■	–	–
Drinking water systems	–	–	–	–	–
from page	1016	1019	1021	1022	1022

■ available depending on the model
– not available

Focus M41



Focus M42



Finish			 		
ComfortZone	200	—	180/220	220	100/120
CoolStart	—	—	—	—	■
EcoSmart	—	—	—	—	—
EcoSelection	—	—	—	—	■
Number of sprays	1	1	1/2	1	1
Select	—	—	—	—	—
Pull out	—	—	■/—	—	—
sBox	—	—	—	—	—
sBox lite	—	—	—	—	—
For open water heaters	—	—	—	—	—
Installation in front of window	—	—	—	—	—
Device shutt-off valve	■	—	—	■	—
Drinking water systems	—	—	—	—	—
from page	1013	1014	1014	1015	1016

Logis M31



Logis M32



Vernis Blend M35



Finish				 	 
ComfortZone	120/160	—	—	210	260
CoolStart	■/—	—	—	—	—
EcoSmart	■/—	—	—	—	—
EcoSelection	■/—	—	—	—	—
Number of sprays	1	1	1	1	1
Select	—	—	—	—	—
Pull out	—	—	—	—	—
sBox	—	—	—	—	—
sBox lite	—	—	—	—	—
For open water heaters	■/—	—	—	—	—
Installation in front of window	■/—	—	—	—	—
Device shutt-off valve	—	—	—	—	—
Drinking water systems	—	—	—	—	—
from page	1023	1025	1025	1026	1026

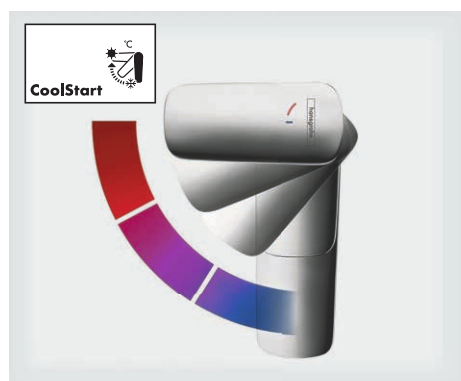
Vernis
Shape M35



Finish	
ComfortZone	210
CoolStart	—
EcoSmart	—
EcoSelection	—
Number of sprays	1
Select	—
Pull out	—
sBox	—
sBox lite	—
For open water heaters	—
Installation in front of window	—
Device shutt-off valve	—
Drinking water systems	—

from page	1027
-----------	------

Special feature



CoolStart

With this tap hot water only flows when the lever is actively moved – while standard taps already consume energy when the lever is opened in the basic position. CoolStart supports reducing the resources used and thus costs.



EcoSelection

Effortless water saving: The special Eco cartridge indicates with a slight resistance that about half of the flow rate has been reached. However, if a higher flow is needed, it can be achieved with maximum opening.



EcoSmart

This tap needs just 6 l/min – significantly less water than our standard taps thanks to a flow limiter. And it also reduces energy costs, as just a fraction of the water used in standard taps needs to be heated. What a way to conserve resources!

Technologies



ComfortZone

Describes the large space between the kitchen tap and sink – vertically and horizontally. These high-quality taps are very user-friendly and have a flexible swivel area. For maximum room to move.



hansgrohe home App

The app provides important information about the kitchen tap. It notifies users when the filter or CO₂ cartridge needs to be replaced. It reports malfunctions and sends push notifications to smartphones on request.



LowPressure

Low water pressure? No problem. Kitchen taps fitted with low-pressure technology can be used with a water pressure as low as 0.2 bar. Suitable for boilers and heat exchangers.

Technologies



MemoryFunction

Custom settings can be stored to fill various drinking vessels – the water automatically stops once the preset amount has been poured. Simply enter the amount of water and double click the start button for the water to flow.



Pull-out

More comfort and room to move: Pull-out sprays or pull-out spouts expand the operating radius around the kitchen sink to take water to exactly where it's needed in just one motion.



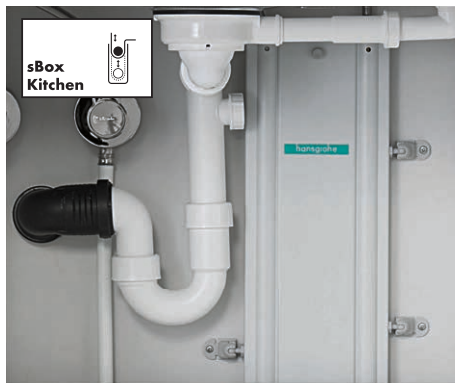
Push

User-friendly, multi-function, high-quality: Get filtered or mineralized water from this kitchen tap at the touch of a button. With the integrated valve, the purified water will run as long as the button remains pressed.



QuickClean

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.



sBox

Ensures that the hose on pull-out kitchen taps is smoothly, silently, safely and securely pulled out and retracted. Thanks to the sBox, the pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm. It fits into all standard base units.



sBox lite

The compact sBox lite fits into any base unit and enables safe, flexible and smooth hose handling. Thanks to the clever mechanism, pull-out sprays can be effortlessly extended by up to 50 cm and returned to their position.

Technologies



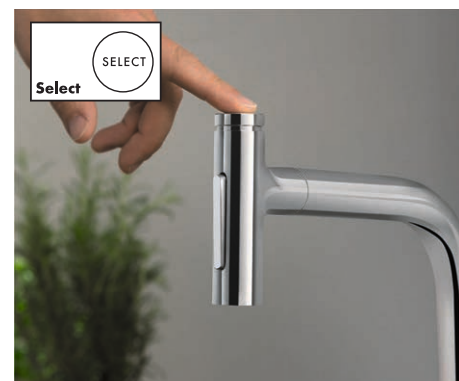
Select Digital

Still, medium or sparkling at the touch of a button. This kitchen tap provides the customer's choice of heated, filtered or mineralized drinking water in three different types. The water flow can be simply started or stopped by pressing the button.



AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water. The enriched droplets are luxurious, light and soothing on the skin and cause less splash in the wash basin. For a more efficient use of the precious resource that is water.



Select

Fans of user-friendliness can now conveniently start and stop the flow of water at the touch of a button. For accurate, ergonomic and easy water controls that can be operated with the back of the hand or an elbow.



TiltFunction

The sink is in front of the window, which opens inwardly? Here's the perfect solution for the space issue: The kitchen tap can be easily removed from its holder and placed on the sink.



TwoOutlets

Two water pipes in this tap ensure that optimised and standard tap water are always kept separate from one another. This provides reassurance that the customer is getting the right water quality from the tap.

Installation



MagFit

Extra comfort after use: The flexible shower hose gently swivels back into place. The magnetic holder ensures it is held front and center on the faucet.



MovaFlex

Flexible helper that optimizes processes in daily kitchen routines. Pots and containers can be conveniently filled and the sink effortlessly cleaned using the movable hose.

Spray types



NormalSpray

Air-enriched water spray with a really nice feel. Air is mixed in to create a fuller, lighter and softer spray that is an efficient help with every activity at the kitchen sink.



PowderSpray

Gentle, microfine water jet causes little splash when rinsing items in the sink to ensure less cleaning after use. Its low consumption of 5 l/min also helps people to use water efficiently. The flat sprays cascade from beneath the faucet spout.



SatinFlowSpray

Micro-fine, resource-saving spray type that can be used to clean sensitive foods extremely gently. The wide water spray flows from the base of the tap, causing very little splashback in the sink.

Spray types



ShowerSpray

Resource-saving shower spray at the sink. Whether fruit or vegetables, fish or meat, the soft spray helps to gently yet efficiently clean food and other items.



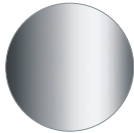
LaminarSpray

Crystal-clear spray type with no added air for the sink. This spray is a great help when going through the day-to-day kitchen routine, e.g. quickly filling large pots or bowls. Efficient with very little splashback.

Finish



Brushed Black
Chrome
-340



Chrome
-000



Matt Black
-670



Stainless
Steel Finish
-800

Activated carbon filter



Ion exchanger and activated carbon filter



Harmony mineralisation and filter



Life mineralisation and filter



Sport mineralisation and filter



Filtration

Protects against limescale	—	■	—	—	—
Enriches low-mineral water	—	—	—	—	—
Optimises flavour	■	■	■	■	■
Filters particles	■	■	■	■	■
Reduces organic contaminants	■	■	■	■	■
Reduces heavy metals	■	■	■	■	■
Filters microplastics (5µ)	■	■	—	—	—
Capacity (ca.)	4000 litres	800 or 1100 litres	300 litres	300 litres	300 litres
Recommended life time	12 months	12 months	6 months	6 months	6 months
Recommended for hard water	Universal use	From 14°dH	Universal use	Under 10°dH	Universal use
Ingredients	Activated carbon	Activated carbon, ion-exchange resin	Magnesium, potassium, activated carbon	Magnesium, calcium, potassium, activated carbon	Magnesium, sodium, potassium, activated carbon

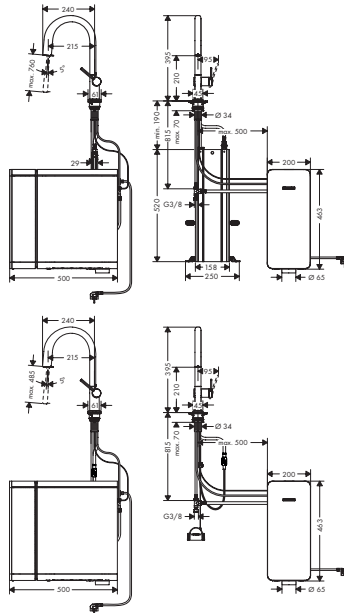
Mineralisation

Addition of magnesium	—	—	60 mg/l	30 mg/l	55 mg/l
Addition of potassium	—	—	25 mg/l	15 mg/l	40 mg/l
Addition of calcium	—	—	—	70 mg/l	—
Addition of sodium	—	—	—	—	50 mg/l

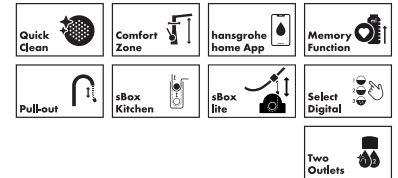
Aqittura M91 SodaSystem

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, filterhead, mineralisation cartridge Harmony with filter, SodaBase
- not included: CO2 bottle
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- cooled, filtered drinking water in still, medium and sparkling via selection button on the spout
- control and monitoring of consumption data via hansgrohe home App
- filter capacity: 300 l
- cooling capacity: 7 l/h cooled/filtered water
- push notification for low filter or CO2 capacity (hansgrohe home App)
- power consumption: 240 W (water release), 180 W (cooling phase), 3 W (standby)
- power supply: 230V ±10 %
- maximum withdrawal quantity (cooled/sparkling water): 2 l/min
- IP degree of protection: IP21



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
210	sBox	76 cm	6.2	● Chrome ● Matt Black ● Stainless Steel Finish	76836000 76836670 76836800
210	sBox lite	48,5 cm	6.2	● Chrome ● Matt Black ● Stainless Steel Finish	76838000 76838670 76838800

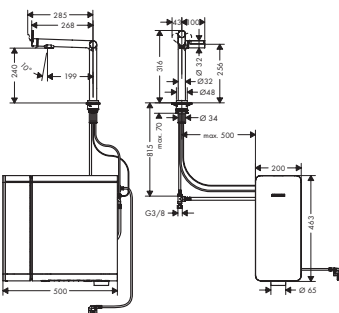
Optional parts:

	Code no.
Filter active carbon	76814000
Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000
Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000
Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000
Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000
Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000

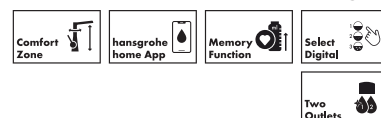
Aqittura M91 SodaSystem 240, 1jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, filterhead, mineralisation cartridge Harmony with filter, SodaBase
- not included: CO2 bottle
- ComfortZone 240
- I-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- laminar spray
- device connection DN20
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- cooled, filtered drinking water in still, medium and sparkling via selection button on the spout
- control and monitoring of consumption data via hansgrohe home App
- filter capacity: 300 l
- cooling capacity: 7 l/h cooled/filtered water
- push notification for low filter or CO2 capacity (hansgrohe home App)
- power consumption: 240 W (water release), 180 W (cooling phase), 3 W (standby)
- power supply: 230V ±10 %
- maximum withdrawal quantity (cooled/sparkling water): 2 l/min
- IP degree of protection: IP21



Technologies



Spray types



ComfortZone	Projection (mm)	Spout height (mm)	Finish	Code no.
240	267	240	● Chrome	76837000
			● Matt Black	76837670
			● Stainless Steel Finish	76837800

Optional parts:

	Code no.
 Filter active carbon	76814000
 Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000
 Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000
 Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000
 Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000
 Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000

Aqittura M91 FilterSystem with pull-out spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- filtered still drinking water via push button at the spout
- filter connection: G 3/8 input and output
- maximum withdrawal quantity (filtered water): 1,8 l/min



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Set	Finish	Code no.
210	sBox	76 cm	with filter Harmony	Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	76800000 76800670 76800800
210	weight	50 cm	with filter Harmony	Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	76801000 76801670 76801800
210	sBox	76 cm	without filter	Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	76826000 76826670 76826800
210	weight	50 cm	without filter	Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	76803000 76803670 76803800

Optional parts:

	Code no.
Filter active carbon	76814000
Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000
Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000
Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000
Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000
Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000
F23 Flowmeter	76818000

Aqittura M91 FilterSystem with swivel spout

Features of all variants

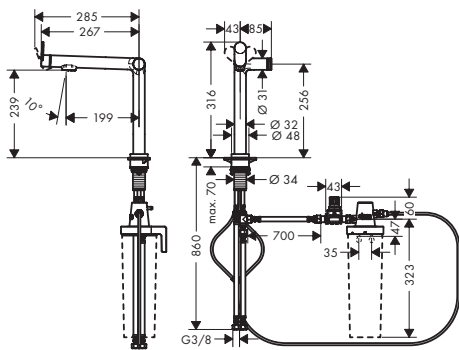
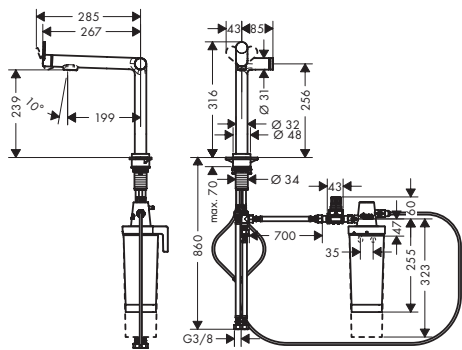
- ComfortZone 240
 - l-spout
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
 - laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
 - filtered still drinking water via Select button
 - filter connection: G 3/8 input and output



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

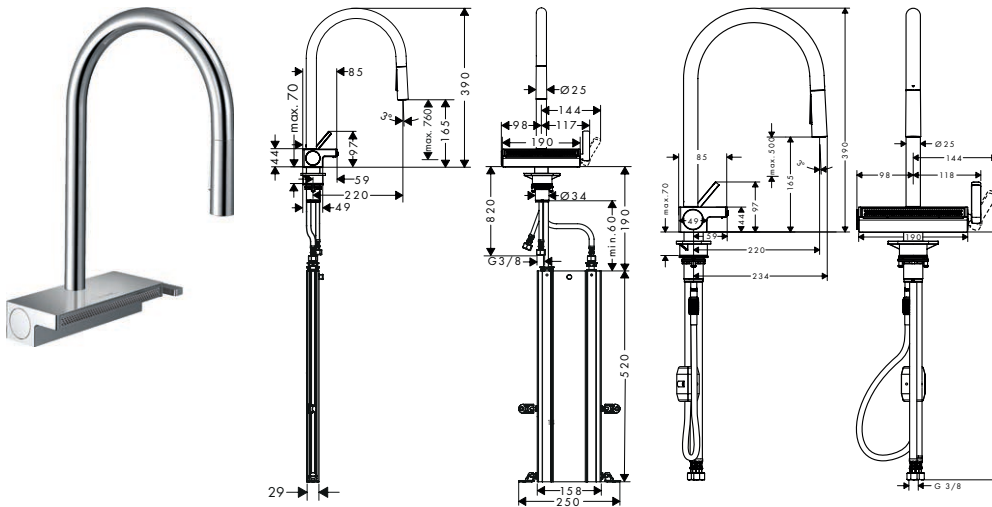
ComfortZone	Set	Finish	Code no.
240	with filter Harmony	 Chrome	76802000
		 Matt Black	76802670
		 Stainless Steel Finish	76802800
240	without filter	 Chrome	76804000
		 Matt Black	76804670
		 Stainless Steel Finish	76804800

Optional parts:		Code no.
	Filter active carbon	76814000
	Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000
	Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000
	Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000
	Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000
	Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000
	F23 Flowmeter	76818000

Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 3jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray, SatinFlow
- change between SatinFlow and pull-out spray at the touch of a button
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- integrated non-return valve
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 50 mm from the back side of the bowl



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Installation



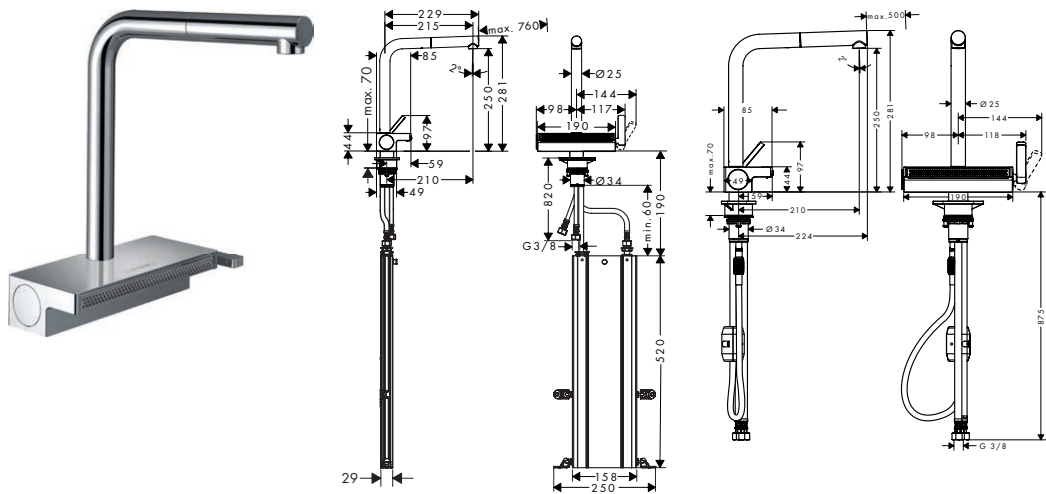
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
170	sBox	76 cm	6	Chrome	73831000
				Matt Black	73831670
				Stainless Steel Finish	73831800
170	weight	50 cm	7	Chrome	73837000
				Matt Black	73837670
				Stainless Steel Finish	73837800

Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 2jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 250
 - l-spout
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray, SatinFlow
- change between SatinFlow and pull-out spout at the touch of a button
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- integrated non-return valve
 - not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
 - recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 50 mm from the back side of the bowl



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Installation

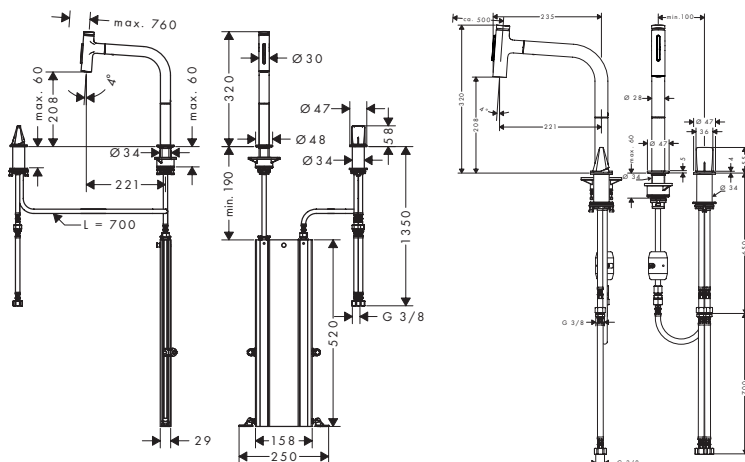
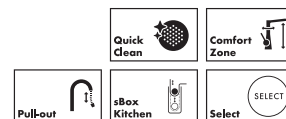


Overview variants

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
250	sBox	76 cm	6	Chrome	73830000
				Matt Black	73830670
				Stainless Steel Finish	73830800
250	weight	50 cm	7	Chrome	73836000
				Matt Black	73836670
				Stainless Steel Finish	73836800

Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

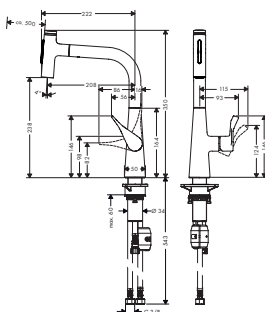
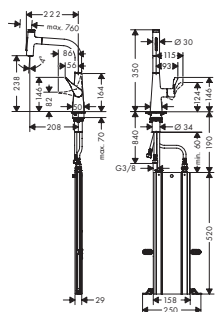
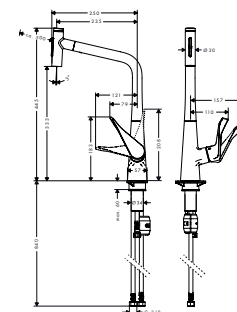
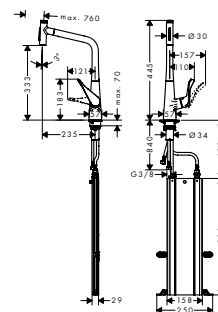
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types****Installation****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
200	sBox	76 cm	8	● Chrome ● Brushed Black Chrome ● Matt Black ● Stainless Steel Finish	73818000 73818340 73818670 73818800
200	weight	50 cm	7	● Chrome ● Stainless Steel Finish	73819000 73819800

Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

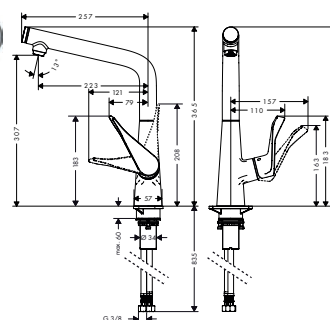
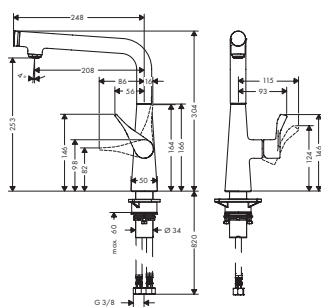
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

240**320****Technologies****Spray types****Installation**

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
240	sBox	76 cm	7	Chrome	73817000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73817800
240	weight	50 cm	7	Chrome	73822000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73822800
320	sBox	76 cm	8	Chrome	73816000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73816800
320	weight	50 cm	8	Chrome	73820000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73820800

- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8" hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow



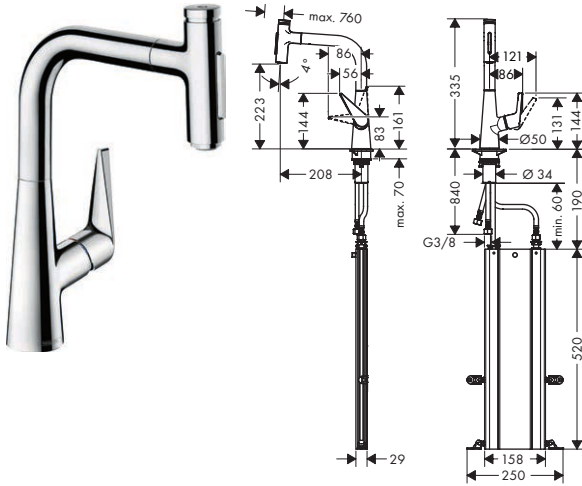
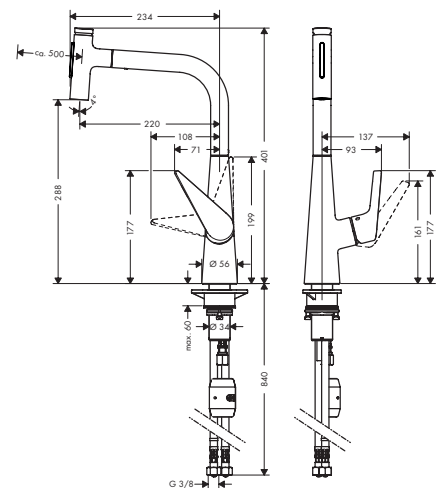
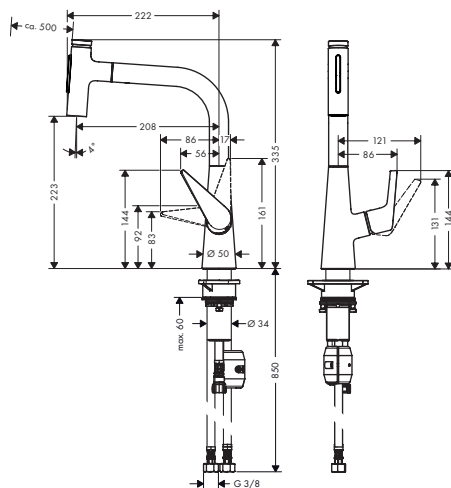
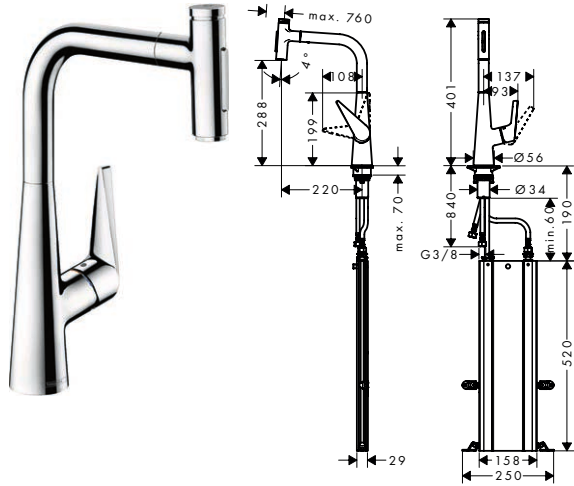
**Comfort
Zone**

Laminar
Spray

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
260	9	Chrome	14847000
		Stainless Steel Finish	14847800
320	8	Chrome	14883000
		Stainless Steel Finish	14883800

Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

220**300****Technologies****Spray types****Installation****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	sBox	76 cm	8	Chrome	73868000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73868800
220	weight	50 cm	7	Chrome	72824000
				Stainless Steel Finish	72824800
300	sBox	76 cm	8	Chrome	73867000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73867800
300	weight	50 cm	8	Chrome	72823000
				Stainless Steel Finish	72823800

Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
 - normal spray
 - Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - extension length up to 50 cm



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	weight	50 cm	8	Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	72822000 72822800
300	weight	50 cm	8	Chrome Stainless Steel Finish	72821000 72821800

Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet

Features of all variants

- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray, shower spray
 - lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies

Quick Clean

Comfort Zone

Pull-out

sBox Kitchen

Spray types

Laminar Spray

Shower Spray

Installation

Mag Fit

Certificates/declarations

EPD

Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet

Overview variants

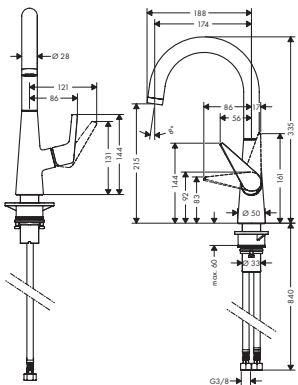
ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
160	sBox	76 cm	9	 Chrome	73850000
				 Stainless Steel Finish	73850800
160	weight	50 cm	9	 Chrome	72815000
				 Stainless Steel Finish	72815800
200	sBox	76 cm	9	 Chrome	73851000
				 Stainless Steel Finish	73851800
200	weight	50 cm	9	 Chrome	72813000
				 Stainless Steel Finish	72813800

Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

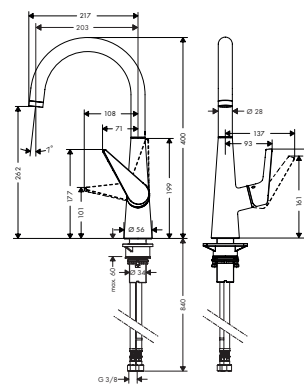
Features of all variants

- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

220



260



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



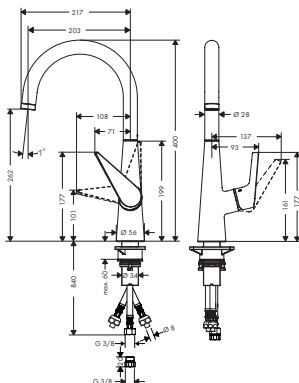
Overview variants

ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	—	10	 Chrome	72814000
			 Stainless Steel Finish	72814800
260	—	10	 Chrome	72810000
			 Stainless Steel Finish	72810800
260	■	4.5	 Chrome	72816000

Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet

Features of all variants

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Technologies



Spray types

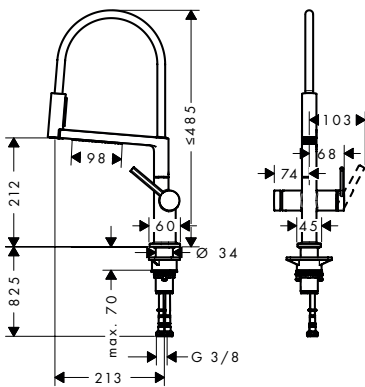


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
260	5	Chrome	72812000

Talis Select M54 PowderSpray Single lever kitchen mixer Semi-Pro, 3jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- PowderSpray, shower spray, laminar spray
- swivel arm can be moved independently of the Movaflex hose
- lockable front shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable switch from PowderSpray to the front spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- Movaflex hose is flexible swiveling (360°)
- high-quality textile hose with braiding
- yarns are made of recycled PET
- warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Installation

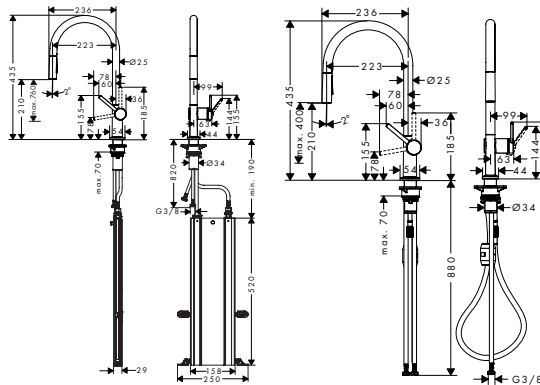


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
210	5.6	Chrome	72861000
		Brushed Black Chrome	72861340
		Matt Black	72861670
		Stainless Steel Finish	72861800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

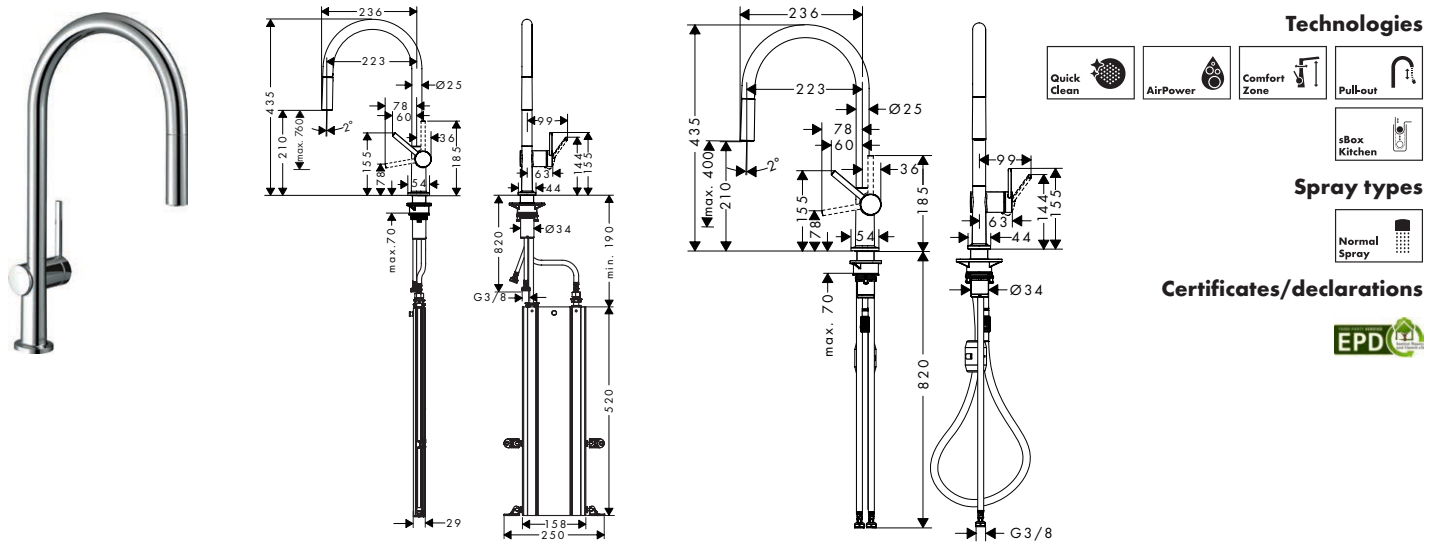
ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
210	sBox	76 cm	—	7	Chrome	72801000
					Brushed Black Chrome	72801340
					Matt Black	72801670
					Stainless Steel Finish	72801800
210	weight	50 cm	—	8	Chrome	72800000
					Brushed Black Chrome	72800340
					Matt Black	72800670
					Stainless Steel Finish	72800800
210	weight	50 cm	■	5	Chrome	72842000
					Brushed Black Chrome	72842340
					Matt Black	72842670
					Stainless Steel Finish	72842800



Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 210
 - swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
 - normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

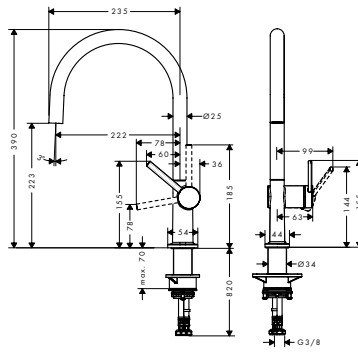


Overview variants

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
210	sBox	76 cm	7	● Chrome	72803000
				● Matt Black	72803670
				● Stainless Steel Finish	72803800
210	weight	50 cm	7	● Chrome	72802000
				● Brushed Black Chrome	72802340
				● Matt Black	72802670
				● Stainless Steel Finish	72802800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

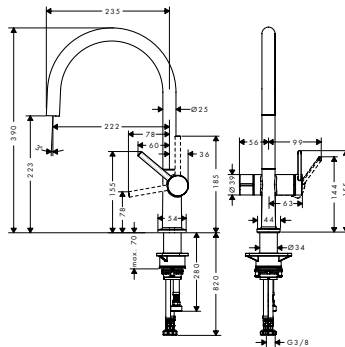
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

**Special feature****Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	—	9	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	72804000 72804340 72804670 72804800
220	■	5	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	72843000 72843340 72843670 72843800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

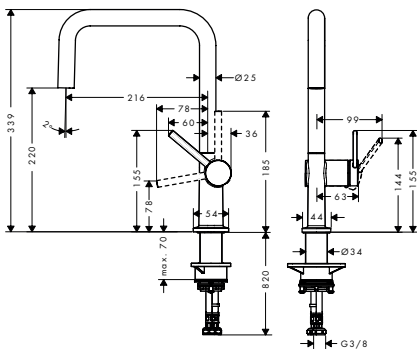
**Technologies****Spray types**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	9	Chrome Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	72805000 72805340 72805670 72805800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 220
 - swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
 - laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



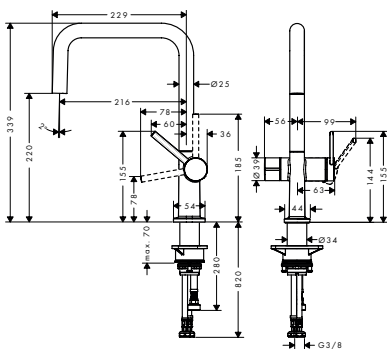
Overview variants

ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	—	9	Chrome	72806000
			Brushed Black Chrome	72806340
			Matt Black	72806670
			Stainless Steel Finish	72806800
220	■	5.7	Chrome	72844000
			Matt Black	72844670

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 220
 - swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
 - laminar spray
 - with integrated shut-off valve
- device connection DN20
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Technologies



Spray types

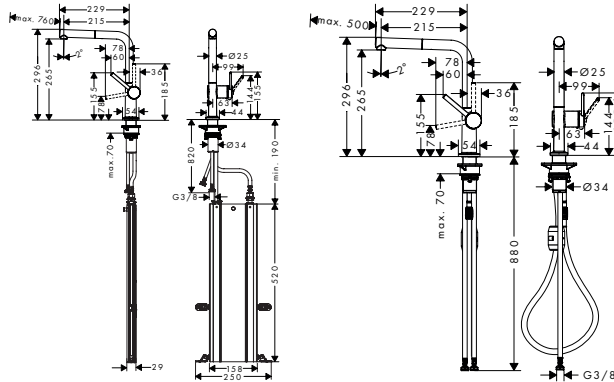


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	8	Chrome	72807000
		Brushed Black Chrome	72807340
		Matt Black	72807670
		Stainless Steel Finish	72807800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 270
- I-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



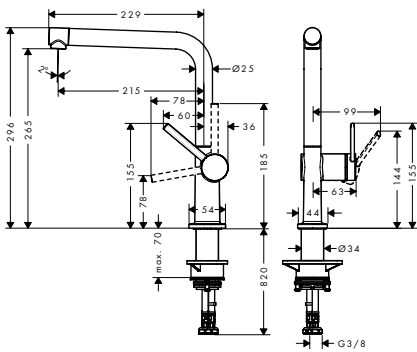
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.	
270	sBox	76 cm	—	7	 Chrome	72809000	
					 Brushed Black Chrome	72809340	
					 Matt Black	72809670	
					 Stainless Steel Finish	72809800	
270	weight	50 cm	—	8	 Chrome	72808000	
					 Brushed Black Chrome	72808340	
					 Matt Black	72808670	
					 Stainless Steel Finish	72808800	
	270	weight	50 cm	■	4.9	 Chrome	72845000
						 Brushed Black Chrome	72845340
						 Matt Black	72845670
						 Stainless Steel Finish	72845800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 270
 - l-spout
 - swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations

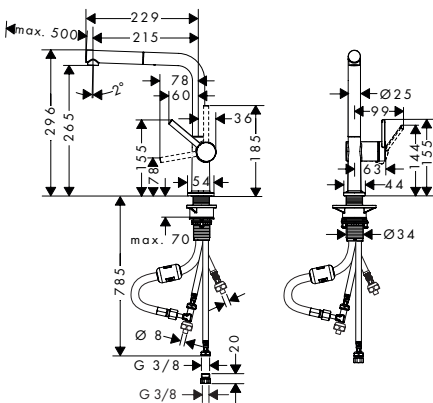


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
270	8.4	● Chrome	72840000
		● Brushed Black Chrome	72840340
		● Matt Black	72840670
		● Stainless Steel Finish	72840800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spout, 1jet

Features of all variants

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
 - ComfortZone 270
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - extension length up to 50 cm
 - tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Technologies



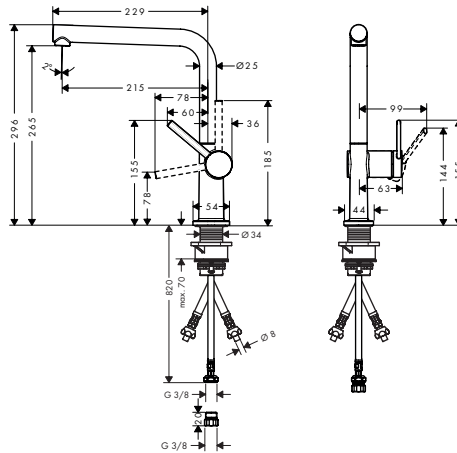
Spray types



ComfortZone	Hose retraction weight	Extension length (cm)	Finish	Code no.
270		50 cm	● Chrome	72860000
			● Matt Black	72860670
			● Stainless Steel Finish	72860800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

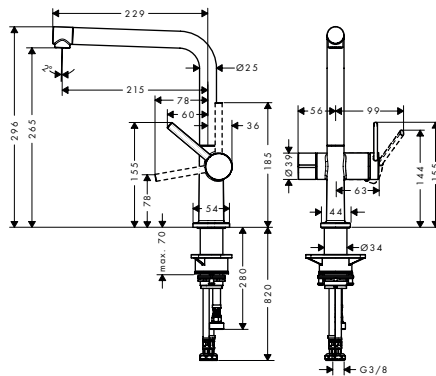
- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 270
- I-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

**Technologies****Spray types**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
270	5	Chrome	72859000
		Matt Black	72859670
		Stainless Steel Finish	72859800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, device shut-off valve, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

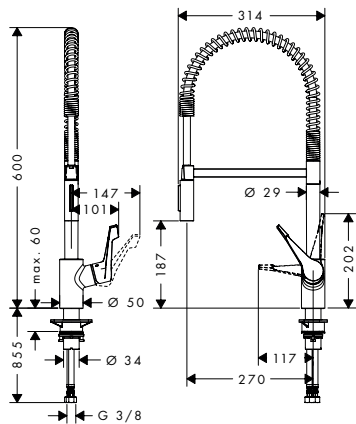
**Technologies****Spray types**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
270	8	Chrome	72827000
		Brushed Black Chrome	72827340
		Matt Black	72827670
		Stainless Steel Finish	72827800

Cento Single lever kitchen mixer XXL, Semi-Pro, 2jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 190
 - swivel range 360°
 - normal spray, shower spray
 - lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



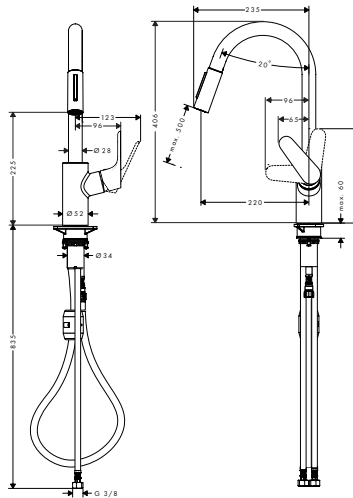
Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
190	10	 Chrome	14806000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

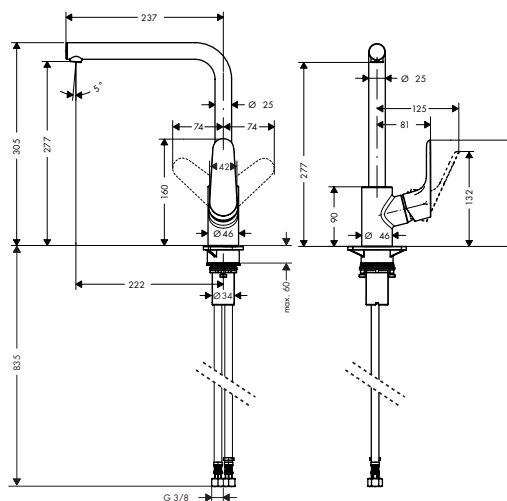
- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm

**Special feature****Technologies****Spray types****Installation****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
240	weight	50 cm	—	10	● Chrome	31815000
					● Matt Black	31815670
					● Stainless Steel Finish	31815800
● 240	weight	50 cm	■	5.8	● Chrome	31833000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 280
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Special feature****Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

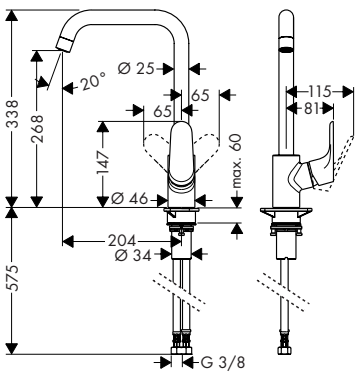
Overview variants

ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
280	–	12	● Chrome	31817000
			● Matt Black	31817670
			● Stainless Steel Finish	31817800
280	■	4.7	● Chrome	31827000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 260
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations

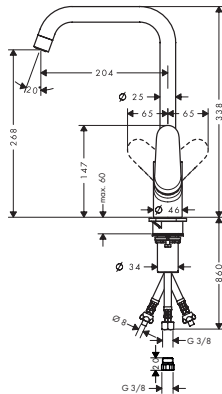


Overview variants

ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
260	–	12	● Chrome	31820000
			● Matt Black	31820670
			● Stainless Steel Finish	31820800
260	■	4.6	● Chrome	31821000
			● Stainless Steel Finish	31821800

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

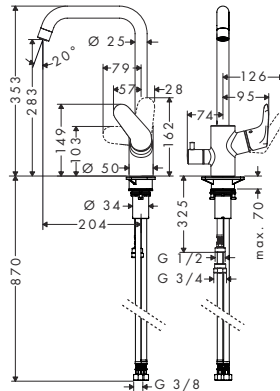
- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
260	5	Chrome	31822000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, device shut-off valve, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

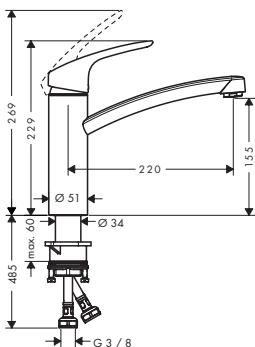
**Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
260	12	Chrome	31823000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 160
 - swivel range 360°
 - normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



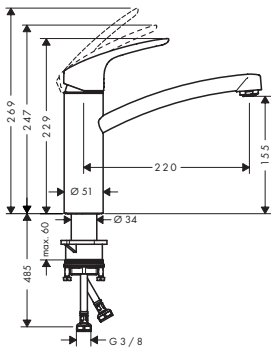
Overview variants

ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
160	—	12	● Chrome	31806000
			● Stainless Steel Finish	31806800
160	■	5	● Chrome	31826000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, CoolStart, EcoSelection, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 160
 - cold water in basic handle position
 - swivel range 360°
 - connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



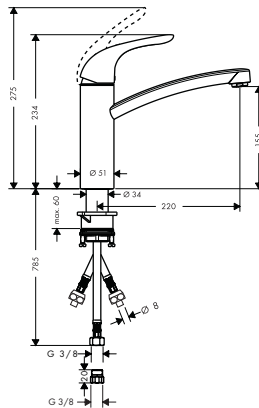
Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
160	13.8	● Chrome	31816000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**Special feature****Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone

Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)

Finish

Code no.

160

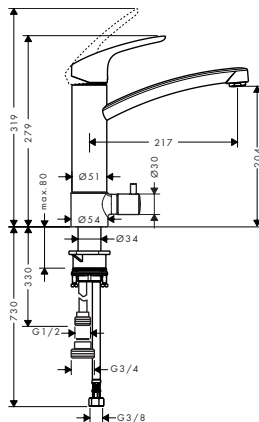
5

Chrome

31804000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone

Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)

Finish

Code no.

200

12

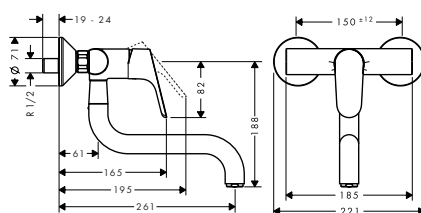
Chrome

31803000

- swivel range 180°
- normal spray
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm

- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

- connection type: S-connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Quick clean AirPower

Normal
Spray

Certificates/declarations



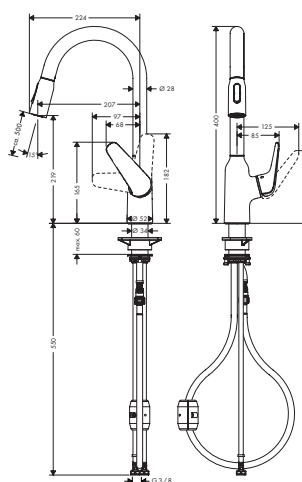
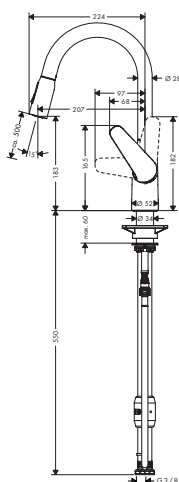
Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	31825000

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet

- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing

- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm



**Laminar
Spray**

Mag Fit

Certificates/declarations

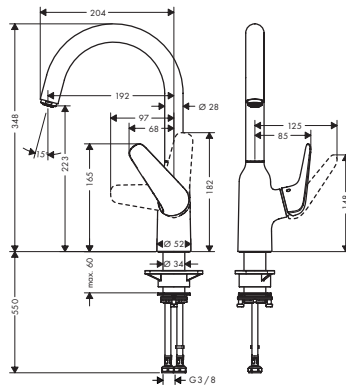


Overview variants

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
180	weight	50 cm	8	 Chrome	71801000
				 Stainless Steel Finish	71801800
220	weight	50 cm	8	 Chrome	71800000
				 Stainless Steel Finish	71800800

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet**Features of all variants**

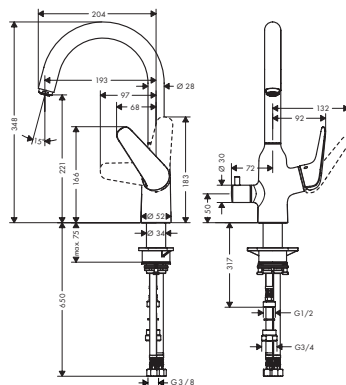
- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	10	● Chrome	71802000
		● Stainless Steel Finish	71802800

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 110° or 360°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

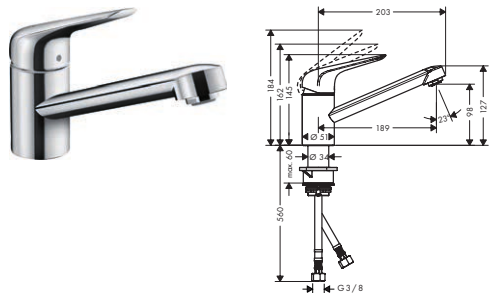
ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	10	● Chrome	71803000

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixers, CoolStart, 1jet

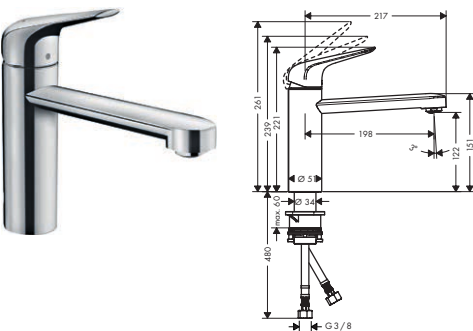
Features of all variants

- cold water in basic handle position
 - swivel range 360°
 - normal spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

100



120



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



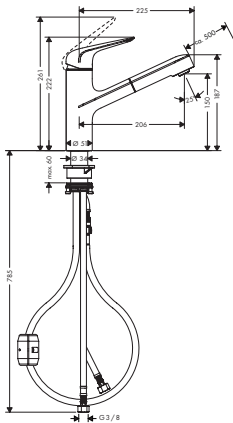
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
100	12	Chrome	71809000
120	12	Chrome	71805000

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, pull-out spout, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 150
 - swivel range 120°
 - normal spray
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - extension length up to 50 cm



Technologies



Spray types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

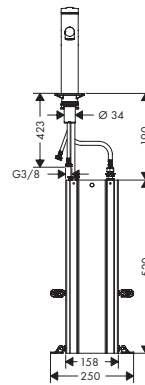
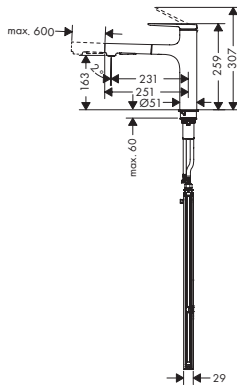
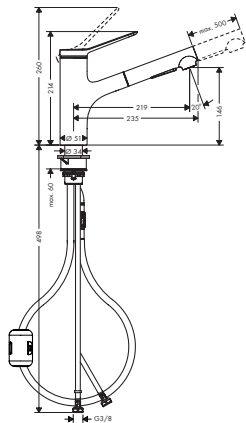


ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150	weight	50 cm	8	Chrome	71814000
				Stainless Steel Finish	71814800

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixers with metal pull-out spray

Features of all variants

- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- metal pull-out spray



Technologies



Spray types



Installation



Overview variants

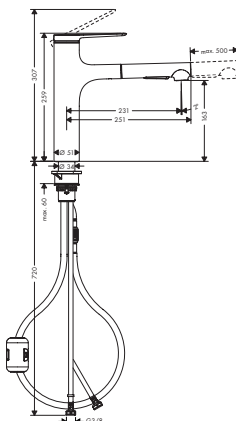
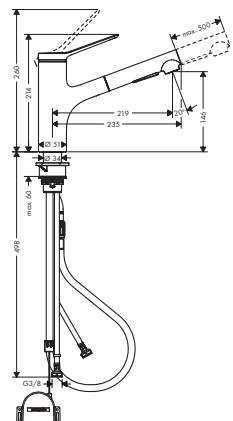
ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	Finish	Code no.
150	sBox	76 cm	 Chrome	74821000
			 Matt Black	74821670
			 Stainless Steel Finish	74821800
150	weight	50 cm	 Chrome	74820000
			 Matt Black	74820670
			 Stainless Steel Finish	74820800
160	sBox	60 cm	 Chrome	74823000
			 Matt Black	74823670
			 Stainless Steel Finish	74823800
160	weight	50 cm	 Chrome	74822000
			 Matt Black	74822670
			 Stainless Steel Finish	74822800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing

- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable

- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm



Quick Clean



Laminar
Spray



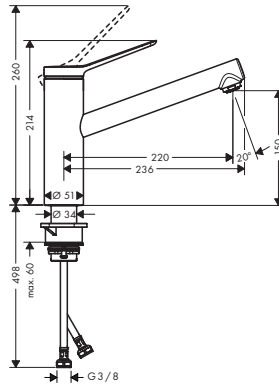
Mag
Fit

ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (cm)	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.	
150	sBox lite	50 cm	–	8.2	Chrome	74803000	
					Matt Black	74803670	
					Stainless Steel Finish	74803800	
150	weight	50 cm	–	8.2	Chrome	74800000	
					Matt Black	74800670	
					Stainless Steel Finish	74800800	
	150	weight	50 cm		4.6	Chrome	74810000
160	sBox lite	50 cm	–	8.2	Chrome	74804000	
					Matt Black	74804670	
					Stainless Steel Finish	74804800	
160	weight	50 cm	–	8.2	Chrome	74801000	
					Matt Black	74801670	
					Stainless Steel Finish	74801800	

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



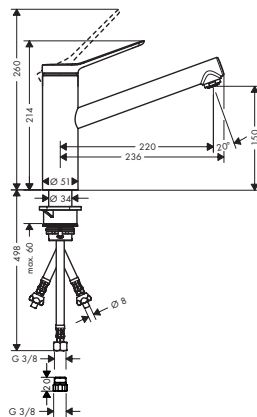
Overview variants

ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150	—	11.6	Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	74802000 74802670 74802800
150	■	5	Chrome	74811000

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types

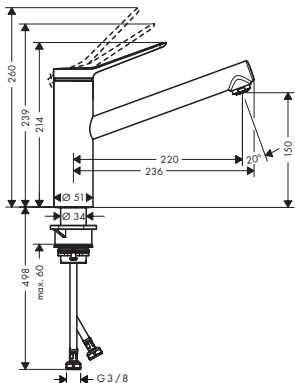


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150	4	Chrome Matt Black Stainless Steel Finish	74806000 74806670 74806800

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, CoolStart, EcoSelection, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 150
 - cold water in basic handle position
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
 - normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,6 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types

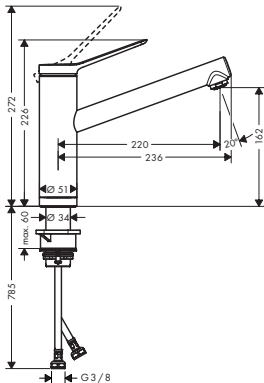


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
150	7.6	● Chrome	74813000
		● Matt Black	74813670
		● Stainless Steel Finish	74813800

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, installation in front of a window, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 160
 - swivel range 150°
 - installation in front of the window, can be laid flat
- base height for installation in front of the window: 51 mm
 - normal spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,6 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



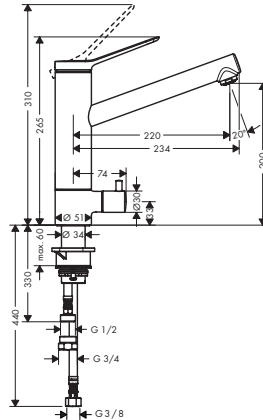
Spray types



ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
160	11.6	● Chrome	74805000

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

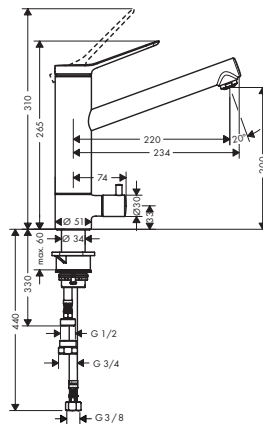
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
200	11.4	 Chrome	74808000

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, CoolStart, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 200
- cold water in basic handle position
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

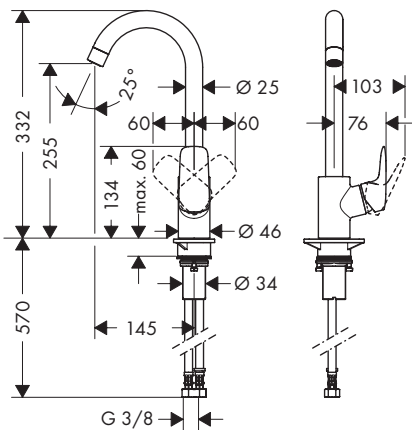
**Special feature****Technologies****Spray types**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
200	11.4	 Chrome	74807000

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 260
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



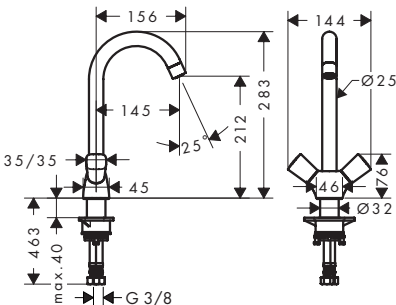
Overview variants

ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
260	-	12	Chrome	71835000
260	■	4.7	Chrome	71861000

Logis M31 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 220
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



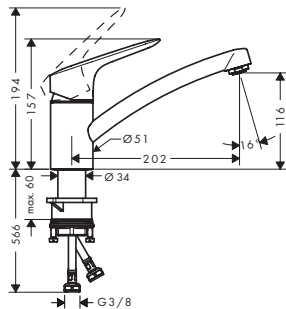
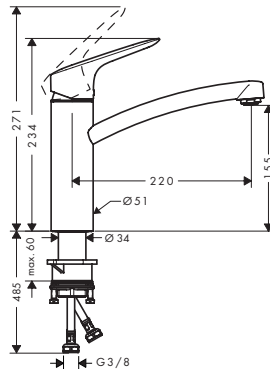
Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
220	12	Chrome	71280000

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

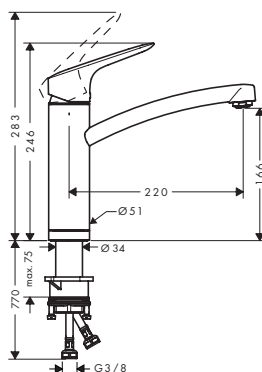
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

120**160****Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
120	12	Chrome	71830000
160	12	Chrome	71832000

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, installation in front of a window, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat
- base height for installation in front of the window: 51 mm
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

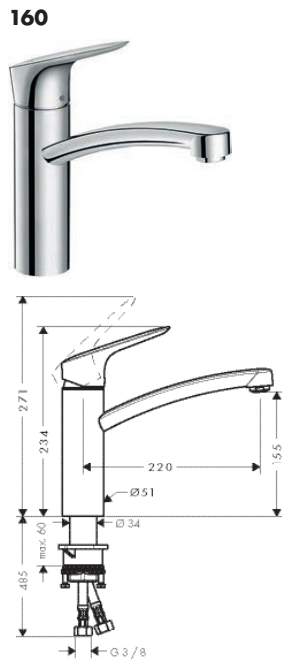
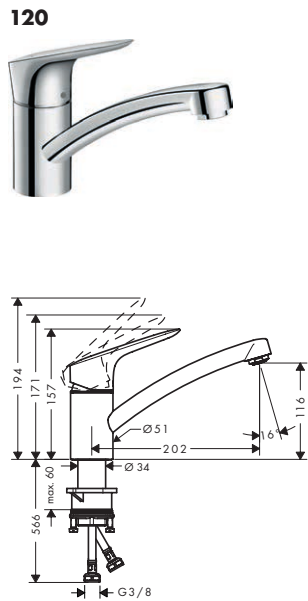
**Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
160	12	Chrome	71833000

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixers, CoolStart, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- cold water in basic handle position
 - swivel range 360°
 - normal spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Special feature



Technologies



Spray types



Certificates/declarations



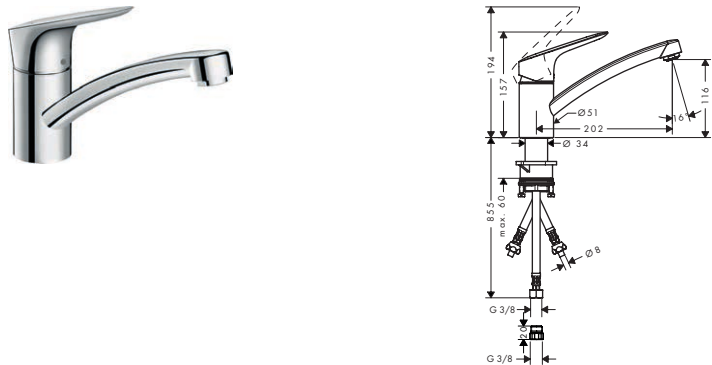
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
120	12	● Chrome	71837000
160	12	● Chrome	71839000

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
 - ComfortZone 120
 - swivel range 360°
 - connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min – Substantial Contribution (SC) possible



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

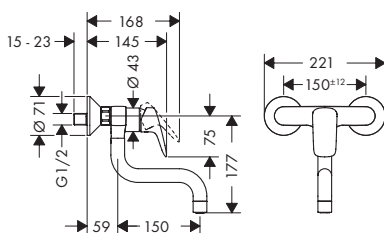


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
120	5	● Chrome	71831000



Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1 jet**Features**

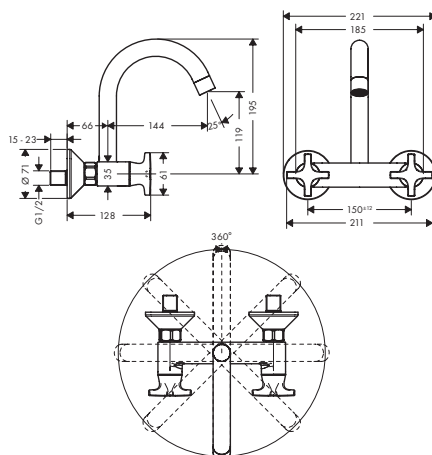
- swivel range 220°
- normal spray
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: S-connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	71836000

Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixer, wall-mounted, highspout, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- connection type: S-connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

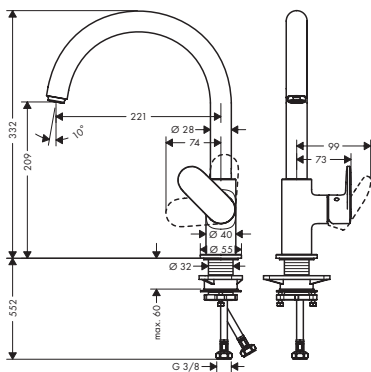
**Technologies****Spray types**

Spout	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
Highspout	15	● Chrome	71286000

Vernis Blend M35 Single lever kitchen mixer 210 with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 210
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
 - normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,1 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types

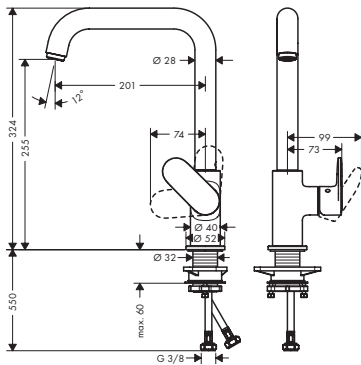


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
210	11.1	Chrome	71870000
		Matt Black	71870670

Vernis Blend M35 Single lever kitchen mixer 260

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 260
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
 - normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 1/2 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types

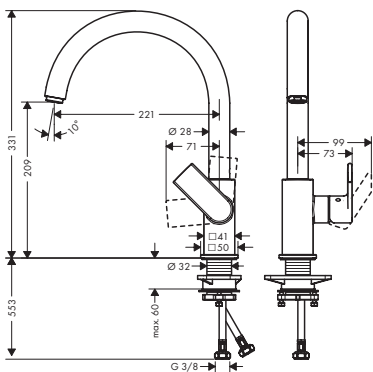


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Available from	Code no.
260	8.8	Chrome	Q1/2026	71857000
		Matt Black	Q1/2026	71857670

Vernis Shape M35 Single lever kitchen mixer 210 with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 210
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
 - normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,1 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 hose connections
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types

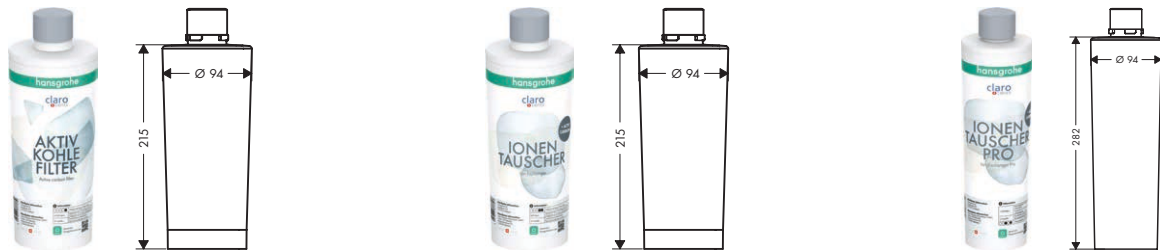


ComfortZone	Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Finish	Code no.
210	11.1	● Chrome	71871000
		● Matt Black	71871670

Filters

Features of all variants

- suitable for: SodaSystem, FilterSystem
 - recommended life cycle: 12 months
- connection type: 60° twist and lock connection
 - suitable for hansgrohe filterhead



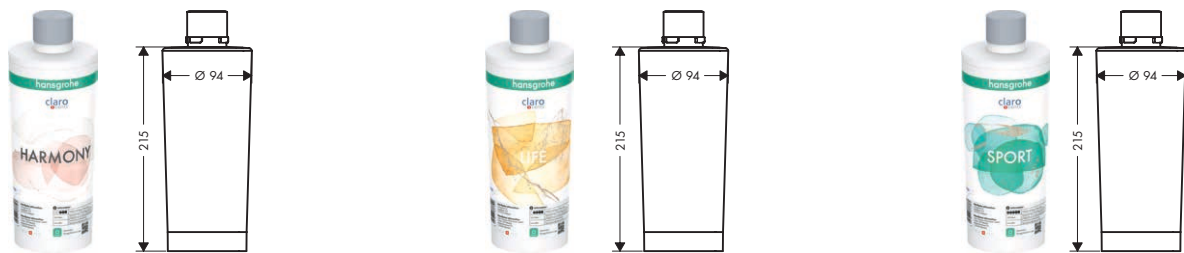
Overview variants

Filtertype	Code no.
activated carbon	76814000
ion exchanger	76815000
ion exchanger pro	76827000

Mineralisation and filters

Features of all variants

- suitable for: SodaSystem, FilterSystem
 - usage: enriches water with minerals, reduces harmful substances, bad odours and improves the taste
- filter capacity: 300 l
 - recommended life cycle: 6 months
 - connection type: 60° twist and lock connection
 - suitable for hansgrohe filterhead



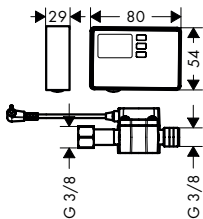
Overview variants

Filtertype	Code no.
Harmony	76828000
Life	76829000
Sport	76830000

F23 Flowmeter

Features

- connection dimension: G 3/8
- measures the flow and gives an acoustic signal for filter change
- wall-mounted or mounting on the filter head
 - power supply: 2 Mignon AA batteries

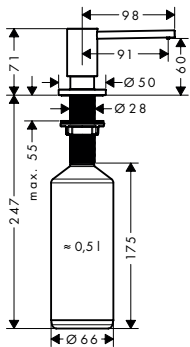


Code no.
76818000

A41 Soap-/ lotion dispenser

Features

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: metal
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 mm diameter needed

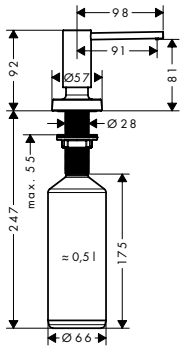


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	40438000
● Brushed Black Chrome	40438340
● Matt Black	40438670
● Stainless Steel Finish	40438800

A51 Soap-/ lotion dispenser

Features

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: metal
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 mm diameter needed

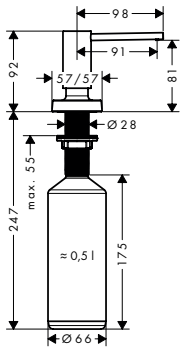


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	40448000
● Matt Black	40448670
● Stainless Steel Finish	40448800

A71 Soap-/ lotion dispenser

Features

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: metal
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 mm diameter needed

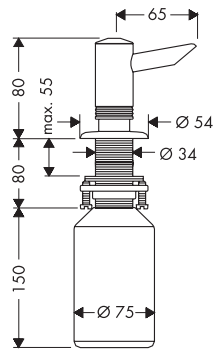


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	40468000
● Matt Black	40468670
● Stainless Steel Finish	40468800

Soap-/ lotion dispenser

Features

- type of soap: liquid soap
 - filling capacity 300 ml
- contactless
 - with mounting material

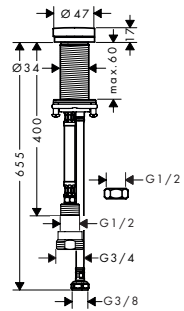


Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	40418000
● Stainless Steel Optic	40418800

Talis M54 F21- Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

- connection dimension: G 1/2 inclusive adapter G 3/4
 - clamping range: 0 - 60 mm
- diameter drill hole: 35 mm
 - device shut-off valve for installation in kitchen sinks and worktops
- diameter: 48.0 mm



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	72841000
● Matt Black	72841670
● Stainless Steel Finish	72841800

Cutting boards

Features of all variants

- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks

F16



F15



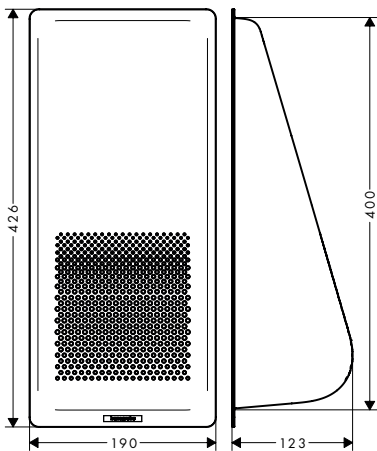
Overview variants

Version	Finish	Code no.
oak	 Natural Oak	40961000
walnut	 Dark Walnut	40960000

F14 Multifunctional strainer

Features

- ideal to clean fruits and vegetables or to pour out noodles
- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks, kitchen sinks with a depth of 400 mm to 406 mm
- material: plastic



Finish	Code no.
 Matt Black	40963000



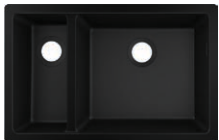
Kitchen sinks

S71

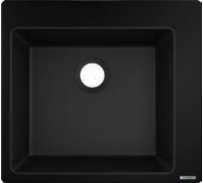
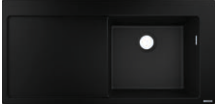


Finish					
Cabinet size (cm)	60/80	80/90	60	50/60	60/80
Tap hole				–	–
Top mounted					
Flush mounted					
Under mounted	–	–	–		
from page	1037	1039	1038	1040	1040

S51



Finish	  
Cabinet size (cm)	80/90
Tap hole	–
Top mounted	–
Flush mounted	–
Under mounted	
from page	1045

	S71	S51			
					
Finish		  	  	  	  
Cabinet size (cm)	80/90	60/80	60	80/90	60/80
Tap hole	—	—	—	—	—
Top mounted					—
Flush mounted		—	—	—	—
Under mounted		—	—	—	
from page	1041	1042	1043	1044	1044

Installation



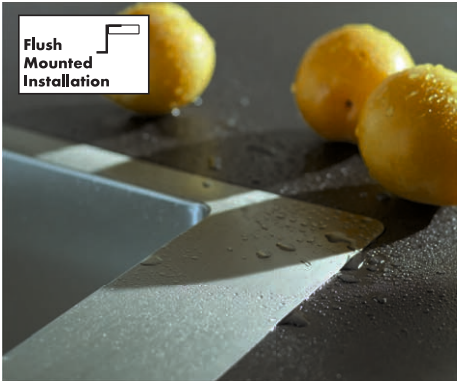
Top Mounted Installation

Top-mounted installation is the conventional type of installation and best for wooden or laminate worktops. The sink is inserted from above into a hole cut out of the worktop. This is easy to do and makes the flat edge of the sink look really great.



Under Mounted Installation

The undermount installation sinks the sink into the countertop and is attached to the countertop from below. This type of installation is only suitable for water-insensitive countertops made of natural stone, concrete or quartz.



Flush Mounted Installation

The sink is inserted flush with the countertop. The stepless transition creates additional work surface and simplifies cleaning, as there is no edge at the sink edge. This type of installation is best for countertops made of solid materials.

Finish



Concretegrey

-380



Graphiteblack

-170



Stainless Steel

-800



Stonegrey

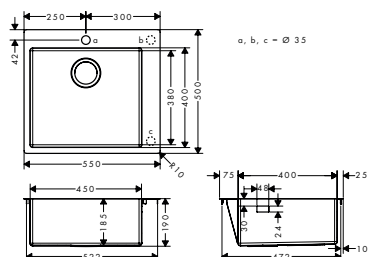
-290

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel

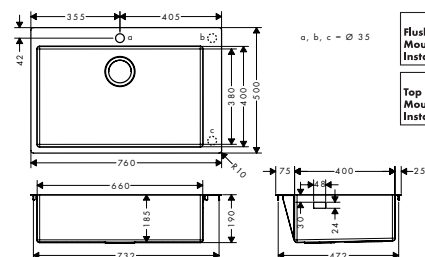
Features of all variants

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 185 mm
- waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts

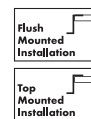
450



660



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
60	530 x 480 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43301800
80	740 x 480 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43302800

Required parts:



D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl

Required parts:

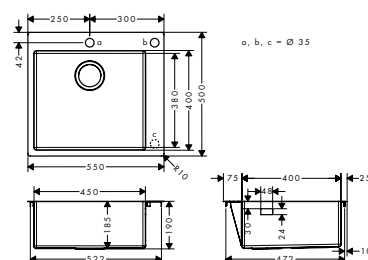
Finish	Code no.
Stainless Steel	43921800

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel

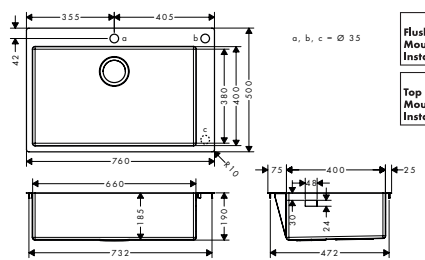
Features of all variants

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 185 mm
- waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts

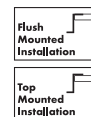
450



660



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
60	530 x 480 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43305800
80	740 x 480 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43308800

Required parts:



D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl

Required parts:

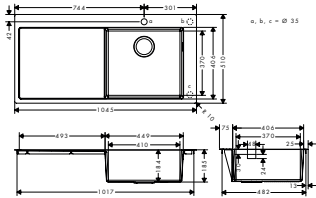
Finish	Code no.
Stainless Steel	43931800

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel with drainboard

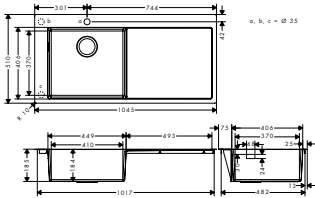
Features of all variants

- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
 - material: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - with drainage
 - predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 60 cm
 - installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
 - corner radius: 10 mm
 - sink depth: 184 mm
 - waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts

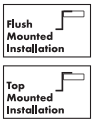
450 drain board left



450 drain board right



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Drainboard	Finish	Code no.
60	1025 x 490 mm	1	left	Stainless Steel	43306800
60	1025 x 490 mm	1	right	Stainless Steel	43331800

Required parts:



D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl

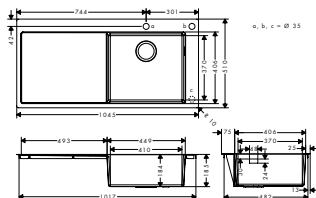
Finish	Code no.
Stainless Steel	43921800

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel with drainboard

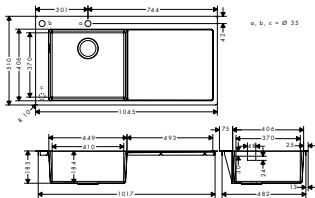
Features of all variants

- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
 - material: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - with drainage
 - tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- cabinet size: 60 cm
 - installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
 - for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- corner radius: 10 mm
 - sink depth: 184 mm
 - waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts

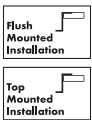
450 drain board left



450 drain board right



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Drainboard	Finish	Code no.
60	1025 x 490 mm	1	left	Stainless Steel	43307800
60	1025 x 490 mm	1	right	Stainless Steel	43332800

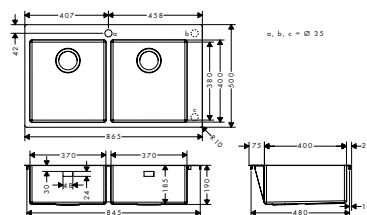
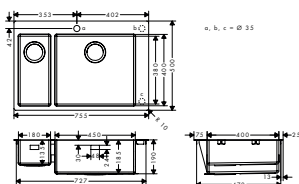
Required parts:



D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl

Finish	Code no.
Stainless Steel	43931800

- material: stainless steel
- predrilled tap hole
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 185 mm
- waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts



Flush Mounted Installation

Top Mounted Installation

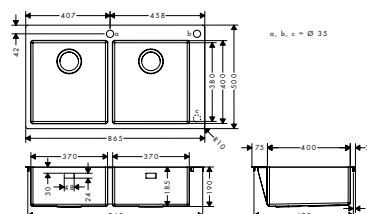
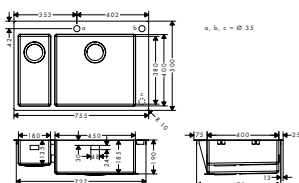
Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	735 x 480 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43309800
90	845 x 480 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43303800

D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl

Finish	Code no.
 Stainless Steel	43922800

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel

- material: stainless steel
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 185 mm
- waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts



Flush Mounted Installation

Top Mounted Installation

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	735 x 480 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43310800
90	845 x 480 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43311800

D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl

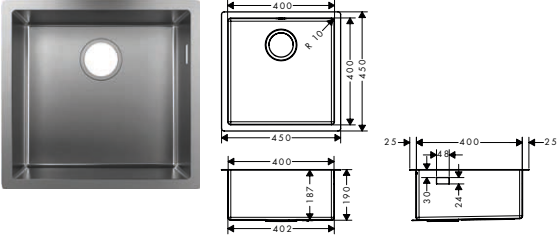
Finish	Code no.
 Stainless Steel	43932800

S71 Undermount sinks Stainless Steel

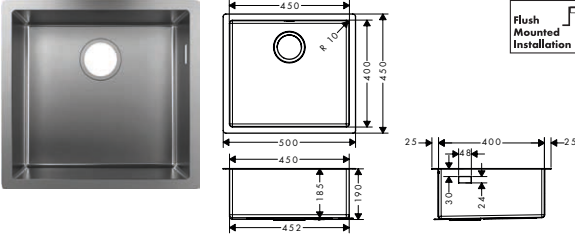
Features of all variants

- material: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - without tap hole
- installation type: undercounter, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
 - waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts

400



450



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
50	398 x 398 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43425800
60	448 x 398 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43426800

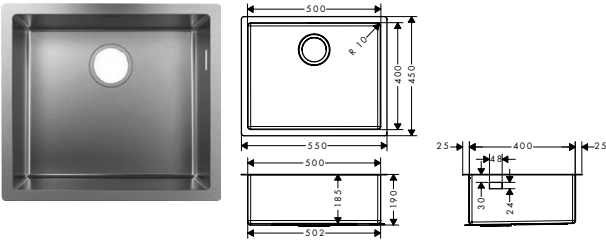
Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl		Stainless Steel	43921800
	D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl		Stainless Steel	43931800

S71 Undermount sinks Stainless Steel

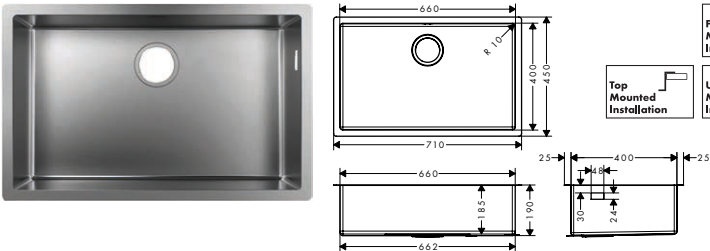
Features of all variants

- material: stainless steel
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - without tap hole
- installation type: undercounter, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 185 mm
 - waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts

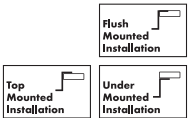
500



660



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
60	498 x 398 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43427800
80	658 x 398 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43428800

Required parts (choose one):			Finish	Code no.
	D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl		Stainless Steel	43921800
	D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl		Stainless Steel	43931800

571 Undermount sinks Stainless Steel

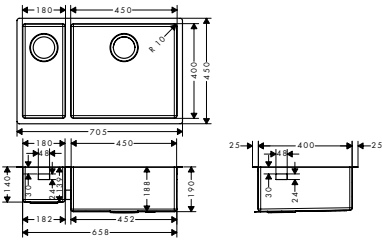
Features of all variants

- material: stainless steel

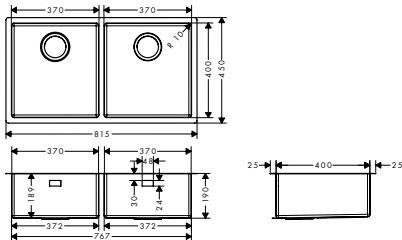
· without tap hole
- installation type: undercounter, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation

· corner radius: 10 mm
- waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts

180/450



370/370



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	653 x 398 mm	2	● Stainless Steel	43429800
90	763 x 398 mm	2	● Stainless Steel	43430800

⚠ Required parts (choose one):



D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl

● Stainless Steel

43922800



D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl

● Stainless Steel

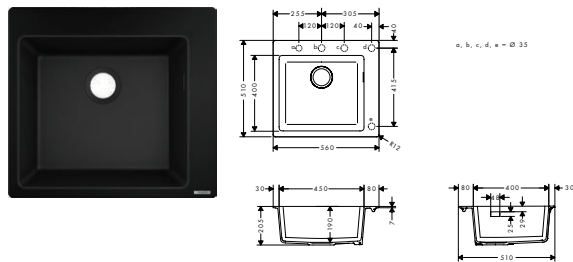
43932800

S51 Built-in sinks SilicaTec

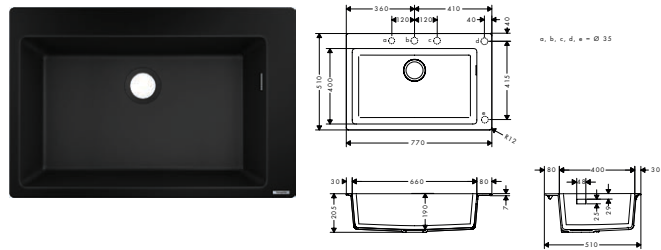
Features of all variants

- material: SilicaTec
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- installation type: topmount
 - position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts
 - sink wall thickness: 7 mm
 - diameter drain hole: 90 mm

450



660



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
60	540 x 490 mm	1	Graphiteblack	43312170
			Stonegrey	43312290
			Concretegrey	43312380
80	750 x 490 mm	1	Graphiteblack	43313170
			Stonegrey	43313290
			Concretegrey	43313380

Required parts (choose one):

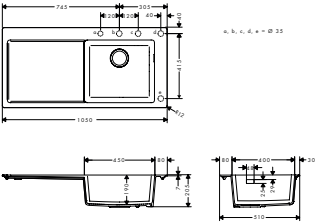
		Finish	Code no.
	D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43927000
	D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	Chrome	43937000

S51 Built-in sinks SilicaTec with drainboard

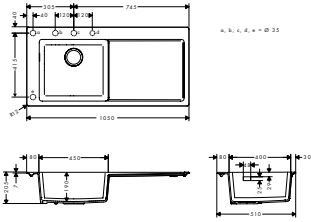
Features of all variants

- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
 - material: SilicaTec
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
 - cabinet size: 60 cm
 - installation type: topmount
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts

450 drain board left



450 drain board right



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Drainboard	Finish	Code no.
60	1030 x 490 mm	1	left	Graphiteblack	43314170
				Stonegrey	43314290
				Concretegrey	43314380
60	1030 x 490 mm	1	right	Graphiteblack	43330170
				Stonegrey	43330290
				Concretegrey	43330380

Required parts (choose one):



D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite



D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite

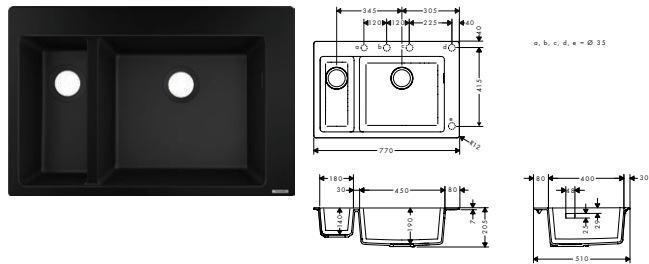
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	43927000
Chrome	43937000

S51 Built-in sinks SilicaTec

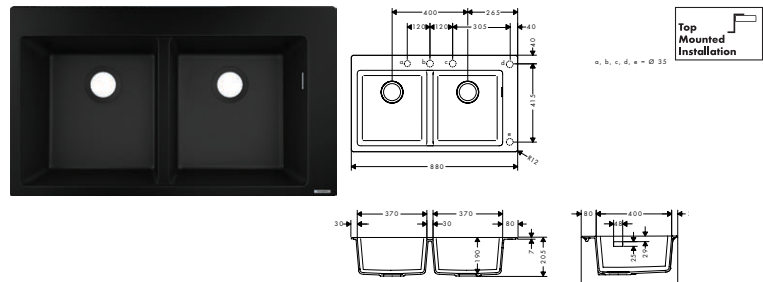
Features of all variants

- material: SilicaTec
 - tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- installation type: topmount
 - position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
 - waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts

180/450



370/370



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	750 x 490 mm	2	Graphiteblack	43315170
			Stonegrey	43315290
			Concretegrey	43315380
90	860 x 490 mm	2	Graphiteblack	43316170
			Stonegrey	43316290
			Concretegrey	43316380

Required parts (choose one):

- D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite
- D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite

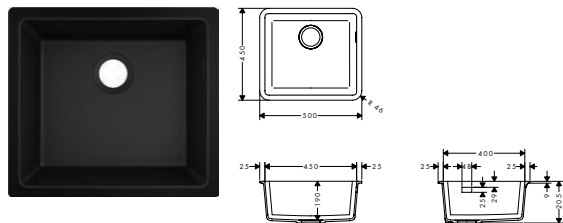
Finish	Code no.
Chrome	43928000
Chrome	43938000

S51 Undermount sinks SilicaTec

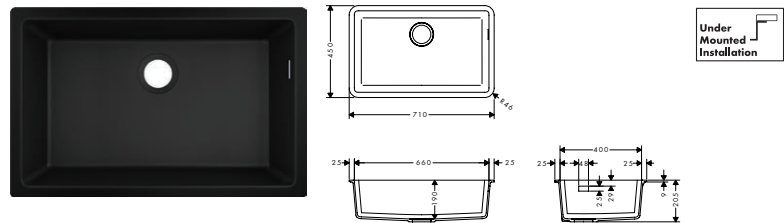
Features of all variants

- material: SilicaTec
 - number of bowls: 1 main bowl
 - without tap hole
 - installation type: undercounter
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
 - sink depth: 190 mm
 - waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts
- sink wall thickness: 7 mm
 - diameter drain hole: 90 mm

450



660



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
60	448 x 398 mm	1	Graphiteblack	43431170
			Stonegrey	43431290
			Concretegrey	43431380

S51 Undermount sinks SilicaTec

Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	658 x 398 mm	1	● Graphiteblack	43432170
			● Stonegrey	43432290
			● Concretegrey	43432380

! Required parts (choose one):

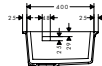
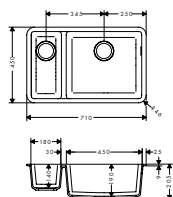
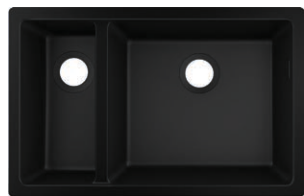
	D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	● Chrome	43927000
	D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite	● Chrome	43937000

S51 Undermount sinks SilicaTec

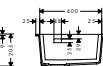
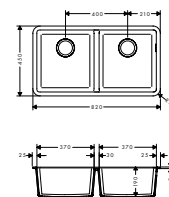
Features of all variants

- material: SilicaTec
- installation type: undercounter
- waste set not included – please order one waste set from the required parts
- without tap hole
- sink depth: 190 mm

180/450



370/370



Installation



Overview variants

Cabinet size (cm)	Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Number of bowls	Finish	Code no.
80	658 x 398 mm	2	● Graphiteblack	43433170
			● Stonegrey	43433290
			● Concretegrey	43433380
90	768 x 398 mm	2	● Graphiteblack	43434170
			● Stonegrey	43434290
			● Concretegrey	43434380

! Required parts (choose one):

	D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	● Chrome	43928000
	D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite	● Chrome	43938000

Manual waste and overflow sets for single bowl

Features of all variants

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket
 - diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
 - screen basket: 3 1/2"

D14-10



D16-10



Overview variants

Version	Finish	Code no.
for stainless steel sinks	 Stainless Steel	43921800
for granite sinks	 Chrome	43927000

Manual waste and overflow sets for double bowls

Features of all variants

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
 - diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
 - screen basket: 3 1/2"

D15-10



D17-10



Overview variants

Version	Finish	Code no.
for stainless steel sinks	 Stainless Steel	43922800
for granite sinks	 Chrome	43928000

Automatic waste and overflow sets for single bowls

Features of all variants

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

D14-11



D16-11



Overview variants

Version	Finish	Code no.
for stainless steel sinks	Stainless Steel	43931800
for granite sinks	Chrome	43937000

Optional parts:

	A11 turning handle for eccentric operation	Finish	Code no.
		Matt Black	40953670
		Stainless Steel Finish	40953800

Automatic waste and overflow sets for double bowl

Features of all variants

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

D15-11



D17-11



Overview variants

Version	Finish	Code no.
for stainless steel sinks	Stainless Steel	43932800
for granite sinks	Chrome	43938000

Optional parts:

	A11 turning handle for eccentric operation	Finish	Code no.
		Matt Black	40953670
		Stainless Steel Finish	40953800

A10 drain cover

Features

- suitable for stainless steel sinks with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- material: plastic



Finish	Code no.
 Stainless Steel Finish	40952800

A11 turning handle for eccentric operation

Features

- material: metal



Finish	Code no.
 Matt Black	40953670
 Stainless Steel Finish	40953800

F12 compensating element for sBox

Features

- for height compensation of the sBox up to 100 mm



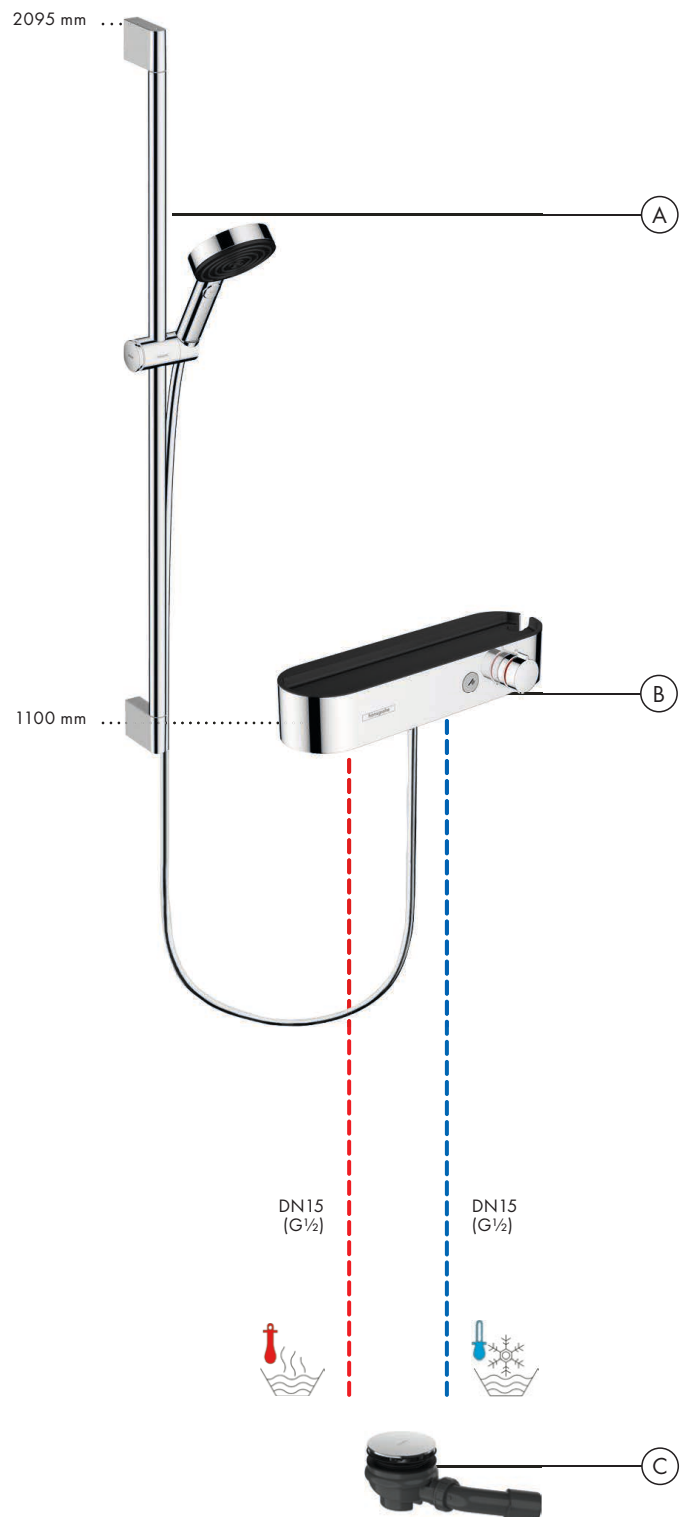
Code no.
43333000



Planning & Installation

Exposed installation 1 function

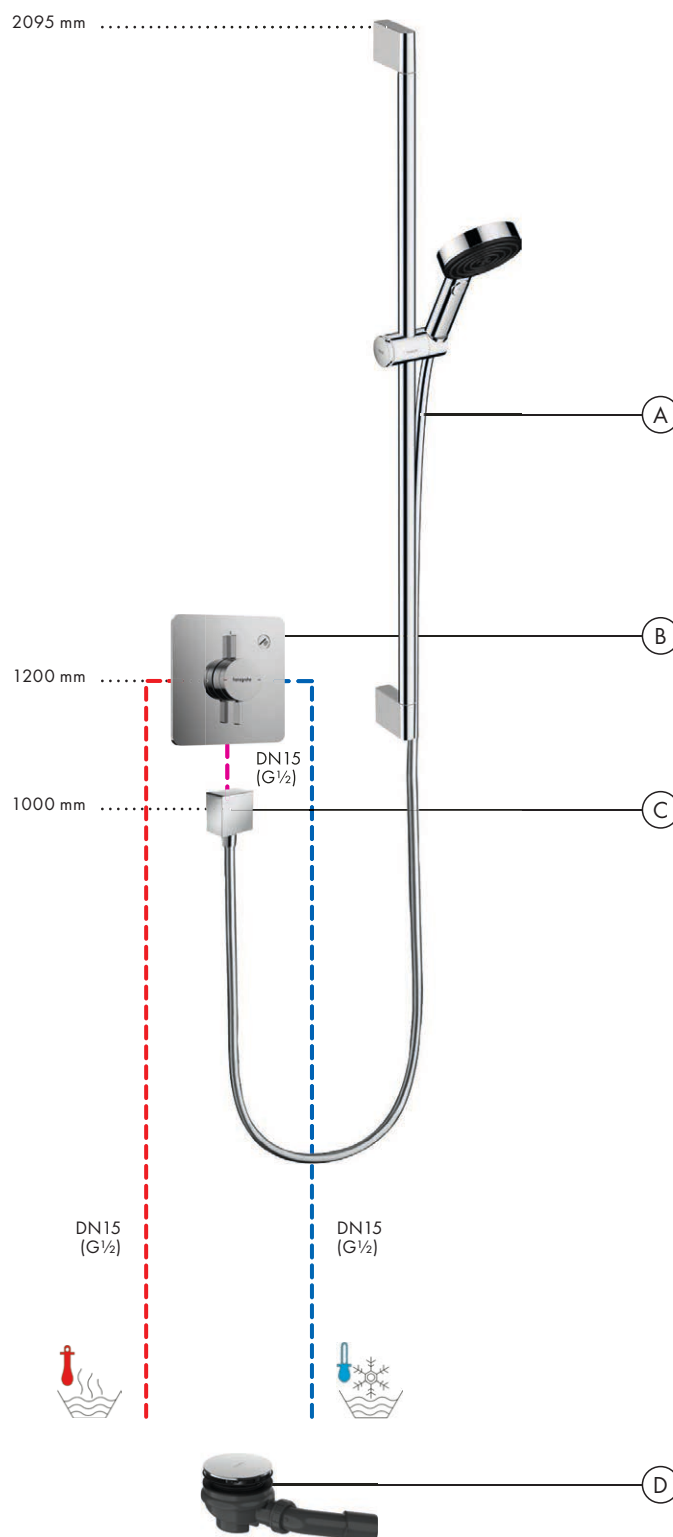
- (A) Pulsify Select S**
Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation
EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm
24171,-000
- (B) ShowerTablet Select**
Shower thermostat 400 for exposed
installation
24360,-000
- (C) RainDrain Staro**
Complete set waste set
for shower tray
60057,-000



Concealed installation 1 function

- Ⓐ **Pulsify Select S**
 Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation
 EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm
 # 24171, -000
- Ⓑ **DuoTurn Q**
 Mixer for concealed installation
 for 1 function
 # 75614, -000

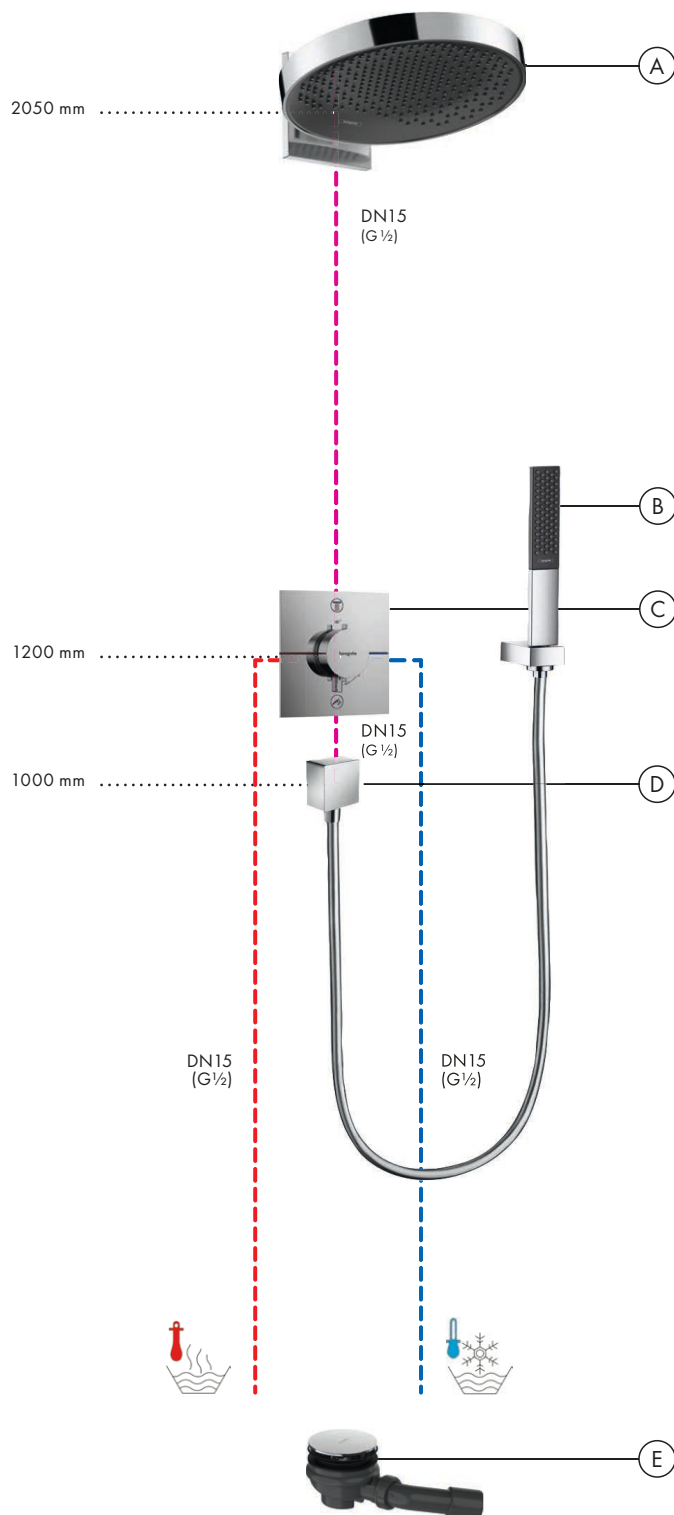
Basic set iBox universal 2
 (not shown)
 # 01500180
- Ⓒ **FixFit**
 Wall outlet Square with
 non-return valve
 # 26455, -000
- Ⓓ **RainDrain Staro**
 Complete set waste set
 for shower tray
 # 60057, -000



Concealed installation 2 functions

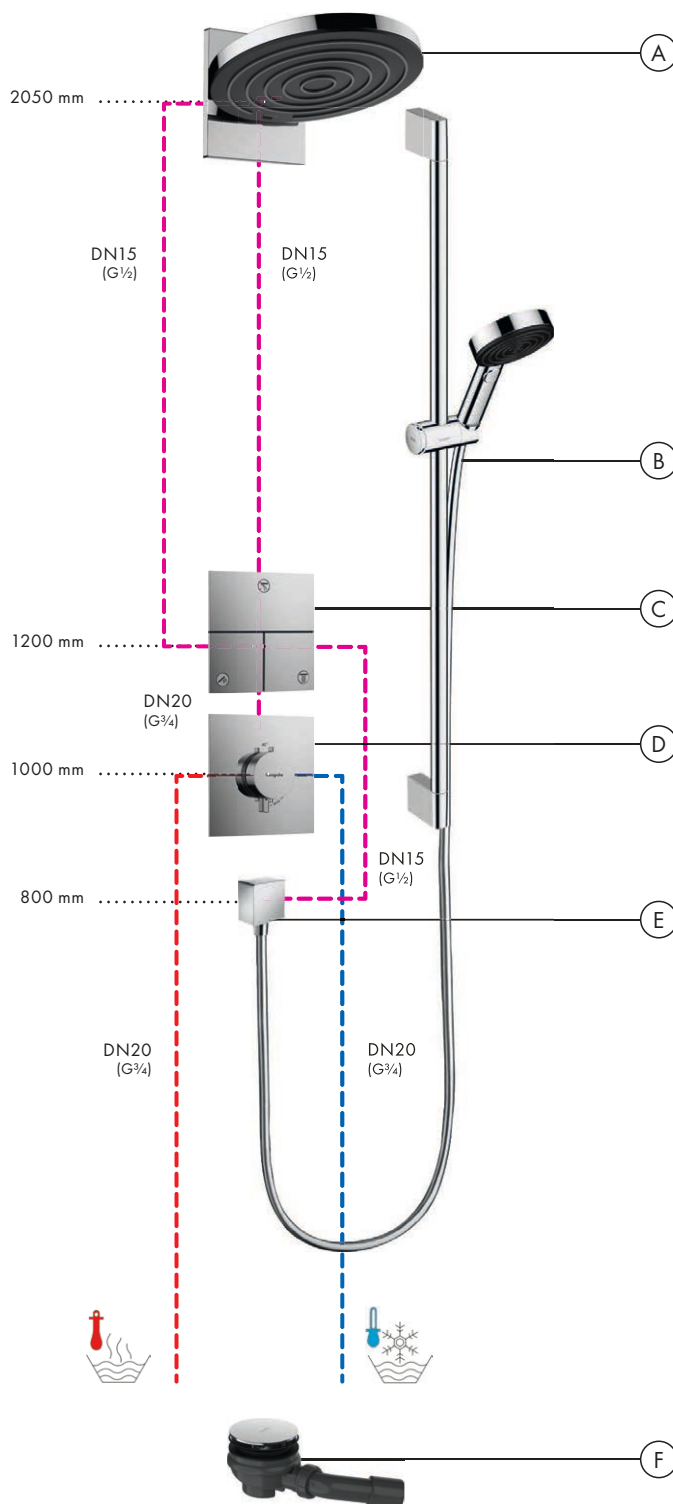
- (A) **Rainfinity**
Overhead shower 360 1jet
with wall connector
26230, -000
- (B) **Rainfinity**
Shower holder set 100 1jet with
shower hose 160 cm
26856, -000
- (C) **ShowerSelect Comfort E**
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
15572, -000

Basic set iBox universal 2
(not shown)
01500180
- (D) **FixFit**
Wall outlet Square with
non-return valve
26455, -000
- (E) **RainDrain Staro**
Complete set waste set
for shower tray
60057, -000



Concealed installation 3 functions

- (A) Pulsify S**
 Overhead shower 260 2jet EcoSmart
 with wall connector
 # 24151, -000
 Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
 # 01800180
- (B) Pulsify Select S**
 Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation
 EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm
 # 24171, -000
- (C) ShowerSelect Comfort E**
 Valve for concealed installation
 for 3 functions
 # 15573, -000
 Basic set iBox universal 2
 (not shown)
 # 01500180
- (D) ShowerSelect Comfort E**
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 # 15574, -000
 Basic set iBox universal 2
 (not shown)
 # 01500180
- (E) FixFit**
 Wall outlet Square with
 non-return valve
 # 26455, -000
- (F) RainDrain Staro**
 Complete set waste set
 for shower tray
 # 60057, -000



Concealed installation 3 functions

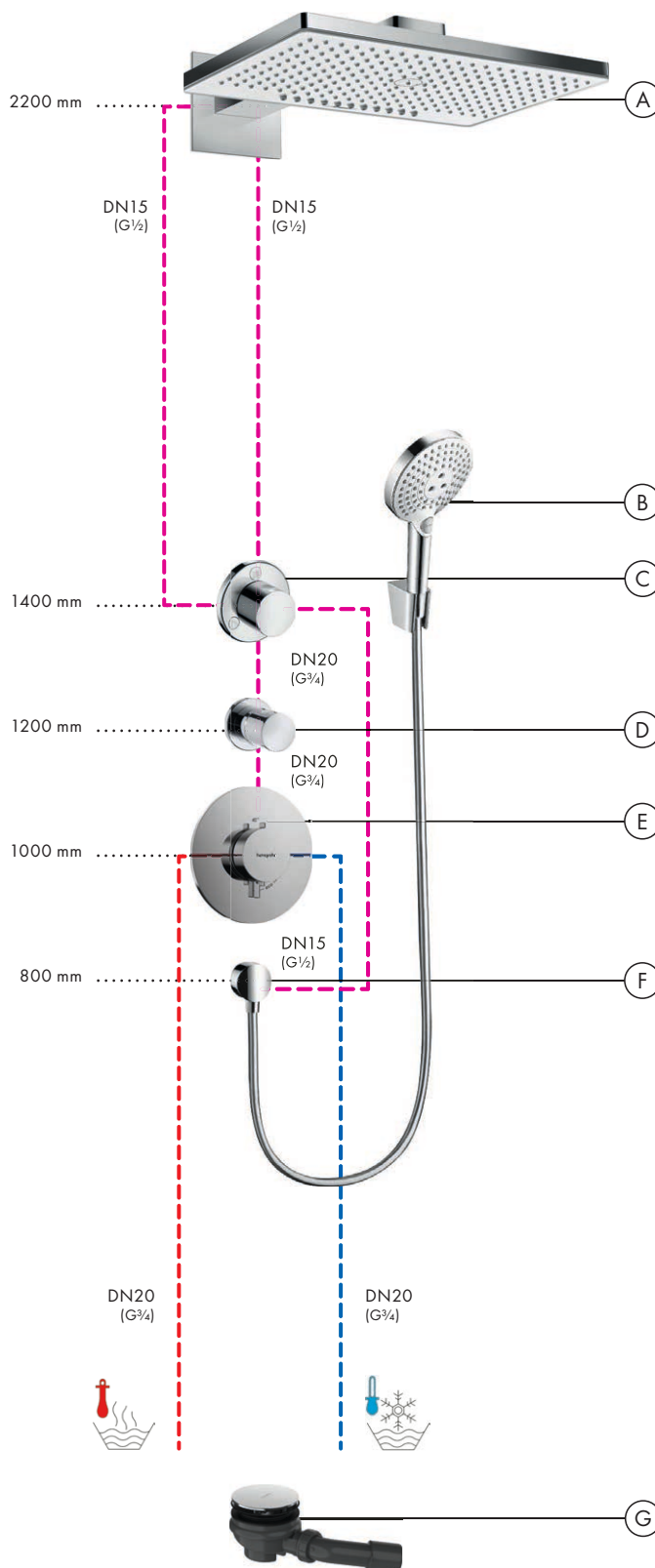
- (A) Rainmaker Select**
Overhead shower 460 2jet
with shower arm
24005, -400

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180
- (B) Raindance Select S**
Shower holder set 120 3jet with
shower hose 160 cm
26721, -400
- (C) Shut-off/ diverter valve S**
Trio/ Quattro for concealed
installation
15932, -000

Basic set for Quattro four-way
diverter valve for concealed
installation (not shown)
15930180
- (D) Shut-off valve S for concealed
installation**
15972, -000

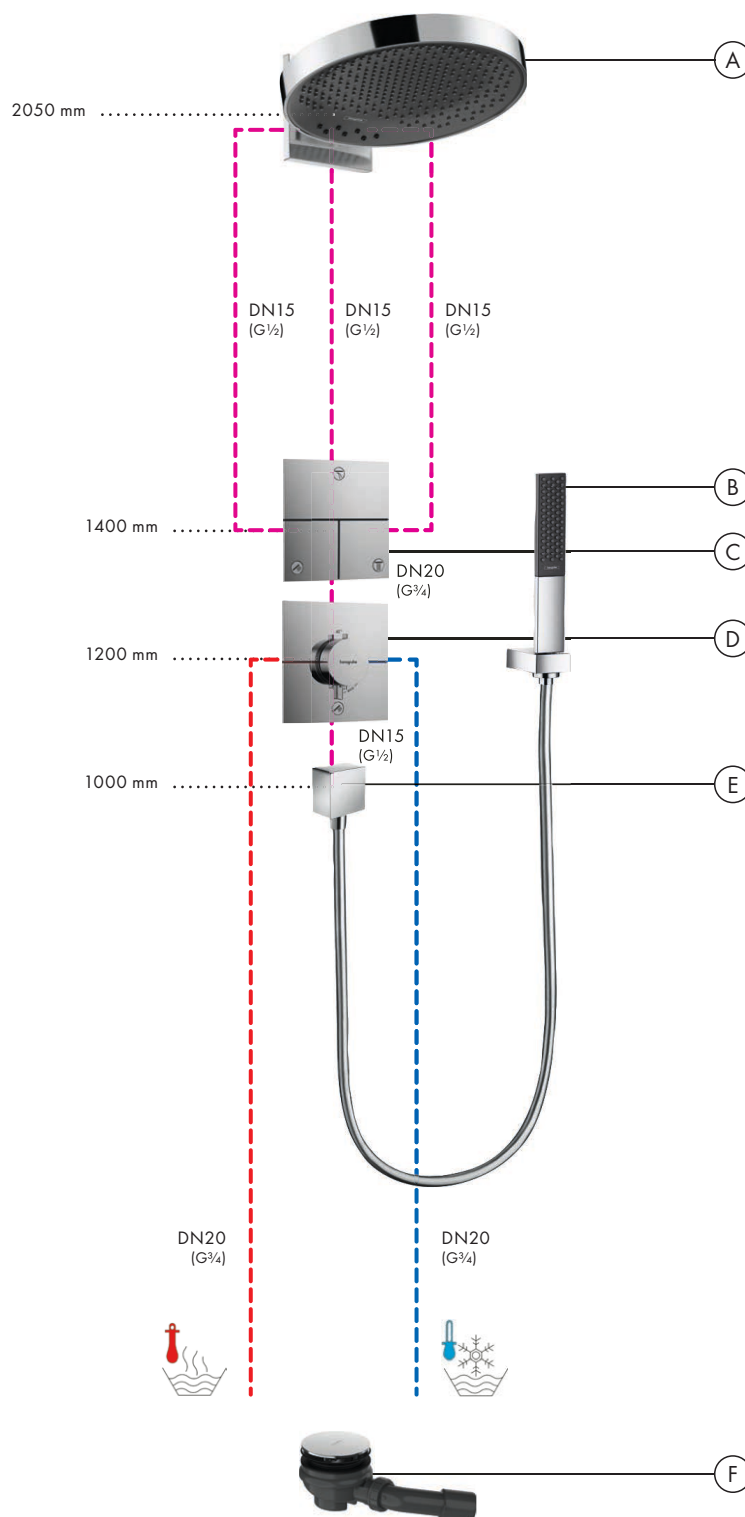
Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve
for concealed installation spindle
(not shown)
15970180
- (E) ShowerSelect Comfort S**
Thermostat for concealed installation
15559, -000

Basic set iBox universal 2
(not shown)
01500180
- (F) FixFit**
Wall outlet S with non-return valve
and synthetic connection angle
26453, -000
- (G) RainDrain Staro**
Complete set waste set
for shower tray
60057, -000



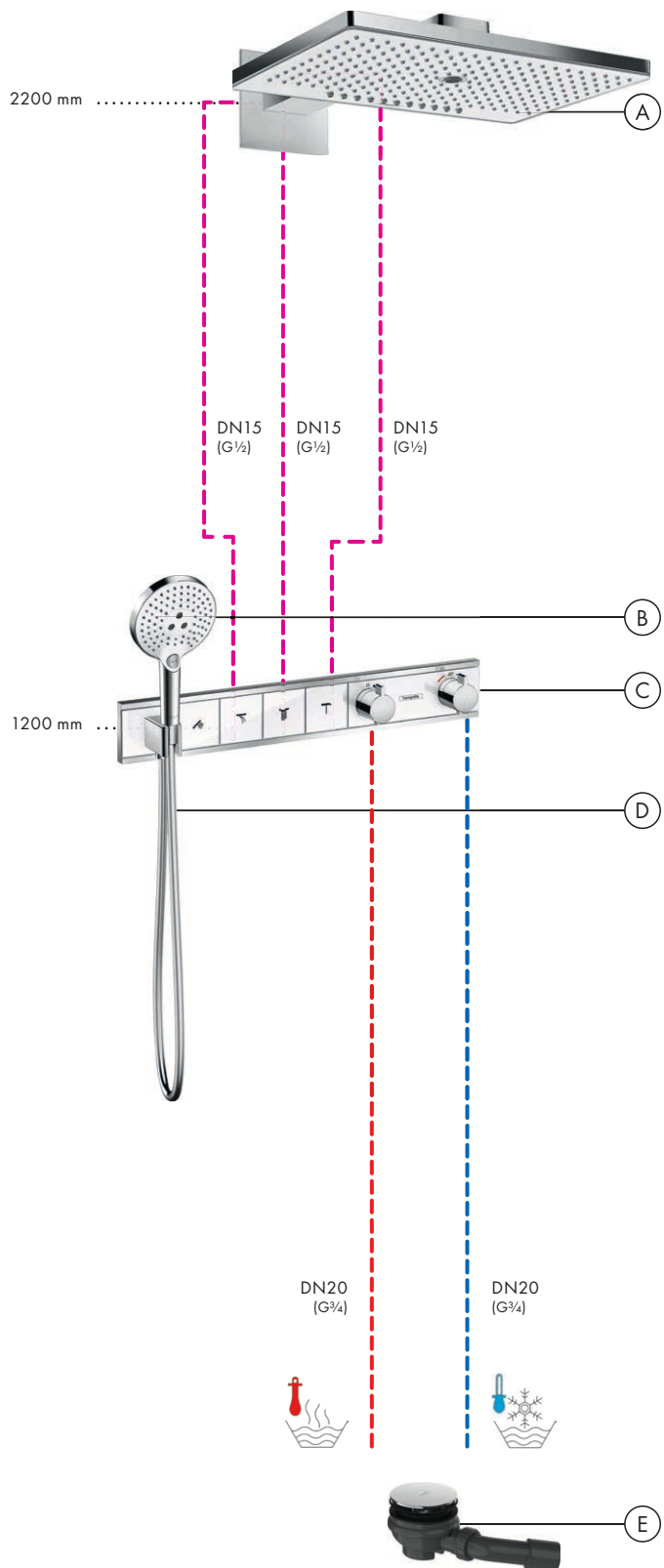
Concealed installation 4 functions

- (A) Rainfinity**
 Overhead shower 360 3jet
 with wall connector
 # 26234, -000
 Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
 # 01800180
- (B) Rainfinity**
 Shower holder set 100 1jet
 with shower hose 160 cm
 # 26856, -000
- (C) ShowerSelect Comfort E**
 Valve for concealed installation
 for 3 functions
 # 15573, -000
 Basic set iBox universal 2
 (not shown)
 # 01500180
- (D) ShowerSelect Comfort E**
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 for 1 function and additional outlet
 # 15575, -000
 Basic set iBox universal 2
 (not shown)
 # 01500180
- (E) FixFit**
 Wall outlet Square with
 non-return valve
 # 26455, -000
- (F) RainDrain Staro**
 Complete set waste set
 for shower tray
 # 60057, -000



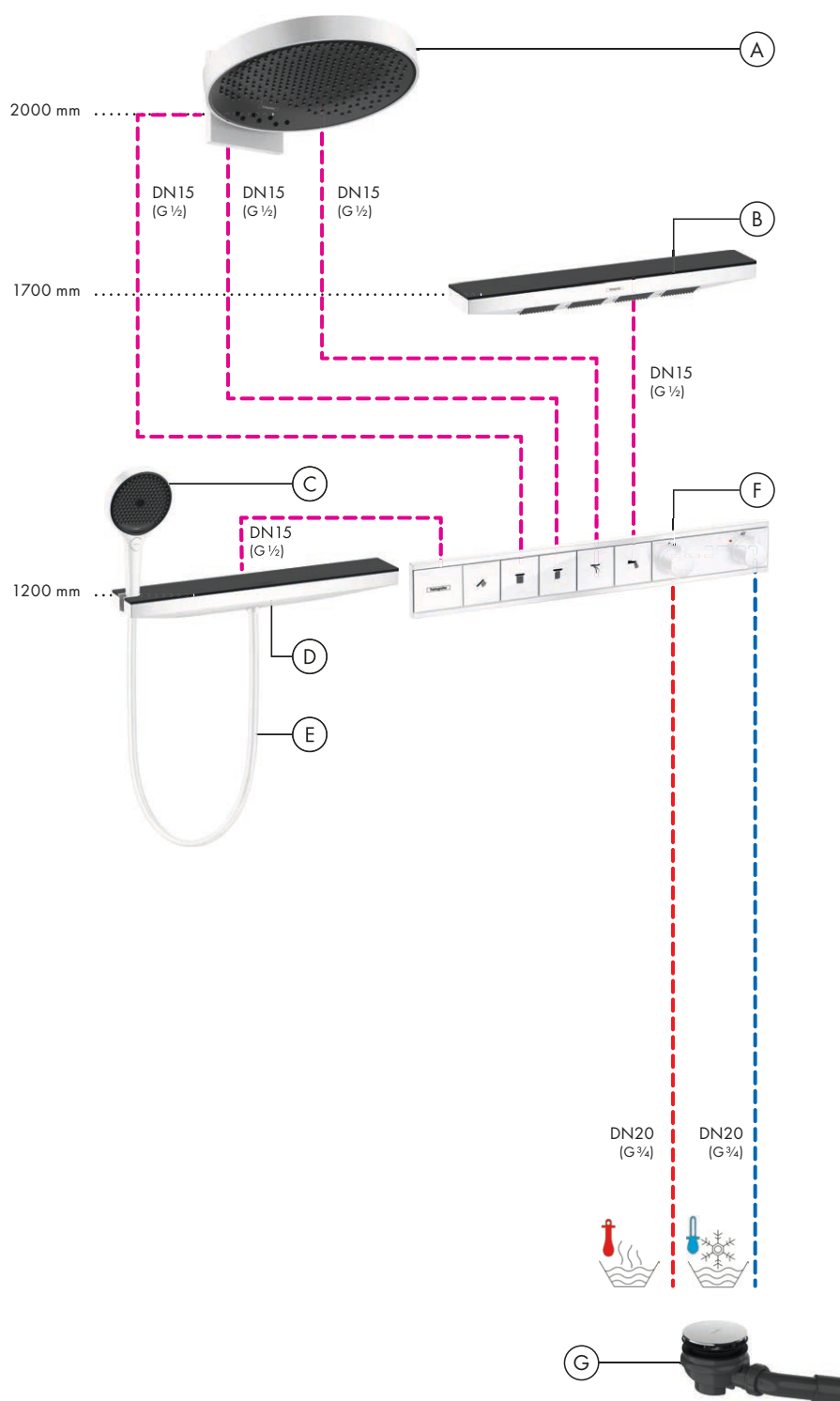
Concealed installation 4 functions

- (A) Rainmaker Select**
 Overhead shower 460 3jet
 with shower arm
 # 24007, -400
 Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
 # 01800180
- (B) Raindance Select S**
 Hand shower 120 3jet
 # 26530, -400
- (C) RainSelect**
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 for 4 functions with integrated
 shower holder
 # 15357, -400
 Basic set for 4 functions (not shown)
 # 15312180
- (D) Isiflex**
 Shower hose 125 cm
 # 28272, -000
- (E) RainDrain Staro**
 Complete set waste set
 for shower tray
 # 60057, -000



Concealed installation 5 functions

- (A) Rainfinity**
 Overhead shower 360 3jet
 with wall connector
 # 26234, -700
 Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
 # 01800180
- (B) Rainfinity**
 Shoulder shower 500 1jet
 with shower shelf
 # 26243, -700
- (C) Rainfinity**
 Hand shower 130 3jet
 # 26864, -700
- (D) FixFit**
 Wall outlet Porter 500 with shower
 holder left and shower shelf
 # 26843, -700
- (E) Isiflex**
 Shower hose 125 cm
 # 28272, -700
- (F) RainSelect**
 Thermostat for concealed installation
 for 5 functions
 # 15384, -700
 Basic set for 5 functions (not shown)
 # 15313180
- (G) RainDrain Staro**
 Complete set waste set
 for shower tray
 # 60057, -000

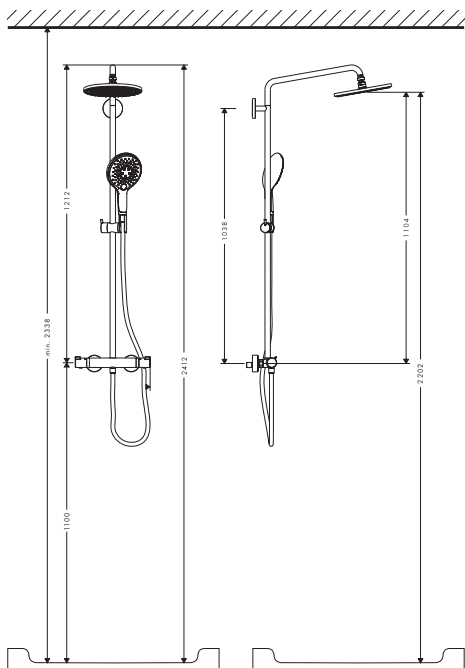


Round tube Showerpipes – flexible in height

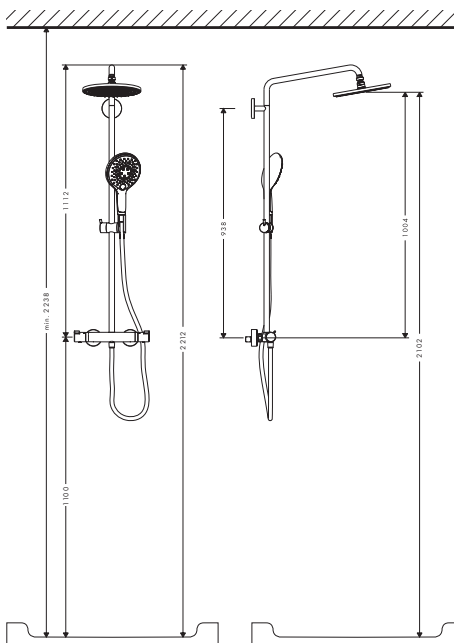
Regardless of the height of the room and the water connections, a number of round tube Showerpipes can always be placed in the optimum position. The round tube can only be cut to the right length on

the underside, if needed, so individual customer requirements can also be met. You will find additional information in the installation manual.

Room height A



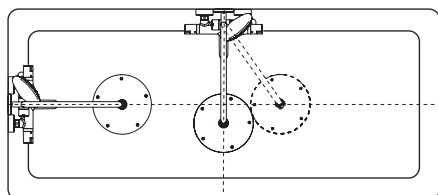
Room height B



Versatile positioning

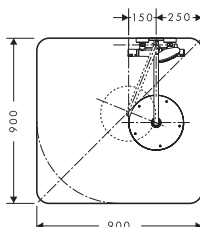
The swivelling shower arm makes the Showerpipes extremely versatile – perfect for use in any bath tub or shower situation.

Bath tub installation



Showerpipes can easily be installed on the front or long side of the bath tub, according to the positions of the water connections. The overhead shower can also be aligned individually.

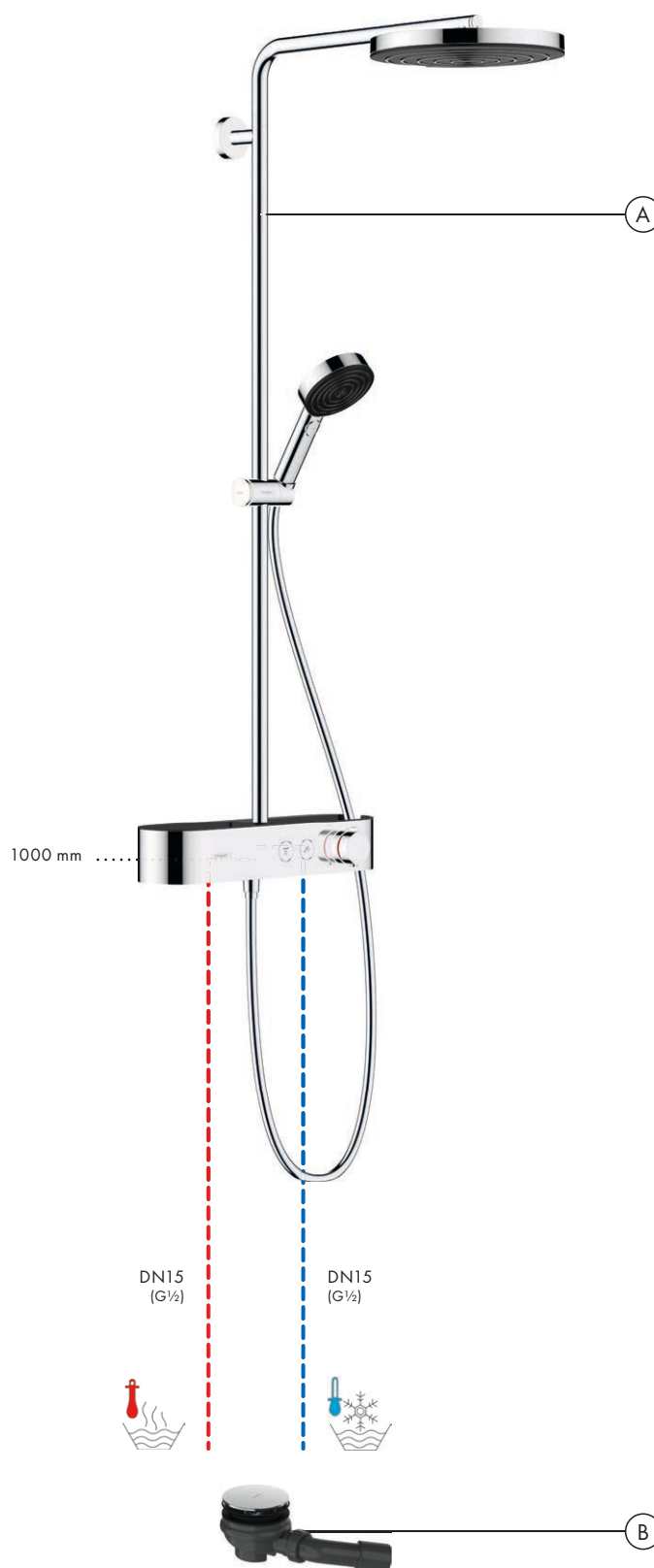
Shower installation



Often, the existing water connections are not positioned in the middle of a shower. Thanks to the swivelling shower arm, the overhead shower can still be placed in the middle of the shower after installation.

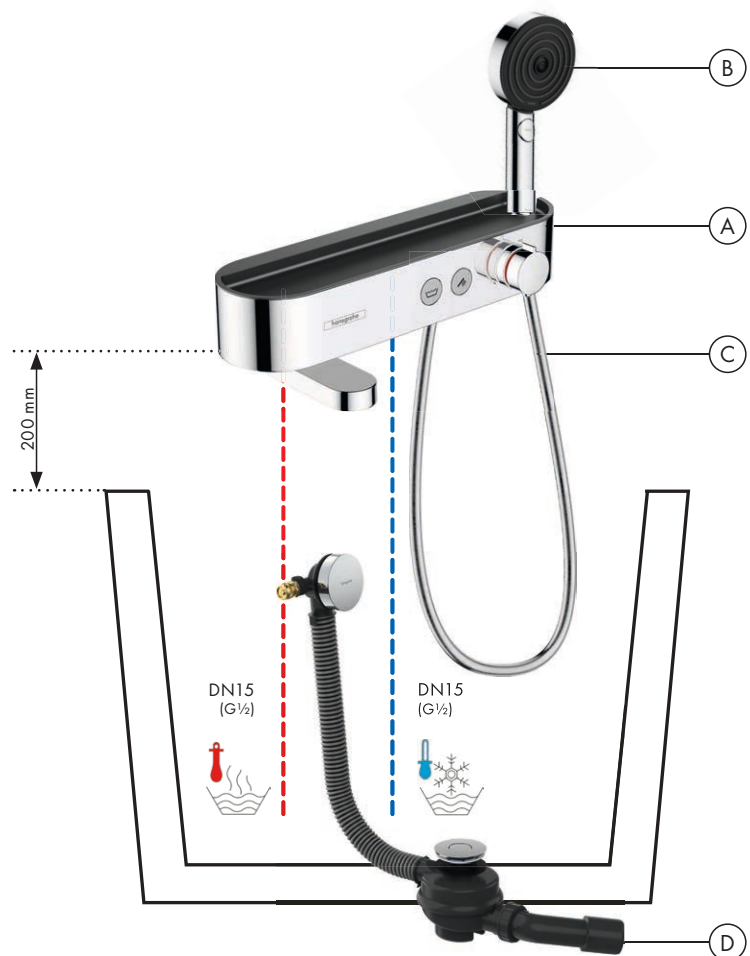
Showerpipe exposed installation

- A Pulsify S**
 Showerpipe 260 1jet EcoSmart with
 ShowerTablet Select 400
 # 24221, -000
- B RainDrain Staro**
 Complete set waste set
 for shower tray
 # 60057, -000



Bath tub exposed installation

- (A) ShowerTablet Select**
Bath thermostat 400
for exposed installation
24340, -000
- (B) Pulsify Select S**
Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation
EcoSmart
24111, -000
- (C) Isiflex**
Shower hose 125 cm
28272, -000
- (D) Flexaplus**
Complete set waste and overflow set
for bathtub
58154, -000

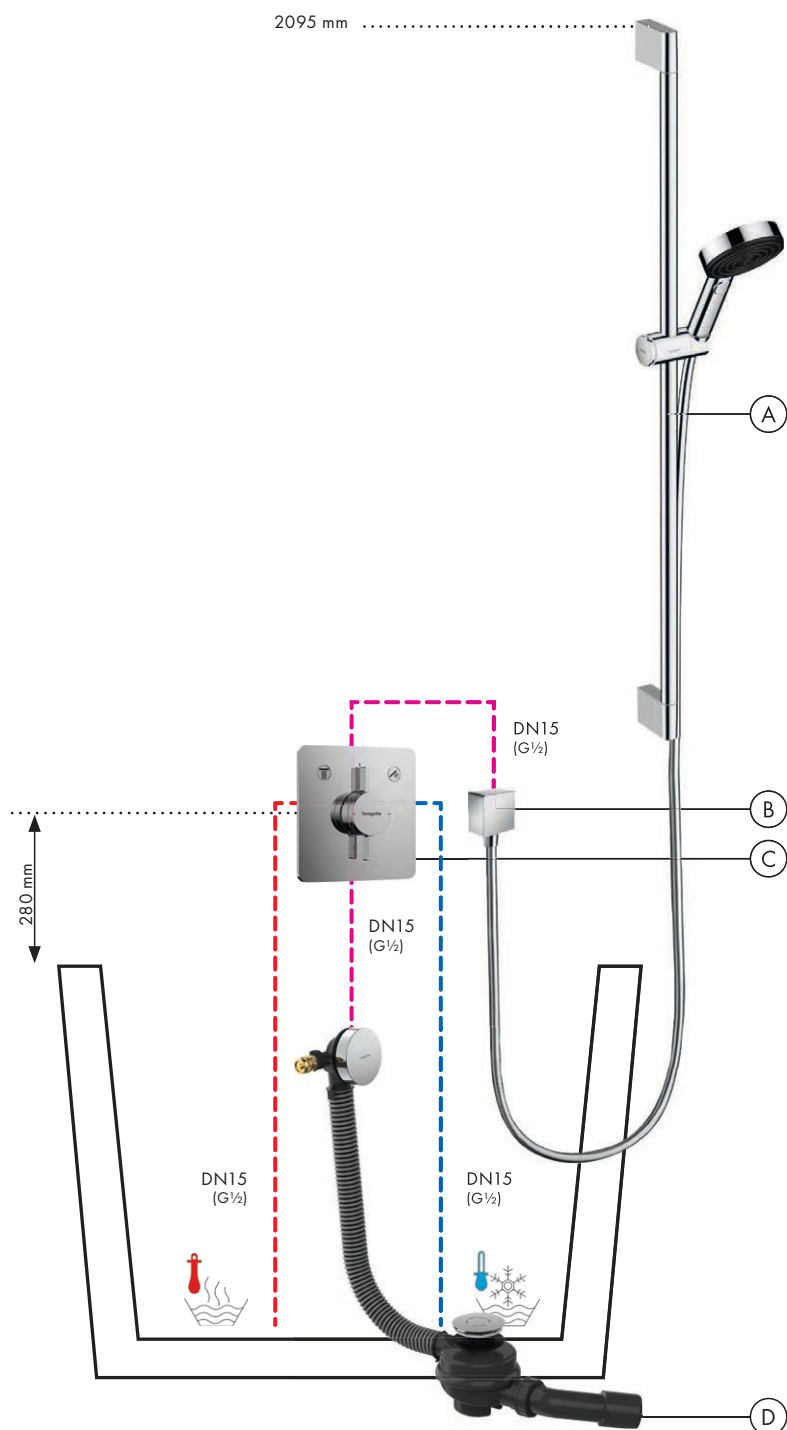


Bath tub concealed installation

- (A) Pulsify Select S**
 Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation
 EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm
 # 24171, -000
- (B) FixFit**
 Wall outlet Square with
 non-return valve
 # 26455, -000
- (C) DuoTurn Q**
 Mixer for concealed installation
 for 2 functions
 # 75414, -000

 Security combination according
 to EN 1717 (not shown)
 #13077000

 Basic set iBox universal 2
 (not shown)
 # 01500180
- (D) Exafill**
 Complete set bath filler, waste and
 overflow set for bathtub
 # 58130, -000

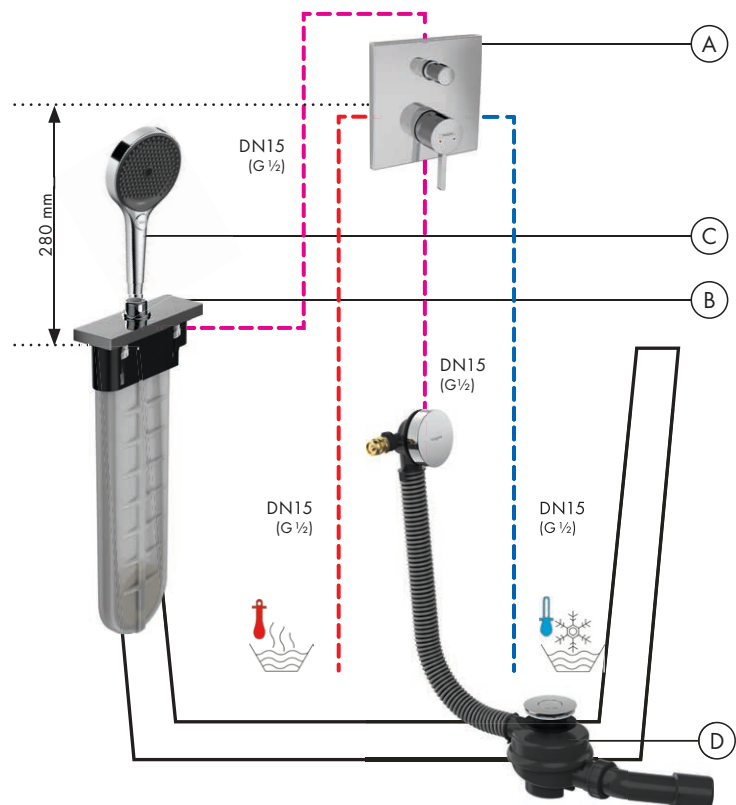


Bath tub rim concealed installation

- A Finoris**
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal
76416, -000

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180
- B sBox**
Finish set square
28010, -000

Rim and tile mounted bath basic set
13560180
- C Rainfinity**
Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
26865, -000
- D Exafill**
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for bathtub
58130, -000

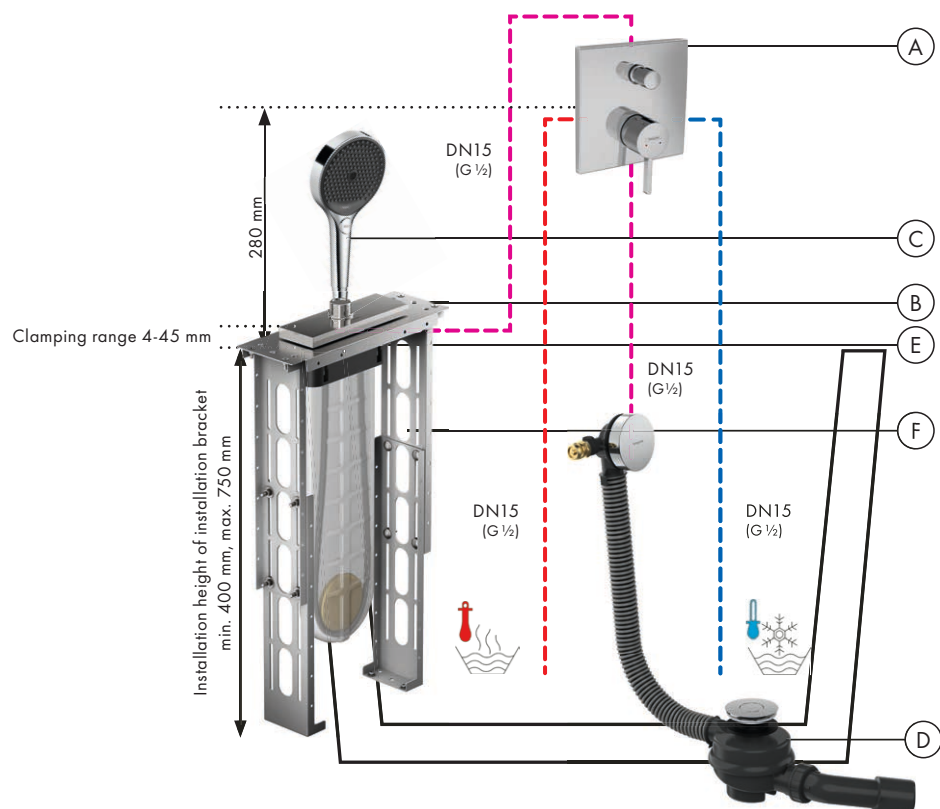


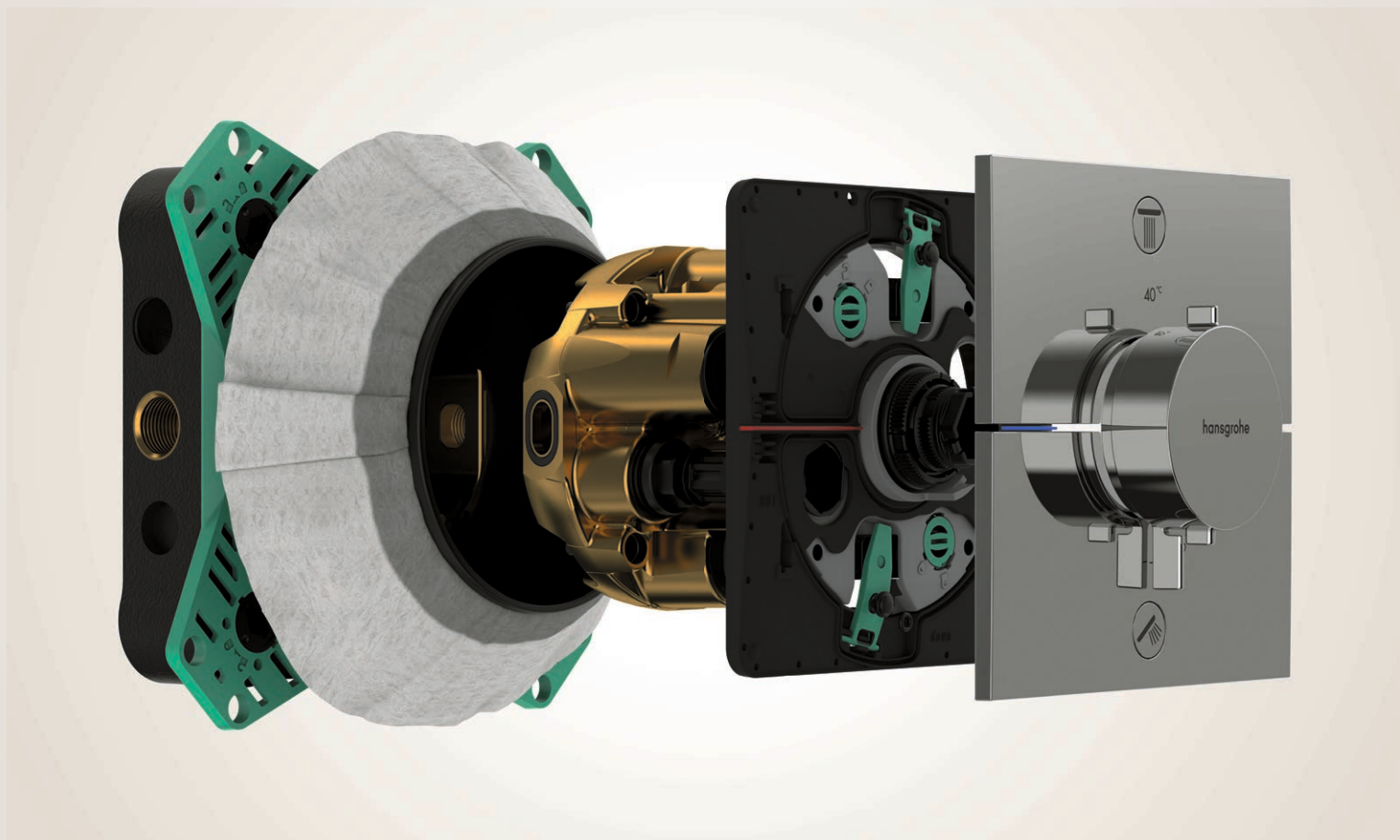
Tile mounted concealed installation

- Ⓐ **Finoris**
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal
76416, -000

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180
- Ⓑ **sBox**
Finish set square
28010, -000

Rim and tile mounted bath basic set
13560180
- Ⓒ **Rainfinity**
Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
26865, -000
- Ⓓ **Exafill**
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for bathtub
58130, -000
- Ⓔ Installation plate for tile mounted installation
28016, -000
- Ⓕ Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation
28021, -000



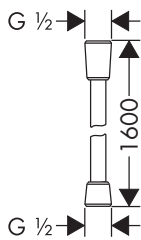


Spare parts

Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm

Features

- high-quality shower hose
 - with plastic coating, easy to clean
 - shower hose length: 1.60 m
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - kink-protected
 - nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends
- connection thread: G 1/2



Certificates/declarations

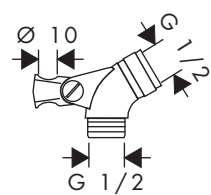


Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	28276000
 Chrome/Gold Optic	28276090
 Brushed Bronze	28276140
 Brushed Gold Optic	28276250
 Polished Red Gold	28276300
 Brushed Black Chrome	28276340
 Grey	28276460
 Black	28276610
 Matt Black	28276670
 Matt White	28276700
 Brushed Nickel	28276820
 Fine Brass	28276840
 Brushed Brass	28276950
 Polished Gold Optic	28276990

Universal joint for Unica

Features

- dimension: G 1/2



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	28650000

Support for Unica'88 wall bar Ø 22 mm

Features

· diameter: 22 mm



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	28672000

Support for Unica'E wall bar (satinchrome)



Finish	Code no.
 Satin Chrome	96170000

Support for Unica' S Puro wall bar

Features

· diameter: 22 mm



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	97651000

Slider for Unica'D shower bar

Features

· diameter: 25 mm



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	96190000
 Satin Chrome	96190880

support Raindance Unica'S



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	98520000

Support Unica'C

Features

· diameter: 22 mm



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	98753000

Ceramic cartridge complete M3/ M2



Code no.

92730000

Ceramic cartridge M1 complete



Code no.

97685000

Ball cartridge complete

Features

- for bath and shower mixers



Code no.

14096000

Cartridge complete without mouth spray connection unit

Features

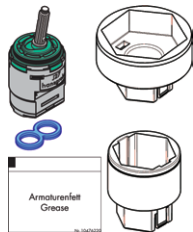
- for washbasin mixers, bidet mixers and single lever kitchen mixers



Code no.

14095000

Joystick cartridge complete J27



Code no.

96783000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Joystick cartridge complete for AXOR mixer



Code no.
96339000

Service set without service key



Code no.
98804000

Service set

- Features**
- service key part of delivery
 - for mixers with ball mixing systems



Code no.
13952000

Mixer ball without mouth spray connection unit

- Features**
- for mixers with ball mixing systems



Code no.
13964000

Aerator for Exafill complete



Code no.
96326000

Aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/min

Features

- QuickClean
- non-splashing water flow
- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 7 l/min
- usage: bathroom mixer
- packaging unit: 1 piece



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	13085000

Aerator basin mixer 5 l/min



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	95455000

Aerator M24 x 1 basin mixer

Features

- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 5 l/min
- with additional value: swivelling
- usage: bathroom mixer



Code no.
95282000

Aerator M24 x 1 basin mixer

Features

- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 5 l/min
- usage: bathroom mixer



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	92996000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Spray former M24x1 pressureless

Features

- thread dimension: M24x1



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	94033000

QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for kitchen mixer

Features

- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 15 l/min
- usage: kitchen mixer
- packaging unit: 10 pieces



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	13913000

MTC temperature control unit for thermostatic mixer

Features

- wax capsule



Code no.
94282000

Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN15

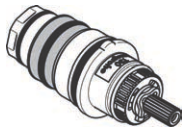
Features

- DN15
- wax capsule



Code no.
92601000

Thermostat cartridge for swapped supply



Code no.
92373000

Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN20

Features

- DN20
- wax capsule



Code no.
92631000

Thermostat cartridge SMTc

Features

- wax capsule



Code no.
98282000

Thermostat cartridge (BTC)

Features

- wax capsule



Code no.
96633000

Shut-off unit with ceramic valves

Features

- ceramic
- DN15
- right closing
- closing angle: 180°



Code no.
94149000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Ceramic shut-off unit right-closing

Features

- ceramic
- DN15
- right closing
- closing angle: 90°



Code no.
94009000

Ceramic shut-off unit left-closing

Features

- ceramic
- DN15
- left closing
- closing angle: 90°



Code no.
94008000

Shut-off unit spindle

Features

- spindle
- DN15
- right closing



Code no.
94142000

Shut off unit with selector

Features

- ceramic



Code no.
98283000

Shut off unit with selector



Code no.

96509000

Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation with iBox universal



Finish

Code no.

● Chrome

95014000

Shut-off unit AV-P DN9

Features

· DN9



Code no.

95758000

Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation



Code no.

13970000

Diverter complete for bath and shower mixer for concealed installation from 06/1987



Finish

Code no.

● Chrome

13971000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Cartridge on/off control for 5 consumer (AUV 50-5)



Code no.
96645000

Diverter complete for bath mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted



Code no.
94077000

Filter packing

Features
· packaging unit = 5 pieces pieces



Code no.
94246000

Sealing foil iBox universal



Code no.
96445000

Sealing set

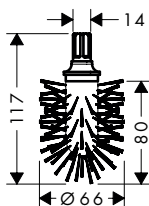


Code no.
92646000

Replacement toilet brush without stick

Features

- material: plastic

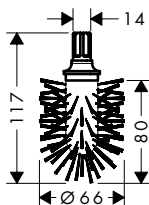


Finish	Code no.
 White	40088000

Replacement toilet brush without stick

Features

- material: plastic



Finish	Code no.
 Black	40068000

Handle for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	96083000

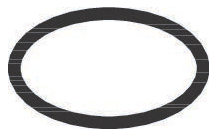
Safety plug for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	96153000
 Polished Bronze	96153130

Mixer spare parts and accessories

O-ring seal 16x2mm



Code no.
98133000

Hose seal



Code no.
98058000

Sealing set for kitchen mixers



Code no.
98702000

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	95239000

Secuflex metal shower hose for 4-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer

Features

· length: 2000 mm	· maximum pull-out length : 1100 mm	· thread dimension: G ½ x G ½
-------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	94148000

Secuflex protective hose for 3-hole and 4-hole mixers, 2.00 m

Features

· length: 2000 mm



Code no.
94108000

Thumb plug complete



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	96026000

Seal for pop-up waste set Push-Open G 1 1/4



Code no.
97205000

Cover Exafill



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	95093000

Cover exafill



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	96146000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Fixing screw iBox universal M5 x 55



Code no.
96454000

Filter packing set



Code no.
96922000

Clip Ø 22 mm for Casetta Unica'88 and Casetta Unica'S soap dishes

- Features**
- diameter: 22 mm
 - packaging unit: 1 piece



Code no.
96189000

Non-return valve

- Features**
- packaging unit: 2 pieces



Code no.
94074000

Plug Push-Open



Finish	Code no.
 Chrome	97204000

Seal DN32

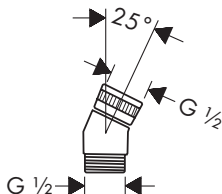


Code no.
53971000

Rim mounted adapter 25°

Features

· dimension: G 1/2



Finish
● Chrome

Code no.
28071000

O-Ring 14x2,5mm



Code no.
98189000

O-ring seal 11x2mm



Code no.
98127000

Handspray Talis S



Finish
● Chrome

Code no.
97999000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Service set for Team Compact overhead shower



Code no.
92017000

Converter complete



Code no.
96100000

Handle for Ecostat 1001 SL thermostatic mixer for exposed installation



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	96618000

Select adapter



Code no.
92219000

Seal for stud bolt Ø 45 mm



Code no.
98996000

Connection hose450 mm with M8 x G 3/8 connecting nut

- Features**
- length: 450 mm
 - thread dimension: M8 x G 3/8



Code no.
97206000

Wedge-shaped seal DN32



Code no.
53985000

O-Ring 29x3



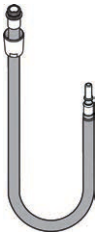
Code no.
98371000

Non-return valve for thermostatic mixer



Code no.
92605000

Hose for sink mixer 1250mm



Code no.
95506000

Non return valve OV15/DN15



Code no.
97350000

Back flow preventer CV15S



Code no.
92594000

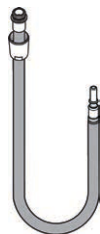
Mixer spare parts and accessories

Thumb plug for plastic pop-up waste



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	92175000

Hose for sink mixer 1500mm



Code no.
95507000

Support Exafill



Finish	Code no.
● Chrome	96094000

hansgrohe

Life is waterful.

hansgrohe Product catalogue 2026 Bathroom & Kitchen EX en-EN
Subject to change in the interest of technical advancement

Hansgrohe SE

P.O. Box 1145

77757 Schiltach/Germany

Phone +49 7836 51-0

Fax +49 7836 51-1300

info@hansgrohe.com

www.hansgrohe.com



Discover hansgrohe online and on social media.

Find out more about the hansgrohe world at pro.hansgrohe.com